

VOLUME 5555

INDEX OF PASSENGER LISTS

APRIL 28 to APRIL 30, 1915.

DATES	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
April 28	Manchioneal	Kingston	1
	Florizel	St. Johns	2
	Bermudian	Hamilton	13
April 29	Havana	Havana	10
	Madonna	Lisbon	1
	Wondrichen	--	1
April 30	Commodore Rollins	Port Antonio	1
	Colon	Cristobal	9
	Philadelphia (Red"D")	Curacao	
		Pt.Cabello	
		La Guayra	6
	Megantic	Liverpool	18
	Carrillo	Kingston	
		Cristobal	
		Pt. Colombia	7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5 5 5 5

Apr-28-30-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 23 1943, 194.....

Rose Baccaro

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Joyce Sellosaman
Camera Operator

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

5-555
April 28-30
1915

	U. S. and Insulars	Exemptions. Dips.	Tourists (less than 1 yr.)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to tax	Through passengers	S. I.	
First Cabin											
Second Cabin	1						1	8	9	3	1
Steerage											
TOTAL.											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	8	1	9
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manchuriea 5-10 sailing from Kingston Ja 5-9, 22 nd April, 1916

11—4627

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Wiltshire	Ruth	18		F	S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Jamaican	Afr (Bl)	Jamaica	Kingston	Margaret Wiltshire Kingston Ja	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Black Newby	Josephine	24		F	S	Intransit Tourist	yes	yes	Jamaican	Afr (Bl)	Canada	Toronto	Mrs L. Molany 120 Duke St Kingston Ja	Ont.	Toronto NON IMM
X 3	Hanley Newby	Dorcas	21		F	S	Seamstress Domestic	yes	yes	Jamaican	Afr (Bl)	Jamaica	St Anns	F. Newby St Anns Bay Jamaica	Ont.	Hagerstown
X 4	Clark	Sarah	48		F	Wd	Servant	yes	yes	Jamaican	Spanish Col.	Barranquilla		Alice Clark Linden Town Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
5	Morris	Albert A	38		M	S	Musician	yes	yes	West Indian	English	Jamaica	Kingston	96 Orange St Kingston Ja.	Mich.	Berrien County
6	Williams	Karibell	23		F	S	Medical Dentist	yes	yes	Jamaican	Spanish	Jamaica	Kingston	Miss L. Mcintosh Henry St Jamaica	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Seaton	Edith 563594	30		F	Wd	Ladymaid	yes	yes	Jamaican	Afr (Bl)	Jamaica	Kingston	Martha Seaton 19 Lord St Kingston Ja	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Seaton	Mavis 565666	6		F	S	None	no	no	Jamaican	Afr (Bl)	Jamaica	Kingston	Martha Seaton 19 Lord St Kingston Ja.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Seaton	Leslyn	4	5th	F	S	None	no	no	Jamaican	Afr (Bl)	Jamaica	Kingston	Martha Seaton 19 Lord St Kingston Ja.	N.Y.	New York
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

9 1/9 17

1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or public institution for persons supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Employer	Yes	—	—	Mrs L Woodward Employer Tower Hill Mansion Richmond Hill New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Bl	Bl	Bl	Mark of Identification None	Jamaica	Kingston
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Intramit	John Blaer New York Ont Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Fair	Bl	Brown	Marks of Identification None	Jamaica	St Anns
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Barbados Planter Carlton Hotel 27th & Easton Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Bl	Brown	Marks of Identification None	Jamaica	St Anns
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	— or Arthur Clarke 17 W 31st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Bl	Brown	Marks of Identification None	Jamaica	G. Town
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	38 Michigan	Mrs Bessie Ware Berrien County Michigan 12 W 121st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Brn	Blue	Marks of Identification None	Michigan	Berrien County
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	Sister-in-law Miller Hotel Rutherland 5 ave & 59 St New York	431	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Bl	Bl	Marks of Identification None	Jamaica	Kingston
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 Mississippi N.J.	Mrs Robert Brown 138 West 127 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn	Bl	Brn	Marks of Identification None	Jamaica	Westmoreland
8	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	— Mrs Robert Brown 138 West 127 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Brn	Brn	Bl	Marks of Identification None	Jamaica	Westmoreland
9	Yes	Mother	—	No	—	— Mrs Robert Brown 138 West 127 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	1	Brn	Brn	Bl	Marks of Identification None		Westmoreland
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Mettersen Supercargo, of the S.S. "Manchonial", from Kingston Ja, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Henrichsen
L. Mettersen Supercargo Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 1915

at Port of Newport
Elias E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Steamship "sailing from" or "employed by" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Marchmead 5-10 sailing from Kingston 5-9 Via P, April 22, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1		Reid Read	John	20		M	S	Seaman	yes	yes	Jamaica	Afr Blk	Jamaica	Kingston	Mother, Rebecca Read 98 Charles st
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

L. D. Keay Insp

2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York April 28/15, 191

1 4

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or in-stitution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky	Ky C	—	Alexander E	yes		several trips	on Dan'l St.	Wishes to re ship	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	blk	blk	blk	None	German	Russia
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

N. Y. Form 59
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York April 28/15, 191

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ivy	Ivy C		Alexandria	O	Yes	several trips	on Danish		Wishes to re ship	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	blk	blk	blk	None	Denmark	Kongsvinger
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

4—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigistry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 shoulll be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MANCHIONEAL UNITED FRUIT *arrived* APRIL 28, 1915 *19*..., ..., *M.*, ..., *from* ... 5

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Newby, Dorcas	II Cabin	1	3		1	To sister	Bro Sydney Carleton Hotel Eastonville	Sch	28	1130			
2	Wiltshire, Ruth	do	1	1		1	" friend	Employed H. S. Woodworth Livonia Mfg	Sch	28	1120			
3	Clark, Sarah	Cabin	1	4		1	" son	Son Carlton 174 W 136 St NYC	Sch	28	10			
4														
5														

77

MANCHIONEAL APR 28

[illegible] MANCHIONEAL

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S.S. Marchonial (United Fruit Co.) arrived April 28,1915, 191, M., from 6

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30f	1	Seaton, Edith (2d Cab.)	1	7-8	3	LPC	10.20	Murphy	4/28	39	3				4/29	167	35	11.40							3	3	3
6f		ch Mavis																									
4f		" Cislyn																									
20m	2	Reid, John (Stowaway)	--	--	1	LPC	10.30	Healy	4/28	136	Ed											1/5	Marchioness		3	4	3
																									3	4	3

Marchioness 4/28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clem MacPherson, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed by owners thereof (Strike whether "employed" or "sailing herewith" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Clem MacPherson MD

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Apr 28-15

	U. S.	Citizens	Aliens		Total		Aliens in Transit
		Born	Naturalized				
—			1		1	—	1
—			12		12	—	12

Actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	—	1
2nd Cabin	12	—	12
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, or aliens in transit through the United States, arriving at ports of the United States, shall be listed at the time of embarkation at the last port from which they depart for the United States, before they are admitted to the privilege of entering the United States, by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel or other conveyance in which they arrive, or by some person duly authorized by such master, agent, owner, or consignee, and such list or manifest shall be delivered to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival of the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible]

| No. on List. | HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. | HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

Form 566
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Florizel" 6-10 sailing from St Johns Nfld April 24, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				1						McGuire	George	29		M	S	Baker Prop.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	St Johns	Nfld.	Father J. B. McGuire 22 Hemy St. St Johns Nfld
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List A/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

£ 8

Arriving at Port of New York, 1915

11—1115

12	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	Few years with New York	Mrs. Belmont-Hotel New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Ireland	St Johns
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Martin, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "Florizel", from St Johns Nfld, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Martin

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1915,

at St Jn

J. McMullen

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Percy Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. "EMPRESS", Employed by owners thereof
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill Univ. Montreal, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Percy Macpherson, M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Florizel sailing from St. John's Newfoundland Sept. 24, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. / In Transit. / Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	/		Brine	Lawrence	51	M.	M.		Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Nfld	Avondale	Wife, Mrs Brine Avondale Newfoundland
2	/		Babcock	James	23		M		"	"	"	"	English	"	Bay Roberts	Wife, Mrs Babcock Bay Roberts Nfld
3	/		Goshine	Martin	28		"		"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Conception Bay Harbor	Wife, Mrs Goshine Conception Harbor Nfld
4	/		Baggs	William	25		"		"	"	"	"	English	"	Bay Roberts	Wife, Mrs Baggs Bay Roberts Nfld
5	/		Doyle	Michael	32		"		Machinist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Avondale	Wife, Mrs Doyle Conception Harbor Nfld
6	/		Doyle	Thomas	29		S.		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Mr Doyle Avondale, Nfld
7	/		Merrigan	John	33		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Colliers	Mrs Merrigan, Wife Colliers C. Bay Nfld
8	/		Cole	William	32		"		Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay	Wife, Mrs Cole Conception Harbor Nfld
9	/		Thorne	Richard	35		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Torr Bay	Wife, Mrs Thorne Torr Bay Newfoundland
10	/		Bulger	David	22		S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs Bulger Torr Bay Nfld
11	/		McGrath	Thomas	29		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Kate McGrath Torr Bay Nfld
12	/		Roach	Thomas	28		M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs Roach Torr Bay Nfld
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

12

1

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet. Page

List 3/1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

No. 10

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa.	Phila.	No	Self	15	1913	Various		Daniel McDonald Friend 226 Spruce St Camden Kenpray	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Wild	Avondale
2	Mass	Boston	No	"	20	1914	Boston		J. Corbett, Friend 54 Prospect St. Cambridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	"	Bay Roberts
3	Pa.	Phila.	No	"	200	1913	Phila		Mrs. John Walsh, Friend 2542 E. Somerset St. Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay
4	Mass	Boston	No	"	25	1914	Boston		Brother, Robert Bagg 571. Cambridge St Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bay Roberts
5	N.J.	Camden	No	"	100	1913	Camden		Brother Ed Doyle 264 Chestnut St Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Avondale
6	"	"	No	"	25	1914	"		Brother Ed Doyle 264 Chestnut St Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Avondale
7	Pa.	Phila	No	"	200	1913	Phila		Friend. William Cole 210. Buck St Port Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Colliers
8	N.Y.	B'klyn	No	"	100	1913	B'klyn		Friend. Eddie Wade 236. 8th St Ft B'klyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	"	Conception Bay
9	R.I.	Newport	No	"	18	1914	Newport		Friend. Capt. Murray S/S. George Hudson Newport	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Fox Bay
10	"	"	No	"	10	1913	"		Ditto Ditto R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Fox Bay
11	"	"	No	"	25	1914	"		Ditto Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Fox Bay
12	"	"	No	"	12	1914	"		Ditto Ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Ult Bay	"	"	Fox Bay
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

go to N.Y. every winter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Martin, Master, of the S.S. Florizel, from St John's Nfld, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Martin
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 19 14,

at [illegible]

J. McAuliffe
Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I William M Caldwell Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell M.D

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1915

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN 4-6 sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 5-11, APR 25 1916, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hefner	Gordon	30		m s	manufacturer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	West Toronto, Ontario	Ont	West Toronto
2	Nash	Maud	33		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland Island	Ireland Island, Bermuda	England	Rochester
3	Brodeur	Louis P.	52		m m	Judge	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	229 Chapel St. Ottawa, Ont	Ont	Ottawa
4	Brodeur	Emma	53		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Ottawa	229 Chapel St. Ottawa, Ont	Ont.	Ottawa
5	Smith	Ruth	40		f s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA.	Brooklyn	315 - 8th Ave, Brooklyn, NY.	NY.	Brooklyn
6	~~Dawson~~	~~William~~	~~44~~		~~m m~~	~~Retired~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~398 Mountain St. Montreal, P.Q.~~		~~Montreal~~
7	~~Dawson~~	~~Mabel~~	~~36~~		~~f s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt. Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~	~~398 Mountain St. Montreal, P.Q.~~		~~Montreal~~
8	Anderson	Mabel	35		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Sarania	Sarania., Ontario.	Ont	Sarania
9	Hindmarsh	Harry	28		m s	newspaper	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	88 So. Drive, Toronto, Ont.	Ont	Toronto
10	Hindmarsh	Etoile	58		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	88 So. Drive, Toronto, Ont.	Ont	Toronto
11	Campbell	Donald	42		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	206 St. James St. Montreal P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
12	Campbell	Florence	39		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	206 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
13	Larson	Carl R.	26		m s	Treasurer	Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	452 Oxford Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
14	Clements	James P.	42		m m	Manager	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA.	Newark	142 - 4th Ave, Newark, N.J.	N.J.	Newark
15	Grilley	Rose	26		f s	maid	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	USA	Portchester	Portchester, New York	NY	Portchester
16	O'Brien	Alice	26		f s	maid	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	USA	Portchester	Portchester, New York	NY	Portchester
17	Murfitt	Thomas S.	33		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	Boston	232 Summer St. Boston, Mass	Mass	Boston
18	Murfitt	Mabel	33		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	Boston	232 Summer St. Boston, Mass	Mass	Boston
19	Holton	Mary S.	63		f w	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	Brooklyn	202 Marlborough Rd, Brooklyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Jones	Henry C.	63		m m	Dramatic	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA.	New York	The Grevoort House, New York	NY	Brooklyn
21	Hopkins	Edward	39		m s	valet	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	New York	The Grevoort House, New York	NY	New York
22	Logan	Thomas	24		m s	Accountant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Renfrew	Renfrew, Ontario.	Ont	Renfrew
23	Wilson	Walter H.	21		m s	Engineer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Somerset	Somerset, Bermuda	England	Worthing
24	Morgan	F. Cleveland	33		m m	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	308 Hugh St, Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
25	Morgan	Elizabeth	30		f m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	308 Hugh St, Montreal	P.Q.	P.Q. Montreal
26	Sterling	George A.	54		m s	Insurance	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	845 Lenox Ave, Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto
27	Peniston	Nicholas	35		m m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	NY	New York
28	Hunter	Jane	67		f w	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	St. John	Princess St. St. John, N.B.	N.B.	St. John
29	Hunter	Edna	28		f s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	St. John	Princess St. St. John, N.B.	N.B.	St. John
30	McDonald	Blanche	27		f s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	St. John	Princess St. St. John, N.B.	N.B.	St. John

28 G Engstrom Toronto

5

28 No Cert

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

IMMIGRANT ALIENS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 27 1915 APR 27 1915, *19* 12

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, persons, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN	1	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny	West Toronto, Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	black brown	none	Canada	Toronto
	2	yes	self	over	no	—	—	15 The Terrace, Victoria St. Rochester, England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	England	Rochester
	3	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny	229 Chapel St. Ottawa, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair blue	none	Canada	Belœil
	4	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny	229 Chapel St. Ottawa, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair blue	none	Canada	Belœil
	5	yes	self	over	yes	1915	ny	315 5th Ave. Brooklyn, ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair blue	none	England	Lancaster
	6	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1915~~	~~ny~~	~~325 Mountain St. Montreal~~ P.Q.	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Halifax~~
	7	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1915~~	~~ny~~	~~325 Mountain St. Montreal, P.Q.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~dark~~	~~dark brown~~		~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Halifax~~
	8	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny	Sarania, Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue	none	Canada	Petrolea
	9	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny	88 So. Drive, Toronto, Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	fair blue	none	U.S.A.	Bismarck
	10	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny	88 So. Drive, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey blue	none	Canada	St. Thomas
	11	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny.	206 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Canada	Montreal
	12	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny	206 St. James St. Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	U.S.A.	Boston
	13	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny	4520 Oxford Ave, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Montreal
	14	yes	self	over	yes	1915	ny	142 4th Ave. Newark, N.J. Same 408 West Chester Av	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Newbury Park
	15	yes	self	over	yes	1915	ny	Portchester, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	16	yes	self	over	yes	1915	ny	Portchester, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	17	yes	self	over	yes	1915	ny	232 Summer St, Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Halifax
	18	yes	self	over	yes	1915	ny.	232 Summer St. Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Suffolk
	19	yes	self	over	yes	1915	ny.	202 Stanborough Rd. Brooklyn, ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	fair	grey	blue	none	England	London
	20	yes	self	over	yes	1915	ny.	The Derwent House, New York,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Lurcborough
	21	yes	self	over	yes	1915	ny	The Derwent House, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	blue	none	England	Tenbury Wells
	22	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny	Renfrew, Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark brown		none	Canada	Renfrew
	23	yes	self	over	yes	1915	ny	Bedford Lodge, England Cambridge Rd., Worthing	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair blue		none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
	24	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny	308 Hugh St, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue		none	Canada	Montreal
	25	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny.	308 Hugh St. Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair blue		none	Canada	Montreal
ALIEN	26	no	self	over	yes	1915	n.y.	84 Spencer Ave, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair blue		none	Canada	Dundas
	27	no	self	over	yes	1912	n.y.	20-24 Vesey St, New York, ny.	no	no	no	no	good.	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Smiths Parish
	28	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny	Princess St. St. John, N.B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Barnesville
	29	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny	Princess St. St. John, N.B	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	St. John
	30	no	self	over	yes	1915	ny	Princess St. St. John, N.B.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	St.

Supervisor 4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1915,
at New York

A. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Original 4/30/15

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

PORT OF ARRIVAL

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Baltimore sailing Eastward (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets ..... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1915

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of the vessel

Arriving

	13	14	15
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage p
T ALIEN	1		
	2		
	3		
	4		
	5		
	6		
	7		
	8		
RT	9		
RT	10		
RT	11		
RT	12		
	13		
	14		
T	15		
	16		
	17		
	18		
	19		
	20		
	21		
	22		
	23		
T	24		
T	25		
	26		
	27		
	28		
	29		
	30		

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN *sailing from* Hamilton Bermuda, APR 25 1915, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kompass	Paul	42		M m	merchant	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	32 McNab St Hamilton, ont	ont	Hamilton
2	Kompass	Mary	36		F m	none	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	32 Mc Nab St Hamilton, ont	ont	Hamilton
3	Kompass	Marion	8		F s	none	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	32 Mc Nab St Hamilton, ont	ont	Hamilton
4	Kompass	Florence	6		F s	none	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton	32 Mc Nab St Hamilton, ont	ont	Hamilton
5	Pearson	Harold J	48		M m	broker	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	339 Mountain Ave Winnipeg, Man	Man	Winnipeg
6	Pearson	Sophia C	45		F m	none	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	339 Mountain Ave Winnipeg, Man	Man	Winnipeg
7	Pearson	Harold J Jr.	24		M s	elect. engr	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	339 Mountain Ave Winnipeg, Man	Man	Winnipeg
8	Pearson	Edith F H	4		F s	none	no	no	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg	339 Mountain Ave Winnipeg	Man	Winnipeg
9	Pearman	Eugene C	41		M m	merchant	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
10	Jones	Effie	36		F s	none	ye	ye	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
11	Meyer	Mary	55		F m	none	Yes	ye	Denmark	Scandinavian	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
12	Bluck	William	50		M m	merchant	Ye	ye	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
13	Freelman	Adam R	65		M	Lawyer	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	694 Sherbrooke St Montreal	PQ	Montreal
14	Freelman	Edith 5th	23		F s	none	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	694 Sherbrooke St Montreal	PQ	Montreal
15	Harnett	Leshe B	45		M m	steamship agent	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
16	Harnett	Harold	32		M s	R	Yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	USA	Hannibal	3203 St. Marys Ave, Hannibal, Louisiana	Louisiana	Hannibal
17	Kelly	Bridget	23		F s	nurse	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	Irish	USA	New York	Manhattan State Hospital Ward Island NY	NY	New York
18	O' Connor	Catharine	37		F m	none	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	52 Coolmine Rd Toronto, ont	ont	Toronto
19	O' Connor	Lydon Dor	2		M s	none	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	52 Coolmine Rd Toronto, ont	ont	Toronto
20	Laurent	Arthur	60		M m	none	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	French	Canada	Bergerville	Bergerville, PQ	PQ	Bergerville
21	Laurent	Valentine	45		F m	none	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	French	Canada	Bergerville	Bergerville PQ	PQ	Bergerville
22	Laurent	Madeline	11		F s	none	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	French	Canada	Bergerville	Bergerville PQ	PQ	Bergerville
23	Laurent	Frances	8		F s	none	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	French	Canada	Bergerville	Bergerville	PQ	Bergerville
24	Hodsdon	Elizabeth	69		F m	none	yes	ye	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Paget	Paget, Bermuda	Bda	Paget
25	Spurling	Stanley	35		M m	Merchant	Yes	ye	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
26	Johnson	Richard B.	54		M m	Hotel	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick	NB	New Brunswick
27	Johnson	James	27		M w	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	Hamilton Bay, Toronto, Ont	Ont	Toronto
28	Johnson	George	11		M s	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	St. John	St. John, New Brunswick	NB	New Brunswick
29	Popham Lobb	Mary B	31		F m	none	Ye	Ye	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Engl	Hull
30	Gutteridge	Mary K.	50		F m	none	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	Windsor Hotel Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal

6

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 27 1915, *19* 14

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind, and for how long a time, and whether the transportation is prepaid by the person or company who agreed to pay for the labor or service, or by the laborer himself or herself, or by other means, and if so, what means?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	no	self	over	Yes	1915	N Y	32 Mc Nab St Hamilton, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	canada	London
2	no	self	over	Yes	1915	N Y	32 Mc Nab St Hamilton, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	canada	Hamilton
3	no	father	over	Yes	1915	N Y	32 Mc Nab St Hamilton, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	canada	Hamilton
4	no	father	over	Yes	1915	N Y	32 Mc Nab St Hamilton, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	brown	none	canada	Hamilton
5	no	self	over	Yes	1915	N Y	339 Mountain Ave Winnipeg, Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	brown	none	england	Manchester
6	no	self	over	Yes	1915	N Y	339 Mountain Ave Winnipeg, Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	canada	London
7	no	self	over	Yes	1915	N Y	339 Mountain Ave Winnipeg, Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown	blue	none	canada	Gladstone
8	no	father	over	Yes	1915	N Y	339 Mountain Ave Winnipeg, Man	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	brown	blue	none	canada	Winnipeg
RT 9	Yes	self	over	Yes	1914	N Y	Prince George Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton Parish
RT 10	Yes	self	over	yes	1913	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Devonshire
RT 11	Yes	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	346 Seventh St. Brooklyn, NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
RT 12	Yes	self	over	Yes	1914	N Y	Hotel Belmont, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
13	Yes	self	over	Yes	1915	N.Y	694 Sherbrooke St Montreal PQ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Canada	Richmond
14	Yes	self	over	Yes	1915	N Y	694 Sherbrooke St Montreal PQ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	canada	Toronto
RT 15	Yes	self	over	Yes	1914	N.Y.	26 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
16	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	3203 St Marys Ave, Hannibal, Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
17	Yes	self	over	Yes	1915	N Y	Manhattan State Hospital New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	County Cork
18	no	self	over	Yes	1915	N Y	52 Cowlmine Rd Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	USA	Pittsburgh
19	no	self	over	Yes	1915	N Y	52 Cowlmine Rd Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	canada	Toronto
20	no	self	over	Yes	1914	N Y	Burgerville PQ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	canada	London
21	no	self	over	Yes	1914	N Y	Burgerville PQ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Belgium	Louvain
22	no	self	over	Yes	1914	N Y	Burgerville PQ	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brown	blue	none	canada	London
23	no	self	over	Yes	1914	N Y	Burgerville PQ	no	no	no	no	good	no			dark	brown	brown	none	canada	London
RT 24	Yes	self	over	yes	1911	N.Y.	Murray Hill Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
RT 25	Yes	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel Belmont, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	St. George
26	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	St John, New Brunswick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Wigham
27	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	Humber Bay, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	England	Wigham
28	no	self	over	yes	1914	N.Y.	St John New Brunswick, N.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
29	Yes	self	over	Yes	1915	N Y	76 London & Smiths Bank Hull England	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	England	York
T ALIEN 30	no	self	over	yes	1915	N.Y.	Windsor Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen

Signature 4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W M Kenzie Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

J W McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1915,
at New York

C. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Original 4/30/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the S. S. Bermudian sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W McCaldwell M.D

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1915,

at New York

J. F English

Immigration Officer.

Apr 28-15

11—1115

11

15

212		RT 12	39		263	18	281	—	4
6					6	7	13	—	—

actual + Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	69	212	281
2nd Cabin	7	6	13
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 25 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boeck	Frances	21		f s	waitress	Yes	Yes	France	French	USA	New York 507-Eighth Ave, New York, N.Y.		New York	
2	Joell	Edmund	33		m s	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	Bdo	Hamilton
3	Jackson	Alice	35		f s	none	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Paradise	Paradise, Nova Scotia	N S	Paradise
4	Doherty	George E	39		m	clergy	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	St Leo's Rectory Toronto ont	Ont	Toronto
5	Hand	John L	53		m	clergy	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	St Paul's Church Toronto ont	Ont	Toronto
6	Vera	William	19		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Bermuda	Devonshire	Devonshire, Bermuda	Mass	Boston
7	Conyers	William	39		m m	Steamship Agent	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
8	Conyers	Edna	27		f m	none	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
9	Slee	Richard	44		m s	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Ireland	Ireland Island, Bermuda	Eng	London
10	Thompson	Edward J	33		m m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
11	Hollis	Francis L	34		m m	merchant	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton, Bermuda	Bda	Hamilton
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(11) Gt English
3 Cons

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 27 1915, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	self	over $50	yes	1915	N.Y.	207 Eighth Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	France	Nancy
ART 7981 2	yes	self	over $50	yes	1912	N.Y.	Hotel Arlington, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Paget
3	no	self	over $50	yes	1914	N.Y.	Paradise, Nova Scotia	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Paradise
ALIEN 4	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	N.Y.	St. Leo's Rectory, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
T ALIEN 5	no	self	over $50	yes	1915	N.Y.	St. Cuyds Church, Toronto, Ont	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
6	no	self	over $50	yes (more)	1913	N.Y.	38 Temple St. Boston, Mass (Brother Frank)	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Bermuda	Baileys Bay
ART 7985 7	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	N.Y.	C/ Furness Withy, 32 Bdway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
NG ALIEN 8	yes	self	over $50	yes	1914	N.Y.	C/ Furness Withy, 32 Bdway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	New York	New York
T ALIEN 9	yes	self	over $50	yes	1905	N.Y.	38 Stangate St. Westminster, England (Brother Richard)	no	no	no	no good	no	6	0	dark	dark	brown	none	England	London
ART 7987 10	yes	self	over $50	yes	1912	N.Y.	C/ G.E. Outerbridge, 29 Bdway, N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no.	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
NT ART 7985 11	yes	self	over $50	yes	1913	N.Y.	Hotel Bristol, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Original 4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I J. W. Kenzie Master, of the S/S Bermudean, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists ~~or Manifest Sheets~~, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Kenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1915,
at New York
A. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South A of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4
17

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 25 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1915, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		11							
1	Rosenfeld	Francis M	31	✓	m	m	1884	New York, N.Y.	27 W 75th St New York N.Y.
2	Rosenfeld	Ruth L	26	✓	f	m	1887	New York, N.Y.	27 W 75th St New York N.Y.
3	Moore	Thomas	38	✓	m	m	1876	Sabula, Pa.	623 B. St. Washington, D.C.
4	Jones	Wm F.	44	✓	m	m	1871	Boston, Mass	Norway, Me
5	Hoff	Louise	23	✓	f	S	1892	Newark, N.J.	507 Eighth Ave, New York
6	Leland	Eugene	59	✓	m	m	1856	Berrien Springs, Mich	Millington, Mich
7	Proscell	Raymond	32	✓	m	m	1883	Gallitzen, Pa	Gallitzen, Pa
8	Proscell	Martha	31	✓	f	m	1884	Gallitzen, Pa	Gallitzen, Pa
9	Allen	Marion	20	✓	f	S	1894	Ridgefield, N.J.	Ridgefield, N.J.
10	Pratt	Agnes	50	✓	f	W	1865	Ridgefield, N.J.	Ridgefield, N.J.
11	Carnell	John R	69	✓	m	m	1846	Troy, N.Y.	469 State St Albany N.Y.
12	Carnell	Son Hope	36	✓	f	S	1880	Troy, N.Y.	469 State St Albany N.Y.
13	Brown	Harley	26	✓	m	S	1889	Nashway, N.H.	601 W 135th St New York N.Y.
14	Wood	Thomas	33	✓	m	m	1882	Albany, N.Y.	204 Lancaster St. Albany N.Y.
15	Wood	wife Mabel S.	32	✓	f	m	1883	Albany, N.Y.	204 Lancaster St. Albany, N.Y.
16	Pothill	Richard	68	✓	m	W	1847	naturalized Niagara County Court Niagara Co N.Y. in 1869	Lockport, N.Y.
17	Sullivan	Joseph	40	✓	m	m	1875	Boston, Mass.	56 Gladstone St., E. Boston, Mass
18	Betts	Hobart	41	✓	m	m	1879	Boston, Mass	40 East 83rd St., New York, N.Y.
19	Betts	wife Josephine	35	✓	f	m	1872	New York, N.Y.	40 East 83rd St. New York N.Y.
20	Signor	Daisy M.	31	✓	f	S	1883	Saranac, N.Y.	Dannemora, N.Y.
21	Signor	Sister Myra S.	27	✓	f	S	1887	Saranac, N.Y.	Dannemora, N.Y.
22	Manion	Blanche	27	✓	f	S	1887	Belfort, N.Y.	Dannemora, N.Y.
23	Lowe	Sadie	29	✓	f	S	1886	Philadelphia, Pa	728 Oxford St Philadelphia Pa
24	Lannon	Mary	28	✓	f	S	1887	Trenton, N.J.	168 W Hanover St Trenton N.J.
25	Deering	Mabel	23	✓	f	S	1891,	Manchester, N.H.	9 Centre St., Winthrop, Mass
26	Meyer	Benjamin	30	✓	m	S	1885	New York, N.Y.	5063 Union St. Brooklyn N.Y.
27	Herald	Mary	28	✓	f	S	1887	father U.S. Citizen	125 Escatuleus, Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Johnston	Daisy	33	✓	f	m	1882	Chillicothe, Mo	Majestic Hotel New York N.Y.
29	Fetterman	Wilford	37	✓	m	S	1878	Philadelphia, Pa	7047 Germantown Ave Philadelphia
30	Rogers	Wm H.	32	✓	m	S	1883	Philadelphia, Pa	45 N Phil Lenna St Philadelphia Pa

Pearsall

30 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 25 1915, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1915, 19__

18

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		10							
1	Flint	Francis T	54		m	s	1861	naturalized in 1904 by Circuit Court of Boston, Mass	46 Clinton St Boston, Mass
2	Goldsmith	Emma	33		f	s	1882	Middletown, N.Y.	Leonardo, N.J.
3	Foster	Donna	5		f	s	1910	New Rochelle, N.Y.	Leonardo, N.J.
4	Kendrick	Allan M	69		m	m	1846	naturalized in 1880 by Supreme Court New Haven, Conn	39 Whaley Ave New Haven, Conn
5	Rogers	Alice W	52		f	w	1863	Delhi, N.Y.	164 W 74th St New York, N.Y.
6	Rogers	dau Lucile	25		f	s	1890	Gardiner, Me	164 W 74th St New York, N.Y.
7	Armitage	Bertha	32		f	m	1883	Troy, N.Y.	44-2nd Ave Troy, N.Y.
8	Armitage	ch Elise	4		f	s	1911	Troy, N.Y.	44-2nd Ave Troy, N.Y.
9	Armitage	" Marianna	2		f	s	1913	Troy, N.Y.	44-2nd Ave Troy, N.Y.
10	Begeman	mother Eliza	60		f	m	1855	husband U.S. Citizen naturalized in 1903 by Morris Co County Court Morristown, N.J.	137 Washington St Morristown N.J.
11	Lacey	Edward G.	69		m	m	1846	husband U.S. Citizen	137 Washington St Morristown N.J.
12	Lacey	Julia	55		f	m	1860		137 Washington St Morristown N.J.
13	Lacey	Merritt	28		m	s	1887	Morristown, N.J.	139 S-5th ave Chicago Ill
14	Tabor	Ray	38		m	s	1877	Lawrence, Kansas	139 S-5th ave Chicago Ill
15	Wood	Caroline	42		f	w	1873		1005 Quincy St Scranton, Pa
16	Koneeny	Harry J	29		m	m	1886	Pittston, Pa	1005 Quincy St Scranton, Pa
17	Koneeny	Harriet	29		f	m	1886	Scranton, Pa	Pleasant Pond Caratunk Me
18	Rogan	Allie J	43		m	m	1872	Brooklyn, N.J.	Pleasant Pond Caratunk Me
19	Rogan	wife Bertha	43		f	m	1872	Solon, Me	250 W. 93rd St., New York, N.Y.
20	Wood	Charles	49		m	m	1866	Sacramento, Cal	250 W. 93rd St., New York, N.Y.
21	Wood	Mary	45		f	m	1870	husband U.S. Citizen	3403 Grays Ferry Rd. Phila. Pa
22	Moore	Edith	27		f	m	1888	Philadelphia, Pa.	3403 Grays Ferry Rd. Phila. Pa.
23	Moore	ch Frederick	11		m	s	1904.	Philadelphia, Pa.	3403 Grays Ferry Rd., Phila. Pa.
24	Moore	" De Witt C.	1	11	m	s	1913	Philadelphia, Pa.	St. George Hotel, Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Nixon	Edith	47		f	s	1868	New York, N.Y.	5632 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill
26	Bullis	Louise	34		f	s	1881	Chicago, Ill	5632 Kenwood Ave Chicago Ill
27	Bullis	sister Mary L	25		f	s	1890	Chicago, Ill	129 St Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Costello	Nannette	24		f	m	1891	Brooklyn, N.J.	husband U.S. Citizen
29	Moore	Henry	38	7	m	s	1877	New York, N.Y.	1 W 72nd St New York N.Y.
30	Moore	James	65	7	m	s	1850	New York, N.Y.	1 W 72nd St New York N.Y.

Transcall

30

9

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda APR 25 1915, 19, Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Buchanan	Wm H	31	✓	m	m	1884	Chicago, Ill	Portchester, N.Y.
2	Buchanan	Mollie	27	✓	f	m	888	Portchester, N.Y.	Portchester, N.Y.
3	Buchanan	Florence M	1	✓	f	s	913	Portchester, N.Y.	Portchester, N.Y.
4	Bondtson	Emily	38	✓	f	s	877	Jersey City, N.J.	Portchester, N.Y.
5	Dolber	Nellie	73	✓	f	w	842	Milwaukee, Wis	Redbank, N.J.
6	Cruger	Gouverneur	74	✓	m	s	841	Courting Town, N.Y.	Montrose, N.Y.
7	Stevens	Harriett	42	✓	f	s	873	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Montrose, N.Y.
8	Stevens	Elizabeth	40	✓	f	s	875	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Montrose, N.Y.
9	Galassi	Passnale	27	10	m	m	888	naturalized by US District court Boston, Mass 1910	Boston, Mass
10	Galassi wife	Mabel	28	8	f	m	1887	Millis, Mass	Boston, Mass
11	Foster	Harry L	32	✓	m	m	1883	Cambridge, Mass	92 Pleasant St Brookline, Mass
12	Foster	Ethel T.	24	✓	f	m	1891	Allston, Mass	92 Pleasant St Brookline, Mass
13	Holton	Alfred J S	36	✓	m	s	1879	naturalized in 1908 by US District court Brooklyn, N.Y.	202 Marlborough Rd Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Ainsley niece	Annie	23	✓	f	s	1892	Brockton, Mass	Brockton, Mass
15	Waitt	Albert	40	✓	m	m	1875	Revere, Mass	123 Waterman St Providence RI
16	Waitt wife	Lillian	28	✓	f	m	1887	husband US Citizen	123 Waterman St Providence R.I.
17	Taylor	L Virginia	33	✓	f	s	1882	Hartford, Conn	4 Haviland St Boston, Mass
18	Kronkhite	Myrtle L	22	✓	f	s	1893	Syracuse N.Y.	103 Randall Ave Syracuse, N.Y.
19	Laurie	Lillian L	35	✓	f	s	1890	Manchester N.H.	271 Brooklyn Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Smith	Alice S	25	8	f	s	1890	St Johnsbury Vt	Briarcliffe Manor, N.Y.
21	Davidson	Lewis N	27	4	m	s	1887	Brooklyn N.Y.	Briarcliffe Manor, N.Y.
22	Mueller	J Hartje	21	2	m	m	1894	Allegheny, Pa	50 Brown Place Pittsburgh, Pa
23	Mueller wife	Olive	20	8	f	m	1894	Allegheny, Pa	50 Brown Place Pittsburgh, Pa
24	Smith	Marjorie M	26	✓	f	s	1889	North Adams, Mass	215 Ashland St North Adams Mass
25	Selvage	Charles	62	✓	m	m	1853	Brooklyn N.Y.	Clinton Ave Newark N.J.
26	Selvage wife	Eva	54	✓	f	m	1861	New York, N.Y.	Clinton Ave Newark N.J.
27	Hale	Samuel	40	✓	m	m	1875	Chicago, Ill	1st National Bank Chicago Ill
28	Hale	Ethel	24	✓	f	m	1891	Savannah Ga	1st National Bank Chicago Ill
29	Merrill	Ada F	68	✓	f	w	1847	Bangor, Me	375 Park Ave New York N.Y.
30	Merrill	Ralph	33	✓	m	s	1882	Bangor, Me	375 Park Ave New York N.Y.

Jearsell

30 10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 25 1915, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1915, 19__ 20

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
8									
1	Brunner	Robert L.	37		m	m	1878 Newmarket, Va		926 W Broad St Richmond Va
2	Brunner wife	Bertha	24		f	m	1891 Shamokie, Pa		926 W Broad St Richmond Va
3	Ross	Thos J.	21		m	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		14-1st St Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Klauber	Edward	28		m	s	1887 Nashville, Ky.		New York World Bldg New York
5	O'Shaunessy	George F.	46		m	m	1869	father U.S. Citizen	215 Broadway Providence R.I.
6	O'Shaunessy wife	Julien	35		f	m	1880 Providence, R.I.		215 Broadway Providence R.I.
7	Burch	Thos H.	30		m	s	1885 New York, N.Y.		200 W 58th St New York, N.Y.
8	O'Conner	Thos.	27		m	m	1888 Wilkes-Barre, Pa		335 S. Hancock St Wilkes-Barre Pa
9	O'Conner wife	Mary	25		f	m	1890 Wilkes-Barre, Pa		335 S. Hancock St Wilkes-Barre, Pa
10	Haworth	Joseph	31		m	m	1884 Newark, N.J.		50-2nd Ave Newark, N.J.
11	Haworth wife	Julia	21		f	m	1894 Meridin, Conn		50-2nd Ave Newark, N.J.
12	Holmes	Jay V.	28		m	m	1887 La Belle, Mo		722 Scarritt Bldg Kansas City, Mo
13	Holmes wife	Clarence	25		f	m	1890 Vinita, Okl		722 Scarritt Bldg Kansas City, Mo
14	Studer	Anna	45		f	m	1870 Rochester, N.Y.	Husband U.S.	82 Washington St Nyack, N.Y.
15	Studer dau	Norma	25		f	s	1890 Rochester, N.Y.	naturalized in 1889 by Supreme Court Charlottesville, Va	82 Washington St Nyack, N.Y.
16	Whately	Walter	60		m	m	1855		Crozet, Va
17	Clark	James	29		m	m	1886 Petersburg, Va		Crozet, Va
18	Porter	Henry	53		m	m	1862 Mystic, Conn		39 Clinton St Hackensack, N.J.
19	Porter wife	Carrie	50		f	m	1865 Kingston, N.Y.		39 Clinton St Hackensack, N.J.
20	Van Buskirk	Edgar	62		m	m	1853 New York, N.Y.		180 Mc Donough Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Van Buskirk wife	Irene	48		f	m	1867 New York, N.Y.		180 Mc Donough Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Gutjahr	Carolyn	22		f	s	1893 Saratoga Springs N.Y.		14 Junett Place Saratoga Springs N.Y.
23	Schalleku	Emma	26		f	s	1889 Saratoga Springs N.Y.		28 Caroline St Saratoga Springs N.Y.
24	Horton	Elizabeth	25		f	s	1890 Saratoga Springs N.Y.		344 Broadway Saratoga Springs N.Y.
25	Harris	John R	52		m	m	1863 Scranton, Pa		Susquehanna, Pa
26	Harris wife	Lucy	51		f	m	1864 Scranton, Pa		Susquehanna, Pa
27	Barrett	Leonard L	24	5	m	m	1891 Claremont, N.H		Fort Revere, Hill, Mass
28	Barrett	Helen	20	1	f	m	1895 Stamford, Conn		Fort Revere, Hull, Mass
29	Newcomb	Lydia	30	3	f	s	1885 Wellfleet, Mass		118 Stanford St Providence, R.I.
30	Schofield	Anna	29		f	s	1886 Michigan		118 Stanford St Providence, R.I.

Pearsall

30

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 2 5 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 2 7 1915, 19 21

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adsit	Charles	71	✓	m	S	1844	Hornell, N Y	19 bentre St Hornell, N Y
2	Adsit	Lynn	32	✓	m	m	1883	Hornell N Y	19 bentre St Hornell, N Y
3	Hibbard	Lorna	21	✓	f	S	1894	Chicago, Ill	24 W 59th St, New York, N Y
4	Hibbard	wife Lenore	26	✓	f	S	1889	Buffalo, N Y	24 W 59th St New York, N Y
5	Carlile	John S	29	✓	m	m	1886	Brockton, Mass	40 & Central ave Morristown N J
6	Carlile	Marion	21	✓	f	m	1894	Brooklyn, N Y	40 & Central ave Morristown N J
7	Mascon	Dora	42	✓	f	m	1873	New York, N Y	36 Stewart ave Mamaroneck, N Y
8	Beaty	Julian	34	✓	m	m	1881	Conway, S C	251 W 89th St New York, N Y
9	Beaty	wife Constance	23	✓	f	m	1892	New York, N Y	251 W 89th St New York, N Y
10	Ziluff	Sherman	25	✓	m	m	1890	New York, N Y	173 Wardwell ave New York, N Y
11	Ziluff	wife Hattie	26	✓	f	m	1889	Jewett, N Y	173 Wardwell ave New York, N Y
12	Schlatter	Florence	31	✓	f	S	1884	Brooklyn, N Y	347 Grand ave Brooklyn, N Y
13	Mc Farland	Thomas	28	✓	m	S	1887	Astoria, L I	52 Elizabeth St Waterbury, Conn
14	Fitzsimons	Luke T	55	✓	m	S	1860	naturalized in 1871 by County Court New Haven, Conn	6 Main St, Waterbury, Conn
15	Simpson	Charles	68	✓	m	S	1847	Waterbury, Conn	Grove St Waterbury, Conn
16	Kelley	Michael	75	✓	m	S	1840	naturalized in 1864 by Kings County County Court of New York, N Y	74 Abbott ave Waterbury, Conn
17	Keefe	Harry A	24	✓	m	S	1891	Waterbury, Conn	74 Abbott ave Waterbury, Conn
18	Vanderhoof	Albert	33	✓	m	m	1882	Jersey City, N J	244½ - 4th St Jersey City, N J
19	Vanderhoof	wife Jane	26	✓	f	m	1889	Jersey City, N J	244½ - 4th St Jersey City, N J
20	Casey	Harriett	70	✓	f	w	1845	Oberlin, O	Hotel Westmoreland Washington D C
21	Topliffe	Theodora	30	✓	f	m	1885	husband U S Citizen	102 W 80th St New York, N Y
22	Ditmars	Amy	40	✓	f	W	1875	New York, N Y	45 Washington Terrace & Orange N J
23	Deeks	Morris	32	✓	m	m	1883	Paterson, N J	Rochelle Park N J
24	Deeks	Naomi	31	✓	f	m	1884	New Orleans, La	Rochelle Park N J
25	Daniels	Leonard	39	✓	m	m	1876	New York, N Y	590 W 174th New York, N Y
26	Daniels	wife Hilda	27	✓	f	m	1888	New York N Y	590 W 174th New York, N Y
27	Barlow	Chester A	34	✓	m	m	1881	Monmouth Co, N J	13 Bremen St Buffalo, N Y
28	Barlow	Carrie A	33	✓	f	m	1882	Tiffin, O	13 Bremen St Buffalo, N Y
29	Cole	Walter P	39	✓	m	S	1876	Boston, Mass	39 Whitney Rd Quincy, Mass
30	Tracy	Marie	30	✓	f	S	1884	Albany, N Y	21 Willett St Albany, N Y

Female

30

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

FORM 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 25 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1915, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		6							
1	Read	Harry W.	54	✓	m	m	1861	Wakefield, R.I.	81 Essex St Boston, Mass
2	Read	Mary N.	54	✓	f	m	1861	Deerfield, Mass	81 Essex St Boston, Mass
3	Read	Margaret L.	20	✓	f	s	1895	Quincy, Mass	Atlantic, Mass
4	Gorton	Elmer E	45	✓	m	m	1870	Grand Rapids, Mich	265 Park Hill Ave Yonkers, N.Y.
5	Kornreich	Joseph	25	✓	m	s	1890	New York, N.Y.	166 108th St New York, N.Y.
6	Oster	Anthony	30	✓	m	s	1885	New York, N.Y.	150 86th St New York, N.Y.
7	Shields	Joseph	43	✓	m	m	1872	Boston, Mass	39 Chester St Allston, Mass
8	Shields wife	Mary	45	✓	f	m	1870	Charlestown, Mass	39 Chester St Allston, Mass
9	Taylor	Charles	62	✓	m	m	1853	Portland, Me	Everett, Mass
10	Taylor	Lillian	43	✓	f	m	1872	Boston, Mass	Everett, Mass
11	Abbott	Mattie	68	✓	f	[illegible]	1847	Portland, Me	Everett, Mass
12	Mc Cormack	John	38	✓	m	m	1877	Boston, Mass	47 Prince St Boston, Mass
13	Mc Cormack wife	Julia	37	✓	f	m	1878	Boston, Mass	47 Prince St Boston, Mass
14	Doherty	James J.	34	✓	m	s	1881	Boston, Mass	Hotel Lennox Boston, Mass
15	Kernan	Edward J.	24	✓	m	m	1891	Windsor, Conn	Conn Mutual Bldg Hartford, Conn
16	Kernan wife	Rebecca	20	✓	f	m	1895	Windsor, Conn	Conn Mutual Bldg Hartford, Conn
17	Keith	Albert G.	44	✓	m	m	1871	Lima, O	10 Trowbridge St Cambridge Mass
18	Knowles	Frank	42	✓	m	m	1873	Provincetown, Mass	5 Wellesley Park Dorchester, Mass
19	Eddy	Arthur W	49	✓	m	m	1866	Milan, O	Albion, N.Y.
20	Eddy	Eleanor	45	✓	f	m	1870	Montgomery Co, N.Y.	Albion, N.Y.
21	Phillips	Grace	45	✓	f	m	1870	Albion, N.Y.	Albion, N.Y.
22	Gunther	Andrew	54	✓	m	m	1861	New York, N.Y.	1614 President St Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Gunther wife	Marie	53	✓	f	m	1862	husband US citizen	1614 President St Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Reeves	Henry	51	✓	m	m	1864	Mauricetown, N.J.	519 Linden St Camden, N.J.
25	Reeves wife	Lillie	52	✓	f	m	1863	Mauricetown N.J.	519 Linden St Camden, N.J.
26	Reeves dau	Leslie	23	✓	f	s	1892	Camden, N.J.	519 Linden St Camden, N.J.
27	Michelson	Max	26	✓	m	m	1889	New York, N.Y.	1460-52nd St Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Michelson wife	Lillian	23	✓	f	m	1892	New York, N.Y.	1460-52nd St Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Warren	Caroline	58	✓	f	m	1857	Warren, O	1 fam 6 rm B 514 W 122nd St New York, N.Y.
30	Matt	Elizabeth	28	✓	f	m	1887	Cleveland, O	514 W 122nd St New York, N.Y.

Pearsall

30

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, APR 25 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1915, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Field	Mary	45		f	s	1870	New York, N. Y.	Western, Mass
2	Gale	Noel	52		m	s	1863	Unionville, Va	University Club, New York, N. Y.
3	Johnson	Edward.	54		m	w	1861	New York, N. Y.	Hackensack, N. J.
4	Salmon	Arabella b.	62		m	m	1853	Brooklyn, N. Y.	147 Joralemon St Brooklyn, N. Y.
5	Williams	Everetta	50		f	m	1865	New York, N. Y.	141 W 122nd St., New York, N. Y.
6	Newcomb	John	54		m	m	1861	Elizabeth, N. J.	512 Chilton St Elizabeth, N. J.
7	Newcomb	Jennie	47		f	m	1868	Basking Ridge, N. J.	512 Chilton St Elizabeth, N. J.
8	Carson	Katherine	48		f	s	1867	Bridgehampton, L. I.	1737 Park Ave Philadelphia Pa
9	Mears	Adah	43		f	s	1872	Broadtop, Pa	1737 Park Ave Philadelphia, Pa
10	Peck	Charles R.	26		m	s	1889	Boston, Mass	27 High St Newport, R. I.
11	Paymeno	Elizabeth	44		f	w	1871	Philadelphia, Pa	2605 Pacific Ave Atlantic City N. J.
12	O'Flerherty	margaret	32		f	s	1883	New York, N. Y.	6W 107th St New York, N. Y.
13	Dick	Jack D.	72		m	m	1843	naturalized on Oct 27-1886 by supreme court of Lawrence, Mass	52 Quincy St North Adams, Mass
14	Dick wife	Emma	64		f	m	1851	husband U.S. Citizen	52 Quincy St North Adams, Mass
15	O'Toole	Wm. J	34		m	m	1881	Richmond, Va	625 Pannonia Ave Jersey City, N. J.
16	O'Toole wife	Marie L.	28		f	m	1887	husband U.S. Citizen	625 Pannonia Ave Jersey City, N. J.
17	Rosenfeld	Jessie	44		f	s	1871.	Philadelphia, Pa	119 W 87th St., New York, N. Y.
18	Donaldson	Sarah	68		f	m	1847	Venice, N. Y.	Ionia, Mich
19	Whitman	mary	63		f	s	1852	Janesville, Wis.	61 Broad St Bridgeport, Conn
20	Guntert	Ernest	39		m	m	1878	Baltimore, Md	219 Coast Ave, Rochester, N. Y.
21	Hastings	albert a.	38		m	m	1877	Malden, Mass	Situate, Mass
22	Hastings	Mary	30		f	m	1885	Springfield, Mass	Situate, Mass
23	Holbrook	John F.	56		m	m	1859	Abington, N. Y.	Holbrook, Mass
24	Holbrook	Annie M	51		f	m	1864	Abington, N. J.	Holbrook, Mass
25	Voorhees	Clifford	38	8	m	m	1877	New Brunswick N. J.	New Brunswick, N. J.
26	Voorhees wife	Adelaide	19	11	f	m	1896	New York, N. Y.	New Brunswick, N. J.
27	Ames	Fisher	77		m	m	1838	Lowell, Mass	Bedford Mass
28	Ames wife	Virginia	72		f	m	1843	New Orleans, La	Bedford, Mass
29	Ames dau	Rosalie	35		f	s	1880	Boston, Mass	Bedford, Mass
30	Ditmars	Henry P.	21		m	s	1894	New York, N. J.	45 Washington Terrace E Orange, N. J.

30

Pearsall

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 598
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from NEW YORK APR 25 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1915, 19... 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	4								
1	Hallis	Henry S	45		M	S	1870	naturalized in 1889 by Supreme Ct N.Y.City	40W 71st St New York N.Y.
2	Dinkel	John	80		M	W		Naturalized 1857 NY City Supreme Court	Irvington NY
3							Perusal		
4									
5									
6			2						
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William M Caldwell Surgeon of the S. S. Bay Mudian Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W M Caldwell MD

Sworn to before me this 27th day of April, 1915

at New York

C F English

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN *sailing from* Hamilton Bermuda, AUG 5 1915, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 13 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Savos	Thomas	29		M S	Chef	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	USA	New York	102 W. 40th St., New York, NY	NY	New York
2	Zaharia	John	27		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	USA	New York	102 W. 40th St., New York, NY	NY	New York
3	Hartman	Anton	32		M S	Chef	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	USA	Boston	33 Warrington St. Boston, Mass	Mass	Boston
4	Dunlap	Bridgie	25		F S	maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Boston	92 Bolton St., So. Boston	Mass	Boston
5	Mc Sheffrey	Annie	28		F S	maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Dorchester	11 Cottage Terrace, Dorchester	Mass	Dorchester
6	Tierney	Bridget	26		F S	maid	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	USA	Portland	497 Fair St. Portland, Me	Me	Portland
7	Jones	Samuel	24		M S	Elevator	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	African Black	USA	New York	2 W. 137th St. New York, NY	N.Y.	New York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(7) Gt English

M

16

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIG

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4 26

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, APR 27 1915, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or took refuge for care and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any way assisted by others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	self	$30 yes	1915		ny.	Home 102 W. 40th St., newyork, ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople Islands of Mytylene
2	yes	self	$30 yes	1915		ny.	Home 102 W. 40th St. newyork, ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown	none	Sweden	Norrsil.
3	yes	self	over yes	1915		ny.	Home 33 Warrington St. Boston, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Galway
4	yes	self	over yes	1912		ny	Home 92 Bolton St. So Boston, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Donegal
5	yes	self	over yes	1915		ny	Home 1 Cottage Terrace, Dorchester, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Carna
6	yes	self	over yes	1914		ny	Home 497 Fair St., Portland, Me.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	British West Indies St. Kitts
ANT ALIEN 7	yes	self	$30 yes	1915		ny.	Home 2 W. 137th St. New York, ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	black	black	brown	none	
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. McKenzie Master, of the S/S Bermudian, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of April, 1915,
at New York

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 520 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from ~~Hamilton Bermuda~~, APR 25 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York APR 27 1915, 19... 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		12							
1	Harris	Jennie L.	46		f	s	1869 USC	Ludlon, Vt	36 Pond St Ludlon, Vt
2	Foster	Louise M.	39		f	m	1876 USC	Ludlon, Vt	36 Pond St Ludlon, Vt
3	~~Sterling~~	~~Matthew~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1870~~	~~Naturalized on 28 July 1899 by District Court Boston, Mass~~	~~62 Beach St. Boston, Mass~~
4	Krom	Loran G.	22		m	s	1893 USB	Accord, N.Y.	Ellenville, N.Y.
5	Countryman	Alonzo	23		m	m	1891	High Falls, N.Y.	7 Prospect ave St Johnsbury, Vt
6	~~Haley~~	~~Jerry~~	~~22~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1893~~		~~Walden, N.Y.~~
7	Carpenter	Francis	54		f	m	1861 USB	Cranston, R.I.	Cranston, R.I.
8	Ruggles	Walter L.	~~29~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1885 USB~~	Lisbon, N.H.	Lisbon, N.H.
9							(6) C. English ditto		
10									
11									
12									
13		6 Cats							
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

"

"

5

28

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H Peachy, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Peachy

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1915

at New York

Edward E. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

April 29/1915

11—1115

	U. S. and Indian	Exemptions: Diplomatic	Exemptions: Through Transit Exempted	Remnants of: Passports	Remnants of: Cards	Remnants of: Landing Cards	Exemptions: Total	Aliens not in Transit	Total Passengers		
First Class	61	1			31	3	96	12	108	—	2
Second Class	30				9		39	4	43	—	3
Steerage											
Total											

Actual + Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	47	61	108
2nd Class	13	30	x3
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Class			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 25th 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vazquez	Inocente	46		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Berta friend San Miguel y Hospital Hav.	NY	New York
2	Nova	Claudio	27		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Berta friend San Miguel y Hospital Hav.	NY	New York
3	Garcia	Manuel	21		M s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Miguel Berta friend San Miguel y Hospital Hav.	NY	New York
4	Castro	Arturo F.	22		M s	banker	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Obispo 16 - Havana.	NY	New York
5	Llanes	Domingo	19		M s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Concepcion R. Llanes, mother Virtudes 2 - Havana	NY	New York
6	Ortega	Jose	33		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Rafaela Ortega, wife Compostela 164 - Hav	NY	New York
7	Castro	Jose R.	27		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Juana A. Castro wife Corrales 54 - Havana.	NY	New York
8	Reig	Jose	42		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Marciana Reig wife Corrales 54 - Hav.	NY	New York
9	Garcia	Jacobo	22		M s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Eduardo Vega friend, Lutos 9 - Hav.	NY	New York
10	Colino	Tomas	30		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Eduardo Vega friend. Lutos 9 - Hav.	NY	New York
11	Arias	Javier	36		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Melquiades Montes friend. Vives 174 - Havana	NY	New York
12	Cotelo	Francisco	26		M s	clerk	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Melquiades Montes, friend. Vives 174 - Havana	NY	New York
13	Vasquez	Constantino	30		M s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Berta friend San Miguel y Hospital, Hav.	NY	New York
14	Botello	Julio	30		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Jesus Ortiz friend San Miguel 36 - Hav.	NY	New York
15	Hernandez	Pablo	27		M s	merchant	yes	yes	Venezuela	Spanish Amer.	Cuba	Havana	Jesus Ortiz friend San Miguel 36 - Hav.	NY	New York
16	Ramos	Mario	22		M s	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Marianao	Sr. Ramos, father Marianao.	NY	New York
17	Lomas	Salvador	35		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Mision 5 - Havana	NY	New York
18	Wolffheim	Eugene	32		M m	Vaudeville artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Prado 7 - Havana	NY	New York
19	Wolffheim	Elizabeth	32		M m	artist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	Prado 71 - Havana	NY	New York
20	Huarte	Pedro	28		M s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Francisco Gonzalez, friend. O'Reilly 102 - Habana	NY	New York
21	Schwartz	William A	44		M m	merchant	yes	yes	British	British	England	Nottingham	13th 13 & Vedado Hav	England	Nottingham
22	Bingallo	Antonio	46		M s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Amistad 134 - Hav.	NY	New York
23	Pelleter	Mary	53		F s	cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cuba	Cardenas	Varadero Beach - Cardenas	Conn	Hartford
24	Beauchamp	Marie J. Mme	21		F m	housekeeper Maid	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Cardenas	Varadero Beach Cardenas	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Corbet	Elizabeth	54		F s	nurse	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Cardenas	Varadero Beach. Cardenas	Conn	Hartford
26	Beauchamp	Arthur E. Mme	31		M m	chauffeur	yes	yes	France	French	Cuba	Cardenas	Varadero Beach. Cardenas	Conn	Hartford
27	Shirgwin	Maude M.	30		F m	housewife	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Laguna	Laguna la Grande, Cuba	England	Liverpool
28	Shirgwin	Richard J.	8		M s	occupation	no	no	British	English	Cuba	Laguna	Laguna la Grande, Cuba	England	Liverpool
29	Lafarga	Juan	37		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Adela Lafarga, wife Santiago de Cuba.	NY	New York
30	Garcia	Lisardo	40		M s	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Norberto Garcia brother Santiago de Cuba	NY	New York

30 Mexicans

18

30 2 Cent 1

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 29

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Jos Diez, friend 183 Lovely St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
2	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Jose Diez, friend 183 Lovely St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
3	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Jose Diez, friend 183 Lovely St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
4	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Mrs Armstrong 169 Madison Ave NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	Hotel America NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	address unknown 269 W 44th St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
7	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	269 W 44th St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
8	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	269 W 44th St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Alicante
9	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	41 Cherry St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
10	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	41 Cherry St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Zamora
11	yes	self	no	no	no	no	41 Cherry St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
12	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	41 Cherry St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
13	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Jos Diez friend 188 Lovely St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Hotel Nacional, NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Chihuahua
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	Consul - Arjona Pena 141 W. 82nd St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Venezuela	Caracas
16	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Mrs Mrs Armstrong 169 Madison Ave. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	black	none	Cuba	Pto Rico
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	132 Third St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	address unknown 148 W 49th St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
19	yes	husband	yes	yes	1915	NY	148 W 49th St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Juan Cuellas, friend 424 Broadway, NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Navarra
21	no	self	yes	yes	1914	NY	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Prussia
22	yes	self	no	yes	1913	NY	109 Euston St. NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Coruña
23	no	employer	yes	yes	1914	Hartford	Mr. A. C. Dunham 689 Asylum Ave. Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Clare Co
24	no	employer	yes	yes	1914	Hartford	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Hamilton
25	no	employer	yes	yes	1914	Hartford	" Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Canada	St Catherines
26	no	employer	yes	yes	1914	Hartford	" Hartford, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Canada	Calumet
27	yes	husband	yes	yes	1912	NY	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	hazel	none	England	Leominster
28	yes	with mother	yes	no	no	no	In transit to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	7	fair	light	blue	none	Cuba	Cagua
29	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Hotel America NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Barcelona
30	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel America NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander

Sept 30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jones Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of April, 1915,
at Norfolk

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Engineer 4/30/15

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H H Seaches, Surgeon of the SS Havana, sailing therewith, (State whether he is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Seaches.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of April, 19 15

at New York

Charles E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Original 4/30/15

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 25, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Lavera	Antonio	41		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Arguelles 253 - Cienfuegos	Italy	Naples	NON IMM
2	Lavera	Gaetano	18		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Arguelles 253 - Cienfuegos	Italy	Naples	NON IMM
3	Lavera	Francesco	9		m	c	no occupation	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Arguelles 253 - Cienfuegos	Italy	Naples	NON IMM
4	Padilla	Federico M	31		m	c	Consular service	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Veracruz	Hotel Inglaterra, Havana.	New	New York	NON IMM
5	Gili	Bold	25		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Plaza, Havana	NY	New York	
6	Allaredo	Dolores H	41		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Joaquin Allaredo husband Obispo 98 - Havana.	New	York	
7	Vazquez	Laureano	23		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Lutos 184 - Havana.	NY	New York	
8	Ciolfi	Lorenzo	46		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Arguelles 253 - Cienfuegos	Italy	Naples	NON IMM
9	de los Montero	Antonio E	46		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Hotel Union, Hav	NY	New York	
10	Troncoso	Francisco	33		m	s	lawyer	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico City	Prado 11 - Havana	NY	New York	
11	Lowe	Harry J	46		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Trafalgar Hotel - Hav.	Canada	Toronto	NON IMM
12	Perkins	Edwin	41		m	m	agent	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	San Ignacio 72 - Hav	England	Liverpool	NON IMM
13	Montegudo	Mercedes	27		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Nos. ni Jimenez friend, Prado 9 - Hav	Pa	Phila	
14	Jimenez	Leocenia	26		f	s	no occupation	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Nos. ni Jimenez mother Prado 9 - Hav	Pa	Phila	
15	Campiguan	Sylvain	37		m	m	Jeweller	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Cuba	Havana	115 Obispo St. Havana father Manuel Vazquez Cuneo, Cuba	N.Y.	Newyork	
16	Vazquez	Ramon	25		m	s	Mechanic	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Cuneo		N.Y.	Newyork	
17	Sanchez	Antonio	44		m	m	Hotel owner	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Newyork	Crespo 41	NY	New York	NON IMM
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

(17) 17

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ..... No. 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	self	yes	yes	1900	N.Y.	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Magdalena
ANT ALIEN 2	no	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Magdalena
3	no	father	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Magdalena
ANT ALIEN 4	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hotel Imperial, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Monterey
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	on Juan Orlando [illegible] Jose [illegible] friend.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Malaga
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	153 South St. N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Lugo
ANT ALIEN 8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Italy.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Magdalena
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Monterey
10	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Ponce, N.Y.C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Mexico	Merida
ANT ALIEN 11	no	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Canada	Halifax
ANT ALIEN 12	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	In transit to England	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Manchester
13	no	self	yes	yes	1911	N.Y.	403 S. 56th St. Phila.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Cuba	Remedios
14	no	self	yes	no	no	no	403 S. 56th St. Phila.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Remedios
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Astor Hotel N.Y. City friend R.H. Davis	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Brussells
16	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y.	68 Washington Sq. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cruces
ANT ALIEN 17	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Hotel Bon Ray Madison Ave 192nd	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Venezuela	Caracas
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Jones Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the SS Havana, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 19/5,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Original 4/30/15

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—612

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA April 25, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 26th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ewers	William H.	49		M	M		Father U. S. Citz.	Boston, Mass
2	Ewers	Sarah	47		F	M		Husband U. S Citz	Boston, Mass
3	Ewers	Dorothy	22		F	S	1893 Boston - Mass		Boston, Mass.
4	Murray	Frances Q	22		F	S	1893 Boston - Mass		Boston, Mass.
5	Flanagan	Aquila L	55		M	W	1859 West Middlesex, Pa		Youngstown, Ohio
6	Robinson	Elmer C.	52		M	M	1862 Youngstown, Ohio		Youngstown, Ohio
7	Robinson	Pirelle	47		F	M	1867 Youngstown, Ohio		Youngstown, Ohio
8	Reichmitzer	Cesar	38		M	S		1905 New York. NY.	7 W. 45th St. N.Y.C.
9	Lindstrom	Carl R	45		M	M	1869 Woodstock, Mass		Boston, Mass
10	Hyles	Henry E.	45		M	M	1869 New York, NY.		Canaan, Conn.
11	Hooper	John L.	38		M	S	1876 Boston. Mass ~~me~~		51st Commonwealth. Boston, Mass
12	Ross	John W.	60		M	W			1420 Couch Penn Square. Phila, Pa
13	Roberts	Ellen J	60		F	S			Baltimore, Md.
14	Dunham	Austin C.	82		M	S	1832 Hartford Conn		Hartford, Conn
15	~~Peart~~	~~George E.~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1884 Hartford Conn~~		~~Hartford Conn~~
16	Gates	Silas P	38		M	M		Father U. S. Citz.	2 Carr Ave Chelsea Mass
17	Bragg	Paul H	55		M	M	1859 Newark N.J		185 Roselle St Newark. N.J.
18	Bishouse	Herman J	43		M	M			42 Sterling St. Rochester, NY.
19	Webb	Thompson T	54		M	S	1885 Jackson. Miss.	1892 Kalamazoo. Mich	Jackson, Miss.
20	Webb	James T.	27		M	S	1887 Jackson, Miss		Jackson, Miss
21	Michaelsen	Alice L	25		F	M	1889 New York. NY		Staten Is. NY
22	Ketchum	Charles	51		M	S	1863 New York. NY		Middletown, NY
23	Wolfe	John J.	30		M	S	1879 New York. NY	19?? New York. NY	275 W. 11th St. NY C.
24	Brimfield	Adolfo	48		M	M			44 Broadway, NY C
25	Mynes	James C.	45		M	M	1869 Columbus, Pa.		652 W 170th St. NY C
26	Baker	Charles H.	55		M	M	1859 Detroit Mich.		287 - 4th Ave NY C
27	Julbe	Vicente M.	47		M	S		1892 Astor Hall. NY	Plaza Hotel NY C
28	~~Parker~~	~~Arthur W.~~	~~19~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1895 Saugatuck, Mich~~		~~Skowhegan, Maine~~
29	~~Jacques~~	~~Edmund W.~~	~~22~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1892 Saugatuck, Mich~~	~~Husband U.S. Citizen~~	~~Skowhegan, Maine~~
30	~~Jacques~~	~~Cedric H.~~	~~18~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1914 San Marcos, Cuba~~	~~Father U.S. Citizen~~	~~Skowhegan, Maine~~

20 26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 33

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, Apl 25, 1915. Arriving at Port of New York Apl 28th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anastia	Mary A.	49		F	M	1865 Brooklyn, NY		251 Stevens St. Brooklyn
2	Tiddy	Elizabeth S.	28		F	W	1886 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Crafton, Pa
3	Tiddy	Earle A.	28		M	S	1886 Bridgeport, Conn.		Bridgeport, Conn.
4	Livingston	Ethel M.	30		F	M	1884 New York, NY.		Rye, NY.
5	Nazelen	Jean	37		m	m	1877 Chicago, Ill.		1707 Greenleaf Ave. Chicago
6	Austin	Alfred	66		M	S	1846 Cambridge, Mass.		174 E. 73rd St. N.Y.C.
7	Repp	John P	40		M	M	1874 Cleveland, Ohio		Lakewood, Ohio
8	Jacobs	David	55		M	S	1859 Norfolk, Va.		45 W 41st St. N.Y.C
9	Nissen	Louise	34		F	m		Husband U. S. Citz	527 W 134th St. N.Y.C
10	Galvin	Charles	31		M	M	1883 Sta Anita, Cal.		Hotel Bon Ray N.Y.C
11	Galvin	Violeta	20		F	m		Husband U. S. Citz	Hotel Bon Ray, N.Y.C
12	Lufferu	Lewis D.	49		M	M	1865 Lufferu, NY		Passaic, N.J.
13	Shaw Jr.	Albert W.	11		M	S	1874 Passaic, N.J.		Passaic N.J.
14	Masters	George W.	44		M	M	1870 Monroe Co. Ohio		Jamaica, L.I.
15	Masters	Jane	46		F	m		Husband U S Citz	Jamaica, L.I.
16	Masters	John F.	7		M	S	1904 Brooklyn NY		Jamaica, L.I.
17	Gardner	Charles	4		M	S		Father U S Citz.	Boston, Mass
18	Adams	Hugh	30		M	S	1845 New York NY		Boston, Mass
19	Labellina	Escipion	5		M	M		1905 New York NY	348 Clarke St. Chicago, Ill
20	Wintzer	Carlos M.	4		M	M		1911 Brooklyn, NY	210 W. 72nd St N.Y.C
21	Beck	Charles	67		M	M	1847 New York NY		638 W 160th St N.Y.C
22	Hirshon	Hugh	24		M	S	1889 New York NY		308 Bainbridge St. Brklyn
23	Sanchez	Antonio Jr.	42		M	M		1913 New York NY	Hotel Bon Ray N.Y.C.
24	Nerly	Viola	30		F	m	1885 New York NY		Imperial Hotel N.Y.C.
25	Nerly	Roy H.	39		M	M	1876 New York NY		Imperial Hotel, N.Y.C.
26	Nerly Jr.	Roy H.	9		M	S		Father U S Citz.	Imperial Hotel N.Y.C.
27	Nerly	Louis	8		M	S		Father U S Citz	Imperial Hotel, N.Y.C.
28	Bettle	Samuel	50		M	M	1864 Philadelphia Pa New York NY		101 E. 72nd St. N.Y.C.
29	Bettle	Helen	47		F	M	1867 Philadelphia Pa New York NY		101 E 72nd St N.Y.C
30	Alexander	Katharine	30		F	S	1885 New York NY		101 E 72nd St N.Y.C

28

21 Exempted [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 609
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Havana" sailing from Havana, Apr. 25, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 28th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Zeier	Anthony	25		M	S	1890	N.Y. city,	615 E 141st N.Y. city
2	Hannon	Anna	22		F	S	1893	N.Y City	1044 Grand Concourse Bronx.
3	McGrane	Jean	23		F	S	1892	Brooklyn	680 Vanderbilt Ave Brooklyn
4	O'Brey	James			M	M			5822 [illegible]
5	Weaver	George E	30		M	S	1884	Hartford, Conn.	Hartford, Conn.
6	Hamilton	John H.			M				
7	Nicholson	Samuel			M				
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Kings Co. 1914

7 cits

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Peachy, Surgeon of the S. S. Havana, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H H Peachy

Sworn to before me this 9th day of April, 1915

at Newport

Charles E Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—21?

35

(3)

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21a

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 25th, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1					1				Hernandez	Herminia	22			M	Housewife	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Eduardo Hernandez husband Jesus Maria #3 - Hav.
2					1				Hernandez	Carlos		7	M	S	no occupation	no	no	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Eduardo Hernandez father Jesus Maria #3 - Hav.
3					1				Montanar	Vicente	20		M	S	clerk merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Lopez Rus & Co. Aguiano 62 - Havana.
4					1				Balquinero	Marcelino	65		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Manuel Sequeira friend San Juan de Dios 3 - Hav.
5		1							Sinopoli	Velia	20		M	S	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Globo de Cuba Hav.
6		1							Lacy	Katharine	30		F	S	governess	yes	yes	England	Irish	Cuba	Havana	B.ª 142 Vedado Havana
7		1							Sinopoli	Antonietta	22		F	S	artist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Globo de Cuba Hav.
8		1							Prez	Lucano	38		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Tinoco Perez brother Reyano 235 - Hav.
9									Abut	Juana	41		F	W	no occupation	yes	yes	Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Antonio Abit brother Factoria 55 - Havana
10									Israel	Samuel	21		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Cuba	Havana	Real #3 Marianao Hav.
11		1							Whitcomb	Hugh D.	25		M	S	chauffeur	yes	yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Consulado 2 - Havana
12		1							Diaz	Alvaro	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Aguiano 72 - Havana
13		1							Martinez	Guillermina	11		F	S	student	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Jose Martinez father Monserrate 8 - Havana
14		1							Parker	Charles J.	38		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Canada	English	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Ohio, Havana
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

23

9 3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 629 A

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	NY	Carlota Blanco mother 1392-2nd Ave NY c	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
2	NY	New York	yes	with mother	yes	no	no	no	Carlota Blanco, grandmother 1392-2nd Ave NY c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
3	NY	New York	yes	self	165 yes	no	no	no	Galban & Co. agent 62-92 Beaver St NY c	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
4	NY	New York	yes	self	13 yes	yes	1906 1914	NY	Dna Balquinino, wife & children 1283 Amsterdam Ave NY c	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Santander
5	Italy	Genoa New York	yes	self	160 yes	yes	1914	NY	In transit to Genoa, Italy 129 E. 26th St NY c	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Udmer Tolmezzo
6	Ire	Tolmezzo New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	[illegible] Amsterdam Ave NY c	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	[illegible]
7	Italy	Genoa New York	No	self	160 yes	yes	1914	NY	In transit to Genoa, Italy 129 E. 26th St NY c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Udmer
8	NY	New York	yes	self	200 yes	yes	1915	NY	Mrs Landon friend 240 E. 123rd St NY c	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Oviedo
9	Pa	Apollo	no	self	yes	yes	1913	NY	Apollo, Pa. Home Mother Johanna 325 E. 82nd St NY c	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Marliver
10	NY	New York	yes	self	1 yes	no	1915	NY	In transit to England	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Austria	Vienna
11	England	Liverpool	5	self	125 yes	yes	1912	NY	Hotel Bon Ray, NY c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	England	Liverpool
12	NY	New York	yes	self	165 yes	yes	1914	NY	Patricia Blanco. friend Niece to attend school with Blanco children Blanco no 7-6 is not. 1392-2nd Ave. NY c.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	-	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Placetas
13	NY	New York	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Canada	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Havana
14	Canada	Winnipeg	5	self	60 yes	yes	1914	NY														Canada	Montreal
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Form 430 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Jones, Master, of the S S Havanan, from Havana, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Jones.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1915,
at New York
Charles E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA April 25, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 28, 19

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Righter	William	52		m	m	1862 ~~New York~~	1888, Supreme Ct. N.Y.	670 E. 220th St. N.Y.C.
2	Butler	Lokhie	45		f	m		Husband U. S. Citz.	2707 Coburn St. Pittsburgh
3	Hallman	Samuel	39		m	s		1898 Brooklyn. N.Y.	145 W. 23rd St. N.Y.C.
4	Vanaahan	Arthur E.	27		m	s	1887 Rochester, N.Y.		125 S. Union St. Rochester, N.Y.
5	Eastman	Eben E.	62		m	s	1850 Pittsfield, N.H.		Pillard Beach, South Portland, Me.
6	Blanco	Patricia	55		f	m		ex Pittsburgh consul 1906 Tampa Fla.	130 2nd Ave. N.Y.C.
7	Dr Asper	Emilie	26		f	m		~~Husband U. S. Citz~~	~~Aspers, Pa~~
8	Dr Asper	Adda						~~Father U. S. Citz~~	~~Aspers, Pa.~~
9	Smith	Alfred L.	43		m	m	USB Tampa Fla Fort Dodge Iowa	Father U. S. Citz.	Hotel Bon Ray, N.Y.C.
10	Miller	Salina M.	56		f	m	1859 Rochester, N.Y.		41 Adams St Rochester, N.Y.
11	Mayer	George	2		m	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		
12	Mayer	William	28		m	m	1886 Bridgeport Conn.		
13	Morse	Martha V.B.	79		m	m	1836 New Haven,		Manchester, N.H.
14	Morse	Edna H.	54		f	m	1860 Dedford, Mass		Manchester, N.H.
15	Card	Adalbert	65		m	m	1849 Youngstown, Ohio		Youngstown, Ohio
16	Card	Alice	61		f	m	1853 Youngstown, Ohio		Youngstown, Ohio
17	Bates	Charles H	41		m	m	1873 Youngstown, Ohio		Youngstown, Ohio
18	Bates	Edith	2		f	s	1912 Youngstown, Ohio		Youngstown, Ohio
19	Bates	Edna	39		f	m	1875 Youngstown, Ohio		Youngstown, Ohio
20	Bates	Cyril	11		m	s	1903 Youngstown, Ohio		Youngstown, Ohio
21	Bates	Mildred	7		f	s	1907 Youngstown, Ohio		Youngstown, Ohio
22	Bates	Adalbert	5		m	s	1909 Youngstown, Ohio		Youngstown, Ohio
23	Buddemann	Mary	39		f	m	1875 Patterson, N.J.		Patterson, N.J.
24	Elsner	Anna	23		f	s	1891 New York, N.Y.		249 W 23rd St N.Y.C.
25	Sherman	Grace	30		f	w	1884 New York, N.Y.		249 W 23rd St N.Y.C.
26	O'Connor	James	48		m	m	1866 Newport R.I.		148 E 14th St N.Y.C.
27	Prince	John C.	63		m	m	1883 ~~New York, N.Y.~~	Peabody Mass 1885	305 W 23rd St N.Y.C.
28	Lord	Frank R.	23		m	s	1891 Fall River, Mass.		New Bedford Mass.
29	Jacques	Edwina M.	22		f	m	1892 Lamgoburg Mich	Husband US Citizen	Shorthogues Maine
30	Jacques	Cedric W	18		m	s	1914 San Marcos, Cuba	Father US Citizen	Shorthogues, Maine

28

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 38

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Havana sailing from Havana April 25 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 28 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Parker	Arthur N.	19		M	S	1895 Langsburg, Mich		Showhegen, Maine.
2	Fryer	James	21		M	S	Nov 2 1893 Philadelphia, Pa		1335 Porter St. Phila,
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

2

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Peachy, Surgeon of the S.S. Havana, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cincinnati, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Peachy

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1915

at New York

T. B. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

S/S Havana

2

Apr 29-15

actual Alien

19 4/23 SI 1 Man 1 Cuba 9

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 25th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					1					Bolgar	Antonio	27		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Argentine Rep.	Spa. Amr.	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Perla de Cuba Havana	
2										Knuchel	Carl	22		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S	New York	Hotel "Las Americas" Havana	NON IMM
3										Atsik	Manuel	46		M	W	IN HOSPITAL merchant	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Turkey Syria	Syrian	Cuba	Havana	Jose Cano, friend Habana Colonia 82 - Havana.	
4 ADMITTED					1					Ramos	Reinaldo	26		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Peru	Spa. Amr.	Cuban	Havana	Hotel "Las Villas" Havana. Julia Garcia, friend,	
5										Amistadi	Jovan	22		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Cuba	Havana	Manrique 109 Hav	NON IMM
6		1								Alvarez	Rolando	26		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Norberto Alvarez, uncle. Industria 136 - Hav.	
X										Sabol	Julia	26		F	S	2-572188 D 3-30-15 cook (C.O. 205-10/10/38)	yes	yes	France	African	Cuba	Havana	19 entre 12 y 14 - Havana	
X										Chaffot	Adrienne	27		F	S	cook	yes	yes	France	African	Cuba	Havana	19 entre 12 y 14 - Havana	
X										Vollmann	Wilhelm	38		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cuba	Havana	on board S.S. "ADELHEID" at Havana	
8 DEPORTED		1								Arango	Jose	18		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel "Las Villas" Havana.	
9 DEPORTED		1								Amigol	Antonio	33		M	S	IN HOSPITAL waiter	DISCHARGED yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel "Las Villas" Havana. Antonio Prieto, friend.	
12										de la Rosa	Julian	33		M	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Cortina 6 Campanario Hav	
13		1								Gariñas	Jose	33		M	M	bricklayer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Ramirez, friend. Concha 6 - Havana	
14		1								Gonzalez	Saturnino	40		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Ramon Ramirez, friend. Concha 6 - Havana.	
15			1							Vasallo	Angela	58		F	W	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Havana	Angel Bruna, son Trocadero 47 - Vilado - Hav.	
16										Medero	Francisco	31		M	M	cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Aurora de Medero. Serrano 109 - Hav.	
17		1								Carera	Vicenta	34		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Cienfuegos	2-856486-8/15/11-505 Arguelles 253 - Cienfuegos	
18		1								Carera	Olimpia	16		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Arguelles 253 - Cienfuegos	
19		1								Carera	Cecilia	6		F	S	2-856534 3-3-11 (C.O.) no occupation	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cuba	Cienfuegos	Arguelles 253 - Cienfuegos	
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

26

9 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 28th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Hotel Bon Ray, NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Argentine Rep	Buenos Ayres
2	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY	John Motzger friend 247 W. 132nd St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Cologne
3	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Ea Abiel brother Elias Obbie 17 Rector St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Syria	
4	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Alfonso Bouhart friend 42 Bway & 22nd St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Peru	Lima
5	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY	John Pinedes friend Bway & 42nd St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Tirol
6	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	NY	Esteban Ortez uncle 115 W. 80th St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Asturias
7	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	NY	Miss Pallas Gilmore friend 60 W. 140th St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	black	black	black	none	West Indies	Guadaloupe
8	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Miss Pallas Gilmore friend 60 W. 140th St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	black	black	black	none	West Indies	Guadaloupe
9	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Adams Market & Hotel Bon Ray, NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Cobantza
10	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Bon Ray, NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
11	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Bon Ray, NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Galicia
12	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1908	NY	164 [illegible] NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Valladolid
13	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	183 Lovell St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
14	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	183 Lovell St. NY C. friend	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Orense
15	NY	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	120 E. 24th St. NY C. friend	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Palermo
16	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1915	NY	120 E. 24th St. NY C.	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Spain	Granada
17	Italy	Naples	yes	husband	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Magdalena
18	Italy	Naples	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Italy	Magdalena
19	Italy	Naples	yes	father	yes	no	no	no	In transit to Italy	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Cuba	Cienfuegos
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Jones Master, of the S.S. Hermes, from Hermes, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Jones
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of April, 1915,
at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 499 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAVANA sailing from HAVANA, April 25th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 26th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fryer	James	21	m.		s	1893 Philadelphia, Pa.		1530 Poplar St. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Fairplant	Leo C	24	m		s	1890 Worcester, Mass.	Dec 20 1864 (illegible) #43675	Worcester, Mass.
3	Jewett	Clayton M	19	m		s	1895 Boston - Mass.	Jan 25 1896 (illegible)	Niagara Falls, N.Y.
4	Mullen	Fred S	28	m		s	1886 Beverly, Mass.	March 24 1887 (illegible)	Beverly, Mass.
5	Sutherland	Fred	20	m		s	1894 New Haven, Conn.	April 2 1895 (illegible)	5 Wright St. Cambridge Mass.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

B G Mumbley

4 Cits

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4310

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Havanna (Ward Line) arrived April28, 1915., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

42

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Salol, Julia & cous.		9	7		2	frd.	3rd Mrs. Dallas Lemon 69 W 69 St City	T	28	2	-	—	—
2	Vasallo, Angela		9	15		1	$	Ld. w/ applnt	Sch	28	~~10~~	-	—	—
3	Carrera, Antonio & ch	Cat	2	1		3	wife & ch. in steerage	Bit Antonio Applnt 266 - 1st Ave Work hy	Sch	28	1	—	—	—
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														

177

HAVANA APR 28

TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 3

S. S. Havana ward arrived Apr 28, 1915, M., , from 43

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26 M	1	Ramos Rinaldo	9 4		C.L.	1st	Schwartz						4/28	31	M	28								1	
23 M	2	Mayol Antoni	9 11		"	14b	"	4/29	184	Hd									10	5/1	Havana		2	1	2
19 M	3	Arango Jose	9 10		L.P.&C.	14c	Schwartz	4/29	187	Lloyd									11	5/1	Havana		3	2	3
																									22
																							5	4	5

Havana 4/28 TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bourguedieu Raymond, Surgeon of the S/S "Madonna", employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty and University of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bourguedieu

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

Apr 29-15

	U.S.						

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Madonna" 2-3 sailing from Lisbon 9-10, the April 18th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Biet	Louise Victoria	25		f s	chamber maid	yes	yes	French	French	Portugal	Lisbon	she has no relatives.	Canada	Montréal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

1st
11

28

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 75

45

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *the* April 29, 1915

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	yes	by himself	$30	no	— —	Case of Cook and son Montreal, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	black black	none	France	Lapugnoy
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Labadut, master, of the s/s "Madonna", from Lisbon, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Labadut
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of April, 1915,
at N.Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Holland Consul
J. Winchester agents

Non-Quota

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Noordam sailing from St. Delgada Azores, April 4th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. 1 / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1 ADMITTED							1			van Markel zu Dinkel Ludwig	20	7	M	S	Student Officer	Yes	German	German	Germany	Bonn	German Consulate
2 ADMITTED							1			Weiner Alfred	19	11	M	S	Clerk	Yes	German	"	"	"	" "
3 ADMITTED							1			Hittman Johannes	16	4	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	M. B. Clahsen 336 west 42 str N.Y.
4 ADMITTED							1			Hetzenbel Heinrich	22	3	M	S		Yes	"	"	"	"	"
5 ADMITTED							1			Mauer Karel	17	5	M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
6 ADMITTED							1			Danielzik Wilhelm	19	7	M	S	Clerk	Yes	"	"	"	"	"
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

6 Steerage

all examined by Mis. M.

April 5th 1915

Thurmont
Inspector.

Agents J. Winchester & Co

29

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

47

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29th, 1915

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y. City		Steerage	[illegible]	$20	No			[illegible]	no	—	—	—	good	—	5	8	—	lt.	gray	—	Germany	Lieden
2			"	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	"	—	5	6		lt.	lt.		"	Herford
3			"	[illegible]					M. B. Clarkson 556 west 42 street N.Y.	—	—	—	—	"	—	5	8		lt.	b.		"	Schonfeld by Holzminden
4			"	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	"	—	5	6		lt.	gr.		"	Wasenfeld by Minden
5			"	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	"	—	5	6		lt.	gr.		"	Giesen
6			"	[illegible]						—	—	—	—	"	—	5	8		lt.	b.		"	Gelsenkirchen
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—203

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—203

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 0

48

I.J.G. S. S. WONDRICHEM J. M. Winchester *arrived* 4-30-15 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Danielzik Wilhelm	1	6	1	lpc stowaway	Flynn	5/1	31	A				5/3	24	gr. 2								3	3	3
28m	2	Von Martel zu Dinkel Ludwig	1	1	1	lpc stowaway	Flynn	5/1	31					5/3	24	gr. 2								3	3	3
17m	3	~~Meira~~ Maurer Karel	1	5	1	lpc stowaway	Flynn	5/1	31	K				5/3	24	gr. 2								3	3	3
22m	4	Hitzwebel Heinrich	1	4	1	lpc stowaway	Flynn	5/1	31					5/3	24	gr. 2								3	3	3
17m	5	Huttman Johannes	1	3	1	lpc stowaway	Flynn	5/1	31	K				5/3	24	gr. 2								3	3	3
19m	6	Weiner Alfred	1	2	1	lpc stowaway	Flynn	5/1	31	K				5/3	24	gr. 2								3	3	3
																								18	18	18

Wondrichem 4/30/15

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

.....

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. and Territories	Ohio	Colorado	Residents of—			Total	Total Aliens	U. S.	Total
				Canada	Cuba	Mexico				
1st Class							1	1	—	1
2nd Class										
Steerage										
TOTAL										

Commodore Rollins

Apr 30-15

1

0

1st Rev

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	—	1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

	U. S.	Total

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Register 4/30/15

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Commodore Kallmeyer sailing from Port Antonio 5-9, April 24, 1915

11—1110

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Kalayne	Aly	32				Photographer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Syrian	Jamaica	Port Antonio	J. H. Fisher	Port Antonio Jamaica	Canada	Halifax NS	NON IMM
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Cert. of N.H.
Dom. of Can., Prov. of Nova Scotia, County of Pictou
Supt. Immig. of Nova Scotia (now a resident of New Glasgow N.S.)
21 Oct. 1913.

1 pal 1 T

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

engine [illegible] 130/15

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 29, 1905

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of solicitation of agents, employés, or representatives of transportation companies, or by reason of the representations by any person or persons, other than such as may accompany him, of the inducements offered by such transportation companies as to the country to which he may emigrate, or of any other inducements or representations, whether such offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or representation be express or implied, to induce him to emigrate to the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1899 Boston	Mass Joseph Glasgow	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Black Dark	none	Turkey	Syria Bamuth
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

W. G. Saunders Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Guiseppe, of the Commadore Rolla, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guiseppe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of April, 1915,

at New York

W. E. Brinden
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

S/S Colon

STEERAGE add

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gatsch, Surgeon of the S.S. Colon, sailing, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gus Gatsch.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

arr Apl 30-15

11—4638

May 2 - 15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

J

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Member of Crew.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR ~~THE UNITED~~ S. S.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Colon H-5 sailing from Colon 7-14, April 24, 1915

11—1110

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			aelli	Hamid	28	M S	L. Cr	y	Roumania	Rumanian	WS	Brklyn	Sailing asst. of Chief Eng. NON IMM
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. J. Donovan
Inspector
Dr Reichard May 1. 1915
(To remain in U. S.)

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

52

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of April 30th, 1915 NY, 191

11—1114

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	NY	Brklyn		Emp on Ship	40	Yes	1912	Brklyn	Expects to ship on same ship to 51-53 Marcy St. Brklyn N.Y. Gen Shipping Agents							5	8	Ha	Lt	Gr		Roumania	Bukarest
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. W. Mawbray Master (Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Colon, from Cristobal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. W. Mawbray
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19 ...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—435

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—435

53

S 15

7

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, George A. Leech, Surgeon of the S.S. "Colon", sailing (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 19 15

at [illegible]

[illegible] Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

Apr 30/15

	U. S. and Insular	EXEMPTIONS: Diplomats	Tourists (Exempt etc.)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens subject to Tax	Total
1 Cabin	158						158	1	159
2 Cabin	5						5	3	8

actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	158	159
2nd Cabin	3	5	8
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

0

Apr 30/15

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Colon" H-5 sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone 7-14, April 24th. 1915., 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Going to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bradshaw Joseph C.	21	M	S	Telephone Operator	Yes Yes	B.W.I.	West Ind.	Canal Zone Pedro Miguel	Employed by the "Panama Canal" U.S.A.
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

J. J. Donovan Insh

32

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List One.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

54

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., April 30th.1915, *191*

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of Years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	No.	Self	140.	No.	----------		R.Bishop,friend, 110 Baldwin avenue,Detroit,Mich.	No.	N	N	N	Good	No.	5	6	Dk.	Dk.	Br.		St.Vincents,	B.W.I.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N.W.Mowbray, Master, of the S.S."Colon", from Cristobal,C.Z., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N.W.Mowbray
Master

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr., 1915

at NY

P.A.Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

130/15

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 190.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

55

S. S. "Selon" sailing from Cristobal,C.Z., April 24th., 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 30th.1915., 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		2							
1	Albin	Jos.John	34		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y.November 21st.1880.		Babylon,N.Y.
2	Brown	Mrs.Walter	58		F	M	Phila,Penna.May 16th.1877.		Brookline,Penna.
3	Brown	Walter do	11		M	S	Phila,Penna.December 24th.1903.		"
4	Brown	Florence L. do	7		F	S	Phila,Penna.December 31st.1908.		"
5	Brown	Elenor W. do	4		F	S	Phila,Penna.Sept.27th.1911.		"
6	Byan	Mrs.G.B.	25		F	M	Melrox,Mass.November 25th.1890.		Melrose,Mass.
7	Byan	Rutherford do	7		M	S	Melrose,Mass.April 5th.1908.		"
8	Bruland	John	39		M	M	MSC	Camden,N.J.Sept.8th.1908.	Phila,Penna.
9	Birdsall	Albert H.	34		M	M	New York City,April 16th.1880.		New York City.
10	Birdsall	Mrs.A.H. do	33		F	M	New York City,February 20th.1882.		"
11	Birdsall	Albert M. do	12		M	S	New York City,August 20th.1902.		"
12	Bloss	Harry	35		M	S	Miamisburg,Ohio.May 18th.1880.		Dayton,Ohio.
13	Brownell	Oscar Lee	45		M	M	Noblesville,N.Y.Jan.28th.1869.		Janesville,Wis.
14	Blankenship	Roscoe	27		M	S	Lincoln,Ky.Co.Sept.19th.'87.		Craborchard,Ky.
15	Bowman	Thos.M.	37		M	M	MSC	Brooklyn,N.Y. #210409 June 26 1911	Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	Balling	George A.	40		M	M	Chicago,Ill.Jan.27th.1876.		Chicago,Ill.
17	Balling	Mrs.G.A. do	40		F	M	Farmer City,Ill.August 22nd.		"
18	Balling	Edna I. do	11		F	S	Chicago,Ill.December 12th.		"
19	Balling	George R. do	9		M	S	Chicago,Ill.July 15th.		"
20	Balling	Vivian E. do	7		F	S	Chicago,Ill.July 8th.		"
21	Balling	Frances M. do	5		F	S	Chciago,Ill.August 25th.		"
23	Barron	John T.	26		M	S	Glen,Penna.June 9th.'89.		Glen,Penna.
28	Cooper	Rev.Edward J.	40		M	S	MSC	Hackensack,N.J.1890.	New York City.
24	Clippinger	L.W.	29		M	M	Van Wirt,Ohio.June 18th.1885.		Van Wert,Ohio.
25	Clippinger	Mrs.L.W. do	26		F	M	Fort Wayne,Ind.Sept.26th.1888.	Husband MSC Citizen through husband, process	1078132 "
26	Conway	Mrs.[illegible]	37		F	M	MSC		New York City.
27	Conley	William H. father	33		M	M	Atlanta,Georgia,June 19th.1880.		Atlanta,Ga.
28	Conley	Mrs.W.H. do	32		F	M	Greenville,S.C.August 18th.1881.		"
29	Conley	Emily K. dr	6		F	S	Greenville,S.C.July 27th.1908.		"
30	Conley	Richard F. dr	3		M	S	Greenville,S.C.July 26th.1911.		"

P A Donoghue Insp.

30 1.33 (30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—1712

4/30/15

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number Three.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal,C.Z., April 24th., 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 30th.1915., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Cealey	Wm.H. Jr.	1		M	S	Ancon,C.Z.March 22nd.1914.		Atlanta,Ga.
2	Capron	Mrs.Phebe D.M.	64		F	M	Smithfield,R.I.August 12th.1858.		Stillwater,R.I.
3	Capron	Miss Helen M.	37		F	S	Stillwater,R.I.February 1st.1878.		"
4	Coughlin	John T.	38		M	M	Poughkeepsie,N.Y.April 22nd.1877.		Albany,N.Y.
5	Coughlin	Mrs.J.T.	39		F	M	Durham,N.Y.Jan.23rd.1875.		"
6	Cox	Judson N.	77		M	M	New Jeff,Co.N.Y.1837.		Mannsville,N.Y.
7	Cox	Mrs.J.N.	71		F	M	Watertown,N.Y. 1849.		"
8	Duffy	Mrs.J.J.	30		F	M	nse	sworn Citizen through husband.	New York.
9	Duffy	John J.	2	6	M	S	Culebra,C.Z.July 29th.	nse	"
10	Darling	George	41		M	M	Rochester,N.Y.June 20th.1872.		Rochester,N.Y.
11	Darling	Mrs.G.	3[illegible]		F	M	Rochester,N.Y.July 26th.1875.		"
12	Dunn	Joseph	4[illegible]		M	M	Jersey City,N.J.March 17th.		Newark,N.J.
13	Dwelle	Earl C.	[illegible]4		M	S	Emporia,Kansas.		Chamite,Kansas.
14	Dyer	John L.	[illegible]7		M	S	Wash.D.C.May 11th.1887.		CapitolHts.Md.
15	Davis	Raymond	32		M	S	South Easton,Penna.March 1st.1877.		Lebanon,Penna.
16	Desch	Miss MtWs. with 5-11	Adult	46	F	S	U.S.A. Phila Pa Aug 17 1869		Phila,Penna.
17	Eggleston	Mrs.H.W.	28		F	M	Cornwall,N.Y.December 23rd.		Poughkeepsie,N.Y.
18	Eggleston	Henry W.	[illegible]		M	S	Gatun,C.Z.August 31st.15.	nse	"
19	Endress	W.F.	34		M	M	Dansville,N.Y.July 17th.1880.		Jamestown,N.Y.
20	Endress	Mrs.W.F.	36		F	M	Perth Amboy,N.J.April 13th.1878.		"
21	Endress	Wm.F.Jr.	5		M	S	Ithica,N.Y.Jan.3rd.10.		"
22	Endress	James W.	4		M	S	Wash,D.C.Jan 12th.09.		"
23	Endress	Elizabeth	2		F	S	Wash,D.C.Sept.6th.12.		"
24	Endress	John	[illegible]	4	M	S	Colon,Panama Sept.20th.	nse	"
25	Endress	Miss Elizabeth	63		F	S	Dansville,N.Y.April 11th.52.		Dansville,N.Y.
26	Euren	Mrs.Wm.	46		M	M	nse	Husb Entd of Brooklyn NY. Janu 27 1913 Citizen through husband. #328312	Brooklyn,N.Y.
27	Zidbeck	George	11		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y.November 17th.	nsB Father nse	"
28	Zidbeck	Julia	8		F	S	" Sept.6th.	nsB	"
29	Zidbeck	Florence	5		F	S	Colon,Panama November 28th.	nse	"
30	Zidbeck	Norman	2		M	S	" March 19th.	nse	"

P A Donoughue Insp.

30 31 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number Four. 57

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. April 24th., 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 30th.1915., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Embree	Clayton J.	32		M	M	Chicago,Ill.August 16th.1882.		Evanston,Ill.
2	Embree	Mrs.C.J.	29		F	M	Fargo,So.Dakota.May 25th.1885.		"
3	Embree	Mary F.	2		F	S	Wheeling,W.Va.		"
4	Fairbrother	J.H.	43		M	M	Queensrun,Penna,April 20th.		Renovo,Penna.
5	Forsstrom	Albin B.	24		M	M	Winsted,Ct.Aug.24th.1890.		New York City.
6	Forsstrom	Mrs.A.B.	22		F	M	Providence,R.I.Sept.29th.1892.		"
7	Forsstrom	Albin B.Jr.			M	S	Cristobal,C.Z.October 6th.1914.		"
8	Friddle	J.C.	26		M	S	Stokesdale,N.C.		Stokesdale,N.C.
9	Fotheringham	Alexander Y.	27		M	S		Fathers papers.	Buffalo,N.Y.
10	Fowler	Harold	21		M	M	Sanford,Me.May 24th.1887.		Phila,Penna.
11	Frayser	B.H.	2		M	S	Buchan,Va.Oct.7th.1887.		Knoxville,Tenn.
12	Gallagher	Hon.Thomas	64		M	M	Concord,N.H. July 6th.1850.		Chicago,Ill.
13	Gesner	Mrs.Anna	46		F	W	Jersey City,N.J.Jan.30th.		Jersey City,N.J.
14	Gesner	Edith	19		F	S	" March 18th.		"
15	Green	Mrs.W.H.	48		F	M	Woodhill,N.Y.November 30th.1860.		Elmira,N.Y.
16	Hoar	Harry L.	29		M	S	Grand Lake,Me.1885.		Grand Lake,Me.
17	Howard	Mrs.Sarah E.	55		F	W		Citizen through husband.	Newport,R.I.
18	Hubbard	Wallace E.	34		M	M	Amherst,Mass.October 4th.1880.		Somerville,Mass.
19	Hubbard	Mrs.W.E.	31		F	M	Wardsboro,Vt.November 27th.1883.		"
20	Hamlin	Alfred J.	25		M	S	Greenfield,Mass.March 30th.1890.		Greenfield,Mass.
21	Horn	W. S.	50		M	M	Maryland,Sept.6th.1865.		Washington,D.C.
22	Horn	Mrs.W.S.	37		F	M	Kansas,April 15th.1878.		"
23	Horn	Myrtle E.	18		F	S	Oaklahoma,March 13th.1902.		"
24	Hennessy	John A.	33		M	M	Leicester,Mass.June 2nd.1881.		Worcester,Mass.
25	Hennessy	Mrs.J.A.	30		F	M	Worcester,Mass.Feb.21st.1884.		"
26	Hennessy	John A.Jr.	6	6	M	S	Ancon,C.Z.October 7th.1914.		"
27	Hipp	John C.	27		M	S	Newberry,S.C.July 28th.1887.		Newberry,S.C.
28	Helmer	Jos.H.	41		M	M	Camden,N.Y.March 9th.1874.		Rome,N.Y.
29	Helmer	Mrs.J.H.	41		F	M	Rome,N.Y.July 4th.1874.		"
30	Hannakan	Jos.C.	24		M	S	Benit,Penna.Jan.28th.1891.		Puritan,Penna.

30 (31) 35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number Five. 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11-4712

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal,C.Z. April 24th. 19 15. Arriving at Port of New York April 30th.1915. 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hannah	C.G.	52		M	S	Atlanta,Ga.August 6th.1863.		Atlanta,Ga.
2	Jacobsen	Miss Paula	28		F	S	NSC	Father citizen of U.S.	Port Richmond,N.Y.
3	Jones	Hartwell B.	44		M	M	Virginia,January 31st.1871.		Barchine,Ham Co.Va.
4	Johnson	John E.	28		M	S	Forrestville,Ct.October 6th.1886.		Kensington,Conn.
5	Kiley	Patrick A.	27		M	S	Lawrence,Mass.November 1st.'87.		Lawrence,Mass.
6	Knudston	Miss Josephine A.	23		F	S	Evansville,Wis.June 16th.1892.		Evansville,Wis.
7	Kiss	Joseph	31		M	S	NSC	Rutland,Vt.District Court.Nov.21st.11. #230918	Proctor,Vermont.
8	Kallay	Paul G.	30		M	S	Buffalo,N.Y.June 26th.1884.		Painesville,Ohio.
9	Kyle	Thomas	38		M	M	NSC	Father citizen of U.S.	Peace Dale,R.I.
10	Lamb	Thomas W.	39		M	S	Wash,D.C.June 20th.		Washington,D.C.
11	Lockwitch	Miss Mary D.	19		F	S	U.S.A. Pottsdown Pa		Phila,Penna.
12	Morgan	David M.	39		M	S	Alliance,Ohio.Dec.19th.1875.		Zanesville,Ohio.
13	Middleton	Dr.Willis P.	35		M	M	Woonley,Mass.August 17th.1889.		Amesbury,Mass.
14	Miller	William	42		M	S	New York City,December 18th.		New York City.
15	Morrison	Harry	49		M	M	New Castle,Penna.December 14th.		Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	McIlvaine	C.A.	38		M	M	Creston,Ohio.February 22nd.1877.		Creston,Ohio.
17	McIlvaine	Mrs.C.A.	27		F	M	Creston,Ohio.November 17th.1887.		"
18	Nelson	Chester 1.	29		M	S	Lewistown,Ill.Jan.6th.86.		Lewistown,Ill.
19	Neckels	Fred C.	34		M	M	Chicago,Ill.Jan.24th.1881.		Chicago,Ill.
20	Nickels	Mrs.F.C.	33		F	M	Chicago,Ill.June 24th.1881.		"
21	Nickels	Helen M.	6		F	S	Chicago,Ill.June 24th.1908.		"
22	Neill	Carl E.	27		M	M	Bald,N.C. May 25th.1887.		Asheville,N.C.
23	Neill	Mrs.C.E.	23		F	M	Lester,Mass. April 15th.		"
24	Neill	Ealnor	2		F	S	Ancon,C.Z.April 15th.1913. USC		"
25	Neill	Edwin	9		M	S	Ancon,C.Z.July 25th.1915. USC		"
26	Overton	Lester	26		M	S	Solomons Island,Md.March 28th.1899.		Reedville,Va.
27	Osborn	Ralph	41		M	M	Columbus,Ohio.Febry.26th.1874.		New York City.
28	Osborn	Mrs.Ralph	39		F	M	New York City.		"
29	Parker	N.E.	30		M	S	Mt.Olive,N.C.May 18th.1885.		Mt.Olive,N.C.
30	Peterson	Albert J.	54		M	W	Oswego,N.Y.November 25th.1860.		Oswego,N.Y.

P.A. Dougherty Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11-4712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 61x.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal,C.Z. April 24th., 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 30th.1915., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		6							
1	Pearson	Louis	24		M	S	New York March 4th.1891.		St.Derby,Conn.
2	Porter	Mrs.Jos.I.	30		F	M	Wilkes-Barre,Penna Feb.23rd.1885.		Wilkes-Barre,Penna.
3	Peterson	August	50		M	M	N. S. C.	Dist Ct New York City. March 1905	Kingston,N.Y.
4	Peterson	Mrs.A.	44		F	M	Kingston,N.Y.Feb.2nd.71.		"
5	Poole	Bernell C.	36		M	M	West Newton,Penna.Nov.15th.1877.		Niagara Falls,N.Y.
6	Poole	Mrs. B.C.	31		F	M	Niagara Falls,N.Y.		"
7	Poole	Theresa	5		F	S	Ancon,C.Z.		"
8	Poole	Bernell	4		F	S	"		"
9	Ridge	Leo Mark	23		M	S	Pittsburgh,Penna.October 25th. 1892		Pittsburgh,Penna.
10	Reeder	Dennis F.	36		M	M	Marshall,Ky.Sept.26th.1878.		Benton,Ky.
11	Reeder	Mrs.D.F.	36		F	M	Little Cypriss,Ky. Feb.11th.1878.		"
12	Reeder	Kathleen	6		F	S	Ancon,C.Z.Jul.27th.1908.		"
13	Reeder	Minnie L.	3		F	S	" Jul.30th.1912.		"
14	Roy	Morris J.	2[illegible]		M	M	Lake Linden,Mich.June 11th.1886.		Lawrence,Mass.
15	Roy	Mrs.M.J.	2[illegible]		F	M	N. S. C.	Husband Citizen.	"
16	Roach	Howard	27		M	S	Kokomo,Ind.April 5th.1878.		Glencoe,Ill.
17	Smalley	Isaac A.	52		M	S	Allen,Ohio.July 6th.1862.		Lima,Ohio.
18	Schwartz	Mrs.Annette	28		F	W	N. S. C.	Citizen through husband.	Port Richmond,S.I.
19	Sieber	John A.	26		M	S	Bingham,Mich.Aug.9h.1888.		Detroit,Mich.
20	Smawley	Wm.H.	35		M	M	Lehighton,Penna.Dec.9th.1879.		Wilkes-Barre,Penna.
21	Smawley	Mrs.W.H.	28		F	M	Scranton,Penna.Dec.3rd.1885.		"
23	Shaw	Newell H.	25		M	S	Mansfield,Mass.March 28th.1890.		Taunton,Mass.
28	Shaffer	Frederic C.	25		M	S	Elkhart,Ind.Dec.18th.1889.		Elkhart,Ind.
24	Steelman	Mrs.S.B.	49		F	M	Winchester,Va.Jan.26th.1866.		Woodbury,N.J.
25	Steelman	Agusta	21		F	S	Phila,Penna.Dec.19th.1873.		"
26	Steelman	Virginia	12		F	S	Woodbury,N.J.8/7/03.		"
27	Smith	George B.	38		M	S	Newport,Penna.October 12th.1876.		Elizabethville,Penna.
28	Stepp	W.E.	43		M	S	Shamakin Penna.Oct.5th.1882.		New York City.
29	Sineath	Fred	20		M	S	South Carolina Columbus	Left 20-1895	Columbus,S.C.
30	Studer	Wm. (Seaport)	Attached to U.S.S."Colon" U.S.N.						

Not Counted (29)

29 37

J. J. Donovan
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Arrived 4/30/15

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number Seven. 60

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal,C.Z. April 24th., 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 29th.1915., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Todd	Mrs.W.C.	30		F	M	Hall,Mich.April 25th.85.		Detroit,Mich.
2	Todd	Harry	9		M	S	Oakland,Calif.November 25th.05.		"
3	Watson	John	39		M	M	N.Y.C.Oct.14th.1875.		New York City.
4	Willson	Lewis E.	33		M	M	Waterville,Kansas.March 18th.1881.		Waterville,Kansas.
5	Willson	Mrs.L.E.	35		F	M	Stoughton,Wis.7/1/79.		"
6	Wesitling	John G.	36		M	S	Mount Alto,Penna.June 11th.1878.		Chambersburg,Penna.
7	Wentworth	E.A.	69		M	M	Bristol,Maine.Sept.8th. 1846		Malden,Mass.
8	Wentworth	Mrs.E.A.	66		F	M	Bristol,Me.October 27th.		"
9	Hansen	Carl J.	40		M	S	St.Louis.	Albany,N.Y. Sup Court Sept.25th.11.	Albany,N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

mother

mother

wife

(9) J. J Donovan Insh

9

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Migration 4/30/15

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number Eight

61

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, April 24th., 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 30th.1915., 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
8		8							
1	Hayes	Capt.J.O.	65	✓	M	M	U.S.C.	Supreme Ct Bangor,Maine.Oct.1875.	Belfast,Maine.
2	Miller	Joseph	24	✓	M	S	Shenandoah,Penna.Feb.19th.1891.		Gilhouton,Penna.
3	Reddinger	Hardie	23	✓	M	S	Pierce,Penna.April 8th.1892.		Hawthorne,Penna.
4	Peronius	Glen C.	24	✓	M	S	Fairmont,Minn.Jan.18th.1891.		Fairmont,Minn.
5	Smither	William	33	✓	M	S	Philadelphia,Penna.Feb.6th.1882.		Philadelphia,Penna.
6							(5) J.J Donovan Insp.		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 Cab

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

62

2.

I, George A.Leech, , Surgeon of the S.S."Colon" , sailing, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of N.Y. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1915

at NY

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North)	[illegible]
[illegible] (South)	
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Colon" sailing from Cristobal, Canal Zone, April 24th. 1915., 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9		9													
1	Gold	Hugo	31	✓	M S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Spain	German	U.S.	N.Y.C.	Employed by American Chicle Co. Met Tower, Madison Ave. N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C. ✓ NON IM
2	OSewald	Robert	38	✓	M S	Photo-grapher	"	"	Germany	German	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Employed by the "Telegraph" Guayaquil, Ecuador.	"	" ✓
3	Bruckner	William	38	✓	M S	Storekpr	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg.	Employed as Storekeeper on Hamburg Am Str. Valparaiso, Chile.	"	" ✓
4	Horodyski	Piote	29	✓	M S	Soldier	"	"	Austria Polish		Canal Zone.		Enlisted man U.S.A. on furlow. from Camp E.S.Otis, Canal Zone	Mass	Fall River. ✓
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Not Counted (4)

3

J J Dobovan
Insp

40

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Nine.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 63

Arriving at Port of Kristiania New York, N.Y., April 30th.1915., *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
NT. ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	50.	Yes.1901/14.N.Y.C.	American Chicle Co.Employer. Met Bldg Madison Square,N.Y.	No.	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Lt	Dk.	Gray		Santander, Spain.
	2	Yes	"	40.	No.	Louis Yankauer,friend c/o Adolph Strauss,678 Bway,N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	Dk	Gray		Hannesburg, Germany.
	3	Yes	"	5.	Yes.1910 N.Y.C.	E.Bruckner,Brother-in-law Sister Emilia 201 East 20th.st.N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Dk	Brown		Iserhanstorf, Germany.
	4	No.	"	40.	No. 1907 2 yrs.	C.Hanoduski,Uncle,56 Packan St. Fall River,Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brown		Kluiirncook Poland.
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
28	19																		
24	20																		
25	21																		
21	22																		
28	23																		
29	24																		
30	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
IM	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N.W.Mowbray,Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S."Colon", from Cristobal,C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N.W.Mowbray
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 19 15

at Ny

P.A.Bonfoey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

64

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LA GUAYRA, April 18th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 30th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Phelps	William N.	39		M	M	New York City June 14, 1875		Maracaibo c/o Palmer & Co Caracas, Venezuela
2	Phelps	Alice	38		F	M	Caracas, Venez Jan 15, 1877		
3	Phelps Jr.	William N	12		M	S	Caracas Dec 24 1903		
4	Phelps	Louis	7		M	S	Caracas Sept 19, 1908		
5	Phelps	Albert	5		M	S	Caracas Dec 11, 1910		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

5

41

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Inspected 4/30/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Boglom, Surgeon of the [illegible] PHILADELPHIA Sailing steamer, (State whether "belonging thereto" or "employed by or upon thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

W. Boglom, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1915

at Port of Iron.

G. S. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Immigration 4/30/15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA 7-8 sailing from PTO CABELLO. Venez 8-12, April 21st, 1915

14—130

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Para Chacin	Jose Antonio	50	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Sp. Am	Venezuela	Maracaibo	Sobr. de N de Para Chacin Maracaibo Venezuela NON IM
2									Secord	Harry	38	M	S Engineer Mech.	Yes	Yes	Engl. & Welsh	Venezuela	Amer		Mrs Chas Sudekum Nyc NON IM
3																				Amer, Venezuela
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

66

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., April 30th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 NON ALIEN	NY	New York	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1909 NY	On business to American Baking Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Drk Br		Hungary	Maramaros
2 NON ALIEN	Neg	Educational	No	Self	15	No	— —	On visit to Mrs Ellis Talbot Co.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Lt	Drk Blue		Russian Empire	Russia Bessarabia
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Hinchman Master, of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from CURACAO. D W I, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hinchman
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1915

at Port of Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 620
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

67

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CURACAO, April 22nd, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Quinsby	William Jr	36		M	S	Boston Mass Nov 29th 1878		47 Grand Ave Hackensack N.J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

4/30/15

Red Dhan
5/5

68

4
+
2 PRev

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wboglom, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA Asking therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Out years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State
of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wboglom MD

Philadelphia

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

Apr 30—15

3 PRev

Dtm PRev

33			33	10	43	—	2
—			—	2	2	—	1
							—

Act + Revised

3	6	9
2	—	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Inspected 4/30/15

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from CURACAO. D W I 6-12, April 22nd, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Orozco	Amando	17	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexicano	Mexicano	Mexico	Monclova	Mother Guadalupe Orozco, Monclova Mexico #9 Mata
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

4/30/15

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th, 1915

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny. New York	Yr. Self	Yes	Self	Yes	No			To company Mgr. Agent Master 55 N. 97th St. Ny.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br		Unguish	Manch
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Inspected 4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. F. Koch 1st Mate, of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from CURACAO. D W I, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Koch
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1915

at Philadelphia Pa

T. S. Humphrey
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

70

I, Wboglom, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA Sahngehmwnt, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Civil years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether by reason "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wboglom MD

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1915

at Port of Newport

Chas E Brownlee

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LA GUAYRA. 8-12, April 18th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1								1		Borges	Belen	47	6	F	W	Maid	Yes	Yes	Venezuela	Of B.	Venezuela	Caracas	Mr. N. N. Phillips Mercedes ala Palma 44. Caracas (Friend)	NON
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

71

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Venezuela	Caracas	No	Mr. Phelps	50	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Mr. Mr. N. Phelps 1st class Passenger Hotel Waldorf New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br		Venezuela	La Guayra
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. Hackbourn Master, of the Am. S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from LA GUAYRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H. H. Hackbourn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1913

at Port of Philadelphia

Thos E Murphy
Immigration Officer.

14—214

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

72

2

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wloglow, Surgeon of the [illegible] Line, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Wloglow MD

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1913

at Port Huron

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from PTO CABELLO, 8'12, April 21st, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
											8												
1										Nuesel	Oscar	46		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	German	German	Venezuela	Pto Cabello	German Consul Mr G. Mertens Pto Cabello Venz
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

73

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30th, 1915

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Know in polem or alienbonee, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wm. Bradley Jr.		Yes	Self	150	Yes	June 1910	N.Y.	To cousin Mr. Hand 27 Market ave Bradley	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Dk	Blue		Germany	Hannover
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. O'Neal Crew Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Am S/S PHILADEL. from PTO CABELLO., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B F Neal
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1915

at Portland Me
C. S. Humphrey
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7th

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

74

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN. April 24th, 1915. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. April 30, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Ane	John C	39	M	Holland	Dutch	S/S Philadelphia Dec 12/15 Brought	U S A	Mount Royal Va
2	Ane	Carmen	34	F	Holland	Spanish	X	Born in P.R.	Mount Royal Va
3	Mendez	Ramon	44	M	Venezuela	Span-Am	S/S Caracas 10 April 10/15	Curacao	New York
4	Chow	Carl	28	M	Germany	German	Sen. Clara Dec Rendall 11/15	U S A.	New York
5	Hybner	Gregor	19	M	Germany	German	S/S Presidente 12/15 Dec	Havana	New York
6	Lobe	Paul	20	M	Germany 14847159	German	S/S Presidente 12/15 Dec	Havana	New York
7	Rohde	William	24	M	Germany	German	S/S Presidente Dec 12/15	Havana	New York
8	Schaggers	Wilhelm	21	M	Germany	German	S/S Presidente Dec 12/15	Havana	New York
9	Vogel	Michael	18	M	Germany	German	S/S Presidente Dec 12/15	Havana	New York
10	Weinecke	Dietrich	19	M	Germany	German	S/S Presidente Dec 12/15	Havana	New York
11	Baker	Silvio	M	26	S	U. S. A			
12	Berger	Harry B		25	M	U. S. A			
13	Campbell	William	R	40	M	U. S. A			
14	Eckert Jr	Clarence		28	M	U S A			
15	Fox	Clifford		21	M	U. S. A			
16	Fox	Isabel		18	S	U. S. A			
17	Jeffries	Fred J.		32	M	U S A			
18	Mudge	E Lynn		42	M	U. S. A			
19	Marshall	Ella L		35	S	U. S. A			
20	Moore	Odell		32	S	U. S. A			
21	Moore	Clarence	L	32	M	U S A			
22	Sturtevant	Augustus	A	49	M	U S A			
23	Sturtevant	Angela		38	S	U. S. A			
24	Stewart	William	Jr	35	M	U S A			
25	Stewart	Elizabeth		21	S	U. S. A			
26	Stewart	Janet		3	S	U S A			
27	Stewart	Allen		1	M	U S A			
28	White	Chas A		42	M	U S A			
29	White	Anna	M	43	S	U S A			
30	Murphy	David		28	M	U S A			(Mail Clerk)

17

* See list of races on back of sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. F. Hackborn, of the Am. S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hackborn
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

* See list of races on back of sheet.

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

75

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

2

S. S. PHILADELPHIA, sailing from SAN JUAN, April 24th, 1915. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, April 30, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
1	Delaney	James	66	M	U.S.A.				
2	Mercadante	Pedro	23	M	Porto Rico				
3	Lejia	Jaime	22	M	Porto Rico				
4	Segarra	Jose	24	M	Porto Rico				
5	Abarii	Carlos	22	M	Porto Rico				
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

48

* See list of races on back of sheet.

S/S Philadelphia (2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. F. Hicks, Master, of the S.S. PHILADELPHIA, from SAN JUAN., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at this port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hicks
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—45

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S. S. "K Egbert" sailing from Liverpool 21st May, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 30, 1915

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Baldwin	Ruth Ann	23	1	F.	S.	West Suffield Conn:		600 Broadway, New York.
2	Egbert	Austus.	52	02	M.	M.	Sandy Lake, Crear Co Pa. Feb: 19th 1863.		John A. Eagle, 46 Lake View Terrace, Racine
3	Egbert	Irene E.	29	7	F.	M.	Chicago Ill. Oct 14th 1885		do do do
4	Egbert	Margaret	-	9	7	F.	Hull Eng:	July 4th 1914.	do do do
5	French	Ralph K.	31	0	M.	M.	Grand Rapids Mich, May 11th 1883.		Bro in law, C A Knight Canton Pa
6	French	Theodora. K.	20	7	F.	M.		Wife of Ammeen Payne	do do
7	[redacted]	Ernest H.	30	2	M.	S.	Cherokee. Iowa. 24 Feb 1885.		Standard Oil Co. 26 Broadway, New York.
8	Hodgson.	Edward	55	2	M.	M.	Larmia City Wyoming 23 July 1864		Belmont Hotel New York Co Tomlinson, Miller, Potter & Earle. 32 Broad Street, New York.
9	Pierce	Josiah	22	2	M.	S.	Washington D. C. 26th July. 1892		155 Anderson Avenue N.Y.
10	Druger	May	24	7	F.	M.	Richmond May 3rd 1891		do do do
11	do	Lester Wolfe	21	2	M.	S.	Patterson N.J. March 19th 1894.		
12	Rommel	Ed. A.	34	4	M.	S.	Philadelphia Sept. 23rd 1880		50-51 Walnut St. Philadelphia

John A Comer
Inspector

12

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 Tourist

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool 21st April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Brown	Charlotte Evans	39	4	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hereford	Sister: Miss Edith Brown. Collington, Garnet, Hereford
2										Boyle	Daniel	56	4	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Stockport	Wife: Mrs. Boyle, Reddish Vale, Stockport
3										Boyle	Annie	52	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Stockport	do do
4										Horuby	Frank	51	4	M	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Wife: Mrs. Horuby, The Avellin, Mosshall, Liverpool
5										Shaw	Robert Lyles	58	4	M	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife: Mrs. Shaw, 21 Lauder Rd. Edinburgh
6										Taylor	Claude	45	4	M	M	Salesman	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn (N.Y.)	Sister, Mrs. Taylor, Bryce, Co. Cookstown, Ireland. NON-IMM
7										Taylor	Georgina E.	44	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	do	do	do do do NON-IMM
8										Wright	Arthur	52	4	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Wright, 3 Gaddesden Rd, Cranford, London
9										Dodman	Walter Light	35	4	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. W. L. Dodman, 27 Elmwood Gardens, Acton, London
10										Thompson	Elizabeth C.	61	4	F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	England	London	Sister: Miss Clara E. Thompson, 92 Hereford Rd Bayswater, London
11										Taylor	John Crosland	48	4	M	M	Secretary	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Wife: 3 Bullingham Mansions, Kensington do
12										Braithwaite	Jos. B.	60	4	M	M	Broker	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	New Barnet	Wife: Mrs. J. B. Braithwaite, The Highlands, New Barnet, Cnd
13										Luckett	Philip T.	46	4	M	M	Barrister	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Luckett, 17 Durham Villas, Kensington do
14										Grant	Marion	34	4	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Torquay	Friend: Miss Foster, Villa Berghese, Torquay
15										Yeaton	Percy Rich.	40	4	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Blyth	Wife: Mrs. P. Yeaton, 16 Watson Rd. Southshore, Blyth
16										Nicolson	Kenneth	33	11	M	M	Publisher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	London	Zone. 50 Bowser Rd. Strawberry Hill, Hon
17										do	Sarah	35	4	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	do	Sister, Miss L. Myatt, Park Parade, Harrogate
18										Brown	R. W. A.	38	4	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Cork	Friend, Minister of Chile, London NON-IM
19										Villamor	August	62	4	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	Chile	Chilian	Chile	Santiago	
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

50

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915

78

11—1116

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No		Friend Owen Eagler 6 & 8th Street, Market St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	5	Medium	Brown	Brown	None.	England	London
2	do	do	Wife	do	Yes	Yes	1906	New York	A Woman Friend, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballymote
3	do	do	Husband	Yes	Yes	Yes	1907	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	do	do	do	None.	Ireland.	Kilrush
4	do	do	Wife	Self	Yes	Yes	No.	1915	do	Waldorf Astoria New York City & Bway. Cor. W. 34th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.	England	Liverpool
5	do	do	Wife	Self	Yes	No	No	No.		Witherspoon Bldg. Walnut St. Phila Horner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	None	Scotland	Bridge of Allan
6	GRANT ALIEN	do	do	Wife	Relative	Yes	Yes	25 yrs	N.Y.	128 E. 7th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Medium	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Co Sligo
7	GRANT ALIEN	do	do	Wife	Self	Yes	Yes	17 yrs	do	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Medium	Brown	Brown	None.	Ireland	do
8	Chas	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Chas.	Copley Plaza Hotel Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	White	Grey	None.	England	London
9	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	9 mos in 1913	Cadillac Hotel Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	6	-	Fair	Grey	Grey	None.	England	London
10	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	Chicago Ill.	Care of Mr. & Mrs. W. Douglas 5248 University Ave, Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Canada	Montreal
11	Ny	New York	Yes	Coy	Yes	Yes	1914	Ny	Wolcott Hotel 4 W 31st St. Ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Pale	Lt Brn	Blue	Two	England	Huddersfield
12	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y	Wolcott Hotel do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brown	Grey	Green	2 Compld. Scars of Sickle Cell	Trac	Eng	London
13	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N Y	do do do	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	9½	Fresh	Dark	Green	Scar inside Right Knee		Eng	do
14	Mass	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Boston	Franklin Sq. House Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Hazel	none		Canada	Ste Edwidge
15	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Brakeman Penna Co Motor	Yes	Yes	1910	N Y	Astor Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blonde	DK	Brown	Right Ear Turned down		Eng	Cookstown
16	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N.Y	Alpine Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	DK	Grey	none		Portland	Edenderry
17	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	DK Brown	Yellow	none		Ireland	Enniskillen
18	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Ohio	Soc Auto Engineers 29 W. Broadway NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	none		Ireland	Cork
19	GRANT ALIEN	[illegible]	No	Banker de Chile	No	No	No	No	Attending Pan American Conference in Washington	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	none		Chile	Valparaiso
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G R Fretcalfe master, of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Fretcalfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,
at NEW YORK.

J M Wellwin
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

79

(3)

515

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Megantic

Immigration Officer.

Apr 30 - 15

11—4638

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	34	12	46
2nd Cabin	66	30	96
Steerage			
Total			

12						12	34	46	—	28	al
34						30	66	96	2	14	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
34	12	46
65	30	94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

3

In Transit

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "R. Egaudie" sailing from Liverpool 21st April, 1915.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				✓							Dawson	Kathleen Ethilde	15		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	St Catherines	Ont Father J. C. Dawson St Catherines Ont, Canada
2				✓							Fay	Katherine Patrin	18		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Warwick	Aunt Mrs Cowper Alderny Bank, Alcester, Warwick
3				✓							Gurd	Isabel Hodgson	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	England	London	Husband H. D. Gurd, 38 of Kensington Park Gardens, London
4				✓							Gurd	Margaret Hodgson	3		F	S	None	No	No	Canada	Canadian	England	London	Father do do
5				✓							Gurd	Douglas Stuart	1		M	S	None	No	No	Canada	Canadian	England	London	Father do do
6				✓							Eaget	Ralph A.	25		M	S	Buyer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Home do 2 Front Street E Toronto
7				✓							Leybold	John Clifford	29		M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	England	London	Father John S. Leybold 3 Verdun Avenue, Montreal Canada
8				✓							Whitaker	Ethel	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Dawson 62 Brampstead Way, London
9				✓							Whitaker	Isabel	2		F	S	None	No	No	England	English	England	London	do do
10				✓							Whitaker	Kenneth	1		M	S	None	No	No	England	English	England	London	do Padro, 9 Torres
~~11~~											~~Valdamiro~~	~~Augusto~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merch~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chile~~	~~Chilian~~	~~Chile~~	~~Chile~~	~~Punta de Chipe, Chile~~
12				✓							Hill	Ebenezer Erskine	31		M	S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Mother Mrs D. E. Hill 25 East Saint's Rd, Toronto Brother do do Leonard
13				✓							Leonard	Edwin Wills	55		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	Brantford do do
14				✓							Leonard	Kate	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Ontario	do do do
15				✓							Woodhouse	George William Arthur	30		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Russia	Petrograd	British Consul Petrograd, Russia
16				✓							Forcier	Victoria	20		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	Canada	French	Canada	Ontario	Mistress H. D. Gurd 38 Kensington Park Gardens London
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

11—4658

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915.

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have [illegible] been in institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN, 1	Ont.	St. Catharines	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911	St. Catharines	Father, J. C. Dawson, R. Catharine, Ont. Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Red	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	St. Catharines Ont
2	do.	do	Yes.	Self	Yes	Yes	1897	Chicago Ill	Grandfather, do. do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
3	Canada	Montreal	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	Father, J. G. Hodgson, 92 Simpson Street, Montreal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	Blind	Canada	Montreal
4	do	do	No	Father	-				Grandfather, do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
5	do	do	No	do	-				Grandfather, do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	London
6	Ont	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes		Passage in transit	Home, 3 Grosvenor Street, Toronto, Can.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	England	Yorkshire.
7		Montreal & Ottawa	No	Flax Co	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Father, 3 Forglen Avenue Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
8	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband, Herbert Whitaker, Leonard, Vancouver, B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Chatham N.B.
9	do	do	Yes	Father	-	No	No	No	Father, do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	B.C.	Vancouver
10	do	do	Yes	do	-	No	No	No	Father, do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	do	do
11	~~Chile~~	~~Santiago~~	No	Banco de Chile		No	No	No	Pedro A. Torro, Banco de Chile, Santiago. C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Chile	Valparaiso
GRANT ALIEN 12	B.C.	Vancouver	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	New York	Insurance London & British North Am. Co. Ltd. Vancouver B.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Dundee
GRANT ALIEN 13	Ont	St Catharines	No	Self		Yes		Passage in transit	Home, St Catharines, Ont, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med	Dark	Grey	None	Canada	Grantford.
GRANT ALIEN 14	Ont.	do.	No	Husband		Yes		Passage in transit	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do	do
GRANT ALIEN 15	~~Montreal~~		No	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	Boston	~~Canada Cement Co~~ Montreal Dr Hall	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	Canada	Gloucestershire
GRANT ALIEN 16	Montreal		No	Mr Gurd	Yes	No	No	No	Mistress Mr. Gurd 62 Simpson Street, Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	Canada	Montreal
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(Strike out the last Master, Mate or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Megantic 4/30/15

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H B. & H. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

J. Mullen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, April 21st, 1915

14—481

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
X 1										Cystal	Margaret	8		f	s		yes	yes	English	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Parents: Mr & Mrs Diamid 17 Munro Place Edinburgh
√ 2										Linden	Margaret S	26		f	s	Spinster	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	Scotland	Castle Kennedy	Father: Wm Cowan The Terrace Castle Kennedy
X 3										Carney	Austin	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Caremorris	Father: Austin Carney Rockfield Knock Claremorris
X 4										Cahan	James	20	8	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cousin: Thomas C'Shea Coolagh Callow Co Kilkenny
√ 5										Edwards	Frank	34		m	m	Painter	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Porthill	Mother: Mrs C Edwards 8 Vale View Porthill Staffs
√ 6										do	Nellie	29		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
√ 7										do	Dorothy	-	6	f	s	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
√ 8										Gould	Gillicent	33		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	UK	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend: Mrs Norman Ryan Park 15 Little Swan Place London
X 9										Hurst	Albert Edgar	32		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	UK	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Father: Geo H. Hurst Great Norwood Winston Court
X 10										do	Jessie	33		f	m	wife	yes	yes	do	do	England	do	do
√ 11										Hastings	Hannah	20		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	UK	Scotch	England	Epping	Mrs Miller The Cottage Friend 2 Bower Hill Epping Essex
√ 12										Hardwick	Dorothy May	2	8	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Dublin	Father: John Hardwick Lansdowne Lodge Lansdowne Rd Dublin
X 13										King	Annie	29		f	s	Waitress	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Ballyvaughan	Father: Mrs E King Ballyvaughan Co Clare
√ 14										Littlejohn	Daisy Mabel	30		f	m	Nurse	yes	yes	UK	Irish	England	London	Mother: Mrs H Lamont Holland 29 Eaton Rise Ealing
SUBMITTED 15							1			Newsome	Eva	19	0	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	English Claims Use	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	friend: Mrs Ingmire Sutcliffe 8 Helen St Ashland Pa
SUBMITTED 16							1			do	Ivy	4		f	s				2-749774 No. 4.	7/17/14	U.S.A.	Chicago	do
√ 17										O'Mahoney	Molly	25		f	s	nurse	yes	yes	UK	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Brother: Wm E Mahony 9 Prichett Terrace Cork
√ 18										Olsen	Frederic	39	9	m	m	minister	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Swinton	Mother-in-Law: Mrs Redden 1130 Albert Road Pk Worthies
√ 19										do	Bertha Emma	10		f	m	Pupils	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do
√ 20										do	Bertha Evelyn	8		f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do
√ 21										do	Frederick Emanuel	6		m	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do
√ 22										do	Edith Mathilda	4		f	s	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do
√ 23										do	Christopher Ruby	1	11	m	s	Infant	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do
X 24										Connell	Bridget	19		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Shakeville	Father: John Connell Shinkeen Shakeville
√ 25										Wilson	John Henry	2	3	m	s	manservant	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Canterbury	Friend: Miss Small "Friend" 45 Ironmonger La Old Change EC
√ 26										Chapman	Nelson Sidney	19		m	s	Dairy Engineer	yes	yes	UK	English	England	Chichester	Father: H Chapman 1 Bourne Farm Chichester
X 27										Donnelly	Margaret	27		f	s	sales clerk	yes	yes	UK	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father: Mrs Donnelly Kilmore St Carbow Ireland
√ 28										Lehane	Jane	21		f	s	laborer	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Ardmore	Father: Mr Lehane Grange P.O. Waterford
√ 29										Fitzpatrick	Timothy	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	UK	Irish	Ireland	Shakeville	Father: Cornelius Fitzpatrick Shinkeen Waterville Co Kerry
√ 30										Anderson	Alexander	34		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	UK	English	England	East Ham	Brother: Mrs Anderson 1 Cambridge Terrace East Ham

12 - 52

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

No. 15 & 16

John A Smith
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.
14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, April 22, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Ky	Louisville	no	self	yes	yes 1914		Louisville Ky	Uncle: Dr Otto Seibert 79 Yonkers Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Scotland	Leith
2	Ky	Louisville	no	Fiancé	75	no			Intended wife: Husband: Sojourner "Firenze" Elberon N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland	Lesmedy
3	Ky	New York	yes	sister	30	yes	3		Sister: Mrs Delia Carney 55 Central Park West New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Carrowroe
4	Pa	Philadelphia	W	self	200	yes	3/12/13	Phila	Cousin: Mr J McCloy 3437 North American St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	auburn	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Carlow
5	NJ	Trenton	no	self	100				Brother-in-law: Mr Pennington Trenton N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6¾	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Burslem
6	do	do	W	husband	no				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	do	do	do
7	do	do	no	father	—				Uncle do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	Portvill
ANT ALIEN 8	Mass	Boston	S	self	45	yes	1914	Boston	Home: 63 Edgerdon St Boston	adm & m Boyle wife & c													
ANT ALIEN 9	NY	Glencove	W	self	200	yes	1906	Mexico	Friend: Mrs P Carey Box 507 Glencove Long Isle NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Harrow
ANT ALIEN 10	do	do	no	husband	—	no			do	no	no	no	yes	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	do	do	Birmingham
11	Ala	Enellette	W	self	150	no	—	—	Mr W J Miller: Enellette (Ala) Spunk County	adm & m Boyle wife & c													
12	NY	New York	no	self	m	yes	11		Father & Mother: Mr & Mrs W Kennard 2480 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Chesterton
13	Ill	Chicago	W	self	30	yes	10	Chicago	Cousin: Rev Luttrell 5112 Washington Boule, Chicago	adm & m Boyle wife & c													
14	Ill	Chicago	W	self	75	no	—	—	Husband: D. F Gillespie Union League Club Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	nil	Ireland	Doona
ANT ALIEN 15	Ill	Chicago	no Occ	self	4 yrs	yes	1912	Chicago	Home: Mrs J E Mahoney 7101 Eggleston Av Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	grey	blue	none	England	Baildon
16	Ill	Chicago	no	Mother	250	no	—	—	Cash. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	England	Bradford
ANT ALIEN 17	R.I.	Providence	W	self	50	yes	1914	Boston	Friend: Mrs W Binney 28 Brown St Providence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cork
18	Mass	Boston	S	self	10	no	—	—	Bishop Hamilton Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	red	blue	none	England	Stratford
19	Mass	do		husband	200	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	fair	C.I.	Guernsey
20	Mass	do	—	father	50	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		England	Reading
21	Mass	do	—	—	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		England	do
22	Mass	do	—	—	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		England	do
23	Mass	do	—	—	—	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		England	Swindon
24	Ind	Terre Haute	S	Aunt	20	no	—	—	Aunt: Mrs Walsh 1425 - 1st Ave Terre Haute Ind	adm & m Boyle wife & c													
25	NJ	New York	yes	Self	95	yes	—	—	Friend Harold Bader 256 E 149th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	brown	mole on right side of chin	England	London
26	Mo	Cameron	W	self	65	no	—	—	Brother: A. L. Chapman Cameron Missouri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light brown	grey	Birth mark on left arm	England	Chichester
ANT ALIEN 27	NY	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	5 1914	New York	Friend: Miss Catherson 83 Fort Greene Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Sound	no	5	—	brunette	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Tullow
28	NJ	Yonkers	no	self	60	no	—	—	Cousin D Kennedy 67 Garden St Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Grange
29	NJ	Englewood	W	sister	150	no	—	—	Sister: Mrs Alexander Hadgick Hillside Ave Englewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	Healthy	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Waterville
	Ind	Port Wayne	no	self	yes	no	1905	New York	Sister: Mrs A Henderd	no	no	no	no	usual	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	none	Ireland	Carrigan

Megantic 4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. R. Metcalfe Master, of the S. S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Geo R Metcalfe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

J Mullen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. A. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

British

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *April 21st*, 1915

14—881

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																					2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Transit.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X 1										Mc Loughlin	Kate	28		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	English	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Mother: Mary Mc Loughlin Gurteen Cloonpig Ballyhaunis Co Mayo
X 2										Linham	Oswald	45		m	m	Missionary	yes	yes	U.K.	English	India	Lovabla	Sister Mrs. E. Geller (Friend) Colaba Bombay
X 3										do	Mary Anna Emma	46		m	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	American	do	do	do do
X 4										do	Alice Hilda	11	6	f	s	Child	yes	yes	do	English	do	do	do do
X 5										do	Mark Oswald	9	6	m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do
X 6										Leary	Ellen	27		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Waterville	Father: Thos Leary Drimkarne Waterville
X 7										Sullivan	James	25		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	Father: Saml Sullivan Ballydarry Upton Kinsale
X 8										Torode	Herbert	27		m	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	Leyton	Father: Mr E. Torode 68 Matlock Rd Leyton London
X 9										Torode	Alfred	28	9	m	s	Bricklayer	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	Leyton	Father: Mr Torody 58 Matlock Rd Leyton London
X 10										Mc Keever	Molly	24		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	Father: Thos McKeever Ardee Co Louth
X 11										Wilkins	John Frederick	57	8	m	m	Work Representative	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs Elizabeth Wilkins 29 Ivy Road Craven House Kingsway London W.C. Brother: Ernest Hurst
ADMITTED 12										Hurst	Catherine	54		f	s	Cook	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	South Africa	Father: Wm Bolton Great Horwood Bucks
X 13										Bolton	Arthur	33	4	m	s	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	Berkenhead	Father: Wm Bolton 82 Tosefield Rd Birkenhead
X 14										February	William P	50	6	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	U.K.	English	South Africa	Cape Town	25 Leeuwan Town Cape Town Wife Mrs E. February
X 15										do	Lunion J	16	1	m	s	School Boy	yes	yes	U.K.	English	do	do	do
~~16~~										~~Hanna~~	~~Thomas~~	~~42~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Farmer~~ Auto Driver	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.K.~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Drogheda~~	
X 17										Harrison	Alfred P	24		m	m	Chauffeur	yes	yes	U.K.	English	England	Liverpool	Father: John Harrison 24 Mulcaster Rd Aughurth Lpool
X 18										do	Lily wife	25		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U.K.	do	do	do	do do do
X 19										Tuttly	Francis	32		m	s	Engineer	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Sister Mrs Cooling 34 Upper Gardiner St Dublin
X 20										Hannigan	James	21	6	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	U.K.	Irish	do	Glenmore	Aunt Mrs Duggin Glenmore Glenmore Co Kerry
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky	Somerville	No	self	20	no	—		Mary McLaughlin (sister) 9 do Somerville Ky	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland	Clonakilty
2	Ohio	Lafayette	no	self	25	no	2	1912 Lafayette	Brother-in-law: Mrs M. J. Kerr Lafayette Ohio	no	no	no	no	fairly good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Australia	Peninsular
3	do	do	yes	Brother	—	yes	do	do	do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	—	do
4	do	do	yes	Father	—	yes	do	do	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	dark	dk	Blue	none	—	do
5	do	do	yes	do	—	yes	do	do	do do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	—	do	do	do	none	—	do
6	Ill	Chicago	No	self	25	yes	1904	Chicago	Sister: Mrs Osmond 608 46 St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	light	auburn	brown	none	Ireland	Nakwille
7	Ny	New York	yes	self	35	yes	no	—	Hotel Chelsea W 15th St. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Upton
8	Mich	Detroit	No	self	25	yes	1914	Detroit	Friend: Mr. H. Wilson 207 Seward St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	England	London
9	Mich	Detroit	No	self	100	yes	1904	Detroit	Friend: Mr. H. Wilson 207 Seward St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	dark brown	none	England	London
10	Ny	New York	yes	self	50	yes	—	—	Aunt Mrs Rose Clarke 643 10th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ardee
11	Ky	Concord	No	self	125	no	—	—	Friend: Maurice Roche Esq 15 East 77th St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Brinklow
12	Ny	Glencove	yes	self	50	yes	—	—	Uncle: Mr. H. Hurst Glencove Long Island Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none	England	Great Horwood
13	N.J.	Camden	No	self	50	yes	1914	Boston	Uncle Mr. Lytton. 224 Franklin St Hockley Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	Mole	England	Birkenhead
14	Utah	Salt Lake City	yes	self	50	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Jampson Clear Field Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	grey	Dk Brown	Broken finger left hand	South Africa	Cape Town
15	"	do	yes	Father	yes	no	—	—	do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Dark	dark	Brown	none	do	do
16	N.J.	Lambertville	yes	self																			
17	Mass	Boston	yes	self	500	—	—	—	Friend Dr J. Ryder Milk St Boston	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Fair	fair	Blue	none	England	Prescott
18	"	do	yes	do	70	yes	1914	Boston	do do do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	fair	Grey	none	do	do
19	N.J.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Cousin Mr Delaney 231 West 21 St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
20	Conn	New Haven	yes	Father	yes	no	—	—	Father Mr Hannigan 56 Mosley St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	fair	Blue	None	Waterford	Carrickbeg
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Megantic 6/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the S S Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

J W Kellum
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Megantic 4/30/15

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M.
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

J. M. Mullen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Megantic 4/30/15

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

In Transit

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, April 21st, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Barnes, Charles Vincent	29	m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Mount Dennis	father Mr. Barnes, Swiss Villa, Roberts St. Fairview P.O. Toronto
2		do Mary	29	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father-in-law do
3		McCloe, Margaret	17	f	s	at school	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rollyford	Father: Peter McCloe, Rollyford, Co. Tipperary
4		Crawford, James	28	m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton	Mother: Mrs. A. Crawford, Tomdenton, Inverness-shire
5		McElroy, Sarah	19	f	s	at school	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Callan	Brother: Mrs. Mary McElroy, Ballyquaid, Ballyboden, Ireland
6		Manning, Ellen Salvina	37	f	s	None	yes	yes	B.W.I.	Negress	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin: Saml. Manning, Eyreston, Barbados
7		Phillips, William Manning	25	m	s	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: Louisa Phillips, 7 Ave. Belle Ville, Barbados
8		Riding, William	33	m	m	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Wm. Riding, 11 Pinto St. Rusholme, Toronto
9		do Margaret Alice	31	f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
10		do William	3	m	s	Child	—	—	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do
11		Scaly, Alice Elizabeth	55	f	w	None	yes	yes	B.W.I.	Negress	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin: Saml. Manning, Eyreston, Barbados
12		Swan, Margaret McMahon	53	f	w	Wife	yes	yes	Scotland	Irish	Scotland	Edinburgh	Friend: Rachel McMahon, 61 John Knox St. Glasgow
13		Scott, Frederick	30	m	s	stenographer	yes	yes	B.W.I.	Negress	England	London	Friend: Dr. Inge Thompson, 43 Bronsbury Villas, Isleworth, Mx.
14		Anderson, Alexander	34	M.	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	U.K.	Scotch	Canada	Fort George	Mother: Mrs. Anderson, Knowhead, Muiricke, Turriff
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

(14)

54

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Megantic 4/30/15

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3 86

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; and if so, whether the cause of the infirmity existed prior to or since the immigrant's arrival in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Drumbo Alemus	yes	self	yes	yes	in	transit	Home 25 Victoria Blvd Mt Dennis Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	dark	blue	none	England	Eccles
	2	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	no			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	do	do	do
	3	BC	Vancouver	yes	Mrs Whitaker unless where can travelling	yes	no			Friend Mother Army Convent of Holy Child Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	Ireland	Tollyford
	4	Ont	Hamilton	yes	self	yes	yes		in transit	Home Bank of British North America Hamilton Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Sallow	Dark	do	do	Scotland	Inverkip
	5	BC	Vancouver	yes	Mrs Whitaker unless where can travelling	yes	no			Friend Mother Army Convent of Holy Child Vancouver	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	do	Ireland	Queens County
	6	Barbados	Bridgetown	no	self	yes	no			Home Erdiston Barbados	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Grey	Hazel	do	Barbados	St. Thomas
	7	Barbados	Bridgetown	no	self	yes	no			Brother Travers Phillips Belle Ville Barbados	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Fair	Brown	do	do	St. Philips
	8	Sask	Moose Jaw	yes	self	yes	yes		in transit	Home 903 - 3rd Ave N. W. Moose Jaw Sask.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	do	Eng	Lfwd
	9	do	do	no	husband	yes	yes		in transit	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	do	do	do	do
	10	do	do	—	Baker	—	yes		in transit	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	do	do	do	do	do
GRANT ALIEN	11	Barbados	Bridgetown	no	self	yes	no			Home Erdiston Barbados B.W.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	do	Barbados	St. Thomas
	12	Philippines	Manilla	yes	self	yes	yes		in transit	Husband Wm Swan EE Telegraph Co Manilla P.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	do	Scotland	Glasgow
GRANT ALIEN	13	Panama	Colon	no	self	yes	yes	1911	Atlanta City N.J.	Home: L. Pratt Colon Panama	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dk	Black	Black	do	Jamaica	Kingston
GRANT ALIEN	14	B.C.	Fort George	no	self	yes	yes	1906 1910	N.Y. Frisco	Sister Mrs A. Henstead Long Island	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Hazel	none	Scotland	Lurriff
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Megantic 4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Megantic 4/30/15

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, April 21st 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April, 1915

87

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Margolis	Renee	38	10	f	m	23A 5910 - 2.12.93	Detroit Mich Sept 1906	Husband Mr Joe Margolis. % Thos Cook Broadway New York
2	do	Jack	15		m	s		Passport Brussels do No 154	do
3	do	Susan	11		f	s		Oct 13 1914 do No 155	do
4	do	Ida	9	3	f	s		do	do
5	Schelander	Charles William	46		m	m		U.S. Supreme Court New York 23d August 1905	690 Eighth Avenue New York
6	do	Anna Matilda	42		f	m		Wife	do
7	do	Fred William	12		m	s		Child	do
8	do	Ernest Emanuel	7		m	s		—	do
9	do	Hulda Dorothy	5		f	s		—	do
10	do	Oscar Edward	2		m	s		—	do
11	Eberhard	Ethel Lee	40		f	s	Lawrence Kansas B Sept. 7th 1874		R.R. No 3 box 36 Lawrence Kansas
12	Wood	Stella	29		f	s	Cato Ky. B February 16th 1886		% Miss Grace Wood Cato Ky.
13	~~Daniel~~	~~Inez~~	~~24~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Richmond Ky. B May 2nd 1891~~		~~125 Academy Ave~~
14	~~do~~	~~Lydia~~	~~2~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Patton Ky. B March 19th 1891~~		
15	Lindabaum	Sharon	47		f	s		N.Y. Southern District December 29th 1908	552 Cedar St. Syracuse N.Y.
16	Smithson	Mary Matilda	30		f	s	Lewisburg Tenn B November 7th 1884		% Mrs A.A. Smithson Smoky Butte Mont.
17	Hoffman	Elmina	47		f	s	Maytown Pa B December 31st 1867		Abilene Kansas.
18	Worrall	J.R. Lankford	53		m	m	New York City B 28 January 1862		Greenville Pa
19	do	Emma Hodge	43		f	m	Greenville Pa B 18 August 1872		do
20	do	Charles Henry	8		m	s	Children of above B		do
21	do	John Rufus	6		m	s			do
22	do	Edith M.	Infl.		f	s			do
23	Cooper	John Henry	67		m	w		III District Court Salt Lake County Utah	174 East 2nd St Salt Lake City Utah
24	Counts	Ernest C.	27		m	s	Bridgeport Ill Texas B 29 April 1887		Bridgeport Texas
25	Hart	Charles	42		m	m	Cleveland Ohio B October 19th 1873		25 West 99th St New York City
26	Webster	Arthur James	48		m	m		U.S. Supreme Court August 1st 1889	410 East 156th St New York
27	do	Fanny	43		f	m		wife of above	do
28	do	Gertrude	17		f	s		children of above	do
29	do	George	16		m	s			do
30	Potter	Francis M	27		m	s	Brooklyn New York B 10 March 1888		Metuchen New Jersey
	~~Hanna~~	~~Thomas~~	~~49~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~New York City.~~	~~Plainfield New Jersey~~

28 55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Megantic 4/30/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of H B & N Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

6

88

J Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

J M Allen

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Megantic 1915

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool, April 21st, 1915

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Lindquist	Benjamin	18		m	s		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Sweden	Boras	
2								do	Fanny	40		f	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
3								do	Esther	20		f	s								
4								Levinsky	Fay	2		f	s								
5								do		2											
6								Van der Smissen	Louis	34		m	s	Engineer Builder	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	20 Rue de la Station Most Zelter Gatte Douchot
7								Douchot	Jean	71		m	m	Contractor	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	London	Chaussée de Heurs Jaselles Hainaut Belgium Friend: Mlle Souvaen
8								De Smet	Edgard Emille	8		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Mr Souvaen Dong Cousin mahen Shipley Friend: Mlle Souvaen
9								Van den Steene	Emile Louis	18		m	s	Student	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ghent	Mr Souvaen Nous Cousin mahen Shipley
10								Imai	Kimatsu	22	7/28/34	m	s	Dentist	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Straits Settlements	Singapore	Brother Matsu Imai Miwa-te, Kyoshimura Nakagawa Japan Friend: Kuperdjian
11								Calpakian	Philip Paul	30		m	s	Tailor cutter	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	England	London	40 Cooper St Manchester
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915. 89

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
																25	26	27				
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	Own	yes	no	—		Son: Jacob Gorlynshie 20 E 119 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Russia	Lubanitz
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6	NY	Rochester	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend: Father Lotebaert Our Lady of the Visitation Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Aloost
7	NY	New York	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend: Hammond Talbot 22 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fresh	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Gosselie
8	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend: Robert de Clercire Villa Montalvo Saratoga Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	light	blue	none	Belgium	Gentbrugge
9	Cal	Saratoga	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend R. de Clercire Villa Montalvo Saratoga Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Belgium	Ghent
10	Neg	[illegible]	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Friend Mr. R. Murata 330 E 57 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Japan	Nakayama
11	Mass	Boston	Yes	self	yes	no	1904	Boston	Sister: Mrs Kalustian 198 Leighton St Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Arabkir
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Reganelli 4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G R Nutcalfe Master, of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Nutcalfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

J Mullen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool 2d April, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 1915 90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 4	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Hannia	Thomas	49	8	M	S	USA	New York Court 1906	Plainfield New Jersey
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1) Jurisdiction Do / 1c

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Megantic 4/30/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the SS Megantic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. H. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

J M Allen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

91

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Megantic 4/30/15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool 21st April, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
31990 64 1						X			Ryan	Thomas	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Doon	Mother Mrs Pat Ryan Ballybrannagan Doon Co Clare
31155 13 2						X		/	Smith	Richard	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybrannagan	Father Richard Smith Ballybrannagan, Whitegate, Co Cork
4 3						X		/	do	Rodger	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	/ do	—do—
37570 4						X		/	Friday	William	25		M	S	Teamster	do	do	do	do	do	/ Dublin	Mother Mrs Friday 15 Garville Road Dublin
32/1034 2 5						X		/	Dunphy	Thomas	23		M	S	Sailor	do	do	do	English	Newfoundland	St Johns	None
32/1034 3 6						X		/	Gallagher	Michael	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None
32887 1 7						X		/	Nielsen	Mortie	23		M	S	Farmer	do	do	Danish	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father Jozel Nielsen Tuglslae Jylland Denmark
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Deaty Irish

6 58 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915

92

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Draw in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			Quebec	Yes	Mother	Yes					No	No	No	No	Good	No								
ANT ALIEN	2	Ont	Hamilton	do	Self	$25	No			Brother Williams Smith Freeman P.O. Hamilton, Ontario	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Whitegate
	3	do	do	do	do	$25	No			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Whitegate
	4	do	Toronto	do	do	$25	Yes	5 yrs	New York	Brother 774 Manning ave Toronto Ont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar little finger left hand	Ireland	Tipperary
	5	Nfd	St Johns	do	do	$30	No			Father Mr. Dunphy (Home) St Johns Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Light	Blue	Brown on breast	Newfoundland	St Johns
	6	do	do	do	do	$40	No			Father Mrs J. Gallagher St Johns, Newfoundland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Dark	Dark	None	Newfoundland	St Johns
ANT ALIEN		Man	Winnipeg	do	do	$25	Yes	1911/14	Omaha Neb	Home None	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	do	Brown	Blue	None.	Denmark	Sigildal.
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

J Mallon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Iniquanto, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Maxwell Wood M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

J. M. Mullen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

V

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool 21st April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or T...	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3166 1		Luyten Henry	48	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	Bideford	Mother Mrs Luyten Alice Park Kenbury Devonshire
" 2		do Maria proper Ch	38	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 3		do Liza "	19	F	S	Brush Maker	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 4		do Louis "	17	M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 5		do Jaque "	11	M	S	Scholer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 6		do Josefin "	8	F	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
33744 7		Merkx Fernand	29	M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	do	do	Belgium	La Panne	Mr Lauliette (Friend) The Grange, Ripley, Bradford
33745 8		Der Weerden Laurent Van	21	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Brussels	do do
329341 9		Nilsson Nathalia	36	F	S	Domestic	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hoganäs Sfpe.	Father: Nils Nilsson Hoganäs Sfpe.
36145 10		Daniels Charles	33	M	M	Miner	do	do	Persia	Persian	Los Angeles	California	
do 11		do Victoria	10	F	S	Child	none	none	born in U.S.A.		do	do	
do 12		do Daniel	7	M	S	do	none	none	do		do	do	
" 45 13		Benyamin Salomon	19	M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Urmia	Father: Salomon Benyamin Urmia Persia
27006 14		Horko Martin	18	M	S	Moulder	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	U. S. A.	Chicago	none
27097 15		Malassa Angelo	27	M	M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Assunta Malassa 48 Eglington St Glasgow
39196 16		Uerrutia Bé	24	M	S	Cook	23-4980 Yes	21-2933 Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lazcanguela	father Martin Uerrutia Lazcanguela Spain
32887 17		[illegible]	[illegible]										father [illegible]
" 69 18		Lindquist Halfrid	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden	Leicester	father John Lindquist Bragsand Leicester
70 19		Svensson Gustaf	20	M	S	do	21-8027 Yes	2/10/15 Yes	do	do	do	do	father Sven Svensson Torn Leicester

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

94

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	~~Syracuse~~ Hoboken	Yes	Self	~~Yes~~	No			Sister: Mrs. De Meyer ~~6006 Park Pl. Syracuse N.Y.~~ 624 Paterson ave.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Belgium	Antwerp
2	do	do	Yes	Husband	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Black	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp
3	do	do	Yes	Parents	do	do			Aunt do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp
4	do	do	Yes	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp
5	do	do	Yes	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp
6	do	do	Yes	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp
7	Pa	Clarksburg	No	Self	~~Yes~~	do			Friend Mr. Leuliette Clarksburg, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Louvain
8	do	do	No	do	~~Yes~~	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Belgium	Brussels
9	Mass	Boston	do	do	~~Yes~~	Yes	1902	Boston Mass	Uncle: L. Nilsson 290 Main Street Everett Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk grey		do	Sweden	Väsby
10	Cal	Los Angelos	do	Husband					Husband: Michael Daniels Los angelos 7146 ~~st~~ Cal.	passport	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Persia	Urmia
11	do	do	do	father	~~Yes~~	No				no	no	no	no	good	no	child					None	USA	Cal
12	do	do	do	do						no	no	no	no	good	no	child					None	USA	Cal
13	do	do	do	Self	~~Yes~~	No			Sister: Mrs M. Daniels Los Angelos Cal Father: Morris Hosko 1217 Dade St. Chicago.	" no	" no	" no	" no	" good	" no	6	1	dk	black	black	None	Persia	Urmia
~~RANT ALIEN~~	Ill.	Chicago	No	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1913	Chicago Illinois		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Hungary	Brigova
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	~~Yes~~	No	1910	New York	76 Hamilton ~~st~~ N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Italy	Roma
16	Wash.	Tacoma	Yes	Uncle	~~Yes~~	No			Uncle: Tenaro Harrubia 2111 S. 5 Street Tacoma, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	2	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Spain Barcelona
17																							
18	Idaho	Portlock	Yes	self	~~Yes~~	No			friend Hilmer Svensson Portlock Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Sweden	Selater
19	do	do	Yes	self	~~Yes~~	no			friend do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	Blue	do	do	do
20	change Address to K Bawon																						
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Megantic 4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. R. Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Tregantle, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Recognized 4/30/15

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool 21st April, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 30th April, 1915

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
21967 2	~~Green~~	~~Margaret~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		22nd Feby 1899 New York	Mother ~~Wakefield Worcester Mass~~
21968 3	Stack	Richard	~~11~~	~~M~~	S	Born at New York - 1896	Naturalized through father	Friend Mr O'Connor 228 East 34 Street, New-York.
3	~~Kane~~	~~John~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Grand Rapids Mich~~	~~Home with wife Kalamazoo, Mich~~
21969 4	~~Lawrence~~	~~Mary~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Home of Mrs Coleman 918 Cliff St, Brooklyn Pa~~
21970 5	~~Keogh~~	~~Mildred~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Born at Yonkers~~		~~Home 64 St Broadway Yonkers, N.Y.~~
21971 6	Halligan	Patrick	~~50~~	M	M	USC	Naturalized in City Court 17 Jany 1893. New-York	Returning home Saginaw ~~Saginaw~~ Michigan
" 7	do	Mrs Bridget	~~25~~	~~F~~	M	USC	Wife — do	do
21972 8	Quinn	Michael	~~45~~	M	S	USC	Supreme Court Queens Co. N.Y.	449, Centre Street Trenton, N.J.
21973 9	Hill	Joseph, Porter	46	M	M	Morris city, N.J. Nov. 16-1868	Supreme Court of ~~Utah~~ - at Salt Lake City - 1892	Morris city, Ill.
do. 10	do.	John, Andrew	~~11~~	M	S	USC	Born in United States	do.
21974 11	Parriz	Arthur Lee	~~23~~	M	S	Peoria USC - Feb. 1892		Sister Bonnie Parriz Fenton Nebraska
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

76

(2) Jmcc

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Megantic 4/30/15

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

J. McMullen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Megantic 4/30/15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

4

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool 21st April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 13	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
32196461				X					Casserly	James	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Mother Anne Casserly Clydagh Ballinlough Roscommon
32196452				X					Rogers	Paul	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Rogers Kelltulla Ballinlough Roscommon
32196163				X					Ledwith	Patrick	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Athboy	Father Peter Ledwith (Father) Dashcragh Athboy Co Meath
32109884				X					Manning	James	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Colooman	Father Carley Manning Colooman Dantry Island
32195735				X					Dunne	James	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Adrigole	Father Earl Dunne Groumlane Adrigole Ireland
32195756				X					Carver	Daisy Kathleen	16		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Westbury Wells	Uncle John Carver Westbury Sut Mutch Wells Somerset
32033711				X					Turner	John	21		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Father J Turner Cloonaglosha Tuam Ireland
32195779				X					Curran	Hannah	30		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Cahirciveen	Uncle Martin Sullivan Beenbane Cahirciveen Ireland
32032809				X					do	Patrick	29		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle — do —
31944410				X					Hurley	Timothy	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bandon	Father Timothy Hurley Broleigh Bandon Co Cork
32052511				X					Monahan	Francis	52		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Cavan	Daughter Mrs Coleman Cornagrove Ballyjamesduff Cavan
" 12				X					do	Mary	52		F	M	Nurse Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
" 13				X					do	Katie	14		F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister do
" 14				X					do	John	11		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
32050715				X					Gibbons	Bridget	19		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Louisburgh	Father John Gibbons Louisburgh Co Mayo
32195916				X					Ruane	Rosie	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tuam	Father John Ruane Church Hill Tuam Co Galway
32195917				X					Gilmore	John	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Dan Gilmore Shrule Tuam Co Galway
32195918				X					Connolly	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Connolly Kiloberry Tuam Co Galway
31794419				X					Monahan	Edward	21		M	S	Ships Steward	do	do	do	do	do	Duncannon	Father Patrick Monahan Duncannon Co Wexford
32018320				X					Crowley	Patrick	23		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Eyrus	Father Patrick Crowley Kilcatherine Eyrus Co Cork
32018421				X					Mc Carthy	Maggie	22		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Mc Carthy Kilcatherine Eyrus Co Cork
32196022				X					Walsh	Christina	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	England	Birmingham	Father Edward Walsh Shannon Harbour Banagher Kings Co.
32195623				X					Mc Hale	James	22		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Louisburgh	Father James Mc Hale Cuilcullagh Louisburgh Co Mayo
32[illegible]24				X					Kilcoyne	John	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Kilcoyne Kinrovle Louisburgh Co Mayo
32033725				X					Lubey	Annie	25		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Tuam	Cousin Mrs Jane Lubey None
32033626				X					Daly	Winifred	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Daly Kilcolula Tuam Ireland
" 27				X					do	James	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father — do Mother Mrs Walsh
32[illegible]28 DETECTED				X					Walsh	Margaret	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Tarnagh	Father Michael Hart Tarnagh Clashanbill Co Mayo
32196129				X					Grant	Katie	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Newry	Mother Mrs Al Ryan Clonyarran Newry
31996430				X					Kyan	Thomas	23		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Down	Ballyoushin Cappamore Ireland

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 61

A Forster Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Megantic 4/30/15

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, April 30, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, deaf-mute, or blind; idiot, insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	Plainfield	Yes	Sister	$50	No		Sister Miss Mary Caverly 440 W. 8th St Plainfield New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
2	Mass.	Fitzburgh	do	Self	$50	No		Brother Patrick Rogers 436 Water St Fitzburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Red	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
3	N.J.	Jersey City	do	Brother	$30	No		Brother Andrew Fedwith 452 Grove St Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Athboy
4	N.Y.	New Brighton	do	Self	$50	No		Miss Nellie Manning (cousin) 1686 Richmond Terrace New Brighton, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Colonan
5	Wis.	Mineral Point	do	Uncle	$25	No		Uncle Con Dinne Mineral Point, Wis.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Adrigole
6	N.Y.	Syracuse	No	Aunt	$50	No		Aunt Mrs. Kate Hale ~~Second Delivery Syracuse N.Y.~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	West Drury Wells
7	Mass.	Roxbury	Yes	Self	$15	No		Aunt Mrs Cary Reilly Boston 61 Alban St. Roxbury Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Inam
8	do	do	do	Self	$50	Yes	9 yrs Brookline	Brother Daniel Curran 77 Maywood St Roxbury, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Cahireiveen
9	do	do	do	Self	$25	No		Brother — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cahireiveen
10	do	South Boston	do	Self	$25	No		Sister Mrs E. O'Keefe 730 South Boston St East South Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bandon
11	Conn.	Hartford	No	Self	[illegible]	no		Brother William Roche 24 New Briton Ave, Hartford, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kanrena
12	do	do	do	Husband	do	Yes	1907	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	None	Ireland	Caran
13	do	do	do	Father	do	no		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Ireland	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	no		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Ireland	do
15	Mass.	Clinton	No	Father	$5	No		Cousin Mrs John O'Donnell 73 Summit St Clinton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Cousin	$2	do		Cousin Mary Farrell 113 Willow St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Inam
17	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Brother	$10	do		Brother Michael M. Gilmore 257 Grand St Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Shrule
18	Ohio	Cincinatti	Yes	Mr Lize	$26	do		Aunt Mrs Seitz 3939 Price Ave Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Inam
19	N.Y.	New-York	do	Uncle	$50	do		Uncle Martin Monahan 8 Avenue New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Duncannon
20	Mass.	Charlestown	do	Self	$2	do		Brother Stephen Crowley 28 Haverhill St Charlestown, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcatherine
21	do	do	do	do	$2	do		Cousin Mrs Sullivan 28 Haverhill St Charlestown, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilcatherine
22	Ills.	Chicago	do	Sister	$2	do		Sisters Annie Keoghan 7213 S. Paulina St Chicago, Ills.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Banagher
23	Mass.	Worcester	No	Brother	$2	do		Brother John Mc Hale 50 Forchester St Worcester, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
24	do	Clinton	Yes	Sister	$5	do		Brother Patrick Kilcoyne 72 Summit St Clinton Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Minus one ear from birth	Ireland	Louisburgh
25	Pa.	Pittsburg	No	Self	$50	do		Aunt Mrs O'Connor 9 Horner St West End Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Inam
26	N.Y.	Troy	No	do	$25	Yes	5 yrs Troy	Sister Mrs Balderin 6 Oakwood Ave, Schenectady, Troy, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Inam
27	do	do	No	do	$25	No		Sister — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Inam
28	Mass.	Springfield	No	do	$25	No		Cousin Mrs Gagon 590 Union St Grenville Springfield Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Tarnagh
29	N.J.	Orange	No	Uncle	$25	do		Uncle Michael Stage 58 Bells St Orange, New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Newry
30	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	self	$32	No		friend Michael Leonard 1407 West Adam St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killyruhin

Megantic 4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Hesperian, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

J W Mellon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Mett 4/30/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D. C.M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Megantic 4/30/15

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

99

IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

29

Place of Birth.

City or Town.

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool 21st April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Duffy	Annie	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmore	Father Martin Duffy Kilmore, Ireland.
2			Moran	Patrick	29	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Louisburgh	Mother Catherine Moran Falldiff, Louisburgh, Ireland.
3			do	Bridget	19	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Father Martin Burke
4			Burke	Anthony	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Boughmakone Louisburgh Co Mayo. Mother Mrs Sullivan
5			Sullivan	James	19	M	S	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Annaghaderg	Annaghaderg Gorragh Ireland Mother Bridget Kennedy
6			Kennedy	Michael	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Dingle	Ballyferrik Dingle Co Kerry Mother Nora Moriarty
7			Moriarty	Michael	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyferrik Dingle Co Kerry Brother Eugene Callaghan
8			Callaghan	Thomas	22	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cloghane Castlegregory Father Jeremiah Deasy
9			Deasy	Daniel	27	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	Kilbereen	10 Patrick St Clonakilty Father J Harrington
10			~~Harrington~~	~~Hanora~~	~~24~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Bantry~~	~~Dunmanus Road Bantry~~ Father Con Healy
11			~~Healy~~	~~Margaret~~	~~22~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Ardgroom~~	~~Ardgroom, Eyeries Co Cork~~
12			~~Moore~~	~~Cornelius~~	~~3~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Nephew~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~American~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Grandfather do~~ Father Patrick Keeffe
13			Keeffe	John	27	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Reesk Dingle Co Kerry Father James Martin
14			Martin	John	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dingle Co Kerry Mother Mrs Lynch
15			Lynch	Peter	18	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dingle Co Kerry Mother Margaret Finlay
16		1	Finlay	Michael	20	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do	Newbliss	Drumkeen Newbliss. Father James Daly
17			Daly	Mary	19	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Truam	Fortbrowne Truam Ireland Father John Concannon
18			Concannon	James	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Moylough	Cloonbocor, Moylough.
19			~~Keer~~	~~John~~	~~46~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	Thomas Grealish (Father)
20			Grealish	Patrick	21	M	S	Labourer	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkerrin	Loughcoyura Kilkerrin Corna Father Joseph Reilly
21			~~Reilly~~	~~Michael~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~do~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Lough Coyura Kilkerrin Corna~~ Father John Murphy
22			Murphy	Michael	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilcatherine	Kilcatherine Eyries Co Cork Parents Mr & Mrs Lawlor
23			~~Lawlor~~	~~Katie~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Thomastown~~	~~Honeyford Thomastown Kilkenny~~ Brother Mr O' Sullivan
24			O' Sullivan	Bridie	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Generagh Bantry Father Peter Dolan
25			Dolan	Owen	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Swanlinbar	Aughacorrella Swanlinbar Father John O' Shea
26			O' Shea	Joseph	25	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dingle	Dingle Co Kerry Father John Fenton
27	CANCELLED	1	Fenton	Thomas	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Ferriters Ks Dingle Kerry Father Richard Fitzgerald
28			Fitzgerald	Johanna	18	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinane Dingle Kerry Father John Killiher
29			Killiher	Dennis	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Doonoller, Dingle, Kerry
30															

62

Rel. from Hosp 5/14/15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915

99

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or any other kind of trouble, or under charge or conviction of any crime or misdemeanor; and what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle James Duffy 508 a Bergen St Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmore
2	Pa	Altoona	do	Sister	$40	do			Sister Miss Mary Morley Logan House, Altoona, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
3	do	do	do	Sister	$40	do			Sister — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
4	Mass	Worcester	Wife	Sister	$40	do			Sister Mary Burke 15 Segil St, Worcester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Louisburgh
5	NY	New-York	Yes	Sister	$25	do			Sister Nora Sullivan Brooklyn Sea View Hospital Staten Island New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mohill
6	NY	do	do	Self	Over $50				Cousin Thomas Moriarty 390 Matt Ave, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dingle
7	do	do	do	Self	Over $50				Brother — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dingle
8	do	Brooklyn	do	Self	Over $50				Brother John Callaghan 1267 Herkimer St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Dingle
9	SI	Port Richmond	No	Self	$25	do			Cousin Julia Donohue 303 Grant St Port Richmond SI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Clonakilty
10	NY	New-York	Yes	Self	$3	do			Sister Mrs Bigler 212 Madison Ave New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry
11	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$25	Yes	1906	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Cornelius Moore 596 - 17 Street, Brooklyn, NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Ardgroom
12	do	do	do	Aunt	do	No	1906	do	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	America	Brooklyn
13	Mass	Springfield	No	Self	Over $50	No			Cousin Michael Moriarty 131 Exeter St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Dingle
14	NY	New-York	Yes	Father	$25	No			Brother Patrick Martin 1308 Bullivard St New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle
15	Mass	Springfield	do	Self	Over $50	No			Sister Mrs Mary Long 21 Tracy St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dingle
16	Mich	Kalamazoo	do	do	do	No			Brother Philip Fahey 1406 Lake St Kalamazoo, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Drumkeen
17	Mass	Dorchester	No	Bridget Daly	$25	No			Sister Delia Daly 21 Roach St Dorchester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tuam
18	NY	New-York	do	Brother	$25	No			Brother Michael Concannon 59 Versey St, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Light	Dark	None	Ireland	Moyloughe
19																							
20	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$2	No			Coleman Coyne 667 East 4 Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkerrin
21	do	do	do	Self	$2	No			Cousin Coleman Coyne 667 East 4 Street Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkerrin
22	Mont	Butte City	Yes	Self	$3	No			Cousin John Driscoll 115 West La Platte Butte City, Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Kilcatherine
23	NY	Yonkers New-York	do	do	Over $50	No			Uncle Michael Dunne Yonkers New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Thomastown
24	Pa	Philadelphia	do	Self	$3	No			Cousin Lily Cronin 1423 N Hodges St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glenreagh
25	NY	New-York	do	Aunt	$8	No			Aunt Miss Kate McHugh 65 New St Jersey City New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Swanlinbar
26	Mass	Springfield	No	Self	Over $50	No	3yrs	Springfield	Sister Mrs John Sullivan 22 Dwight St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle
27	Conn	Hartford	No	Self	Over $50	No			Sister Mary Fenton 41 Green St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Dingle
28	Mass	West Springfield	do	do	Over $50	No			Sister Nellie Fitzgerald 59 Georges St West Springfield	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Dingle
29	do	do	do	do	Over $50	No			Aunt Mrs Michael Loughlin 10 Prospect Terrace Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dingle
30																							

Megantic 4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the SS Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Meganticl 4/30/15

100

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Megantic 4/30/15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Megantic" sailing from Liverpool 21st April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Sullivan Jerry	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Mother Mary J. Sullivan Ballinrang Dingle Kerry
2		Fenton John	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Waterville	Father Thomas Fenton Spunkane Waterville Kerry
3		Kearney William	24	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bantry	Father William Kearney Ballinammeht Bantry
4		Mc Carthy John 65 [illegible] 11/11/13		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Goleen	Father Dan Mc Carthy Goleen Co Cork
5		Grommell John	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dingle	Father John Grommell Cahircalbeen Dingle
6		Mc Eneany Patrick	26	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Carrickmacross	Mc Michael Mc Eneany father Dunanny Carrickmacross
7		Ambrose Ann	19	F	S	Domestic 7-100348	do	do	do 5/29/12 (505)	do	do	Kilmeachomas	Father Patrick Ambrose Ballinakill Ballinamult Waterford
8		Haverty John	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Tuam	Father Michael Haverty Cloonboo Stevally Tuam
9		Waldron Kate	18	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Cloonfad	Father Martin Waldron Kiltobar Cloonfad
10		Griffin John	22	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinlough	Stephen Griffin (Father) Lisnagroobe Ballinlough
11		Rawl Kate	40	F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Rogers Lisnagroobe Ballinlough
12		do Thomas	6	M	S	Child	do	do	American	American	do	born Dec 24/1906 do	Mother New York City Grandmother — do —
13		Galligan John	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	British	Irish	do	Tullytrain	Mother Mrs C Galligan Tullytrain Ballynamerduff
14		Flynn Bridget	25	F	S	Domestic 7-68066 7/20/14	do	do	do	do	do	Moylough	James Flynn (Father) Moylough Co Galway
15		Mc Govan Thomas	20	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Kiltimagh	Father Patrick Mc Govan Kiltimagh Ireland
16		Tarpey Margaret	18	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother John Tarpey Cloonahutton Kiltimagh
17		Mc Nicholas Mary	24	F	S	do 3-56609	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Martin Mc Nicholas Heerlaun Kiltimagh
18		Cronin Patrick J	18	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Bantry	Father John M. J. Cronin Courlbum Bantry Ireland
19		Brien John	39	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lovetstown	Brother Joseph Brien Duke St Maganey Ireland
20		Kelly Simon	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Waterville	Brother M. Kelly 306 Grove St Wakefield
21		Connor Nellie	20	F	S	Domestic	do	do	British	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father Mr D Connor Drum Dingle Co Kerry
22		Rourke William	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Pat Rourke Lismaharnet Clahane Dingle
23		Dowd Mary	21	F	S	Domestic 3-8[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	Cloghane	Brother Martin Dowd Mungrane Dingle Kerry
24		Houlihan Norah	24	F	S	Satin Weaver	do	do	do	do	do	Kerry	Mother Johanna Houlihan Upper Tier, Dingle, Kerry
25	Landed from Steamship Lusitania	Rabbitt James Martin (Nephew)	8	M	S	Child	do	do	America	American	Ireland	born Dec 12/1906	Grandmother — do — Father Michael Malone
26		Malone James	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	do	Dingle	Emila Dingle Kerry
27		Curran Andrew	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Hugh Curran Ballinranny Dingle Kerry
28		Fitzgerald Thomas	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father John Fitzgerald Dingle Kerry
29		Mc Hugh Katie	18	F	S	Domestic 4-26267-505	do	do	do 3/3/41	do	do	Ballinlough	Pat Mc Hugh (Father) Tranlahan Ballinlough Roscommon
30													

Rayfield Inspector

Deaby Dust 2.4.25 Rel from Q. 5/6/15

except 24-25

(1) 163

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Megantic 4/30/15

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Mass	Holyoke	No	Self	19.00 Over	Yes	2 yrs	Holyoke	Sister Norah Sullivan 35 Chestnut St Holyoke, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Dingle
2	R.I	Newport	do	do	25.00 No				Sister Mrs Lynch Ledge Road Newport R.I	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Wakeville
3	Iowa	Iowa City	Yes	do	50.00 No				Sister Mrs Frank Lacina 429 Reynolds Iowa City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry
4	Mass	New Bedford	No	do	15.00 No				Mrs Mary Bowen friend 123 Cemlock St New-Bedford	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Ireland	Goleen
5	Conn	New Haven	do	do	2.00 No				Cousin John Sullivan 181 Ashmern St New Haven	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle
6	N.J	Paterson	do	Friend	25.00 Yes No				Miss Maggie Callan friend 584 & 27 Street Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
7	N.Y	New-York	Yes	Aunt	3.00 No				Aunt Mrs M Connolly 238 E 84 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinakill
8	Mass	East Milton Boston	do	Julia Doherty	75.00 No				Cousin Mrs Anderson 822 Adams St East Milton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Cloonboo
9	N.Y	Brooklyn	do	Self	3.00 No				Colleen Waldron friend 4 [illegible] St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloonfad
10	Ills	Chicago	do	do	25.00 No				Sister Delia Griffin 625 Indian Ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballintlough
ANT ALIEN 11	N.Y	New-York	do	do	20.00 Yes	Yes	2 yrs	Brooklyn	Returning Home 261 E 71 Street, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballintlough
12	do	do	do	Mother	do	Born U.S.		Dec 24/1908	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	America	New-York
13	do	do	do	Self	22.00 No				Sister Miss E Galligan 42 Madison Ave, New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullystrain
ANT ALIEN 14	do	Utica	do	do	18.00 Yes	Yes	5 yrs	Utica	Sister Nora Stone 100 Park St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Moylough
15	do	Brooklyn	do	Sister	5.00 No				Sister Annie Rourke 320 [illegible] Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
16	N.J	Dimellen	do	Brother	5.00 No				Brother James Tarpey 522 Front St Dimellen N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
17	do	Jersey City	do	Cousin	5.00 No				Cousin Miss B Kelly 3 [illegible] Randolph Pl Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh
18	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	Yes No				Sister Lily Cronin 1423 N Hodges St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Courtown
19	Mass	Cambridge Boston	Yes	Self	13.00 More No				Mrs Edward Maher friend 76 Alston St Cambridge, Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Covetstown
20	do	Worcester	do	Brother	Yes No				Brother Mr Kelly 96 [illegible] St Worcester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Waterville
21	Mass	Holyoke	No	Self	17.00 Over	No			Sister Mrs Gushneen 474 Maple St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Dingle
22	do	do	No	Self	10.00 30 No				Aunt Bridget Rourke 10 Elm St Holyoke, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kerry
23	N.Y	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10.00 30 No				Brother Pat Dood 1292 Nelsey St Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cloghane
24	Mass	Holyoke	No	Self	20.00 Yes	Yes	9 yrs 5 yrs	Holyoke	Mrs R Abbott (Sister) 68 Commercial St Holyoke, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle
25	do	do	do	do	do	Born U.S.		12 Nov 1906	Mother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	America	12 Nov 1906 Holyoke
26	do	Springfield	do	do	25.00 30 No				Uncle Thomas Malone 69 Liberty St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle
27	do	do	do	do	30.00 do				Aunt Kate Thurlon 73 Abbey Ave Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle
28	do	Chicopee Falls	do	Father	35.00 £4 do				Uncle Patrick Fitzgerald 55 Columbia St Chicopee Falls, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dingle
29	D.C	Washington	Yes	Self	10.00 £5 Yes				Nellie Mc Hugh 1731 Lanier Place, Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
30																							

Megantic 4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G R Retteatte Master, of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Geo R Retteatte
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

J M Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Megantic 4/30/15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. C.M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

J. McAllen

Immigration Officer.

14—2173

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Megantic 4/30/15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Megantic sailing from Liverpool 21st April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
		439661-11-17-18-20th.													
1			Miokel	Kate	22	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Meelick	Mother Mrs Miokel Meelick Ballinlough Roscommon
2			Swift	Annie	22	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Pat Swift Meelick Ballinlough Roscommon
3			Dennis	Annie	18	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Goleen	Father James Dennis Goleen Co Cork Ireland
4			Donoghue	John	21	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Dreohal	Mother Mrs Donoghue Dreohal Bantry Ireland
5			Casey	~~James~~ Maurice	27	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dingle	Father Michael Casely Ballinkemple Dunquin Dingle
6			Darcy	Patrick	21	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinamore	Father Pat Darcy Interagh Ballinamore Ireland
7			Stretton	Alice	20	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8			Bolger	James	20	M	S	Stable Man	do	do	do	do	do	New Ross	Father Michael Bolger John St New-Ross
9			Hanlon	Michael	21	M	S	Farm Man	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Hanlon High Hill New-Ross
10			Higgins	Patrick	19	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Thomas Higgins John Street New-Ross
11			Sullivan	Thomas	22	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Mill Street	Father John Sullivan Mill Street Co Cork
12			Murphy	Patrick	28	M	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Castlerea	Mother Mrs Patrick Murphy Freehouse Castlerea Island
13			O' Reill	James	19	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Balla	Father John O'Reill Bohermore Balla Co Mayo
14			Kelly	William	19	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Castlerea	Mother Mrs Kelly Ballymoe Castlerea Roscommon
15			Moriarty	John	35	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dingle	Father Thomas Moriarty Dunquin Dingle Kerry
16			Shea	Timothy	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Adrigole	Father Timothy Shea Adrigole Bantry Co Cork
17			Woods	Mary	20	F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Carrickmacross	Father Owen Woods Conaghmore Carrickmacross
18			Kelly	Catherine	24	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Castlerea	Margaret Kelly Mother Tully Aghatubrid Co Kelly
19			Curran	John	20	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cahirciveen	Father John Curran Spankane East Waterville
20			Kelly	Patrick	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Margaret Kelly Tully Aughatubrid Co Kerry
21			Kelly	Simon	20	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Waterville	Brother Michael Kelly 806 Grove St, Worcester, Mass
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 27/32
2-340578 14/24/35

Except 8.19
Not from Ward
5/11/15 12 o'clock noon
K Rawson
Quest

64

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Megantic 4/30/15

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf mute, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
										Dr Left Ring finger amputation of tip of finger off												
1	NY	Mount Vernon	No	Self	$25 No				Sister Miss Miskel 252 North Fulton Ave Mt Vernon NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
2	do	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$25 No				Natah Griffi (Clarke) 82 Hewes St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough
3	Conn	Norwich	No	do	$30 No				Brother James Dennis' wife 297 N Main St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Goleen
4	Mass	Brookline Boston	Yes	do	$30 No				Sister Hannah Donoghue Heath St Brookline Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry
5	do	Fitchburg	No	do	$25 No				Sister Natah Casey 27 Mechanic St Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinkemple
6	NY	New York	Yes	do	$30 No				Cousin John Farelly 208 Crawford St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Puteagh
7	do	do	do	do	$30 No				Brother Phil Stretton 152 E 122 Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinamore
8	do	Mexico York	do	do	$30 No				Sister Mary Bolger 271 Central Park W 12 Horatio New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	New Ross
9	do	Jersey City	do	do	$30 No				Brother Bernard Hanlon 210-2 Street Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	New Ross
10	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$30 No				Brother John Higgins 1227 52 Street Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	New Ross
11	Mass	Charlestown	S do	do	$30 No				Brother Robert Sullivan 63 Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Mill Street
12	[illegible]	New London	do	Friend	$25 No	22		New London	Friend Cornelius Kelly 90 William St New London	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherciveen
13	Mass	Pittsfield	S Yes	Sister	$25 No				Sister Miss Kate O'Neill Hill Crest Hospital Pittsfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bohermore
14	do	Boston	S Yes	Brother	$30 No	20	1902		Brother Thomas Kelly 5 Revere Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlerea
15	Conn	Hartford	M No	Self	$30 Yes	15	3 Yrs	Hartford	Brothers Timothy & Patrick Moriarty 15 Pleasant St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Dingle
16	Mont	Butte	M Yes	do	$30 No	15			Brother Michael Shea Hotspring Hotel Alhambra Butte Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Adrigole
17	Ills	Chicago	M do	do	$25 No				Cousin Pat Fartland 2601 Wabash Ave Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
18	Mass	Roxbury	S do	do	$30 No				Sister Mrs Ellen Butler 95 Quincy St Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Caherciveen
19	R I	Newport	No	Self	$25 No				Aunt Mrs Maggie Murray 28 Charles St Newport RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Caherciveen
20	Mass	Roxbury	S Yes	do	$30 No				Sister Mrs Ellen Butler 95 Quincy St Roxbury Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Caherciveen
21	do	Worcester	S do	Brother	$25 No				Brother Michael Kelly 806 Grove St Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Wakeville
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Megantic 4.12.15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

J McAllen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

50 Megantic 4/30/15

104

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the S.S. Megantic, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

30 Megantic 4/30/15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Mesaba" sailing from Liverpool, 21st April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1						X				Foyle	Elizabeth	61	F	Wd	Nurse	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinakill	Cousin Mr. Cowling Ballinakill Queens Co. Ireland
2						X				Moore	Patrick	24	M	S	Labourer	do do	do.	do.	do.	Castlegregory	Dad Castlegregory Kerry
3						X				Mahon	Thomas	25	M	S	stableman	do do	do	do	do.	Athboy	Father Thomas Mahon Baskinagh athboy
4						X				Mc Fadden	Cornelius	29	M	S	fireman	do do	do.	do.	do.	Kildalkey	Brother in law Mr Wm Monahan Corbawn House Co Meath
5						X				Gunlay	Mary	25	F	S	domestic	do do	do.	do.	do.	Newbliss	mother Margaret Gunlay Drumkeeran Newbliss Ireland
6						X				Kiely	Walter	26	M	S	Labourer	do do	do.	do.	do.	Ring	father Daniel Kiely Ring Lungeyran Ireland
7						X				Ryan	John	21	M	S	Publican	do do	do.	do.	do.	Ring	father Mr John Ryan NON IMMIGRANT
8						X				Clifford	Jeremiah	24	M	S	Labourer	do do	do.	do.	do.	Limerick	father Jeremiah Clifford Coggalboor England Newcastle West Co Limerick
9						X				Daly	John	22	M	S	do.	do do	do.	do.	do.	Kerry	Mother Julia Daly Ferries Kerry Ireland
10						X				Dugrue	John	25	M	S	do.	do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother Mary Dugrue Boyle Kell Co Kerry do
11						X				Lavine	Kate	19	F	S	Housekeeper	do do	do.	do.	Cavan	Ireland	Mother Mary Lavine Cavan Ireland
12						X				Morgan	Albert John	25	M	S	Labourer	do do	do.	English	England	St Dennis	Mother Mrs Edith Morgan Redruth Cornwall England
13						X				Tucker	Alick	27	M	S	R.R. Clerk	do do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs Williams uncle (father) Fraser St Ansell Cornwall
14						X				Mc Carthy	Felix	19	M	S	Clerk	do do	do.	Irish	Ireland	Caulakeagh	Father Charles Mc Carthy
15						X				do.	Timothy	20	M	S	do.	do do	do.	do.	do.	Caulakeagh	Tigula Dunmanway Ireland
16						X				Hallahan	Patrick	24	M	S	Clerk	do do	do.	do.	do.	Macroom	Father Maurice Hallahan Coolcower Macroom
17										Mc Kenna	Hattie	24	F	S							
18										Casey	Katie	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ardcroe	Father Patrick Casey Brother James Freeman
19						X				Freeman	Katie	16	F	S	domestic	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Aghagrole Kiltimagh Brother Thos Goulding
20						X				Goulding	James	28	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Dodgin Kiltimagh
21						X				Egan	Annie	17	F	S	domestic	Yes Yes	do	do.	do.	Ballintaggart	Aghagaggaun Kiltimagh Father Thomas Stone
22						X				Stone	Celia	19	F	S	do.	Yes Yes	do	do.	do.	Ferrylinlough	Ferrylinlough Kiltimagh Father Mc Loughlin
23						X				Mc Loughlin	Thomas	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Adrigoole	Adrigoole Kiltimagh Father Patrick Breslin
24						X				Reilly	Martin	22	M	S	do.	Yes Yes	do	do	do.	do.	Adrigoole Kiltimagh Father Thomas Casey
25						X				Casey	Mary	23	F	S	domestic	Yes Yes	do	do	do.	Granagh	Granagh Ireland Mother Mary Ryde
26						X				Ryde	Catherine	19	F	S	do	Yes Yes	do	do	do	Macroon	Father P. Howell 1713 Victoria Pl. Cork
27						X				Howell	Charles Edwd	25	M	S	Machinist	Yes Yes	do	English	England	Brighton	Father Martin Keane Cooncrum Ireland
28						X				Keane	Catherine	25	F	S	Laundress	Yes Yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cooncrum	Mother Thomas Rush Cooncrum Ireland
29						X				Rush	Martin	22	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	do	do	do	do	Cooncrum Ireland
30																					

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Mesaba 4/10/15

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 20, 1915

105

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Neg.	Yonkers		self	$50			Mrs. Neil 26	med cert				standing		5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballinahill
2	N.Y.	Newburgh	yes	sister	$100			William Brennan 22	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	do.	Brandon
3	Mass.	Boston	do.	self	$30	no	1908	Sister Mrs. Gallagher 1908	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	blue	none	do.	Athlone
4	Mass.	Lawrence	City	do.	$100	yes	1911	Lawrence City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	none	do.	Killeagh
5	Mich.	Kalamazoo	do.	Brother	$500	no		Brother Cyrus Linley Lake Ave Kalamazoo Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	none	do.	Drumkeeran
6	Mass.	Boston	do.	self	$60	do		Sister Mrs. Margaret Brennan 879 Beacon St Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	do.	Derry
7	N.Y.	New York	do.	self	$60	yes	1911	Brother John Clifford 11 old Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fresh	do	do	none	do.	Dgon
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$5	no		Brother Michael Daly 43 Carlisle Place, Worcester Mass and Mrs. Nora Gregoire 130 Cedar Street, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	do.	Limerick
9	Mass.	Worcester	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	do.	Foreen
10	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	do.	Kerry
11	N.Y.	Albany	no	self	$4	no		Sister Maggie Maguire 492 Western ave. Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	none	do.	Cavan
12	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self	$30	no		None	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	grey	none	do.	England
13	do.	do.	no	self	$20	no	1911 Pittsburg	Friend Chas. Thomas Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	none	England	Limerick
14	Mass.	Dedham	Davenport	Brother	$100	no		Sister Margaret McCarthy 41, River Street Davenport Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	clear	blue	none	Ireland	Castle Cavanagh
15	do.	do.	do.	self	$100	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	6		do	do	do	none	do.	do.
16	Mass.	do.	yes	do	$75	no		Brother Henry Callahan 13, Village St Boston	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	none	do.	Lacroom
17																						
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100	no		Mrs. Bessie Clark New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	do.	do.
19	La.	Mittenburgia	No	sister	$60	no		Sister Mary Brennan Hotel Chalon Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Adrigole
20	Mass.	Jersey City	do.	self	$40	no		Sister Maggie Canning 4 Park Place Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	do.	Killinaspic
21	N.Y.	Dunkirk	Yes	self	$25	no		Sister Mary Egan 411 Jane Street Dunkirk N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	do.	Kinnegad
22	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	no		Cousin Margaret McDonough 1173 Park Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	do.	Derrykinlough
23	N.Y.	New York	No	self	$50	no		Cousin Ann Rose Mc Loughlin 307 W. 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	do.	Adrigole
24	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Returned	Uncle Sam Healy 253 Enfield ave. New York	yes	no	no	no	good	No	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	do.	do.
25	N.J.	Jersey city	yes	self	$9	no		Cousin Ellie Walsh 1176 Garden Street Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	hazel	none	do.	Carnaroe
26	Mass.	Brockton	aunt		$35	no		Aunt Mrs. M. O'Neil 65 Perkins St Brockton Mass.	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	do.	Lacroom
27	N.Y.	New York	No	Friend	$10	yes	1910	Father Frank Lowell 133	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	dark	grey	none	England	Dublin
28	N.Y.	Hamilton	No	self	$20	yes	1914	Brother Jas. Campbell 529 Woodland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Glencurrin
29	do.	do.	do.	self	$14	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	none	do.	do.
30																						

Meganic 4/30/15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

J Mullen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Megantic 4/30/15

"9

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maxwell Wood, Surgeon of the SS Megantic, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B C P Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, June in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maxwell Wood

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915

at NEW YORK.

J. Mullen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

Megantic April 30 1915

Actual
15 D
12 Ct
162 Total
11 S1
6 T
2 Be

Revised
14 9
12 Ct
160 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

Megantic 4/30/15

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Mesaba" sailing from Liverpool, 21st April, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name. 18	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
32716/33 1	X	McGowan Co Govan Margaret	17	f	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dohola	Mother Margt McGowan Dohola, Co, Mayo
32016 2	X	Keiman Maggie	19	f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Creenabourtiera	father John Keiman Creenabourtiera
32247 3		[illegible] Michael	20	m	S				do.	do.	do.		
32196/3 4	X	Lawrence Mary	42	f	m.	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Baddock	cousin to Thos Clarkeston Clarkeston Chester Co. England
32194/27 5	X	Duffey John	30	m	s.	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	do.	England	England	Bradford	Mrs Fenton 44 Wedgrove Street Bradford Eng.
32196/3 6	X	Foyle Michael	22	m	s.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland	Ballinakill	Brother Thos McCarthy St Johns Kilkenny
7		Edward Browne Insp											
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IMM

66

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

recommended 2/3.0/15

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

107

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn Brooklyn	No	sister	No	No			Sister Beatrice Home 132 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown	none	Ireland	Foxford
2	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	self	No	No			Brother C. Brennan 4013 North Market St. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	fair	brown	none	do	Tuonabarry
GRANT ALIEN 4	Pa.	Braddock	Yes	self	No	Yes	5 yrs		Home J. W. Coleman 918 Cliff Street Braddock, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Dark	none	England	Wells.
5	Mass.	Roxbury	No	Sister	No	Yes	2 yrs		Mrs. Mary Curtin 84 Carsella Street Roxbury, Mass. (Sister)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	brown	none	England	Bradford
GRANT ALIEN 6	N.Y.	New York Yonkers	Yes	self	No	Yes	1911/14	3 yrs.	Uncle Patrick Casey 61 South Broadway Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	11	fresh	brown	do	none	Ireland	Ballinahill
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Meganic 4/30/15

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIEN [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G R Metcalfe Master, of the S.S. Megantic, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo R Metcalfe
MASTER
Officer

Sworn to before me this 30th day of April, 1915,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MEGANTIC WHITE STAR arrived APRIL 30, 1915., 19...., M., ..., from .....

108

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nosko, Martin	2	14	1		To tel $ 11:20	RRW ford Martin 1217 Wade Chicago Ill	I	30	2.10	—	1	—
2	Egan, Annie	8	21	1		" tel $	RRW Rest Mary 411 Dove Dunkirk ny	D	5/1	2.15	1	2	1
3	Ambrose, Ann	6	7	1		" aunt	Cous Mrs Bridget Connolly 238 E 84 nyc	I	30	3.22	—	1	—
4	Mc Cowan, Thomas	6	15	1		" sister	Bets Bridget + Annie 330 Jefferson ave Bklyn	B	30	12	—	—	—
5	Grealish, Patrick	5	20	1		" sister	RRW Rest Mary 5813 Bartlett Squirrell Hill Pittsburg Pa	D	5/1	10.55	1	1	1
6	Mc Nichols, Mary	6	17	1		" cousin	Cous Mrs Bridget Kelly 30 Oxford ave Jersey City nj	Beh	30	12.18	—	—	—
7	Byrne, Delia	8	22	1		" friend	Cous Mary McDonough 143 W. 103 nyc	I	30	3.25	—	1	—
8	Stretton, Alice	7	7	1		" brother	Bro Philip 158 E 102 nyc	B	30	12.05	—	—	—
9	Dowd, Mary	6	23	1		" Brother	Rest Norah 1292 Halsey Bklyn	I	30	12.30	—	1	—
10	Carney, Mary	8	25	1		" cousin	Cous Ellen Walsh 1136 Garden Hoboken nj	I	30	1.20	—	1	—
11	Swift, Annie	7	2	1		" sister	Rest Norah 82 Hewes Bklyn	Beh	30	12.45	—	—	—
12	Moran, Patrick & sister	5	2	2		" tel $	RRW Rest Mary Moran, Logan House Altoona Pa	I	30	1.15	—	2	—
13	Tarpey, Margaret	6	16	1		" brother	Bro Patrick 522 Dunellen ave Dunellen nj	Beh	30	12.55	—	—	—
14	Duffy, Annie	5	1	1		" uncle	Aunt Mrs Nora Duffy 808a Bergen Bklyn	I	30	12.55	—	1	—
15	Finlay, Mary	8	5	1		" tel $	RR Bro Philip 1406 Lake St Kalamazoo Mich	I	14	1	14	15	14
16	Ruane, Rose	4	16	1		" cousin	frd Maria Farrel 113 Willow Bklyn	I	30	12.52	—	1	—
17	Mc Cowan, Margaret	9	1	1		" sister	Sist Beatrice 137 Hopkinson ave Bklyn	I	30	12.55	—	1	—
18	Waldron, Kate	6	9	1		" sister	Sist Nellie 418 E 79 nyc	I	30	3.27	—	1	—
19	Mahon, Thomas	8	3	1		" cash draft	frd Andrew Ledwith 452 Grove Jersey City nj	Beh	30	1.05	—	1	—
20	Curran, Hannah	4	5	1		" brother in hospital	RRR, Bro Daniel 77 Maywood Roxbury Mass	I	6/1	12.35	1	1	1
21	Finlay, Michael	5	16	1		Pneumonia 5/4 1915	Watch #13	I	14	1	—	—	—
											3	16	3
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Megantic 4/30/15												

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. MEGANTIC White Star Line arrived April 30, 1915., 191, M., , from 109

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Newcome, Eva	1-15-16	2	1	LPC Dr. Cert.	11.00 Sullivan							4/30	24	N.S.	1st								2	
	mr ch Ivy												Dutch U.S.Cit												
2	Doran, James 2nd cabin	1	4	1	LPC-in Hosp. Fr Rock 5/1 11:30 Hm	11:00 Connor							5/1	38	Ld	1st								1	
3	Hurst, Catherine "	2	12	1	LPC Cert.	11:)) Connor							4/30	105	Gr.	3rd								1	
4	Von Martal Zu Dinkel Ludwig	1	1	1	LPC--Stowaway	Flanner																			
5	Hittmen, Johannes	1	3	1	LPCC Stowaway																				
4	Fenton, Thomas,	5	27	1	LPC Cert	11:40 Healy	5/1 4/30	66 113	Lon Gr.	5/3 5/1	4 46	Gr K								11 30	5/5	St Louis	1	1	1
5	Miskel, Kate,	7	1	1	LPC Cert	11:50 Browne							4/30	110	Gr.	3rd								1	
6	Welsh, Margaret,	4	28	1	LPC Cert	12:00 Forster.	5/3 4/30	6 116	Gr Gr.	5/1	137 54	Gr. C&L	Landed 5/22 - 12 30 pm											2	
7	Kelly, William	7	14	1	LPC	12:00 Browne	4/30	29	Ld				5/1	64	Lon	1st								1	
8	Foyle, Elizabeth	6	1	1	lpc cert	1240 Dyck							4/30	26	Ld	2nd								1	
																								23	
																								1	
																								2	
																								1	
																								23	
																								21	
																								16	

Megantic 4/30/15

TOTALS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number 1

110

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from Cartagena,R.C. April 18, 1915 / Santa Marta,R.C. April 21, 1915 / Cristobal, C Z April 22, 1915, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							From Santa Marta, R.C. CRUISE		
1	Dale	Chalmers	45		M	M	1870 - New York		166 W. 72d St New York
2	Dale	Sadye	33		F	M	1882 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		166 W. 72d St New York
3	Houstoun	George	40		M	M	1875 - Brooklyn,N.Y.		453 - 3d St Brooklyn,N.Y.
4	Houstoun	Marie	32		F	M	1883 - Brooklyn,N.Y.		453 - 3d St Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Hunt	George E	38		M	M	1876 - Springfield,Mass		Riverbank Court,Cambridge,Mass
6	Hunt	Ethel	37		F	M	1878 - Auburndale,Mass		Riverbank Court,Cambridge,Mass
7	Lynn	Grace			F	D	New York		170 W 74th St New York
							From Cartagena, R.C.		
8	Parrish	Karl	37		M	M	1878 - Leon, Ia.		6 Broadway, Denver,Colo
							From Cristobal, C.Z.		
9	Bonnell	George	27		M	M	1888 - New York		Portchester, N.Y.
10	Chapin	William	64		M	M	1851 - Rochester, N.Y.		110 S.Fitzhugh St Rochester,N.Y
11	Chapin	Elizabeth	62		F	M	1852 - Rochester, N.Y.		110 S.Fitzhugh St Rochester,N.Y
12	Cone	Joseph D	37		M	M	New York,N.Y. 1877 -		Montclair, N.J.
13	Greene	Henry	50		M	M	1864 - Boston,Mass		537 Park St,Dorchester,Mass
14	Greene	Ray	22		M	S	1894 - Clinton, Mass		537 Park St,Dorchester,Mass
15	Healy	John	23		M	S	1891 - Streets, Va		Streets,Va
16	Hitchcock	Anna	26		F	M	1889 - Westmihnster, Md		1104 W Franklin St Baltimore,Md
17	Jordon	Anthony J	33		M	S	1881 - Liverpool, England	Father naturalized New York 1888 Court of Common Pleas	232 Cleveland St Harrison,N.J.
18	Lawrence	Mercedes	40		F	W	1875 - San Francisco,Cal		Hotel Seville,New York
19	Lawrence	Lucy	18		F	S	1892 - New York		Hotel Seville,New York
20	Lawrence	Olga	3		F	S	1912 - Santiago,Chile		Hotel Seville,New York
21	Lawrence	Mary A	9		F	S	1906 - New York		Hotel Seville,New York
22	Levers	Harry	32		M	S	1883 - Mauch Chunk,Pa		113 Roosevelt Av Newark, N.J.
23	Mackey	Emanuel	24		M	S	1890 - Sandwich,Mass		337 Charles St. Boston,Mass
24	McHenry	Charles	41		M	M	1874 - Mildmay,Canada of American parents		Douglas,Ariz
25	O'Keefe	William	23		M	S	1891 - Salem, Mass		Salem, Mass
26	Parker	Harold	29		M	M	1884 - Portsmouth,N.H.		Portsmouth,N.H.
27	Parker	Evangeline	25		F	M	1889 - New Haven, Ct		Portsmouth,N.H.
28									
29									
30									

20

H. G. Snider
Inspector

B. F. Shuster
Master

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from Kingston, Ja., April 25, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York April 30, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Booth	John H	55		M	M	1860 - Bradford, England of American parents		150 W.47th St New York
2	Booth	Dorothy	36		F	M	1878 - Brooklyn,N.Y.		150 W.47th St New York
3	Carnie	William	68		M	S	1846 - New York		Port Richmond,S.I.
4	Cole	Charles	28		M	S	1887 - Philadelphia, Pa		Elkins Park, Pa
5	Cole	Frank	26		M	S	1889 - Philadelphia, Pa		Elkins Park,Pa
6	Davidson	William J	63		M	M	1851 - Wellford,England	Supreme Court,New York,1883	Port Richmond,S.I.
7	Davidson	Mary	63		F	M	1852 - Cranbourne,Canada	Citizen by marriage	Port Richmond,S.I.
8	Davidson	Mae	26		F	S	1888 - Port Richmond,S.I.		Port Richmond,S.I.
9	Dodd	George	43		M	M	1872 - Newark,N.J.		New Britain, Ct
10	Dodd	Florence	43		F	M	1873 - Providence,R.I.		New Britain,Ct
11	Edwards	Richard L	78		M	M	1836 - Enniscorthy,Ireland	Father naturalized St.Louis,1838	Hopatcong,N.J.
12	Edwards	Ida	60		F	M	1855 - Brooklyn, N.Y.		Hopatcong,N.J.
13	Elliott	W'St.George	77		M	M	1838 - New York		18 E.41st St New York
14	Elliott	Anna L	50		F	M	1864 - Annapolis,Md		18 E.41st St New York
15	Gessler	Theodore A K	73		M	M	1841 - Philadelphia,Pa		Lake Hopatcong, N.J.
16	Gessler	Georgie	65		F	M	1849 - St.Louis,Mo		Lake Hopatcong,N.J.
17	Hildreth	Zillah	40		F	M	1875 - Burlington, Vt		Natick,Mass
18	Hinton	Mattie	40		F	M	1875 - Port Richmond, S.I.		Port Richmond,S.I.
19	Martin	Elizabeth S	69		F	W	1846 - Geneva, N.Y.		Cazenovia,N.Y.
20	Pasco	Martin K	33		M	M	1882 - Glyndon, Minn		New Britain, Ct
21	Pasco	Stella G	30		F	M	1884 - Hadley,Mass		New Britain, Ct
22	Pickering	William T	27		M	M	1887 - Wayatt Point, R.I.		17 Temple Place,Boston,Mass
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

H. E. Swindle
Inspector.

H P Smith
Master

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R W Russell, Surgeon of the S.S.Carrillo, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania Cl 14, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

E. W. Russell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1915

at N. Y.

H. E. Briden

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

This blank sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

, 191

INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List of Aliens leaving New York and returning by same steamer. No Head Tax to be levied.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARRILLO" *sailing from* Santa Marta, R.C, April 21, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Macpherson	John	55		M M	Transit	YesYes	Gt.Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Lives in Toronto, Canada
2		Macpherson	Ada	40		F M	Transit	YesYes	Gt.Britain	Canadain	Canada	Toronto	In transit to his home Lives in Toronto, Canada In transit to her home
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

69

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915

14—430

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
																				scar on left		
	Transit to						Apl													forefinger		
N. 1	Toronto,Can		no	self	yes	yes	1915 N Y	In transit to Toronto,Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	lt	gray		Canada	Islington
	Transit to						Apl													none		
2	Toronto,Can.		no	husband	yes	yes	1915	In transit to Toronto,Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	blk	bl		Canada	Eglinton
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H. E. Davies Inspector

Alb. P. Swift
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H P Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S.Carrillo, from Santa Marta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Smith
Master

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Apr, 1915,

at N. Y.

P. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E W Russell, Surgeon of the S.S.Carrillo, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, B in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Russell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1915

at N. Y.

H. E. Sniden

Immigration Officer.

114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARRILLO" 5-10 sailing from Cartagena, R C 6-7, April 18, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Kapteyn	Gerrit J	31		M	S	Mining Engineer	Yes Yes	Holland	Holland	U S A	Denver, Colo	W B Milliken, friend 418 McFee bldg. Denver, Colo NON IMM
2		1	Olivares	Regulo	42		M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Venezuela	Span-Am	Colombia	Cartagena	Julia Olivares, wife Cartagena, R C
3		1	Power	Victor Guillermo	36		M	S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Venezuela	Span-Am	Colombia	Cartagena	A Lopez, friend Cartagena, R.C.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

70

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915

14—430

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Via Bluefields	Cole Denver	No Exx	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 Oct	Denver	W B Milliken, friend 418 McFee Bldg Denver, Colo	No	No	No	no	good	no	5	10	light	Lt blue		Scar on right ear	Holland	Groningen
2	N Y	New York	yes	Self	yes	Yes 1914	New York	121 W 64th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	blk brwn		none	Venezuela	Tachina
3	N Y	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		no - tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk brwn		none	Venezuela	Coro
4																						
5	H. E. Snider Inspector.																					
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

H. P. Smith
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H P Smith Master, of the S.S.Carrillo, from Cartagena R C, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Smith
Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apl, 1915,
at N. Y.

H. E. Swindle
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E W Russell, Surgeon of the S.S.Carrillo, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

E. W. Russell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1915

at N.Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from Puerto Colombia, R C 6-7, April 20, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Residents of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓	Acuna	Nicolas	29		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombian	Span-Am	Colombia	Bogota	Aurelio Acuna, brother Bogota, Colombia
2								✓	Cortissoz	Jacob	67		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U S A	New York	Lives 230 W.138th St. New York NON IMMI
3								✓	Cortissoz	Julia C	60		F	M	none	yes	yes	Holland	Span-Am	U S A	New York	Lives 230 W.138th St New York NON IMM
4							1	✓	Gaviria	Jose	47		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Span-Am	Colombia	Medellin	Alfonso Villa, friend Medellin, Colombia
5							1	✓	Gaviria	Carmen	33		F	M	none	yes	yes	Colombia	Span-Am	Colombia	Medellin	Alfonso Villa, friend Medellin, Colombia
6								✓	Gonzalez	Alberto	32		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Colombia	Span-Am	Colombia	Bogota	Dr R Gonzalez, cousin 97 - 16th St Bogot a Colombia
7								✓	Castro	Maria niece	19		F	S	Student	yes	yes	Colombia	Span-Am	Colombia	Bogota	Dr R Gonzalez, 97 - 16th St, Bogota, Colombia
8								✓	Castro	Carlos nephew	11		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Colombia	Span-Am	Colombia	Bogota	Dr.R.Gonzalez 97 - 16th St. Bogota, Colombia
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, *1915*

117

14—490

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	no		Alfred Cortazar, friend 24 State St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	brn	none	Colombia	Bogota
2	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	Lives N Y	Lives at 230 W 138th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med	gry	brn	none	Curacao	Willemstad
3	N Y	New York	yes	Husband	yes	yes	Lives N Y	Lives at 230 W 136th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	gry	blk	none	Colombia	Barranquilla
4	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	6 yr N Y	Alejandro Angel, friend 17 Battery Pl N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	blu	none	Colombia	Medellin
5	N Y	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	6 yrs N Y	Alejandro Angel, friend 17 battery Place, N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none	Colombia	Medellin
6	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1905 N Y	~~DeLima, Cortisoz & Co, friends 8 Bridge St New York~~	none	See Supplement #985 24/33 June 26/15			good	no	5	7	med	brn	brn	none	Colombia	Bogota
7	N Y	New York	yes	Uncle A Gonzalez	yes	no		de Lima, Cortisoz & Co, friends 8 Bridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dk	red	brn	none	Colombia	Bogota
8	N Y	New York	yes	Uncle A Gonzales	yes	no		de Lima, Cortisoz & Co, friends 8 Bridge St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	dk	blk	brn	none	Colombia	Bogota
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

H. E. Snider, Inspector.

H. P. Smith
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H P Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S.Carrillo, from Puerto Colombia, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Smith
Master

~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Ju, 19[illegible]

at N. Y.

H. E. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E W Russell, Surgeon of the S S Carrillo, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

E W Russell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1915

at N.Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from Cristobal, C.Z. 7-14, April 22, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		6 NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								✓	Bosa	Renato	23		M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Chile	Span-Am	Chile	Santiago	Arthur Bosa, father h 2013 Delicias, Santiago, Cile
2							1	✓	Canavaggio	Pascal	55		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Panama	Colon	Mrs P Canavaggio, wife Second St. Colon, R.P.
3								✓	Equiguren	Alejandro	21		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Chile	Span-Am	Chile	Santiago	Eufemia Equiguren, mother 381 Teatinos, Santiago, Chile
4							1	✓	Gonzales	Adolfo	34		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Bolivia	Span-Am	Bolivia	La Paz	Carmen Gonzales, wife La Paz, Bolivia
5	1							✓	Herquinigo	Carlos	35		M	S	Diplomatic Service	yes	yes	Chile	Span-Am	Chile	Santiago	Margueritа Herquinigo, mother Santiago, Chile
6	1							✓	Herrera	Antonio	25		M	M	Servant	yes	yes	Chile	Span-Am	Chile	Santiago	Juan Ramirez, friend Santiago, Chile
7	1							✓	Izquierdo	Luis	50		M	S	Banker	yes	yes	Chile	Spanish	Chile	Santiago	Carlos Claro, friend 124 Pedro Valdiviria, Stgo, Chile
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Diplomatic Service. Attache. Delegate to the Pan-American Financial Conference, Washington, D.C. May 4th

Diplomatic Service. Delegate to the Pan-American Financial Conference, Washington, D.C. May 4th

Attache to Chilean Legation

NON IMMIGRANT

72

3 2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of [redacted], New York, April 30, 1915

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Prof. in prison, or a bawdy house, or has been such, and treatment of the issues, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether an atrocious, by reason of any crime, exposed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	no			Richardo Santos, Chilean Consul, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	brn	none	Chile	Santiago
ALIEN 2	[illegible]	San Colon	yes	self	yes	yes	1913	New York	Martin, friend 1182 B'way, New York	no	no	no	no	good	deformed	5	7	fair	gry	brn	right ear deformed	Corsica France	Campo
3	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N Y	William Pick, friend 104 Pearl St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none	Chile	Santiago
4	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1909	N Y	Adolfo Ballivian, friend Bolivian Consul, NewYork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brn	long scar on left leg	Bolivia	La Paz
5	N Y	New York	yes	self	yes	yes			In the Diplomatic Service of the Chilean Government	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none	Chile	Santiago
6	N Y	New York	yes	employer C Herquinigo	yes	no			Travelling with employer Mr C Herquinigo, No.5 on list	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	brn	none	Chile	Santiago
ALIEN 7	D C	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	1900	N Y	On a business trip	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	blk	brn	none	Chile	Santiago
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

H. E. Snider, Inspector.

H C Smith
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H P Smith, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. Carrillo, from Cristobal, C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, D in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H P Smith
Master
~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1913,

at N. Y.

H. E. Snider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E W Russell, Surgeon of the S S Carrillo, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, E in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Russell M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Apr, 1915

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—213

120

Apr 30 = 15

| EXCURSIONS | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "CARRILLO" sailing from Kingston, Jamaica 5-9, April 25, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		✓	Creswicke	Alfred H	55		M	M	Transit	yes	yes	Gt Britian	Canadian	Canada	Barrie	In transit to Barrie, Canada
2		✓	Eastwood	Florence	30		F	M	transit	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	In transit to Hamilton, Canada
3		✓	Eastwood	Gibson	7	5	M	S	Transit	no	no	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton	In transit to Hamilton, Canada
4		✓	Gibson	Evelyn	20		F	S	Transit	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Beamsville	In transit to Beamsville, Canada
5		✓	Henderson	James	35		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	David Henderson, father Kingston, Ja
6		✓	Henderson	Jean	35		F	M	none	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Jamaica	Kingston	David Henderson, fatherinlaw Kingston, Ja
7		✓	Hinton	Arthur	45		M	M	transit	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	London	L Hinton, brother 85 Grace Church St London, EE, England
8		✓	Knecht	Franz	50		M	M	Mfr.	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Jamaica	Spanishtown	Dr Walter Pater, friend Spanishtown, Ja.
9		✓	Knecht	Constance	36		F	M	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Jamaica	Spanishtown	Dr Walter Pater, friend Spanishtown, Ja
10		✓	Knecht	Phyllis	8	3	F	S	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Jamaica	Spanishtown	Dr Walter Pater, friend Spanishtown, Ja
11		✓	Macintyre	Grant	35		M	M	Transit	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	In transit to Toronto, Canada
12		✓	Porter	William H	77		M	W	Transit	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	In transit to Toronto, Canada
13		✓	Quinlan	Daniel	53		M	M	Transit	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Canadian	Canada	Barrie, Ont	In transit to Barrie, Canada
14		✓	Nomas	Charles	31		M	M	Seaman	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	U S A	Hoboken, NJ	Mr Ceona 163 Newark St Hoboken, N.J.
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

73

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

121

Arriving at Port of New York, April 30, 1915

14—430

	12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	NxY Canada Barrie		yes	self	yes	yes	Mch 1915	N Y	In transit to Barrie, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	br	br	Tattoo mark on left arm	Canada	Barrie
	2	Transit to Can.		no	self	yes	yes	Mch 1915	N Y	In transit to Hamilton, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	blk	gry	Scar on left temple	Canada	Beamsville
	3	Transit to Canada		no	mother	no	yes	Mch 1915	N Y	In transit to Hamilton, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	med	br	gry	none	Canada	Hamilton
	4	Transit to Canada Beamsville		no	self	yes	yes	Mch 1915	N Y	In transit to Beamsville, Can.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med	br	gry	none	Canada	Beamsville
	5	N Y New York		yes	self	yes	yes	1900	N Y	No - tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dk	blk	brn	none	Jamaica	Kingston
	6	N Y New York Kingston		yes	husband	yes	yes	1911	N Y	No - tourist Kingston Jam.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med	brn	gry	none	Jamaica	Kingston
	7	Transit to Canada Montreal		no	self	yes	yes	Mch 1915	N Y	In transit to Montreal, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med	brn	brn	none	England	London
	8	N Y New York Kingston		yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N Y	No - Tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	blk	brn	none	Switzerland	Argau
	9	N Y New York		yes	husband	yes	yes	1914	N Y	No - Tourist Spanishtown Jamaica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	blk	brn	none	Jamaica	Kingston
	10	N Y New York		yes	father	no	yes	1914	N Y	No - tourist	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		dk	blk	brn	none	Jamaica	Spanishtown
	11	Transit to Canada Toronto		no	self	yes	yes	Mch 1915	N Y	In transit to Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med	blk	gry	Scar on left t humb	Canada	London, Ont
	12	Transit to Canada Toronto		no	self	yes	yes	Dec 1914	N Y	In transit to Toronto, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med	gry	blue	Scar behind left ear	Canada	Port Medway, NS
ANT ALIEN	13	Transit to Canada Barrie		yes	self	yes	yes	Mch 1915	N Y	In transit to Barrie, Canada	no	no	no	no	good	left shoulder,	5	9	med	gry	blue	none	Canada	Barrie
	14	N J Hoboken		no	U F Co	no	yes	3 yrs	N J	To rejoin S.S. Zacapa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	lt	brn	blue	Tattoo on both arms	Holland	Rotterdam
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Left Key West 3/11 Master as a member of 3 ~~Captain's~~ crew taken down with Diphtheria and not returning to S.S. Holland Signed ships articles at N.Y.C. for return trip, on S.S. Zacapa.

H. E. Sniffen
Inspector

H P Smith
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H P Smith, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* S. S. Carrillo *, from* Kingston, Jamaica *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H P Smith
Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* Dec *, 19*15*,*

at N. Y.

E. E. Sneider
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5 5 5 5

Apr-28-30-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 23 1943, 194.....

Joyce Sellsman
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Joyce Sellsman
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 5556 From May 1, 1915 to May 8, 1915.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
May 1	Californie	Vigo, Bilbao, La Corruna	11
	Santa Clara	Acajutla	2
	Nordkyn	Seville	1
	Mayaro	Trinidad, Demarara	6
May 2	Dante Alghieri	Genoa, Naples, Palermo	65
	Philadelphia	Liverpool	17

5556

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5556

May 1-2-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Joyce Swanson
Camera Operator

12.

5556

5556

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bourg Paul, Surgeon of the S/S "California", sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Collector has been requested to

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger

S. S. *California* sailing from *Bilbao* , the *April 15th* , 1915

11—4631

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the May 1st, 1915

11—4657

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or deported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nev	Battle Mountain	S	himself	30			his uncle Juan Belaguestegui Battle Mountain (Nevada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	— —	Spain	Isaurrui
2	Utah	Ogden	no	himself	100	no	—	Jose Lausirica Brunetti 2548 Wall St Ogden (Utah)	—	—	—	—	—	Hallare	5	2	[illegible]	black	brown	— —	— —	Yraurgui Garcheva
3	Cal	Eagleville	no	himself	100	no	—	bro Cristobal Antonio Ochoura Beaver ranch Eagleville Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	fair	brown	— —	— —	— —	Isparza
4	Nev	Golconda	no	— —	100	no	—	his father Juan Arraitola Golden Valley - Oregon	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	dark	— —	— —	— —	Spain	Isrrasu
5	Nev	Battle Mountain	no	— —	0	no	—	Compañero Miguel Aguirre 1st Atlantic Ave Battle Mt. Nev	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	brown	— —	— —	— —	Lugueita
6	Idaho	Boise city	S	— —	28	no	—	his uncle Maria C. Aguirre Boise City (Idaho) 1016 Front St	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	fair	— —	— —	— —	— —	Andaresa
7	—	—	S	— —	50	—	—	his brother Cayetano Bicandi Boise City - 1016 Front Street	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	brown	brown	blue	— —	— —	Iraeurri
8	Cal	San Francisco	no	— —	115	no	1914/14	1040 Washington St	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	dark	gray	brown	— —	— —	Elanchove
9	Cal	Los Angeles	no	— —	8500		in transit	Los Angeles Cal.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	rosie	gray	gray	— —	— —	Cadiz
10	Nev	Winnemucca	no	— —	100	no	—	Sister Da Gasquin Winnemucca Nev	—	—	—	—	Dis to U.S.	—	5	6	fair	fair	gray	— —	— —	Amoroti
11	Nev	Elko	no	— —	100	no	—	her father Cedras Ostuny Elko (Nev)	—	—	—	—	Dis to U.S.	—	5	7	fair	dark	gray	— —	— —	Berri
12	Utah	Ogden	S	— —	150		1912/13	~~Timoteo~~ Jose Lausirica 2548 Wall St - Ogden - Idaho	—	—	—	—	Cousin	—	5	8	fair	dark	brown	— —	— —	Ea
13	—	—	no	— —	30	no	—	~~Cousin~~ Martina Mendiola ~~Sister~~ - Brooklyn 10 State St	—	—	—	—	Dis to U.S.	—	5	6	—	—	—	— —	— —	Mendiga
14	Idaho	Mountain Home	no	— —	100	no	1914/15	his brother Nicolas Cidarraga Mountain Home (Idaho) Box 262	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	— —	— —	Izkaskin
15	—	Boise City	S	— —	30	no	—	~~Timoteo~~ Bicandi 1016 Front St. Boise City	—	—	—	—	Cousin	—	5	8	dark	—	—	— —	— —	Iraeurri
16	—	Shoshone	no	— —	100	no	1914/a	Sr Gerto Elguisora Shoshone Idaho	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	—	brown	—	— —	— —	Ea
17	Nev	Elko	no	— —	200	no	1897/Nev	Sr Guy Savalle Elko Nev	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	— —	— —	Iparza
18	N.Y.	N. York	no	— —	30			his brother Juan Gabriel N. York #1 Cherry St.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	black	gray	— —	— —	Mendiga
19	Nev	Winnemucca	S	— —	35	no	—	his relative Santiago Olcasudi Winnemucca Nev	—	—	—	—	Uncle	—	5	1	—	—	brown	— —	— —	Ea
20	Idaho	Boise City	no	— —	140	no	1914/14	Sr John Andusa Box 250	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	—	—	—	— —	— —	Gabidia
21	—	—	no	— —	150	no	1897/Nev	Sr John Andusa 200 Box Boise	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	— —	— —	Garaicoa
22	Nev	Elko	no	herself	125	no	—	her niece Rosita Madariaga Elko (Nevada)	—	—	—	—	Dis to U.S.	—	5	4	fair	brown	—	— —	— —	Isposita
23	Idaho	Boise City	S	himself	30	no	—	~~Timoteo~~ Librada Bicandi 1016 Front Street - Boise City	—	—	—	—	Cousin	Dis to U.S.	5	7	—	—	—	— —	— —	Indureda
24	Utah	Cusper	no	— —	150	no	1911/12	his relative Frederic Juan Basque Wyo.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	fair	blue	— —	— —	Durana
25	Nev	Elko	no	— —	130	no	1899/Wisconsin	~~Sr~~ Guy Savalle Elko Nev	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	black	gray	— —	— —	Ea
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 13

* Last permanent residence if other than birthplace.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Busch Gen Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "California", from Bilbao, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at Key West

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—6311

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. California sailing from La Coruña, the April 17th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
SUBMITTED 1							1			Avelido	Cecilio	40		m	M	farm hand	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruña	his wife Maria Julia Coruña	
2										Abrary	José	26		m	S	workingman	"	"	—	—	—	Oviedo	his father José Abrary Oviedo	
3						1				Concí	Jesus	22		m	S	Fireman	no	no	—	—	—	Carnavedo	his mother Tonja Muniz Carnavedo	6
4						1				Carral	Francisco	28		m	S	"	yes	yes	—	—	—	Coruña	his father José Carral Coruña	NON IMM
5						1				Fariño Frans	José 917/71-R.15-8/6/25	23		m	S	"	"	"	—	—	—	Coruña	his father Francisco Fariña Coruña	NON IMM
6						1			✓	Fernandez	Engracio	54		m	M	painter	no	no	—	—	—	Castellon	his wife Antonia Lorenzo Castellon	
7	917/71-R.15-8/6/25					1				Fernandez	Felipe	30		m	M	Fireman	yes	yes	—	—	—	Coruña	his father Fernando Fernandez Coruña	
8									✓	Garcia	Jesús	54		m	M	Fireman	no	no	—	—	—	Castellon	his wife Venita Lopez Castellon	
SUBMITTED 9	822-079 4/19/13 V-Sal					1				Lopez	Manuel 917/671-17/15/23 2-245/141	16		m	S	farm hand	yes	yes	—	—	—	Coruña	his mother Joachina Lorenzo Coruña	
10						1				Pernas	José	38		m	M	Fireman	"	"	—	—	—	Coruña	his father José Maria Pernas Coruña	
11										Rivas	Eduardo	23		m	S	farm hand	"	"	—	—	—	Coruña	his mother Brija Orellano Coruña	
12						1				Varela 5/265-14	Antonio 8/13/14	25		m	S	Fireman	no	no	—	—	—	Coruña	his father Antonio Vasquez Coruña	
SUBMITTED 13						1				Vasquez	José	16		m	S	Greaser	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	J. J. Donovan Insp.	
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Asst at manifesting

2

37 Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bourg Paul, Surgeon of the U. S. Calif Service, sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Orleans, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

Paul Bourg
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915
at N. Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. California sailing from La Coruña, the April 17th, 1915

No. on List	1 (This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Nonimmigrant or Canada.	China.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Children to be U. S. Citizens.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
SUBMITTED 1							1			Avelido	Cesáreo	40		m	m	farm hand	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruña	his wife Maria Pulin Coruña
2										Abrary	José	26		m	s	working	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo	his father José Abrary Oviedo
3							1			Concé	Jesus	22		m	s	Fireman	yes	no	"	"	"	Carnayedo	his mother Josefa Muniz Carnayedo
4							1			Carral	Francisco	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Coruña	his father José Carral Coruña NON IMM
5							1			Fariño Frans	José	19	5	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coruña	his father Francisco Fariña Coruña NON IMM
6							1			Fernandez	Engracia	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coruña	his relative Francisco Fernandez Coruña
7	917-71.-R.R.-8/6/25						1			Fernandez	Felipe	54		m	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Castellon	his wife Antonia Lorenzo Castellon
8										Garcia	Josefa	30		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coruña	his wife Antonia Lorenzo Coruña NON IMM
SUBMITTED 9	8/20/19 4/29/13 V. ad						1			Lóriz	Manuel	54		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castellon	his relative Fernanda Fernandez Castellon
10							1			Panas	José	16		m	s	farm hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coruña	his mother Benita Lóriz Coruña
11										Rivas	Eduardo	38		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Coruña	his wife Joachina Lorenzo Coruña
12							1			Varela	Antonio	23		m	s	farm hand	"	"	"	"	"	Coruña	his father José Maria Rivas Coruña
SUBMITTED 13							1			Vasquez	José	25		m	s	Farmer	yes	no	"	"	"	Coruña	his mother Engracia Varela Coruña
14												16		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Coruña	his father Antonio Vasquez Coruña
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

J. J. Donovan Insp.
Issued at numerous times

2

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 13

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the May 1st, 1915

11—4637

4

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	N. York	himself		25			~~him~~ friend Candido Bellado Roosevelt Street 114. N. York	Luster						5	7	fair	dark	dark	none	Spain	Benjumio
2	N.Y.	N. York	himself		30			his friend ~~Antonio Diaz~~ Ernesto Rodriguez 316 115th St.							5	11	"	fair	brown	——	——	Oviedo
3	N.Y.	N. York	himself		25			~~his brother~~ his friend Manuel Couch Perry Street 167 - N. York							5	6	"	heavy	blue	——	——	Carnero
4	N.Y.	——	himself		20			brother in care Manuel Braga 12th Street 360 W N. York							5	5	"	black	black	——	——	Begondo
5	"	St Louis	himself		30	yes	1913/14 traveling	friend Jose Maria Carregal 12th Street 360 W N. York							5	7	fair	black	hazy	——	——	——
6	Mo	St Louis	S		50	no	— —	brother-in-law Gilar Senguy Morgan Street 152 - Sunderi	3 Sons.	Med Memo		Senyility		Dis. to U.S.	5	11	fair	dark	white	black	——	——	Cusinuto
7	N.Y.	N. York	himself		20	no	1913/14 traveling	his relative Jose Maria Gallan 360 W 12th Street N. York							5	7	fair	heavy	brown	——	——	Begondo
8	Ga	Charleston	S		50	no	— —	brother-in-law Manuel Senigosa Box 336 - Carlsberg (Virg)	Hait	Emetro				Dis. to U.S.	5	5	dark	black	black	——	——	Ashulon
9	N.Y.	N. York	his mother		10	no	— —	his friend Candido Bellado 114 Roosevelt Street N. York							5	5	fair	black	blue	——	——	Villanueva
10	"	——	himself		50	yes	1913/14 traveling	his friend Jose Lanz Roosevelt Street 119 - N. York							5	5	dark	—	black	——	——	Bayondo
11	"	——	himself		20	yes	1913/14	his friend Juan Bureal 11 Street 174 W. N. Yorks							5	5	—	—	dark	——	——	Fada
12	✓	——	himself		100	yes	1913/14	his friend Jose Lopez 119 Roosevelt Street N. York							5	5	—	—	dark	——	——	Begondo
13	✓	——	himself		20	no	— —	~~his friend~~ Juan Bureal 11 Street 174 W N. York	Louisiana						5	4	—	black	black	——	——	Vizcaya
14															5	2	fair	fair	blue	——	——	
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

ALIEN

ALIEN

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Buzek Master, of the S/S California, from La Coruna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

P Buzek Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915,

at N. Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Barry Paul, Surgeon of the S. California (U.S.), sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer

Surgeon

	EXEMPTIONS.									
	ALIENS AND INSULAR	DIPS.	TOURISTS (EXEMPTED)	RESIDENTS OF—			TOTAL	ALIENS SUBJECT TO TAX	TOTAL PASSENGERS	S. I.	TRANS
				CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO					
Cabin											
Steerage								39	39	6	7
TOTAL.											

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

S.S. California

May 1st 1915

(3)

5

actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class			
2nd Cabin	39	—	39
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *California* sailing from *Vigo*, the *April 18th*, 1910

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Enquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			da Silva	Juan Fernando	30	M	m	farm hand	sp	po	Portugal	Portugais	Portugal	La Roman	Sp. wife Elena Rodriguez da Silva
2															San Roman de Barcellos
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

J. J. Donovan. Insp.

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the May 1st, 1915

11—4637

6

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over [illegible] or polygamist, or [illegible] to any kind of slavery? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or [illegible] in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.				
1	Pa	Ashbourne	no	himself	29	no	-	-	his friend Tanto Eulalia Ida Ashbourne (Pennsylvania)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	black	none	Portugal	Oliveira				
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burch Gaul Master, of the S. California, from Vigo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at N. Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

11—4631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 520 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "California" sailing from Bilbao and Vigo April 15th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York the May 1st, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ugalde	Constantino	44		M	M	~~Ha. S. Co~~	Dist Court Oct 22—1896. N.Y. City	
2	Castro	Ramon	35		M	S	Ha. Sue Cayana	Supreme Court New York 12th December 1905	N. 82nd 424 Charlton Stret. N. York
3									
4									
5							Closed at number two		
6							J. J. Donovan Irish		
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Beury Paul, Surgeon of the S/S Calabrese, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Paul Beury
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. California sailing from Bilbao, the 15th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)												2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 5		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Arranza	Antonio	19		m	s	worker	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pasajes	his father Benito Arranza Pasajes (Navarra)
2										Baldor	Alejandro	28		m	M	Waiter						Puerto Rico	his mother Antonia Monta Resuesto (Santander)
3											Margarita	4		f	s	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	
4										Cac	Francisco	26		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Cardeo	his wife Encarnacion Ruiz Udias (Santander)
5										Diego	Maria Aguedas	25		f	s	domestic						La Cavada	his father Juan Diego La Cavada (Santander)
6										Diaz	Cecilio	26		m	m	shoemaker						Udias	his wife Urbina Ruiz Udias (Santander)
7										Diaz	Adolfo	27		m	m	carpenter						Westfield Mass.	
8	3									Diaz	Francisco	26		m	m	waiter						Llanes (Oviedo)	his wife Mathilde Ruiz Udias (Santander)
9										Diaz	Jmad	27		m	s	miner						Vega de Vengas	his mother Asturia Alvarez Graza (Asturias)
10										Lanza	José	24		m	s	worker	no	no				Santander	his father Lucas Lanza Entrambasaguas
11										Marting	Alfonso	23		m	m	mason	yes	yes				Asturias	his wife Adelina Diaz Oviedo.
ADMITTED 12		1								Perez	Juan	19		m	s	farm hand						Caso	his father Andres Diaz Caso
13										Gonzalez	Maria	25		f	m	wife						Cerez	his father Primitivo Gonzalez Cerez
14										Perez	Benigno	33		m	m	workman					U.S.A	New York	his father Ramon Perez Asturias
15										Gonzalez	Maria	25		f	s	seamstress	no	no			Spain	Navarniz	his father Manuel Arrate Murarriz (Vizcaya)
16										Arrarriari	Josi	26		m	m	—	yes	yes					his wife Maria Anderaza Navarniz (Vizcaya)
17										Arranz	Eusebio	36		m	m	—							his wife Leistena Garrecta Murarriz (Vizcaya)
ADMITTED 18		1								Bollar	Tomas	18		m	s	—						Orduaque	his mother Maria V. Gonzalez Urrutosequi
19										Inchausti	Jesus	17		m	s	—						Navarniz	his mother Liseaga Urrutosequi Vizcaya
20										Iturraran	Joachim	18		m	s	—						Ochicueta	his father Ysidro Iturraran Ochicueta (Navarra)
21										Gutierrez	Apolonio	35		m	m	mason						Matamorosa	his wife Manuela Gonzalez Matamorosa
22		1								Goicolea	Crescencio	38		m	s	sailor						Mudica	his father Mario Goicolea Mudica
23										Goicoechea	Esteban	17		m	s	farm hand						Ea	his father Juan Goicoechea Ea (Vizcaya)
ADMITTED 24		1								Ortuja	Domingo	27		m	s	—						Navarniz	his mother Magdalena Arranza Navarniz (Vizcaya)
25										Omara	Jesus	36		m	m	—						Mupiaga	his wife Casimira Galarka Mupiaga (Vizcaya)
26										San Pedro	Simon	19		m	s	—						Mugica	his father Antiago San Pedro Mugica (Vizcaya)
27										Torres	Nicolas	18		m	s	—						Elcano	his father Marcelano Torres Elcano (Navarra)
28										Ubarb	Melchor	17		m	s	—						Ochicueta	his father Chiad Ubarb Ochicueta (Navarra)
29										Urin	Eduardo	20		m	s	—						Ea	his father Domingo Urin Ea (Vizcaya)
30																									

5

Closed at noon twenty-one

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

9

Arriving at Port of New York, the Mar 1st, 191-

14—313

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Nev.	Reno	Wife						Friend Benito Merito Hotel Espana												
2	Ariz.	Williams	Husband						Husband Diego Lucio Williams Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	—	Spain	Asturias
3	"	"	Father							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	black	black	—	"	Navarra
4	N.J.	N. York	"						Father Carballeira	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	—	"	Asturias
5	Cal.	San Bernardino	Mill						Brother Hermenio Diego San Bernardino (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	red	fair		—	"	Lugo
6	Nev.	Hospital	no						Friend Manuel Lindenzio Med. cert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	gray	—	"	La Coruña
ALIEN 7	"	"	no						Father Salvator Gonzalez La Coruña Sp.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	dark	auburn		—	"	Lugo
8	"	"	no						Friend Alex Chaves (Colorado)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	—	"	Lugo
9	N.J.	N. York	no						Friend Jose Octavio Chaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	brown	—	"	Lugo
10	Cal.	Monrovia	Mill						Friend Jose Octavio Chaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	—	"	Santander
11	N.J.	Hoboken	"						Brother Jose Chaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	brown	gray	—	"	Lugo
12	Ut.	Manti	"						Friend Jose Chaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair		—	"	Asturias
13	N.	Reno	Husband						Husband Jose Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	brown	—	"	Lugo
ALIEN 14	"	N. York	Self						Friend Aquario Bertaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	—	"	Lugo
15	Nev.	Mackenzie	Mill						Friend Pedro Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	—	"	Lugo
16	Idaho	Pocatello	N. 11						Friend Maria Pacheco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	black	—	"	Orense
17	"	"	Mill						Friend Maria Pacheco Mountain Home Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	black	—	"	Asturias
18	"	"	Mill						Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	"
19	"	Goodrich	Mill						Friend Isabel Fernandez Rochester N. 10 City on Orem Provo (Utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Asturias
20	Cal.	Elko	Mill						Friend Jose Chaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	brown	—	"	Madrid
21	N.J.	N. York	"						Friend Jose Leal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	dark	brown	—	"	Turkey
22	N.J.	"	"						Friend Maria Rodriguez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	—	"	Orense
23	Nev.	Elko	no						Friend Jose Chaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	Valladolid
24	Nev.	Winnemucca	Mill						Friend Jose Chaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	brown	—	"	Lugo
25	Ariz.	Mountain Home	Mill						Friend Jose Chaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	blue	—	"	La Coruña
26	Utah	Ogden	Mill						Friend Jose Chaves Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	—	"	Asturias
27	Nev.	Reno	Mill						Friend Jose Chaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	brown	gray	—	"	Pontevedra
28	Nev.	Elko	Mill						Friend Jose Chaves	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	gray	—	"	Lugo
29	Nev.	Winnemucca	Mill						Friend Silverio Echevarria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	—	"	Orense
30										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	—	"	Lugo

Japanese.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burt Clark Master, of the S/S California, from La Guayra & Pto Cabello, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Purser or Second Officer)

Burt Clark Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dunn/ Paul, Surgeon of the U/S California, Sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Paul Boe
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. California sailing from La Coruña, the April 17 th, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Returning or: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Alonso Manuel	21	m	s	labr	no no	Spain	Spanish	Brazil	Pará	his wife Maria Jno. Pinin Pará Spain
2		Allegose Antonio	44	m	m	Shipwright	Yes	— —	— —	Spain	Carras	his wife Antonia Garcia Carras (Coruña) NO
3		Acosta Florida	30	f	s	servant	" "	— —	— —	— —	Trosas	her father Juan Accosta Trosas. Orense
4		Alvarez Genaro Pegota 809076 4/11/12	28	m	s	laborer	" "	— —	— —	— —	Orense	his father Andrin Pegota Trosas (Orense)
5	133572	Baamonde 2/7/12 Antonio	40	m	m	seaman	yes yes	— —	— —	— —	Muros	his wife Francisca Caamaño Muros (Coruña) NO
6		Blanco	27	m	m	— —	" "	— —	— —	— —	Fada	his wife Josefa Amor Fada (Coruña) NO
7		Barreiro VL 170/17 ~~Gumersindo~~	17	m	s	~~XXXXXX~~	11/4/12	2 ech. 12/28/38		— —	Mera	his mother Manuela Braga Mera (Coruña)
8		Blanco Antonio	27	m	m	chauffeur	" "	— —	— —	— —	Fada	his wife Maria Ramos Fada - Coruña
9		Blanco José	39	m	m	seaman	2-756981 9-20-40			— —	— —	his wife Josefa Andrada Fada - Coruña NON IM
10		Barreiro 364095 4/16/14 Emilio	19	m	s	— —	" "	— —	— —	— —	— —	his father Fermin Barreiro Fada - Coruña NON IM
ADMITTED 11		Caño Emilio	44	m	s	~~Alfolder~~	" "	— —	— —	— —	Coruña	his aunt Josefa Caño Mercado - Coruña
12		Cabezal José	16	m	s	seaman	" "	— —	— —	— —	Carnedo	his mother Juana Cabeiro Carnedo (Coruña)
13		Calvo Nicolas	48	m	m	Fireman	" "	— —	— —	— —	Cerras	his wife Josefa Pereira Cerdo - Coruña.
14		Caridad Eduardo	24	m	m	seaman	" "	— —	— —	— —	Perillo	his wife Manuela Jacquez Perillo Oleiros (Coruña)
15		Cubilo Luis	36	m	m	Chauffeur	" "	— —	— —	— —	Muros	his wife Abelucia Santiago Muros (Coruña)
16	VL 338/656	Canard Nicolas	24	m	m	seaman	2-235103-6/5/12 (not)	— —	— —	— —	Barallobre Ferrol	his wife Mercs Manuel Barallobre Ferrol (Coruña)
17		Castro Juan Rodriguez	18	m	s	worker	no no	— —	— —	— —	Santa Maria de Lobaro	his mother Josefa Castro Santa Maria de Lobaris (Lugo)
18		Duran Manuel	30	m	m	Chauffeur	no no	— —	— —	— —	Carras	his wife Francisca Caminos Cerdo (Coruña)
19		Caamaño Juan	25	m	m	seaman	yes no	— —	— —	— —	Muros	his wife Ambrosia Formoso Muros (Coruña) NON
20		da Silva [illegible]	18	m	s	worker	yes Brazil	— —	Brazilian	— —	Lug	father Manuela Silva Taaria (Lugo)
21		Diaz Cipriano	25	m	s	do	" "	Spain	Spanish	— —	Correa	his father Martin Diaz Correa Ordo.
22		Diaz Felipe	31	m	s	— —	" "	— —	— —	— —	Lugo	his mother Dominga Paz Fraslange - Lugo
23		Diaz VL-286-74 José	24	m	s	seaman	" "	— —	— —	— —	Fada	his mother Juliana Sanchez Fada (Coruña) NON IN
24		Diaz Pedro	47	m	m	— —	" "	— —	— —	— —	Fada	his mother Juliana Sanchez Fada (Coruña) NON
25		Diaz José	35	m	m	Fisherman	" "	— —	— —	— —	Oleiros	his wife Dolores Longueira Lens Oleiros (Coruña)
26		Fernandez José	28	m	m	seaman	" "	— —	— —	— —	Bergondo	his wife Antonia Braga Bergondo (Coruña)
27		Formoso 23 1390-11/10/14 (can) Vicente	31	m	m	— —	" "	— —	— —	— —	Muros	his wife Rosalia Mateos Muros (Coruña)
28		Figueiras Mateo	37	m	m	— —	" "	— —	— —	— —	Muros	his wife Angela Dias Muros - Coruña
29		Ruiz de Sanchez Pedro	19	m	s	worker	no no	— —	— —	— —	Santa Maria	his uncle Antonio Enriego Santa Maria de Lobaris (Lugo
ADMITTED 130		Falcon Cipriano	16	m	s	driver	yes no	— —	— —	— —	Meda	his father Jose Falcon Meda (Coruña)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the May 1st, 1915

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1									bro friend Basilia Martins 66 Washington St N. York					good		5	2					Spain	Angel
ALIEN 2	Cuy	Brkyn			26	yes	1914	Stanford	bro friend José Vita 23 Watkins St Brooklyn							5	4	Dk	red	blue		Spain	Cervas
3					36	no			bro friend José Fernandez 3 Spring Street 2nd							5	4	"	black	Black			Grosas
4		Albany	Pa		30				bro friend José Fernandez Libre 3 Spring Street 2nd							5	4	"					Muros
ALIEN 5		NYC			26	yes	1914	Stanford	bro friend Buenaventura Martinez 668 Washington St N. York							5	4	"					Tada
ALIEN 6		J			20	yes	1914	Stanford	bro friend Juan And Lopez South Street 90 N. York							5	2	Red					Vera
7					18	no			bro father Juan Barrios W 10 Street 149 N. York							5	5			Black			Tada
8					20	yes	1914	N. York	South Street 90 N. York							5	5			Black			Tada
ALIEN 9					17	yes	1914		bro brother Louis Lopez Street 374 N. York							5	5		Chestnut				Vivas
ALIEN 10					26	yes	1914	Stanford	bro friend Francisco Requeiro 100 Street 248 N. York							5	8		Black				Coruña
11		Brklyn			30	yes	1914	N. York	bro uncle J. Francisco 24 Thirteenth Street N. York							5	5			Chestnut			Canedo
12		NYC		bro mother	22	yes			Fr. Juan Bgreal 3 Belvidere Bldg Hinsdale N. York bro friend José Vita 23 Watkins Street Brooklyn							5	6			Black			Cervas
13				himself	36	yes			bro friend Ramundo Leo Spring Street 324 N. York							5	5						Ozas
14		Guy			26	yes			bro friend Buenaventura Martinez 668 Washington Street N. York							5	8						Vivas
15					26	yes	1901	Stanford	bro brother Ignacio Limoci Charleston Street 1114 N. York							5	6						Barcelos
16					40	yes			bro friend Claudio Vivo Spring Street 324 N. York							5	7						Limos
17	Ol	Cleveland	No		22	yes			Brooklyn Street 25 Brooklyn							5	6		Dark	Chestnut			Cava
18	Cuy	Brkyn			21	no			bro friend Buenaventura Martinez 668 Washington St N. York							5	8			Dark			Tuios
ALIEN 19		NYC			21	yes	1914	Stanford	bro friend Ramon Lopez Spring Street 324 N. York							5	4					Brazil	Tubarão
20	Ol	Cleveland	No		20	yes	1912	N. York	bro friend Victor W 7 Box 24 Charleston							5	5					Spain	Ovide
21	W. Va	Clarksburg	No		20	no			bro friend José Lisboa 171 43 Street Brooklyn							5	6						Lugo
22	N.J.	N. York			25	yes	1913	N. York	bro friend Buenaventura Martinez Canal Street 374 N. York							5	5						Cacia
ALIEN 23		Chi			24	yes	1913	N. York	bro friend Manuel Lopez Canal Street 374 N. York							5	5			Blue			Cuda
ALIEN 24					20	yes	1901	14	bro friend Edmundo Santos Canal Street 374 N. York							5	5			Black			Lugo
25					33	yes	1909	15	bro friend Isidro Vigo Ferry Street 33 N. York							5	4	red	blond	Blue			Tuares
26					20	yes	1910	14	bro friend Buenaventura Martinez W Street 267 N. York							5	6	Brown	Dark	Black			Vivas
27					25	yes	1911	14	66 Washington Street N. York do							5	7						
28					20	yes	1911	14	do bro friend Ramon Lopez Spring Street 324 N. York							5	5						
29	Ol	Cleveland	No		40	yes			bro friend Juan Vivo Brown va Street 10 Charleston							5	5						Lima
30	Cuy	Brklyn			18	yes																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lurch Yost, Master, of the S. S. California, from La Guaira, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lurch Yost
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bourg Gaut, Surgeon of the S. S. "California", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bourg Gaut
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at Ny.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Californie sailing from La Coruna, the April 15th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Fernandez Manuel		21		m s	seaman	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Tuda	his wife Victoria Martina Tuda (Corunna)
2		Garcia Elisio		30		m s	merchant	.	.	Cuba	Cuban	---	Lugo	his relative Antonio Garcia Lugo de Aguas S. (Corunna)
3		Garcia Dionisio		44		m m	shoemaker	.	.	Spain	Spanish	---	Coruna	his wife Andrea Montero Corunna
4		Garcia Eugenio		18		m s	do	.	.	---	do	---	---	residing with his father his wife Pilar Cesteli Coruna (Spain)
5	1	Garcia Francisco		44		m m	farmer	.	.	---	---	---	Coruna	his mother Ramona Tarela Coruna (Spain)
6	1	Gabasa Julian		26		m s	3-9-3761	no	no	---	---	---	---	his mother Maria Ignacia Coruna.
7		Gomes Manuel		28		m w	waiter	yes	yes	---	---	---	---	his wife Manuela Cruz Coruna
8	1	Garcia Francisco		24		m m	sailor	.	.	---	---	---	---	his wife Manuela Garcia Coruna
9	1	Garcia Carlos		27		m m	do	.	.	---	---	---	---	his wife Rafaela Villamor Oviedo
10		Garcia José		42		m m	laborer	yes	yes	---	---	---	Oviedo	his mother Ramona Coruna
11		Garcia José		17		m s	6-69372-11/17/39			---	---	---	---	his mother Isabel Gonzalez Oviedo
12		Garcia Angel		17		m s	do	.	.	---	---	---	---	has parents Francisco Gomez and Maria Cruz - Coruna
13		Gomez Manuel		18		m s	farmhand	.	.	---	---	---	---	his wife Veronica Corral Coruna
14	1	Fernandez Manuel		42		m m	farmer	no	no	---	---	---	Coruna	his father Inez Rodriguez Lugo
15		Rodriguez Jorje		28		m s	workman	.	.	---	---	---	Lugo	his mother Ramona Vila Coruna
16		Vilo Manuel		45		m s	mason	yes	yes	---	---	---	Coruna	his wife Josefa Varela Coruna
17		Lopez José Antonio		25		m m	sailor	.	.	---	---	---	---	his wife Rosenda Coruna
18		Lopez Narciso		25		m m	waiter	.	.	---	---	---	---	his wife Amalia Coruna
19	1	Lence Alonso		31		m m	sailor	.	.	---	---	---	---	his wife Josefa Coruna
		Louro Ramon		40		m m	carpenter	.	.	---	---	---	---	has wife Rosa Coruna
21		Montero Ramon		25		m m	sailor	.	no	---	---	---	---	his wife Emma Coruna
22		Mayhoe Pedro		24		m m	fireman	.	no	---	---	---	---	his wife Rosa Coruna
23		Marbore Francisco		25		m s	---	no	no	---	---	---	---	has wife Dolores Coruna
24	1	Montero Francisco		24		m s	2-85826 4/10/41			---	---	---	---	has wife Francisca Tarela Coruna
25	1	Darling Thomas		19		m s	none	.	.	---	---	---	---	his wife Pamela Coruna
26		Rivas Vicente		35		m m	sailor	no	no	---	---	---	---	has wife Manuel Fernandez Oviedo
27		Fernandez Manuel		19		m s	laborer	no	no	---	---	---	Oviedo	has mother Carolina Coruna
28		Fernandez Claudio		19		m s	laborer	yes	no	---	---	---	---	has father Jose Fernandez Oviedo
29		Fernandez Manuel		15		m s	laborer	.	.	---	---	---	---	his wife Jose Fernandez Coruna
30		Diez Francisco Xavier		28		m m	barber	.	.	---	---	---	Coruna	

DISCHARGED

Sept 15
N. Fernandez
Head tax
15 cts per head
5/6/15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

13

Arriving at Port of New York, *the* ..., 1915

14—513

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	N. York	Yes	himself	25	Yes	4 yrs	Spain	his friend Francisco Delgallo 109 Front St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	none	Spain	Arcado Coruña
2	"	"	"	"	10				his relative Juan Rodriguez 91 South St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pravia d'Nesfal
3	"	"	"	"	30	no	—	—	his friend Tori Vita 33 Hart Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Carras
4	"	"	"	"	20	yes	1903/04	Spain	travelling with his mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	many	"	"	"	—
5	"	"	"	"	30	"	2 yrs	—	his friend Tori Vita 33 Hart Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Ceres
6	"	"	"	"	20	"	1904/04	—	as sailor his brother in Garret Yorkia 324 Spring Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vacca
7	"	"	"	"	40	"	1903/04	N. York	his mother Antonia 314 W. 11th Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	—
8	"	"	"	"	50	"	1904	Spain	his friend Raimundo Lago 324 Spring Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cruto
9	"	"	"	"	20	"	1904/04	—	his friend Buenaventura Martinez 668 Washington Street N. York	Rejected	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Puna
10	Neg.	Cherbourg	"	"	30	yes	—	—	his relative Manuel Campo Cherbourg (France)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Spain	"	"	"	Castillos
11	Kan.	Pennsville	"	"	15	no	—	—	his father Cipriano Garcia Box 948 Pennsville Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"
12	Neg.	Cherbourg	"	"	50	yes	—	—	his father Manuel Garcia R.F.D. 27 Box 3 Cherbourg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.J.	New York	"	"	25	yes	4 yrs	Spain	his friend Ramon Vilas 324 Spring Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Coruna
14	"	"	"	"	25	"	1903/04	Spain	his relative Isidoro Suarez 23 Forte Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	many	"	"	"	Carras
15	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	50	yes	—	—	his friend Isidoro Vaz 53 Hart St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Lugo
16	"	N York	"	"	25	"	1904	N. York	his friend Tori Vita 23 Hale Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	black	"	"	Canada
17	"	"	"	"	20	"	1904	Spain	his friend Tori Vita Rosario Street 119 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Gondo
18	"	"	"	"	42	yes	1903	N. York	his father Vanito Lago Cherry Street 63 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Corunna
19	"	"	"	"	21	"	1906/04	Spain	as Lawyer his friend Juan Barral 44 Street 646-364 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	black	"	"	—
20	"	"	"	"	30	"	1904/04	—	his friend Tori Garcia 20 Annetty Avenue Brooklyn	Need Birth Record	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Marcus
21	"	"	"	"	30	"	1904/04	—	his friend Ramiro Seguela Avon Street 298 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	black	"	"	Yarpan
22	"	"	"	"	30	"	—	—	his friend Tori Vita 23 State Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Corua
23	"	"	has father	30	no	—	—	—	Shaler Street 23 Brooklyn Secretario (Consulate)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	"	—
24	"	"	himself	50	yes	1904/04	Mexico	Mexico	do Cousin Tori Martinez Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	black	"	"	—
25	"	"	himself	20	no	—	—	—	246 W. 10 Street N. York his friend Ricardo Vida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	—	—	"	"	Bermuda
26	"	"	himself	20	yes	1904/04	—	—	324 Spring Street N. York his brother in Law Tori Suarez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Vulcra
27	N.	Depew	S.	—	30	no	—	—	Box 673 Depew (N.Y.) his mother Manuel Fernandez Lindenburg Virginia	Need Birth Lack of physical development for age 19 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	—	—	—	"	"	Lamas
28	Neg.	Cherbourg	"	"	15	"	—	—	his uncle Valentino Lopez Box 948 Pennsville (Kansas)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Laurosa
29	Kan.	Pennsville	"	"	50	yes	1913/04	Cherbourg	his friend Ramon Tori 324 Spring Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Cirolano
30	N.J.	N. York	"	"	20	no	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Vanuca
					35	"	—	—														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burfeind Paul Master, of the S. California, from La Coruna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at Ny.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

14

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bourg Paul, Surgeon of the S.S. California, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Bourg M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at Key West

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DISCHARGED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. California sailing from La Coruña, the June 15th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Montero 917/671	Francisco	21		m		[illegible]	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruña	his wife Maria Cuyais Coruña
2			Matan Gonzales	Antonio	26		m		farmer	no	no	—	—	—	—	his wife Louisa Losing Coruna
3			Martin	Eufemio Ferrero	34				[illegible]			—	—	—	Zamora	his wife Manuela Vascual Zamora
4			Fernandez	Juan Maria	21		m		2-78694	8/2/30	Reach 3/31/37	—	—	—	Coruña	his father Francisco Fernandez Coruna
5	6045 5/16/20		Perez	Angel	17		m	s	47967	1/2/30		—	—	—	Oviedo	his father Armando Perez Oviedo
6			Paz	Jesus	30		m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lugo	his father Armando Paz Lugo
7			Paz	Melchior	26		m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	Lugo	his father Antonio Paz Lugo
8			Pardo	Eduardo	27		m	m	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	Coruna	his wife Rosa Pardo Coruna
9			Piedo	Ramon	21		m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	Coruna	his wife Carmen Piedo Coruna
10		1	Carrio	Juan	22		m	m	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	Coruna	his wife Maria Perez Coruna
11			Paz	Eduardo	21		m	s	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	Coruna	his father Juan Antonio Perez Coruna
12	53 2.00 9/12/19		Rodriguez	Leopoldo	26		m	m	farmer	no	no	—	—	—	Coruna	his wife Maria Perez Coruna
13		1	Reton	Balbino	29		m	m	farmer	no	no	—	—	—	Coruna	his wife Leonor Reton Coruna
14		1	Fernandez	Juan	22		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Coruna	his father Antonio Fernandez Coruna
15			Rodriguez	Esteban	23		m	s	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	Oviedo	his brother Juan Rodriguez Oviedo
16			Riviera	Cnd. Diego	18		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	—	—	—	Lugo	his father Pedro Juan Riviera Lugo
17		1	Rama	Manuel	41		m	m	sailor	yes	yes	—	—	—	Coruña	his wife Francisca Formosa Coruña
18			Rey	José	22		m	s	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	his father Agustin Rey Coruna
19			Rivas	Francisco	17		m	s	[illegible]	—	—	2926804	10/9/41	—	Coruña	his mother Juana Rivas Coruña
20		1	Sanchez 27 10/16/20	Agustin	17		m	s	sailor	no	no	—	—	—	—	his father Antonio Sanchez Coruña
21		1	Sardinas	Juan	24		m	s	seaman	yes	yes	—	—	—	—	his mother Cristina Cabanas Coruña
22			Sanchez	Manuel	18		m	s	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	his father Manuel Sanchez Coruña
23			Suarez	José	19		m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	Oviedo	his father Manuel Suarez Oviedo
24		1	Siso	José Maria	24		m	m	farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Coruña	his wife Maria Vega Siso Coruña
25			Salazar	Eulogio	18		m	s	seaman	—	—	—	—	—	Lugo	his father Bernardo Salazar Lugo
26			Tasio	José Maria	28		m	m	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	Coruña	his wife Clara Tasio Coruña
27		1	Vina	Manuel	40		m	m	sailor	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						his wife Encarnacion Garcia Coruna
28		1	Vasquez	Pedro	32		m	m	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	his wife Maria Vasquez Coruna
29		1	Vicente	Caridad	30		m	m	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—	his wife Antonia Otero Vicente Coruna
30			Vila y Vega	Eduardo	24		m	m	farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Lugo	his wife Maria Vila Coruna

Steerage

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York Nov., the May 14, 1915

15

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	N. York	Yes	himself	$20	No	1913	Winnipeg	his friend Ramon Soto Spring St. 384 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none	Spain	Cicere
2	-	Brooklyn	-	-	26	-	1914	-	his friend Juan Negro Columbia Place 129 N. York	Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	Italy
3	-	Minneapolis	No	-	30	-	1914	Minneapolis	his relative Manuel Diaz Viaper Mut. Mechanicsville N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Canada
4	-	N. York	-	-	30	yes	-	-	his relative Ramasco Galan 374 W 11 Stret N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	England
5	Mex.	Taylor Springs	-	-	25	yes	-	-	his brother Manuel Diaz Box 41 S.S. Taylor Springs	Mex	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	dark	dark	-	-	Castilla
6	N.J.	N. York	-	-	30	yes	-	-	his relative Isidoro Gaz 13 Conover Strat N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	-	black	-	-	Las Palmas
7	-	-	-	-	19	yes	1913	N. York	his brother Isidoro Gaz 13 Conover Strat N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	fair	fair	blue	-	-	-
8	-	-	-	-	22	yes	1913/14	-	his brother Juan Antonio Gonzalez Canal Street 174 N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	brown	black	brown	-	-	Spain
9	-	-	-	-	30	yes	1913/14	Saturday	his friend Juan Rivera State Street 27 N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	black	-	-	Cuba
10	-	Brooklyn	-	-	32	yes	1913/14	-	his friend Juan Lucas Columbia Place 120 N. York	Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	fair	fair	blue	-	-	Spain
11	-	-	-	-	24	yes	1913/14	N. York	his friend Tori Martinez 135 Street S.P. N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	brown	brown	gray	-	-	Barcelona
12	-	-	-	-	26	yes	-	-	State Street 35 Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Cuba
13	-	-	-	-	30	yes	1913/14	Sunday	his brother Daniel Rabo 23 State Street Brooklyn his friend Juan Daniel	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	-	black	brown	-	-	Canada
14	-	-	his father	-	20	yes	-	-	Spanish Boarding House N. York her visitor Consulo C. Angel	-	3/4	W	5	-	-	-	3	Dark	brown	-	-	-	Spain
15	N.Y.	Astoria	himself	-	70	yes	-	-	Spain Hotel Astor Astoria his friend Ramon Soto	N. York	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	black	-	-	Guadalajara
16	Ohio	Cleveland	himself	-	25	yes	-	-	234 Spring Street N. York his friend Joe Garcia	875 Central ave, Cleveland Ohio	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	black	-	-	San Roman
17	-	Brooklyn	-	-	20	yes	1912	Saturday	Hamilton Avenue 20 Brooklyn his friend Dionisio Miranda	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	fair	fair	blue	-	-	Carvala
18	-	-	-	-	21	yes	1913/14	-	Charleston Street 57 N. York his father Luis Alvarez	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	fair	fair	blue	-	-	Cardenas
19	-	-	-	-	22	yes	-	-	374 W. 11 Street N. York Juan Bareal Spanish Rooming House	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	brown	brown	brown	-	-	Sada
20	-	-	his father	-	20	yes	-	-	his friend Tori Vilal 23 State Street Brooklyn	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	dark	-	-	Cuenca
21	-	-	himself	-	22	no	-	-	his uncle Luis Sanchez Roosevelt Street 110 N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	brown	-	brown	-	-	Cuba
22	-	-	his father	-	40	no	-	-	his relative Gumara Rodriguez Box 942 Perrysville Ravenna	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	fair	fair	blue	-	-	Asturias
23	Mass.	Chesterville	himself	-	30	no	-	-	his friend Domingo Rosada Roosevelt Street 112 N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	4	dark	black	brown	-	-	Spain
24	N.J.	N. York	-	-	25	yes	1914/15	N. York	his relative Domingo Segura Post office Box 408 Westfield Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	dark	dark	brown	-	-	Canada
25	Mass.	Westfield	-	-	35	no	-	-	his brother Antonio Santa 374 W. 15 Street N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Asturias
26	-	-	-	-	25	yes	1913/14	-	his friend Joe Maria Perez 45 Cherry Street N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	-	-	-	-	-	Spain
27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	-	-	28	-	1914/15	traveling	his friend Ramon Soto 324 Spring Street N. York	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	Spain
28	-	-	-	-	30	-	1914/15	-	his friend Ramon de Soto —do—	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Spain
29	-	-	-	-	20	-	1914/15	-	his relative Jeronio Haras	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	fair	fair	blue	-	-	-
30	Mass.	Westfield	-	-	26	no	-	-	S.L.K. Street 13 Westfield Mass	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	8	dark	dark	dark	-	-	Asturias

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Busch Carl Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. California, from La Grange, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bury Paul, Surgeon of the S/S California, sailing & thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Bury Paul
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at N. Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cabo Finisterre sailing from La Coruña, the third of May, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
† 1										Vasquez	Amalia	30		f	S	Domestic Sailor's wife	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruña	her grandmother Ventura Suarez Coruña
2								1		† Tristana	José	25		m	S	Seaman	No	No	— —	— —	— —	— —	his mother Encarnacion Gomez Coruña
3								1		Aguiar	José	42		m	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	— —	— —	U.S.	— —	his wife Manuela Fernandez Coruña
4								1		Carredal	Victoro	18		m	S	— —	Yes	Yes	— —	— —	U.S.	— —	his mother Maria Rey Coruña
5	100934-3-12-25									Caballeira 3158-46	Andres	17		m	S	Cabinboy	Yes	Yes	2-268114 4/10/35	Rech. 4/20/39	— —	— —	his father Manuel Carballeira Coruña
6								1		Diaz Gonzalez	Manuel	31		m	M	Sailor	No	No	— —	— —	— —	— —	his wife Manuela Perez Coruña
7										Franco	Manuel	34		m	M	Sailor	No	No	— —	— —	U.S.	— —	his wife Carmen Mateo Seijino Coruña
8	156345-3-25-26									Linares	José Antonio	45		m	M	Sailor	No	No	— —	— —	U.S.	— —	his wife Victoria Gonzalez Coruña
9										Lorenzo	Manuel	16		m	S	Workman	No	No	2-794538-505 9-20-40	(C.L. 205 10-10-41)	— —	— —	his father José Lorenzo Coruña
10								1		Lorenzo Mayo	José 193263 6.23.26	26		m	M	Sailor	No	No	— —	— —	U.S.	— —	his wife Dolores Gonzalez Coruña
11										Perez	Vicente	40		m	M	Workman	No	No	— —	— —	U.S.	Coruña	his wife Maria Casares Coruña
12										Ramos 335813 1/9/28	Juan Antonio 1-1018-41-mm 335735	47		m	M	— —	No	No	— —	— —	— —	— —	his father Ramon Ramos Coruña
13	98990 6/29/38									Vasquez 32980	Manuel	17		m	S	— —	No	No	— —	— —	U.S.	— —	his mother Maria Cal Coruña
14								1		Varela	Joachin	35		m	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	— —	— —	U.S.	— —	his wife Josa Carmela Coruña
15										† Tinas	Baltina	26		f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	— —	— —	— —	Spain	her father José Tinas Ceuta
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Racykiewicz
Inspector

Arrived at number fifteen

9 15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 15, 191 17

14—913

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	NJ	N. York	Sp	himself	10 00				Pedro Pardo W 10 Street														
										267 " " N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black	none	Spain	Spain
	2	"	"	"	himself	50 00				Relative Jacinto Blanco														
						40 00				346 W. 11 Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Cuba
NT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	20 00				his friend Candido Balado														
						25 00	no	1913/14	traveling	Cornell St 114 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Burgundo
NT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	100 00				his father Juan Carregal														
						10 00	no	1913/14	"	366 N. York W 12	Sp	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Burgundo
	5	"	"	"	his father	20 00	no	"	"	Father Manuel 324 Spring	Sp	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	Orunga
						40 00				his relative Jose Cavares														
	6	"	"	"	himself	40 00	no	1913/14	handling	Hamilton Avenue Gl. N. York	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black	"	"	Burgundo
						15 00				his friend Manuel Vasquez														
NT ALIEN	7	"	"	"	"	20 00	no	1913/14	"	11 Street 347 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Burgundo
						200 00				his friend Domingo Lousada														
NT ALIEN	8	"	"	"	"	20 00	no	1913/14	"	Roosevelt Street 112 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Burgundo
						240 00				Cousin his relative Antonio Vazelo														
	9	"	"	"	"	50 00	no	/	"	119 Roosevelt St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	"
						270 00				his friend Manuel Vasquez														
T ALIEN	10	"	"	"	"	25 00	no	1913/14	traveling	11 Street 347 N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	red	dark	blue	"	"	"
										his brother Juan Antonio														
T ALIEN	11	"	"	"	"	20 00	no	N York	"	19 Garden Street Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Cuba
						280 00				76 Garden St Hoboken NJ														
	12	NJ	Hoboken	"	"	20 00	no	/	"	Cousin Juan Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Cuba
										his friend Josi Lopez														
T ALIEN	13	NY	New York	"	"	20 00	no	1913/14	N. York	119 Roosevelt Street N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cuba
						400 00				his brother Jose Varela														
T ALIEN	14	"	"	"	"	25 00	no	1913/14	3	W 12 St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dark	"	brown	"	"	"
										her husband Francisco Fernandez														
	15	Virg.	Charlotte	by	her husband	5 00	no	/	/	Box 336 Charlotte W Virg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	black	"	"	Cuba
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Joseph Henri Marie, of the S.S. Caledonia from La Corogne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Marie Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 1914

at Ft. de France

Duncan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, mine foreman, steel worker, puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, foreman, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—Specific races or lines of the families the aliens belong to should be given in column 7, and not the general term of which they are a part. For instance, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, German, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Italian (Northern or Southern), Polish, Russian, Bohemian (Slovak), Magyar, Hebrew, Roumanian, Greek, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, Montenegrin, Slovenian, Lithuanian, Albanian, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Japanese, Chinese, Korean, Hindu, Arabian, Negro (Black), Negro (Mulatto), Pacific Islander, Indian (American), and other races or peoples according to the best ethnological classification.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and nationality should be carefully revised by inspectors and agents before the entries are finally accepted. "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "German," "French," "Irish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Slovenian," "Lithuanian," "Albanian," "Indian (American)," and "Negro (Black)" are races or peoples, and not nationalities. "Irish," "Welsh," "Scotch," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Mexican," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Korean," "Hindu," "Arabian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Dalmatian," "Montenegrin," "Slovenian," "Lithuanian," "Albanian," "Indian (American)," and "Negro (Black)" are races or peoples, and not nationalities. Persons born in Ireland, Wales, Scotland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Flanders, France, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Japan, China, Korea, India, Arabia, Turkey, Armenia, Croatia, Servia, Bulgaria, Dalmatia, Montenegro, Slovenia, Lithuania, Albania, or the Indian tribes, should not be returned as natives of Ireland, Wales, Scotland, Sweden, Norway, Denmark, Holland, Flanders, France, Spain, Portugal, Mexico, Japan, China, Korea, India, Arabia, Turkey, Armenia, Croatia, Servia, Bulgaria, Dalmatia, Montenegro, Slovenia, Lithuania, Albania, or the Indian tribes, but of the races or peoples of these countries. Persons born in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland should not be returned as natives of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, but should be returned specifically as English, Scotch, Welsh, or Irish, according to the facts. Persons born in the British Dominions on this continent should be returned specifically as Canadian, Newfoundland, Bermudian, etc., but persons born in the insular possessions of the United States should be returned as natives of the United States, and not specifically as Porto Rican, Philippine, etc. Under the heading of United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not to race.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Porto Rican.

PORTO RICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICA (BLACK).

"African (Native)" refers to the African Negro. Another column must state whether the native is of the West Indies, North, or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

PORTO RICO.

The people who are native to the Island of Porto Rico in the West Indies.

ITALY (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the limit of the Kingdom of Italy as constituted prior to 1866, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umbria, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be returned as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALY (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the limit of the Kingdom of Italy as constituted prior to 1866, comprising the Provinces of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Exarchate and Italian Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be returned as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The immediate residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town if last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as "United States the country of last permanent residence."

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. It is not whether he or she gives name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended ultimate permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city or town, if practicable) where certain ultimate residence is to obtain the United States, country, or citizen, the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (he has) or No (he has not).

Column 12 (If coming with passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, parent, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place as 1894—N. Y. Pennsylvania.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—Same instructions apply as to column 9, except that the name and address should be that of relative or friend in the country to which alien is going.

Column 16 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—27.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bruns Paul, Surgeon of the S/ California, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bruns Paul

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—218

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *California* sailing from *Fayal* the *April 18th*, 191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)													2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPORTED 1							1			Alves	Antonio Tomas	28		M	S	Farm hand	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Mosteiros	his wife Custodia Moreira Mosteiros
ADMITTED 2							1			Amorim	Ancino	50		M	M	— —	AND		— —	— —	— —	Monterosso	his sister Rosa Amorim Monterosso
ADMITTED 3							1			Alves de Sousa	Antonio	45		M	M	— —	"	"	— —	— —	— —	San Tomas	his wife Maria Gaspar San Tomas
4								1		Alvarez 304842	Ricardo	27		M	S	marine fireman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Crunia	his father Juan Francisco Alvarez Crunia
ADMITTED 5							1			Barboza	José Joachim	27		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arrifes	his wife Anna Albuquerque Arrifes
DEPORTED 6							1			Barcelos	Constantino	28		M	S	sailor	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	his mother Rosa Barcelos Coruna
ADMITTED 7							1			Bettencourt	José	21		M	M	mason	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Val.	his wife Maria José Laguna Val.
ADMITTED 8							1			Cobo	Ramon	41		M	M	seaman	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	his wife Francisca Alonso Lugo
9							1			Cabeceira	Antonio José	27		M	M	marine fireman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Oliveira	his wife Adelina da Cunha Oliveira
10							1			Coimbra	José Joachim	24		M	S	marine fireman	"	"	— —	— —	— —	Sanfins	his mother Maria Rodrigues Sanfins
DEPORTED 11							1			Cabeceira	Antonio José	24		M	M	2-403604-1/1/36	— —	— —	— —	— —	— —	Monteredondo	his mother Teresa Tomas Monteredondo
ADMITTED 12							1			da Silva	José Maria	25		M	S	carpenter	no	no	— —	— —	— —	Arras	his father Antonio da Silva Arras
DEPORTED 13							1			do Costa	Domingos	23		M	M	tailor	"	"	— —	— —	— —	Tuelo	his wife Maria Tomas do Rio Tuelo
ADMITTED 14							1			da Cunha da Cogna	Alberto Luiz	21		M	S	seaman	yes	yes	— —	— —	— —	Couto	his father Manuel Fernandez Vaunca Soromenho Couto
15							1			Fernandez	Antonio	28		M	M	fireman marine	"	"	— —	— —	— —	Mosteiros	his wife Emilia Rodrigues Mosteiros
ADMITTED 16							1			Fernandez	José	23		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	— —	— —	— —	Mosteiros	his wife Emilia Rodrigues Mosteiros
ADMITTED 17							1			Fernandez	Manuel	40		M	M	woodman	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lugo	his wife Maria da Silva San Pedro de Jove
18							1			Gomes 66773 1/31/23 annex		27		M	M	marine fireman	yes	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arrifes	his father Manuel Antonio Gomes Machado
ADMITTED 19							1			Gomes	Manuel Jacob	23		M	S	farmer	no	no	— —	— —	— —	Fajazes	his wife Maria Jerome Lugo
ADMITTED 20							1			917/671-2/21/22 ~~Gonçalves~~	José Gomes	25		M	M	— —	"	"	— —	— —	— —	Lugo	his father Antonio Gomes Barreiro
CANCELLED 21							1			Gomez Alvarez 329156 11/14/21	Antonio	22		M	S	— —	"	"	— —	— —	— —	Barreiro	his wife Rosa Martins Mosteiros
CANCELLED 22							1			~~Gonçalves~~	Miguel Antonio	24		M	M	workman	"	"	— —	— —	— —	Mosteiros	his mother Antonia Gomes San Martin
DEPORTED 23							1			Gonçalves	Antonio	22		M	S	farmer	no	no	— —	— —	— —	San Martin	his wife Encarnacion Lopez Orense
DEPORTED 24							1			Garcia	Francisco R	31		M	M	— —	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	his father Antonio Gomez Arras
ADMITTED S. I.										Gomes	Jose	26		M	S	— —	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arrifes	his mother Amelia Lugo Orense
ADMITTED 26							1			Gonçalves	Ignacio	19		M	S	workman	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	his father Jose Faustino Lopez Arrifes
ADMITTED 27							1			Lopes	Antonio	20		M	S	farmer	no	no	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Arrifes	his relative Ignacio Gonçalves Orense
ADMITTED 28							1			~~Fernandez~~ Fernandez	Leonardo Cesario Manuel	31		M	S	cook 23-24387	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense	
DEPORTED 29							1			13514 1/3/22 Fernandes	[illegible]	18		M	S	student	"	"	— —	— —	— —	— —	
ADMITTED 30							1			Fonseca Pinto	[illegible] Severino	25		M	M	farmer	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	San Miguel	his wife Maria Pedroso San Miguel

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: _____

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

List 1

Arriving at Port of New York, the 4, 191- 19

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically or mentally defective; if so, what? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.J.	N. York	Yes	Himself	25			his friend A. Alvarado 11 Greenwich Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Black	Black	none	Portugal	Mundos
2	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	Ft — d° —														
3	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	Ft — d° —														
4	—	—	—	—	25	—	—	Ft Antonio Verduciras 506 Canal Street N. York							5	5						
ALIEN 5	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	Antonio Nieto 174 [illegible] n. York	[illegible]						5	7						Montevideo
6	—	—	no	—	25	1913	—	W J. Alvarado 11 Greenwich Street N. York							5	6						San Joao
7	—	—	no	—	50	—	—	Ft — d° —														
8	—	—	no	—	25	1911	N. York	Ft Antonio Verduciras 506 Canal Street N. York							5	5						Spain Orense
9	—	—	no	—	50	—	—	Ft A. Alvarado 11 Greenwich St. N. York	med certificate						5	6	light	brown	light			Portugal Arcos
ITALIEN 10	—	—	no	—	20	1914	N. York	Ft Gaetano de Lucca & Co 75-77 Thompson N. York							5	5	brown	black	black			Portugal Val
11	—	—	no	—	50	1910	—	Ft J. Alvarado 11 Greenwich Street N. York							5	5						Spain Villaverde
12	—	—	no	—	50	—	—	Ft — d° —														
13	—	—	no	—	50	—	—	Ft — d° —							5	6						Portugal Oliveira
14	N.J.	Newark	no	—	50	—	—	Ft Antonio Abadunia 2nd Canal St. N. York							5	9	brown	brown	blue			Sanfan
ALIEN 15	N.Y.	NYC	no	—	50	—	—	Ft Antonio Augusto Costa 506 Canal Street N. York	Costa	Antonio	Augusto	Costa			5	7						Montevideo
16	—	—	no	—	20	1914	N. York	Ft Manuel Jose d'Andrade 75 Ninth St. N. York							5	6	black	black				Arcos
17	—	Witherbee	no	—	50	—	—	Ft Antonio Alvarado 11 Greenwich Street N. York							5	5						Amaro
ALIEN 18	—	—	—	—	50	—	—	Ft — d° —							5	6						Santo
19	—	—	no	—	50	—	—	Ft Gaetano de Lucca & Co 75-77 Thompson N. York							5	5		brown				Vouzos
20	—	—	no	—	50	1914	N. York	Ft Antonio Madeira 513 Canal Street N. York							5	6						— d° —
21	—	—	no	—	50	—	—	Ft Alvarado 11 Greenwich St. N. York							5	8						Spain Fernandez
22	—	—	no	—	50	—	—	Ft — d° —							5	7	fair	fair	blue			Portugal S. Pedro d. Farias
23	—	—	no	—	50	1913	N. York	Ft — d° —							5	6	brown	black	black			Pachuco
24	—	—	no	—	50	—	—	Ft — d° —							5	7						Paco
25	—	—	no	—	50	—	—	Ft José Lopez Barreiro Arizona Miami Box 168							5	6						Barbeiro
26	—	Witherbee	—	—	50	—	—	Ft A. Alvarado 11 Greenwich St. N. York							5	7						Manteiros
27	—	N.J.C.	—	—	50	—	—	Ft Gaetano de Lucca & Co 75-77 Thompson N. York							5	6						S. Porto Cruzado
28	Col.	Angeles	no	—	50	—	—	Ft Antonio Madeira 513 Canal Street N. York							5	7						Spain Vicedo
29	—	—	no	—	50	—	—	Ft Antonio Fernandez Ft Manuel Jose d'Andrade 75 Ninth St. N. York							5	6						Portugal Arcos
30	—	—	no	—	50	—	—	Ft Antonio Augusto Costa 506 Canal Street N. York							5	6						Spain Cava
31	—	—	no	—	50	—	—	Gibraltar with his relative Antonio Cayuca							5	6						Portugal Arcos
32	Mrs.	Bolton	no	—	50	—	—	Ft [illegible] N. York							4	11						Spain Pevadano
															5	6						[illegible]
																						Portugal [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, the 6, 191 19

14—913

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	N.J.	N. York	yes	himself	25 yes	—	—		his friend A. Alvarado 511 Greenwich Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	Black	Black	none	Portugal	Mendoes
	2	—	—	no	—	50 no	—	—		Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	Victorakado
	3	—	—	no	—	45 no	—	—		Antonio Fernandes 506 Canal Street N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	San Idao
	4	—	—	no	—	30 yes 6/13	N. York			Antonio Neto 174 Broadway N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	Spain	Orense
ST ALIEN	5	—	—	no	—	15 yes 1913	—			Ditto J. Alvarado 511 Greenwich Street N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	Portugal	Alvao
	6	—	—	no	—	40 no	—	—		his brother Enrique Barreiro 511 Greenwich Street N. York	med certificate						5	6	light	brown	blue	—	Spain	Pontevedra
	7	—	—	no	—	25 yes 1913	N. York			A. Alvarado 511 Greenwich St. N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	brown	black	black	—	Portugal	Val
	8	—	—	no	—	60 no	—	—		Gaetano de Lucca & Co 55-57 Thompson N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	Spain	Villasonde
	9	—	—	no	—	25 yes 1913	N. York			J. Abreda 511 Greenwich Street N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	Portugal	Oliveira
N ALIEN	10	—	—	no	—	15 yes 1913	—			Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Sanfins
	11	—	—	no	—	60 no	—	—		Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	9	brown	brown	blue	—	—	Monterdondo
	12	—	—	no	—	50 no	—	—		Antonio Abadunia 508 Canal St. N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Alvao
	13	—	—	no	—	60 no	—	—		Ditto Antonio Fernandes Costa 506 Canal Street N. York	Antonio Fernandes						5	6	—	black	black	—	—	Amoio
	14	N.J.	Newark	no	—	45 no	—	—		Manuel José d'Andrade 75 River St. N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	Santo
T ALIEN	15	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	no	—	20 yes 1914	N. York			Antonio Abreda 511 Greenwich Street N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Monzoo
	16	1	11	no	—	25 yes	—	—		Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	brown	—	—	—	Ditto
	17	—	Witherbee	no	—	60 yes	—	—		Gaetano de Lucca & Co 55-57 Thompson N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	Spain	Fermonde
NT ALIEN	18	—	—	no	—	15 yes 1914	N. York			Antonio Medina 513 Canal Street N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—	Portugal	S. Pedro de Fores
	19	—	—	no	—	15 yes	—	—		Abreda 511 Greenwich St. N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	fair	fair	blue	—	—	Padreiso
	20	—	—	no	—	15 yes	—	—		Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	brown	black	black	—	—	Paco
	21	—	—	no	—	15 yes	—	—		Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Barbeiro
	22	—	—	no	—	60 yes 1913/14	N. York			Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Muniloes
	23	—	—	no	—	25 yes	—	—		Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	S. Martin Campos
	24	—	—	no	—	60 no	—	—		José Lopez Barreiro Arizona Miami Box 168	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	Spain	Doceda
	25	—	—	no	—	50 yes	—	—		A. Alvarado 511 Greenwich St. N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	Portugal	Alvao
	26	—	Witherbee	no	—	60 yes	—	—		Gaetano de Lucca 55-57 Thompson N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	Spain	Lara
	27	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	no	—	50 no	—	—		Antonio Medina 513 Canal St. N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	Portugal	Alvao
	28	Cal	Los Angeles	no	—	30 yes 1913	—			Ditto	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	Spain	Navadeno
	29	—	—	no	—	50 no	—	—		Visiting with his relative Antonio Cayuca 511 Greenwich St. N. York	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	5	—	—	blue	—	—	Cadenso
S	30	Mass	Boston	no	—	10 no	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burk Carl Master, of the S. California, from Frisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 14

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bauer Paul, Surgeon of the P. C. Co. Service, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Bordeaux, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul Bauer
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

8

20

California

May 1/1915

Actual
175 2 Cl
177 Tot

40 St.
58 Tn
1 Bel

Revised
174 2 Cl
176 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. California sailing from Vigo, the April 18th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1											Pereira	Casimiro	27	M	s	Int Trimmer	2-75 v 799 fo	fo	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Conde de Rans	Luis Sabrit Antonio Pereira Conde del Rans - Portugal
[illegible] 2																							
ADMITTED 3											Rodrigues	Manoel	23	M	m	— —	no	no	— —	— —	— —	Monterredondo	Luis wife Maria do Carmo Monteredondo
ADMITTED 4											Rodrigues Cabeço	Antonio	24	M	s	— —	no	no	— —	— —	— —	— —	Luis father Luis Rodrigues Monteredondo
ADMITTED 5		10594	11-1	7	35						Rodrigues	Casimiro	20	M	s	— —	fo	fo	— —	— —	— —	Souto	Luis father José Rodrigues Arroio de Val de Vez - Monteredondo
ADMITTED 6											Rodrigues	Manoel	23	M	m	3-55950 — —	"	"	— —	— —	— —	San Cazo	Luis wife Rosa Pereira San Cazo
DEPORTED 7											Soares	Manoel Abelaun	23	M	s	— —	"	"	— —	— —	— —	Gondarem	Luis father Justo Manoel Soares Gondarem
DEPORTED 8											Sanchez	Sabastiano	26	M	s	— —	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Palincia	Luis father Sergio Sanchez Champeredo 15 - Palincia
X 9											Salvadores	Pedro Brasil	31 36	M	m	— —	"	"	— —	— —	— —	— —	Luis wife Florinda Sanchez Champeredo 15 - Palincia
X 10											Nuñez	Manuel	40	M	m	— —	"	"	— —	— —	— —	Vilja de Valcarcel	Luis father Domingo Nuñez Villafana - Leon
X 11											son — —	Emilio	10	M	s	none	"	"	— —	— —	— —	— —	—
											daughter — —	Florinda	11	F	s	— — IN HOSPITAL	— DISCHARGED		— —	— —	— —	— —	—
ADMITTED 12		1									Vicair	Manuel	26	M	m	workman	"	"	— —	— —	— —	Vilja de Valcarcel	Luis wife Paloma Garcia Villafranca (Leon)
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Closed at number twelve

D Healy Insp

11

9 12

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

21

Arriving at Port of New York, the May 1st, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read and write the English or some other language?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	D.F.	N. York	yes	himself	15 no	—	—	—	A. Alvarado 511 Gramercy Park N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	black	none	Portugal	Ponta de Rosa
2	"	"	—	—	15 no	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Martendouro
3	"	"	—	—	15 no	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	—	Ponta
4	"	"	—	—	15 no	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	San Pago
5	"	"	—	—	15 no	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—	—	—	—	Candais
6	"	"	—	—	15 no	—	—	—	Rel do Vicente Aguciro 2 Church St. N. York	Can't Read	Valencian	Spanish	—	Good	—	5	6	—	—	—	—	Spain	Tora
7	"	"	—	—	15 no	Yes	1913	N. York	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	fair	brown	—	Spain	Tuare
8	"	"	—	—	30 no	—	—	—	do	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	brown	black	black	—	Spain	Laguna de Castilla
9	"	"	yes	—	100 yes	yes	1910	Europe	Wife Carlotta Antonia Gonzalez 216 E. Thompson Ave. N.Y.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	"	his father	70	—	—	—	—	Mother do	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	her	—	—	—	—	—	traveling with his father " " "	Read	for	head	X	arm	—	5	—	med	brown	dark	dk	—	—	Portugal
12	"	"	himself	69	no	—	—	—	do Juan A. Lopez 91 Fourth Street N. York	—	—	—	—	Good	—	5	6	heavy	dark	dk	—	—	—
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Burfak Gard, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "California", from Liga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

11—3412

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

22

S. CALIFORNIE FRENCH arrived MAY 1, 1915., 19...., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Arrien, Juana	II Cabin	1	5		1	To brother	11:30 Conv Mr & Mrs Ignazio A 22 Atlantic ave Bklyn.	J	2	10.45	1	1	1
									D	4	2.50	3	4	3
2	Acosta, Florinda		1	3		1	" friend	to Italian Society —	Beh	5	10.30	4	4	4
3	Portilla, Maura		1	13		1	" husband	RR6 Hus Joel Portello 14 Branch Barre Vt	J	2	9.30	1	1	1
4	Vasquez, Amalia		4	1		1	" friend	Friend Mrs Josefa Pardo 147 Perry nyc	J	2	9.30	1	1	1
5	Martiny, Consola		2	25		1	" father	Br Jose M. 296 W. 10 nyc	J			12	10	12
							Remit to Hosp 5/5							
							" from " 5/7		Beh	7	12	4	3	4
6 6	Nunez, Manuel xxx & 2 ch		2	9		3	" med exam	wife mother Victoria 152 - 7 ave nyc						97
												2	13	14
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

CALIFORNIE MAY 1

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 23

S.S. CALIFORNIE FRENCH arrived MAY 1, 1915, 191, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Reliefat.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m	1	Gandiega Cruz	1	19	1	1pc 20cabin	1130	Dono	5/5	166	71	5/18	99	C								7/7	Buenos Aires		6	7	6
16m	2	Vasquez Jose	1	13	1	1pc 2-cabin	1130	Dono							5/4	173	Gold	2nd							3	4	3
17m	3	Chacarratiqui Euselio	1	2	1	1pc 2-cabin with 4	1130	Dono							5/1	31	Ld	1st									
16m	4	Anuatiqui Juliano	1	2	1	1pc 2-cabin with 3	1130	Dono							5/1	31	Ld	1st									
40m	5	Avelido Cecelio	1	1	1	1pc 2-cabin	1130	Dono							5/1	7	Lon	2nd									
16m	6	Lopes Manuel	1	9	1	1pc 2-cabin	1130	Dono							5/1	7	Lon	2nd									
18m	7	De Silva Jose Maria	1	12	1	1pc	1130	Stok	5/1	52	Ld	5/4	163	Gold	5/5	54	OPS	2nd							4	5	4
18m	8	Falcon Cyprisno	1	30	1	1pc	12	Schw	5/1	64	Gold				5/2	102	Ld	9th							1	1	
24m	9	Rodrigues ~~Cabeza~~ Cabecs Antonio	1	8	1	1pc	12	Heal	5/1	41	Ld				5/6	174	Ld	2nd							5	6	5
25m	10	Gomes Jose	1	25	1	1pc	12	Dyck	5/1	49	Ld				5/6	174	K	2nd							5	6	5
20m	11	Lopes Antonio	1	27	1	1pc	12	Dyck	5/1	48	Ld				5/5	52	OPS	1st							4	5	4
25m	12	~~Gunha~~ Gomes Jose C	1	20	1	1pc	1	Dyck	5/1	56	Ld				5/6	174	Ld	3rd							5	4	5
23m	13	De Costa Domingos	1	13	1	1pc	1	Dyck	5/1	54	Ld	5/4	166	Gold						11	5/8	Espagne			7	7	7
19m	14	Gonzales Ignacio	1	26	1	1pc HOLD	1	Dyck	5/4	125	7S				5/8	90	OPS	11th							7	7	7
20m	15	~~Amorim~~ Amorim Avelino	1	2	1	1pc	1	Dyck	4/1	46	Ld				5/5	49	OPS	1st							4	5	4
19m	16	Perez Juan	1	12	1	1pc	1	Flan							5/1	58	Gold	2nd								1	
24m	17	Sequira Antonio J	1	11	1	1pc	1	Dyck	4/1	44	Ld									11	5/8	Espagne			7	7	7
21m	18	Cunha Jules Alberto	1	14	1	1pc	1	Dyck	5/1	53	Ld				5/5	53	OPS	2nd							4	5	4
23m	19	Rodrigues Manuel	3	2	1	1pc	130	Heal	5/1	NQ	Ht.									11	5/8	Espagne			7	7	7
23m	20	Soares ~~Soares~~ Abrahom Manuel	W	6	1	1pc	13	Heal	5/1	142	Ht.				5/6	177	K	2nd							5	6	5
	21	Rodrigues Casimiro	2	4	1	1pc	130	Heal	5/1	140	Gr.				5/5	49	OPS	1st							4	5	4
27m	22	Pereira Casimiro	2	1	1	1pc	130	Heal	5/1	145	Ht.				5/3	95	Lon	3rd							2	3	2
25m	23	Rodrigues Manuel	2	5	1	1pc	130	Heal	5/1	147	Ht.				5/5	49	OPS	1st							4	4	4
23m	24	Fernandes Jose	1	16	1	1pc	145	Dyck	5/1	149	Ht.				5/3	94	Lon	3rd							2	2	2
29m	25	Gomes Manuel V	1	19	1	1pc	145	Dyck	5/1	151	Ht.				5/6	175	K	2nd							5	5	5
25m	26	Pereira Pinto ~~Pereira Pintos~~ Severino	1	30	1	1pc	145	Dyck	5/1	155	Ht.				5/7	93	Gr.	2nd							6	6	6
27m	27	Barbosa Jose J	1	5	1	1pc	150	Dyck	5/1	158	Ht.				5/6	170	Ld	2nd							5	5	5
25m	28	Alves Antonio	1	3	1	1pc	150	Dyck	5/1	154	Ht.				5/6	173	K	2nd							5	5	5
26m	29	Sanches Sebastiano &	2	7	2	1pc cert	150		5/5	96	C									11	5/8	Espagne			14	12	14
30m		Salvador Pedro						Heal																	11	11	11

5/1/15

Form 431
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 24

S. S. CALIFORNIE FRENCH 2 arrived 5-1-15, 191, M., , from

Case No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
														5/1	190	Gr.	11:20							1	—	1
30m	Cobo Ramon	1	8	1	lpc	2	Dyck																			
31m	Vicin Manuel	2	12	1	lpc	2	Healt	5/1	82	Gold				5/5	157	NS	3.45							4	4	4
32m	Gomes Antonio	1	21	1	lpc	2	Dyck	5/1	157	Gr.				5/6	172	21	2.30							3	3	3
33m	Garcia Francesco	1	24	1	lpc	2	Dyck	5/1	80	Gold				—							5/8	Espagne		7	6	7
34m	Cano Emilio	1	11	1	lpc	2	Schw							5/7	171	Gold	1.15							3	3	3
35m	Fernandez Manuel	1	11	1	LPC	210	Dyckes	5/4	125	NS				5/8	90	OPS	11.40							7	6	7
36m	Ortuza Domingo	1	24	1	"	205	Flan							5/6	62	OPS	10.20							5	4	5
37	Boller Tomas	1	18	1	"	2	"							5/6	63	OPS	10.30							5	4	5
38m	Bareles Constantino	1	6	1	"		Dyckes	5/1	60	Gold	5/4	22	C	—							5/8	Espagne		7	6	7
27m	39 Gonsales Miguel A	1	22	1	"	230	"	5/3	64	NS				5/5	49	OPS	1.35									
28m	40 Alivo Antonio	1	1	1	"		"	5/2	73	NS											5/8	Espagne		7	6	7
51m	41 Seueres Jose	1	7	1	"		"	5/3	68	NS				5/6	174	11.20								3	3	3
22m	42 Gonsales Antonio	1	23	1	"		"	5/3	71	NS				—							5/8	Espagne		7	6	7
30m	43 Fernandez Servando Montero Cesario	1	18/9	2	"	255	"	5/3	90	NS				5/12	194	gr	4.30							2	2	2
19m	Fernandes Manuel Servantes													—							5/8	Espagne		7	6	7
46m	44 Louro Ramon	11	20	1	"		Bawor	5/4	120	NS																

Californie 5/1/15

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SANTA CLARA" sailing from Acajutla, April 19th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York May, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cynderson	Teresa Long	27		F	M	Guatemala		East Hus hegos. New Mexico
2	Barnuck	Benjamin	42		M	S	San Francisco California		1216 Merchants Exchange, San Francisco

(2) J. McCullin

2

W. J. Crowley
Master

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

"Santa Clara" (2)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Crossley, Medical Surgeon of the ane[illegible] Santa Clara, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Crossley

Sworn to before me this First day of May, 1915, at New York,

Immigration Officer.

213

May 1 1915

	S. and Insular	Dips.	Tourists (Exempted)	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Aliens Subject to Tax	Total Passengers	S. I.	
	2	5					7	5	12	—	4
TOTAL.											

actual & Revised

	U. S.	Total
	10	12
Steerage		
Total		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Santa Clara 4-10 sailing from Acajutla 13-14, April 19, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Quiñonez	Alfonso	41	8	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Span Amer	Salvador	San Salvador	L de Quiñonez San Salvador
2		Aguilar	Matilde Aguilar	28	8	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Span Amer	Salvador	Salvador	Maria Salvidar San Salvador
3		Aguilar	Lola Aguilar	19	4	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Span Amer	Salvador	San Salvador	A de Aguilar San Salvador
4		Aguilar	Ana Aguilar	17	9	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Span Amer	Salvador	San Salvador	A de Aguilar San Salvador
5	1	Aguilar	Carlos	20	10	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Span Amer	Salvador	San Salvador	A de Aguilar San Salvador
6	1	Salvidar	Mercedes	12	2	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Span Amer	Salvador	San Salvador	Maria Salvidar San Salvador
7	1	Suay	Jose Esperanza	40	3	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Span Amer	Salvador	San Salvador	N. Suay San Salvador
8	1	Aguilar	Roberto	26	6	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Span Amer	Salvador	San Salvador	A de Aguilar San Salvador
9	1	Suay	Leticia	17	5	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Span Amer	Salvador	San Salvador	M de Suay San Salvador
10		Iraheta	Salvador	13	10	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Salvador	Span Amer	Salvador	San Salvador	Manuel Iraheta San Salvador
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 + 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1915

14—430

27

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been within a year prior to the time of coming to this port, connected with the procurement of prostitutes, or has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or has been a prostitute, at any time previous to coming to this port?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	San Francisco	Delegate to Salvador Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Salvador	Salvador
ALIEN 2	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Salvador Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	"	"	None	France	Paris
ALIEN 3	NY	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Salvador Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	None		
ALIEN 4	NY	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No			Salvador Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Salvador	San Salvador
ALIEN 5	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	New York	Salvador Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Salvador	San Salvador
6	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Several times		Salvador Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Salvador	San Salvador
ALIEN 7	NY	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Several times		Salvador Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Black	Blue	None	Salvador	San Salvador
ALIEN 8	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Salvador Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Salvador	San Salvador
ALIEN 9	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Salvador Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Salvador	San Salvador
10	NY	New York	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Salvador Consulate	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Salvador	San Salvador
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Thorsley Master, of the SS Santa Clara, from Acapulco, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Thorsley
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1915,
at New York.

J. H. Allen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people assgiven in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

STEERAGE

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "belonging thereto" or "sent thereto") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

1/28

(Deported May)

Dalein
(1) D S I
(1) stow deported

(arr May 1—15

May 12/15

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

6

Form 510 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Paris S/S Co
Pier B
S. S. Sarie Bair

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Nordkyn" sailing from Seville, Spain, April 15, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
DEPARTED									Posada	Jose Sanchez Posada		18	3	M	Single	Seaman	No	No	Spain	Spanish White	Spain	Seville	Manuel Sanchez Posada, (Father) Seville, Spain.
																			Karl Bauer				
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

29

Arriving at Port of New York, May 1st, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			Dark	Black	Brown	None	Spain	Seville
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. C. Wolden, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Hour S/S Haidkyn, from Seattle, April 7/15, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H C Wolden .

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 535
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 1
30

S. S. Nordtyn (Tons 55 G) arrived May 1-15, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18m 1	Parada, Joe F	1	1	1	L.P.C. 3.45 p.m. STOWAWAY	Bauer	5/2	193	Hr.										$30	5/4	Next ship		8	7	8
																									7
																							8	7	6

Nordtyn 5/1/15 TOTALS

Form 520
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—672

Number 1

31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Mayaro" sailing from Trinidad, Apr. 22nd, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 30th, 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lindsley	Halstead	35		M.	S.	Born in Yokohama 1880	American Parents	46 W. Cedar St. Boston Mass
2	Augsberger	John	39		M.	S.	Ewingrove Ind. Dec 11 1884		Ewingrove Ind
3	Nielson	Winthrop	37		M.	M.	Philadelphia Pa July 8 87		Bala Montgomery Co Pa
4	Nielson	Winifred	33		F.	M.	Philadelphia Pa 1887		— do —
5	Simpson	James	34		M.	M.	Newark N. J. June 29 1881		Singer Sewing Machine Co
6	Hedrick	George	44		M.	S.	New York N. Y. March 1 1871		163 E. 119th St. N. Y.
7	Galligan	Will	31		M.	S.	Central City Col. Sept 16 1883		Idaho Springs Colorado
8	Grabstein	Archibald	29		M.	M.	Cambridge Mass Aug 29 1885		115 Lakewood Ave Cambridge Mass
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

John Vaughan
master

8 alt

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Edward Inclis Read Government Officer

I, Edward Inclis Read, Surgeon of the S.S. Statesman, Employed by owners, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty Years years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of
Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Edward Read
M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Maypard" sailing from Trinidad B.W.I., Apr. 22nd, 1915

14—650

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Williams	Sewell	40 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Enoch Lee Port of Spain
2									Williams	Elizabeth wife	40 ✓	F	M	Wife	Yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do —
3									Williams	Yvonne	13 ✓	F	S	Child	Yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do —
4									Williams	Vera do	11 ✓	F	S	Child	Yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do —
5									Williams	Godfrey do	8 ✓	M	S	Child	Yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do —
6									Wright	Ethel	34 ✓	F	M	Wife	Yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. T. G. Wrights Telephone Co
7									Wright	Edward do	10 ✓	M	S	Child	Yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do —
8									Wright	Lloyd do	8 ✓	M	S	Child	Yes		Canada	Canadian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do —
9									Clairmonte	Elizabeth do	25 ✓	F	M	Wife	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. T. Harris South Quay
10									Clairmonte	Agustus do	— ✓	M	—	Infant	No	No	Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do —
11									Lewsey	Isadora	25 ✓	F	S	Clerk	Yes		Trinidad	Black African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. T. Lewsey 65 Quarry St.
12									Leschalope	Rudolph	46 ✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes		Trinidad	Black African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. J. Abreus 23 Edward St Trinidad Leasehold co
13									Tibbett	Arthur	37 ✓	M	M	Ass Manager	Yes		England	English	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. E. J. Killy 30 Henry St
14									Senhouse	William	30 ✓	M	M	Bookkeeper	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Miss E. Lannes 3 Alcazar St.
15									de Caillens	Yolande	18 ✓	F	S	—	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	The Stores Ltd Port of Spain
16									Salvatori	Joseph	34 ✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes		Trinidad	French	Trinidad	Port of Spain	
17																					John Vaughan Master
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

16

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

33

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 30th, 1915

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
			Knowlton						Knowlton Canada													
ANT ALIEN	1	Canada		No	Self	$500	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Going to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey	None	Canada	Knowlton
	2	Canada		No	Husband	—	Yes	1912	N.Y.	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red	Grey	None	Canada	Cornstown
	3	Canada		No	Father	—	Yes	1912	N.Y.	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	4	Canada		No	Father	—	Yes	1912	N.Y.	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Manitoba
	5	Canada		No	Father	—	Yes	1912	N.Y.	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Light	Grey	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	6	Canada	Halifax	No	Husband	$200	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Halifax Hotel	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Halifax
	7	Canada		No	Father	—	Yes	1911	N.Y.	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Halifax
	8	Canada		No	Father	—	Yes	1911	N.Y.	— do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Nova Scotia	Halifax
ANT ALIEN	9	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	$60	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Sister Mrs. L. Renerand 1307 Eastrand Ave Bklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
ANT ALIEN	10	N.Y.	New York	—	Father	—	No		—	Aunt — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	11	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	$90	No		—	Brother Mr. F. Lemay 2283 7th Ave N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
ANT ALIEN	12	Canada	Montreal	No	Self	$500	No		—	Montreal Canada Hotel Belmont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	London
ANT ALIEN	13	Canada		No	Self	$100	No	1911	N.Y.	Brother Mr. C. Senhouse 42 W. 139th St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	14	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	60	No		—	Mother Mrs. C. de Caillaux 300 W. 135th St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
	15	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	25	No		—	Hotel Seattle Gen Business	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	France	Paris
ANT ALIEN	16	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$500	Yes	1914	N.Y.													
	17	Returning to Trinidad																				
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
IM	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vaughan Master, of the S. S. "Mayaro", from Trinidad B.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

John Vaughan
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—218

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Mayaro" sailing from Paramaribo, Apr. 14th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York Apr. 30th, 1915 34

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Highley	Homer	60		M	M	May 1- 1854 Richmond Ind. J J Donovan. Dask.	—	110 S. Dearborn St. Chicago
2									
3								John Vaughan master	
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 at

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

35

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Great Britain
& the Colony of British Guiana., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

L. Clavier M.R.C.P. etc.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

SS Magaro

4

May 1—15

21—1118

	U. S. and Insular	Other	Total	Aliens	Total Passengers	S. I.
1st Cabin	9		9	17	26	— 12
2d Cabin	—		—	26	26	1 11
Steerage						
TOTAL						

actual Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	17	9	26
2d Cabin	26	—	26
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Tuscarora sailing from Demerara B. G. , Apr 12th , 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
11	Aguilera	John	37	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Demerara	Dadanawa	Mr. H. Melville Dadanawa B. G.	England	
22													J. J. Donovan Irish		
33															
44															
55															
66															
77															
88															
99															
110															
111															
122															
133															
144															
155															
166															
177															
188															
199															
200															
211															
222															
233															
244															
255															
266															
277															
288															
299															
300															

1a

18

* An intended residence of one year does not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† Race or people will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, *Sept. 30th*, 1913

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	No	Self	$1000	Yes	1907	N.J.	Belmont Hotel	No	30 days,			Good	No	6		Fair	Brown Blue	None	Scotland	Langhan
	2							Going to England	No	No	No	No								
	3																			
	4							John Vaughan												
	5							murder												
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vaughan Master, of the S.S. "Mazaro", from Demerara B. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 19 15
at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Bishop Read, Surgeon of the Retired Lovernment Office, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Trinidad Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Bishop Read M.B.C.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Magaro" sailing from Trinidad B. W. I., Apr. 22nd, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Boissiere	Wilhemena	26		F. M.	Wife	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. H. Clark, Chaguarete Rd
2		McClean	Albertina	40		F. M.	Domestic	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. V. Grant, Esperana Bulvard
3		Allen	Josephine	44		F. M.	Domestic	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do —
4		Edward	John	37		M. M.	Machinist	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. de Freitas, 223 Belmont Circular Rd.
P-1171 141 10/25/37		Small	Violet	21		F. S	Seamstress	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. L. Toussaint, 19 Garden St.
6		Webb	Evelyn	21		F. S	Clerk	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. M. Webb, 23 Present alley
7		de Sousa	Martin	17		M. S	Clerk	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. C. de Sousa, 16 Victor St.
8	1	Dacosta	Antonio	33		M. S	Carpenter	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. F. Ascar, 18 Woodford St.
9		Gamman	Percy	27		M. S	Carpenter	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do —
10	1	Leschalope	Emmanuel	42		M. M.	Merchant	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. S. Grell, South Quay
11	1	Govia	Frederick	18		M. S	Plantis	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. Govia, 87 Henry St
12	1	Reid	Beatrice	17		F. S	Typist	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mrs. E. Ferguson, 24 Oxford St
13	1	Reid	Clarence	23		M. S	Clerk	Yes		Trinidad	African	Trinidad	Port of Spain	— do —
14		de Souza	John	33		M. M.	Merchant	Yes		Trinidad	West Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Mr. A. Mendez, South Quay.
15	1	Escida	Raphael	33		M. S	Sailor	Yes		Spain	Spanish	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Salvation Army, Frans John Vaughan master
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

38

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 30th, 1915

11—4837

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	$150 00	No	—	—	Husband. Mr. F. Boissiere 56 West 139th St N.Y.	No	Dis to Husb			Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
2	N.Y.	New York	No	Husband	$7 00	No	—	—	Friend. Mr. A. Allen 206 W. 133rd St N.Y.	No	Dis to Friend			Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
3	N.Y.	New York	No	Son	$10 00	No	—	—	Son. — do —	No	Dis to Son			Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
4	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$85 00	No	—	—	Friend. Mr. F. Boissiere 56 W. 139th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
5	N.Y.	New York	No	Sister	5	No	—	—	Sister. Mrs. L. Hunteljohnson 2256 5th Ave N.Y.	No	Dis to Sister			Good	No	5	1	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
6	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$25 00	No	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. M. Hyks 5 W. 132nd St N.Y.	Sister Raised	Dis to Sister			Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
7	R.I.	Providence	No	Self	$20 00	No	—	—	Brother. Mr. L. de Sousa Providence market R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
8		Glasgow Scotland	No	Self	200 00	Yes	1904	N.Y.	Glasgow Scotland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
9	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$20 00	No	—	—	Sister. Mrs. A. Hannum 247 W. 63rd St N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Black	Brown	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
10		Montreal Canada	No	Self	$500 00	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Woodstock Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
11		Montreal Canada	No	Self	$65 00	No	—	—	Montreal Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
12		Montreal Canada	No	Brother	50	No	—	—	Montreal Canada Employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1/2	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
13		Montreal Canada	No	Self	50	No	—	—	Montreal Canada Employer	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Black	Black	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
14	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$50 00	Yes	1913	N.Y.	1st Cabin # 2-1/2 St. J. + West Indian Corp. Pearl St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Trinidad	Port of Spain
15		—	—	Stowaway	No	No	no	No	Stowaway from Trinidad	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Spain	Bilbao
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vaughan Master, of the S.S. "Magara", from Trinidad B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixty (60) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1915,
at N.Y.
Donovan
Immigration Officer.

11-4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 13 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L. Clavier, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 8yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of Great Britain & the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Clavier . LRCP .

(2)

39

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Mayaro" sailing from Demerara B. G., Apr. 17th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Belgrave	Marie	38		F.	M.	Wife	Yes		Demerara	British	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs. C. Barlows 20 Thomas St.
2										Belgrave	Dison (Son)	9		M.	S.	Child	Yes		Demerara	British	Demerara	Georgetown	—do—
3								1		Field	Alicia	45		F.	M.	Wife	Yes		Demerara	British	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs. A. Field 33 Hatfield St.
4								1		Field	Beryl (Dau)	11		F.	S.	Child	Yes		Demerara	British	Demerara	Georgetown	—do—
5								1		Hannays	Sarah (Aunt)	60		F.	Wd.	—	Yes		Demerara	British	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs. L. Pistona Demerara 11 Lombard st Brooklyn
6										Gonsalves	Joseph	37		M.	M.	Clerk	Yes		Demerara	British	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	
7										Gonsalves	Hellen (wife)	28		F.	M.	Wife	Yes		Demerara	British	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	—do—
8	7385 H-6/15/15 Bar									Anderson	Justina	22		F.	S.	Nurse	Yes		Demerara	Black African	U. S. A.	Canal Zone	Mrs. A. Evelyn 40 Murray St
9										Fairfort	Benjamin	67		M.	M.	Retired	Yes		Demerara	British	Demerara	Georgetown	Mrs. E. Fairfort Thos Bros & Co
10		1								Fowler	Amelia	30		F.	S.	Teacher	Yes		Demerara	Black African	Demerara	Georgetown	Miss M. Allen 13 Hatfield St.
11		1								Cunningham	James	33		M.	S.	Journalist	Yes		England	English	Demerara	Georgetown	Mr. H. Lule 73 Main St.
12																J. J. Donovan Irish							
13																							John Vaughan, master
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

20

6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

11

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

40

Arriving at Port of New York, Apr. 30th, 1915

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy; whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	—	Husband	$50	No	—	—	Husband. Mr. K. Belgrove 76 Felton St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Demerara	Mahaica
2	N.Y.	New York	No	Father	—	No	—	—	Father — do —	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Fair	Light	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
ALIEN 3	N.Y.	New York	—	Husband	No	No	—	—	Sister. Mrs. D. Gordin 20 W. 132nd St. N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Red	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
ALIEN 4	N.Y.	New York	—	Father	$50	Yes	1909	N.Y.	Aunt. — do —	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
ALIEN 5	N.Y.	New York	—	Self	$50	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Daughter — do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
ALIEN 6	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$60	Yes	1911 1915	N.Y.	Friend. Mr. F. Cimeros 63 Pillary st Bklyn — do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
ALIEN 7	N.Y.	New York	—	Husband	—	Yes	1911 1915	N.Y.	Cousin Elizabeth Canal Joffre 246 W. 16th St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
ALIEN 8	Nova Scotia	Joggins	No	Self	$40	No	1908	N.J.	Son. Mr. L. Dainfort 168 Warwick St. Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
9	N.Y.	New York	No	Self	$30	No	—	—	Oakwood Training School Hemphill, Alabama	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Demerara	Georgetown
10	Alabama	Huntsville	No	Self	$32	No	—	—	Sister Mrs. Lucy Daly Lorne St. Liverpool	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Black	Black	Brown	None	Demerara	Georgetown
ALIEN 11	England	Liverpool	—	Self	$120	No	—	—							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Preston
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY No. 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Vaughan Master, of the S.S. "Diaparo", from Demerara B. G., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Vaughan
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of April, 1915

at N.Y.

Donovan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 516
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1
41

S. Mayaro (Trinidad), arrived May 1 1915, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
33m 1	Iascia, Raphael	5	15	1	Stowaway	SC	10:7 am	Donovan	5/1	51	K								12:30 5/1		Mayaro		10	11	10
																									10 11 8

Mayaro 5/1/15

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4713

Number A 42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from GENOVA, April 15th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Elliot	Emma	50		f.	W	born from Cuba/ american citizen	born at S. Francisco Cal. - 1865	California - San Francisco
2	Mouttet	Dorothea	44		f.	m	born at Boston - Mass - 1871	Husb - US Citizen	37 Washington Square W - N.Y.
3	Crane	Helen	46		f.	W	born at New York - 1868		Scaersdale - N. York
4	Souder	Edmund	64		m.	M.	born at Philadelphia 1848		N. Club - Philadelphia
5	Brace	Emmelyn	79		f.	m	born at Philadelphia - 1835	Husb U.S. Born U.S. Citizen Court Com Pleas Sept 7 1905 Department Passport No 41415 Issued Jan 16 1915	6363 Durel Road Oakrak Philadelphia Cuyahoga Co. Ohio - 1907 Buckeye Road Cleveland Ohio
6	Mersits	Ferdinand A	43		m.	M			
7	~~Dr Putnam~~	Bert Davidson	24		m.		born at Sioux City - Iowa		Ben Davidson Sioux City - Iowa
8	~~Della Rocca~~	Pio	47						~~Naturalized Accademia Filarmonica Italiana 47 Jones Street San Francisco~~
9	~~Della Rocca~~	Pio	47						
10	~~Rapelli~~	Felix	7		f.				
11	Tambellini	Luigi	48		m.	M		Western District of Pennsylvania - Pittsburg 2nd day of December 1899 (name)	1006 Liberty street - Pittsburg Pa
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Transferred & alien manifest B - 21

John Z Comer Inspector

7

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

B.

43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners th-roof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Onete

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

John A. Carver

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

B

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11—1115

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from GENOVA, April 15th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or town.
1	Fantoni	Marcella	35		f	m	Sculptor	yes	yes	Scotland England	White Italian	Italy	Florence	nobody	N-Y	New-York
2	Girard	Carlo M.	39		m	m	Businessman	yes	yes	Switzerland	White Italian	Italy	Florence	nobody	N-Y	New-York
3	Salice	Cesar	44		m	m	Engineyman	yes	yes	Argentine	White No Italian North	Italy	Genoa	Rosario Bitzoni - 38 Borgo Pinto - Torino	N-Y	New-York
4	Salice	Sara	39		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Salice	Marta	6		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Salice	Maria Luisa	21		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Salice	Alcino	11		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Salice	Sara	9		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Salice	Julius Cesar	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Salice	Jorge	12		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Anglim	Katherine	21		f	Widow	housework	yes	yes	Ireland England	Irish	"	"	accompanying Mrs. Salice Sara	"	"
12	Gandersi	Giuseppe	31		m	s	Architect	yes	yes	Italy (South)	White No	Italy	Bologna	Prof. Augusto Gandersi - R. University - Bologna	N-Y	New-York
13	Ghisi	Giuseppe	36		m	m	businessman	yes	yes	Italy (North)	White "	Italy	Milan	Mrs. Pinazzo Katerina - Milan	holland	S. Fr. England
14	Bolognino	Giuseppe Ottavio	27		m	s	doctor	yes	yes	Italy (North)	White "	Italy	Rimini	Sup. Domenico Bolognino - La Misericordia - Rimini	N-Y	New-York
15																
16																
17	De Fuliani	Osvaldo	35		m	m	president	yes	yes	Italy (North)	White No	Italy	Noventa di Piave	Giuseppe De Fuliani - Noventa di Piave	Iowa	Sioux City
18	De Fuliani	Cesare	2		m	s	"	no	no	" North	"	"	"			
19	De Fuliani	Katerina	3		f	s	"	"	"	" North	"	"	"			
20	Speisler	Elizabetta	21		f	Married	housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany				
21	De Fuliani	Cesa	17	25	m	s	student	yes	yes	Italy (North)	American	Italy				
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A. Comer
Inspector

19 81

22

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 44

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 1th, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town.
1	yes	by himself	yes	yes	3 yrs	336 E 63 St N.Y.	going to join the husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glascow
2	yes	by himself	yes	yes	1907	2 State St Edmund	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Br		none	Switzerland	Genf
3	yes	by himself	yes	no	/	/	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	brown	dark	none	Argentine	Buenos-Aires
4	"	by her husband	yes	no	/	/	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	dark	none	"	"
5	"	by her father	"	"	/	/	Belmont Hotel 42 St or Lasalle	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	brown	brown	dark	none	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	dark	none	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	brown	brown	dark	none	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	brown	brown	dark	none	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	brown	dark	none	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	/	/	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	brown	brown	dark	none	"	"
11	"	by Sabin Sabin	"	"	/	/	accompanying Mrs. Sabin Sabin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
12	"	by himself	"	yes Oct 1913	New York		Mr. Griswold - 41 East 52nd St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	brown	none	Italy	Guttaunare-Ascoli Piceno
13	"	by himself	"	"	1914	Los Angeles	His wife - Los Angeles - Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	brown	brown	none	Italy	Milan
14	"	by himself	"	no	/	/	Dr. M. John Bolognino - 311 West 48th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	brown	none	Italy	Turin
15																					
16																					
17	"	by himself	"	yes	1911	Iowa	Ben Davidson - Sioux City - Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Blond	brown	brown	none	Italy	Norcenta di Piave
18	"	by his father	"	no	/	/	"	no	no	no	no	good	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	by her father	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	by Lucia de Fabiani	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	"	"	"	Germany	Regensburg
21	"	by Lucia De Fabiani	"	"	/	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two — in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915.

at NEW-YOR

John A Connor
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass trough in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read write, No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address or friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Colum 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples, 17 APR. 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, May 1th, 1915

45

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
5 1	Barlotti	Francesco	38		M	M		#2288188 U.S. Ct Pittsburg 3 September 1912	Wilmerding Pa
2	wife	Teresa	37		F	M		" " "	" "
6 3	Calletti	Nicola	08		M	S		Reading Pa 17/2 11 Dec 1907	Reading Pa
4	wife	Maria	44		F	M		" "	" "
5	daughter	Caterina	4		F	S			
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Read. Pa
Reading Pa
John Lamm
Inspector

5
2

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Insert "Master," "Surgeon," "Master and Surgeon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A. D. Viola

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John A. Comer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR. 1915, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cumula	Giovanni	19		M S	Clerk	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Spadafora	mother Annunziata Spadafora		P. Phila
2	Bisarra	Agata	31		M W	housework	"	"	"	"	"	father Pietro "		" "
3	Cumula	Pietro	22		M M	machinist	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Annunziata Spadafora		" "
4	wife	Maria	28		M W	housework	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Ruelli	Faustino	25		M M	Chauffeur	yes	"	"	Roma	Roma	father Lorenzo Roma	NY New York	
6	wife	Teresa	25		M W	housework	"	"	"	"	"			

Passport 73994 7/17/14

Edward Carroll
Inspector

6

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 14th*, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	yes 1914 Phila Pa	uncle Pasquale 1056 South St Phila Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Spadafora
2	"	"	35	no no no	brother Gennaro 1056 South St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	30	no 1913 Phila	mother-in-law Pasquale Lauria 1056 South St Phila	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	17	" " "	mother	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	no no no	Pasquale Ortolano 337 E 34 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Rome
6	"	"	1	no no no		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from Naples, do
(Name of master, commander, first or second officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1915,
at NEW-YORK
John A Comer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S

E

48

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners to report," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' esperience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dante Alighieri

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW-YORK

John A. Cosby

Immigration Officer.

May 2 15

actual

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 28	12	40
2nd Cabin 235	19	254
Steerage		
Total		

Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 26	12	38
2nd Cabin 225	19	244
Steerage		
Total		

	U. S. and Naturalized	Exempted: Diplomats	Exempted: Residents of Canada	Exempted: Residents of Cuba	Exempted: Residents of Mexico	Total Exempted	Total Passengers	Aliens subject to Tax
First Cabin	12					12	28 40	-
Second Cabin	19					19	235 254	17
Steerage								
Total								

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

E

Form 300
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS WHO HAVE BEEN CONSIDERED MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S. S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO 19th March 1915

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bellanca Nicolo	Giuseppe	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Wife Bellanca Rosa Palermo Italy	N.Y.	New York
2	Bellanca	Rosa	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Husband Bellanca Nicolo Palermo Italy	N.Y.	New York
3	Bellanca	Nicolo	2		M		Citizen			Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Father Bellanca Nicolo Palermo Italy	N.Y.	New York

2 el

1 ch

Number of Collector has been

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

49

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1st, 1915

No. on list	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether it was paid for him by other persons, whether by relatives, friends, employer, or person making)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, blind, or crippled?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Supplemental information required by naturalization act approved June 29, 1906. 25 Height		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	Yes				at home					good	no	5	6	Big horn	brown	none	U.S.	Montana
2	Yes	"	60	"				at home					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	U.S.	St. Louis
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes		1903	New York	55 Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	reg	b.	b.	Scar on left eye	Sicily	Carini
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S **DANTE ALIGHIERI**, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of poligamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at NEW-YORK

John Comm
Comm Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 436 A
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F

11—6712

Number F 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genova, April 15, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York May 1st, 1915

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Casazza	Vincenzo	71		m	m	USC	Sup Ct Alameda Co Cal San Francisco Cal on 1896	home 4609 Shattuck Ave Oakland Cal
2	Casazza	Rosa	67		f	m	USC	do	do do
3	Tiscarnia	Angelo	70		m	w	USC	Cir Com Pleas D C N D Ohio June 13. 1898.	home Adam Sta go - West Jersey
4	Heinzelman	Anna	36	6	m	m	USC	#32417 Sup Ct Oakland Cal.	Last Address home 826 Yo - 4th Sacramento (Cal)
5	Heinzelman	Lydia	15		f	s	USC	do	do do
6	Heinzelman	Hans	13		m	s	USC	do	do do
7	Trafieri	Pietro	46		m	m	USC	#70502 Cir Court Eastn Va Richmond (Virginia) May 9th 1908	519 No 6th St home Richmond (Virginia)
8	Kranz	Gottfried	47		m	m	USC	Dist Ct St Louis Co Mo Savannah (Missouri) 23 day Sept 1884	home Savanah (Missouri)
9	Kranz	Marie	Wife 40	2	f	m	USC	do	do do
10	Della Monte	Giacomo	47		m	m	USC	Sup Ct Contra Costa Co Calif Naturalized American - October 17. 1900 Oct 17 1902	Grand Avenue - S. Francisco Cal
11	Della Monte	Elvira	Wife 37		f	m	USC.	do	do do
~~12~~	~~Capitto~~	~~Alice~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Pendleton Street~~		
13	Tomasi	Domenico	55		m	m	USC	Co Ct Washington Co Montpelier Vermont	Montpelier - 18 Main St.
14	Wife	Maria	30		f	m	USC		- do - - do -
15			(13)				~~C~~ English Dmos		
16									
17			13						
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

G 51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Oneto

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April - 15 -, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
106 1	Piazza	Angela	20		f s	22-32858 6-9-39 housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Genoa	Vasse Ligure	husband Perrinco antonio at Vasse Ligure	Ned.	Tallow
107 2	Baccoli	Maria	28		f m	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Baccoli Giovanni at Vasse Ligure	Col	Steamboat
108/19 3	Garibaldi	Domenico	60		m m	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	Chiaveri	nabundy	Wash	Steilacoom
4	Garibaldi	Maria Maglinetta (w)	53		f m	home wife	yes		do	do	do	do	do	Wash	do
5	Meyer	Berthe	26		f m	home wife	yes		Germany	German	Basel	Switzerland	sister Elise Meyer 49 oberdorfstr. Riehen (Basel Switzerland)	Pa	Wilkesbarre
6	Meyer	Otto (c)	4		m s		yes		do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
7	Meyer	Erwina (c)	2		m s		yes		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8	Meyer	Bertha (c)	11 mo		f s		yes		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9	Meyer	Elisa (Dau)	25		f s	3-175247-1-26-40 housework	yes		Switzerland	do	do	do	mother Elise Meyer	do	Philadelphia
10	Meyer	Ida (Dau)	18		f s	housework	yes		Switzerland	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
112 11	Teller	Arnold	17		m s	farm laborer	yes		do	do	Berne	Switzerland	father Joh Rudenbeike Teller at allmendingen (Bern)	Wisc	Waushara
113 12	Wenk	Wilhelm	17		m s	farmer	yes		do	do	Basel	Basel	father Wilhelm Wenk 81 Sonnenrain Basel	Iowa	Schaller
114 13	Dini	Giuseppina	50		f w	home wife	yes		Italy	North	Bologna	Bologna	mother Clementina Manfredini at Bologna	Wy	New York
14	[illegible]						yes								
15	[illegible]						yes								
16	[illegible]						yes								
17	[illegible]						yes								
18	[illegible]						yes								
19	[illegible]						yes								
117 20	Gai	Enrico	32		m m	Print dealer 256-P-4869 2/27/37	yes		Italy	South	Firenze	Pistoia	parents at Pistoia	P.	West Pittston
118 21	Battini	Giovanni	23		m m	farm laborer 22-12597 6/24/40	yes		do	do	Genoa	Vasse Ligure	wife Piazza angeli at Vasse Ligure	Ned.	Tallow
119 22	[illegible]						yes								
120 23	Servente	Bartolomeo	16		m s	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Servente Francesca at Vasse Ligure	Mont.	Gyp
121 24	Macchi	Giovanni	32		m m	laborer	yes		do	North	Milano	Lamosata	mother Milan Magnaki Clara at Lamosata	Col	Crockett C.C.
122 25	Broglio	Stefano	21		m s	2-379811 waiter 2-4-35 505	yes		do	do	Milano	Castelletto Cervo	uncle Broglio Baldassare at Castelletto Cervo	Wy	New York NON IM
123 26	Ghiozzi	Angela	23		f s	housework 23-15711	yes		Italy	do	Pagnona	Cernobbio	father Ghiozzi Valentin at Cernobbio	Col	S. Francisco
124 27	Arnold	Ernest	17		m s	baker	yes		Switzerland	German	Schwarz	Luzern	Bro Arnold at Schweiz St Gallen	Ill	Wakonis
126 28	Pellegrini	Luigi	35		m s	Dealer	yes		Italy	South	Lucca	Barga Denver Colo	parents at Barga	Colorado	Denver NON IM
29	[illegible]						yes								
30	Bertassi	Maria	32		f s	Dress maker	yes		do	do	Milano	Milano	father Bertassi Giuseppe 35 Via Lafo Milano	Wy	New York

27 ✓ ✓

22 A. English Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1st, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
												with									
1	Mrs	self	$25-	no			Brother Piazza Antonio Box 336 Fallon (Nevada)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	fair	Blue	none	Italy	Varese Ligure
2	Mrs	sister	$40-	no			1120 sister Mrs Angela Baccelo Commerce 4th Rochester Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2				none	do	do
3	no	self	$1600-	yes	1875 1914	New York	Son Francis Good Luck 228 Spring St. West Hoboken New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	½	gray		none	do	Chiavari
4	no	husband	½	½	½	½	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	gray		(Cant. Chronic nephritis) none	Ireland	Queenstown
5	no	self	$10-	no			husband Wilhelm Meyers 21 l.a Middletown P. (Farmer)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	dk brn	gray	none	Badalen	Sweden
6	no	mother	½	no			father Route 2 do	no	no	no	no	good	no	½	½		dk brn		none	do	do
7	no	mother	½	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	½	½		dk brn		none	do	do
8	no	mother	½	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	½	½		chestnut		none	do	do
9	no	self	$44-	yes			brother Engelbert Meyers 21 l.a Middletown P. 2712 N. Darien St. RD. #1	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	dk brn	gray	none	do	do
10	no	self	$13-	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	dk brn	gray	none	do	do
11	Mrs	self	$36-	no			brother in law Rudolf Kreb at Neosho (Wisc)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½	fair	chestnut	none	Berne	Stadtlegi
12	Mrs	self	$10-	no			friend Wm Spindler at Schaller (Iowa) (Farmer)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut		none	Basel	Basel
13	yes	self	$50-	no			son Stefani Ernest Q. Christopher at New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	dk brn	black	none	Bologna	Baldassara
14	yes				1895 1913		at arma (Kansas)												none		
15	yes				1914		at Monongahela city Pa.														
16	yes																				
17																					
18																					
19																					
20	Mrs	self	$40-	yes	1904 1914	Pennsylvania	Wife Macci Zair Mount Wilson Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut		none	Tuscany	Pistoia
21	Mrs	self	$38-	no			Piazza Antonio Box 336 at Fallon Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	chestnut		none	Italy	Varese Ligure
22							brother Piazza Domenico Box 32 at Sparks Nevada														
23	Mrs	self	$35-	yes			father Saverio Domenico Box 32 at Sparks Nevada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	Italy	Varese Ligure
24	Mrs	self	$40-	yes	1908 1914	S. Francisco	Wife Macchi Enrichetta at Brockett B.C. Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut		none	Italy	Samaskale
25	yes	self	$50-	yes	1910 1914	New York	brother Broglio Carlo 143 W. 27th New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	chestnut		none	Wales	Castello Lucco
26	Mrs	self	$40-	no			Mrs Botti Luigi Botti at Brockett B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	blk	chestnut	none	Parma	Fornolo
27	Mrs	self	$38-	no			69 Spring St. S. Francisco Cal. Calumet Station brother Joe Arnold at Nokomis Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut		none	St. Gallen	St. Peterzell
28	no	self	$100-	yes	1904 1914	Denver Col.	Brunno house = 14-12 - 15th St. Denver Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut		none	Lucca	Barga
29					1888 1913		at coal city Ill.													Tuscany	Modena
30	yes	husband	$60-	no			husband Natale Domarriani 239 East 40th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut		none	Parma	Medesano

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1st, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25-				brother Piazza Antonio Box 336 Fallon (Nevada)					good		5	3	dark	fair	blue	none	Genoa	Varese Ligure
2		sister	$40-				sister Angela Boccolo 1120 Lister Ave Rochester Pa.													
3		self	$100-	yes	1875 1914	New York	[illegible]					good		5	10	½	gray		none	do	Chiavari
4		husband	½	½	½		do do do					good		5	5	½	gray	Cat. chronic nephritis	none	Ireland	Queenstown
5		self	$10-				husband Wilhelm Meyer 21 1.a Middletown P. (Farmer)					good		5	6	½	chestnut gray		none	Badale.	Baden
6		mother	½				father Route 2 do do					good				½	chestnut		none	do	do
7		mother	½				do do do					good				½	chestnut		none	do	do
8		mother	½				do do do					good				½	chestnut		none	do	do
9		self	$44-				brother Guelfo Meyer U.S.A. Mail Delaware P. 2713 N. Darien RD. #1					good		5	6	½	chestnut gray		none	do	do
10		self	$30									good		5	5	½	chestnut gray		none	do	do
11		self	$36-				brother in law Rudolf Kreb at Neosho (Wisc)					good		4	11	½	fair chestnut		none	Berne	Stadtlige
12		self	$10-				friend Wm Spindler at Schaller (Iowa) (Farmer)					good		5	7	½	chestnut		none	Basel	Basel
13		self	$50-	no			son Stefani Ernest 9. Christopher at New York					good		5	7	½	chestnut black		none	Bologna	Calderara
							at arma (Kansas)													
							at Monongahela City Pa.													
20		self	$40-	yes	1904 1914	Tonolway	wife Maria Zair					good		5	6	½	chestnut		none	Firenze	Pistoia
21		self	$38-	no			Mount & West Pittston Pa.					good		5	8	½	chestnut		none	Genoa	Varese Ligure
22							Piazza Antonio Box 336 at Fallon Nevada													
							Box 32 at Sparks (Nevada)													
23		self	$35-	no			father Saverio Domenico Box 82 at Sparks Nevada					good		5	5	½	chestnut		none	Genoa	Varese Ligure
24		self	$40-	yes	1908 1914	S Francisco	wife Macchi Enrichetta at Brockett. B.B. Cal					good		5	7	½	chestnut		none	Milano	Samarate
25		self	$50-	yes	1910 1914	New York	brother Broglio Carlo 143 W. 27 th. New York					good		5	4	½	chestnut		none	Navara	Castelletto Lesso
							cousin Luigi Botti at Brockett. W. St. 1 Francisco Cal. (Farmer)													
26		self	$40-	no			brother 69 San mateo Ave Los angeles at Nokomis Ill.					good		5	6	½	black chestnut		none	Parma	Fornolo
27		self	$35-	no								good		5	7	½	chestnut		none	St. Gallen	St Peterpelo
28		self	$100-	yes	1904 1911	Denver Col	brother Bruno Rome 14-12 15 th. Denver Col.					good		5	7	½	chestnut		none	Lucca	Barga
							at coal City Ill.													
29		self			1913															
30		husband	$60-	no			husband Natale Demarziani 239 East 40th St. New York					good for nothing		5	7	½	chestnut		none	Parma	Medesano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

STURLESE ANGELO
MASTER ..Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Columns 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and examinations should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be stamped under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is self-explained and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes—I can read and write. No—No—I can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (I can read but I can't write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list at back of the manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly have under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens [illegible] accurately show country of last permanent residence, and not merely country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Columns 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence he came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States, regardless of outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: Self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family (as head of family) possession of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1893, Boston.

Column 17 (Whether to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H 53

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Onuto

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1905

at NEW YORK

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April - 15 -, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2														Borsa.		
124 3	Bertolini	Amelia	28		f	m	Wife	yes	do	do	Lucca	Barga			Pa	Frankford
4	Mucci	Giuseppina	6		f	s	Ch		Claim NOB. (No Proof)		do				do	do Claim
5	Mucci	Raimonda	3		f	s	Ch		Claim NOB (No Proof)		do				do	do Claim
131 132 † 6	Branzone Raffi	Celestina Dis	22		f	m	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Lusernetta Giov	father	Branzone Giuseppe at Lusernetta Giovanni	N.Y.	New York
† 7	Branzone	Giacomo Pass	16		m	s	hotel boy	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
133 8	Gurtner (W.R.)	Emma	27		f	s	cook	yes	Switzerland	German	Bern	Wattenwil	father	A. Gurtner Bern	Ohio	St. Louis
136 9	Matta in Viano	Teresa	28		f	m	housewife	yes	Italy	North	Torino	S. Raffaele C.	parents	at S. Raffaele C.	Cal	S. Francisco
137-38 10	Conti	Domenico Pass'd	44		m	m	Farmer Laborer	yes	do	South	Genova	Anagni			Pa	Erie
11	Conti	Laura	26		f	m	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Conti	Maria Ch 12	11		f	s	Ch	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	Bordone	Vittoria Ch 11	6		f	s		yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	Bordone	Emilia Ch 11	5		f	s			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Bordone	Ugo Ch 11	2		m	s			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
71 16	Ritter	Sophie	45		f	m	housewife	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Basel	father	Adolf Weig at Cheltenham Maryland	Wy	New York
17	Ritter	Max Ch	9		m	s	Ch		do	do	do	do	grand father	do	do	do
18	Ritter	Bernard Ch	4		m	s	Ch		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
72 19	Gasser	Blasius	26		m	s	Electrician	yes	do	do	Schwyz	Black		to Gasser Black	Pa	Dixon
73/74 20	Gallichio	Giovanni	26		m	m	Restaurant Waiter	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Pinerolo	mother	Catterina Bergel at Torino	Wy	New York
21	Gallichio	Angela Ch	28		f	m	housewife	yes	do	do	do	do	mother in law	do	do	do
22																
81/82 23	Duce	Adolfo	37		m	m	waiter	yes	do	do	Italy	Saint Pierre		Duce Celadaire Saint Pierre	Wy	Flushing L.I. New York
24	Duce	Emma Mrs	10		f		Ch		do	do	do	do		do	do	N.Y.
84 25	Ellin	Otto	31		m	s	carpenter	21-24303	11-23-42 (How)	Switzerland	German	Basel	brother	Albert Ellin Basel	Ore	Portland New York
85 26	Barbay	Elisa (4 441 7/31/15)	30		f	m	Housewife	14-23353	12/11/39	do	do	Zurigo	father	Jakob Schwarz of Wallerau	Wis	Monroe
86 27	Scheidegger	John	24		f	s	clerk		yes	do	do	Lausanne	sister	Berta Meister Lausanne	Wy	New York
75 28	Becconi	Francesco	25		m	s	laborer		yes	Italy	Lucca	Barga	father	Becconi Lorenzo at Barga	Mass	Boston
83 29	Galeri	Gérard Louis	29		m	m	Cook	8-100872	12/1/34	do	North	Torino	father	Giacomo Galeri St Pierre	Wy	New York
30	Bottani	Giacomo	29		m	s	Laborer		yes	do	do	Modena	mother	Luigia Bottani Modena	Mich	Detroit

28 ✓ ✓ 27 (27) Cf English

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1st, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy; or practices, or believes in the practice of polygamy? If so, to what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3	no	husband	$40	yes	1906 1913	Pennsylvania	husband Mucci V. Maria 241, Main St. Frankfort Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut		none	Lucca	Barga
4	no	mother	½	yes	widow 1913	do	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	½		½	chestnut		none	Pennsylvania	Frankfort
5	no	mother	½	yes	widow 1913	do	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	½		½	chestnut		none	Torino	Lucera & Foggia
6	yes	Hayes	$20	no			husband Devaino Raye 247. W. 37. at West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	black. black		none	do	do
7	yes	self	$20	no			brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½	chestnut gray		none	Berne	Berne
8	no	self	$40	yes	1911 1913	St Louis Mo	aunt Annie Freiner 1146 Angelica St. West St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	Mrs Barbara Travaroli		3	½	chestnut		none	Torino	S Sebastiano Po
9	yes	Hayes	$85	no			husband Viano Luigi 1146 Bonnie Brae St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut		none	Genova	Aneglia
10	no	self	$60	yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut Black		none	do	Ghiaredolo
11	no	husband	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut		none	do	
12	no	father	½	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	½		½	chestnut		none	do	
13	no	mother	½	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	½		½	chestnut		none	do	
14	no	do	½	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	½		½	chestnut		none	do	
15	no	do	½	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	½		½	chestnut		none	do	
16	yes	Hayes	$50	no			husband Hugo A Ritter 462 W. 153 th. New York father 2082-91st Bayridge Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut		none	do	
17	yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
18	yes	do	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
19	yes	self	$60	no			wife Leo Villiger R-7. Box 17. Dixon Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	Schlieg	Flach
20	yes	self	$50	yes	1907 1914	San Francisco	sister Lantaxi Artemis 702 Eighth St West Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut		none	Torino	Vinovolo
21	yes	husband	—				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none	Genova	Mattarana
22	yes	self	$70	yes	1911 1914	West York	Boschek Carl wife Marie 215 Jane ave West York mother do do Flushing L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	chestnut		none	do	Saint Pierre
23	yes	self	$70	yes	1911 1914	West York		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	black		none	do	Saint Nicolas
24	yes	father	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	½	fair gray		none	Switzerland	Basel
25	yes	self	$130	yes	1911 1914	Portland Oreg	friend Reid Schmidt 282 3d st. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	Irene and Mrs Borle		5	6	½	fair blue		none	Zurig	Seebach
26	yes	self	$41	yes	1892 1914	Tremont Ill	Lebolt Barbary Heinrich (Married) Monroe Wisc City Hotel	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	fair gray		none	Losanna	Lot pal Stud
27	yes	brother in law	$30	yes			brother Rudolf Schneggers 1912 3d ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½	dark blue		none	Lucca	Massarosa
28	no	self	$45	yes	1907 1914	Sweden	uncle Lorenzo Finelli 17 Grand st. Marlborough Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	dark blue		none	Torino	Sampeyre
29	no	self	$200	yes	1910 1914	West York	sister Linora Gerard 222 West 38 th. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	dark gray		none	Messina	Siccerello
30	yes	self	$60	yes	1907 1913	Detroit Mich	sister Fiori Serafin 509 Alfred st. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none		

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911,

at NEW-YORK

John A. Conner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

I

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1901

at NEW-YORK

John Comer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April - 15 -, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
51 1	Graf	Anna	27		f	s	Lace maker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Winteringen	brother Graf Karl at Winteringen	Penn.	Calif. San Diego
52/53 2	Kaufmann	Wilhelm	58		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	Colletta	Rochester	Jos Kaufmann at Rochester	Idaho	Preston
3	Kaufmann	Rosina	53		f	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	Kaufmann	Rosina	21		f	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5	Kaufmann	Emil	19		m	s		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Kaufmann	Walter Will	9		m			yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
56	7 Peracchini	Catterina Antonietta	19		f	s	Lady's maid	yes	yes	Italy	North	Modena	Modena	Peracchini Francesco at Modena	Ill	Chicago
58	8 Donati	Sabatino	30		m	m	waiter	yes	yes	do	South	Lucca	Borgo a Mozzano	father Donati Antonio in Barga	Mass	Boston
59	9 Cassettari	Luigi	10		m			yes	yes	do	do	do	Borgo a Mozzano	wife Cassettari Pamella in Barga	Mass	Boston
60	10 Arata	Benedetto	24		m	s	Fruit dealer	yes	yes	do	do	Genova	Lodgo	father Arata Giacomo in Lodi	Ill	Chicago
61	11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
62	12 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rinaldo (Treviso-Tirol) [illegible] in Tali	[illegible]	[illegible]
63	13 Ghisaldi	Maria	67		f	w	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	North	do	Erbanno	daughter Luzzini Domenica in Erbanno	Del	Fresno
64	14 Sciandro	Onorina	30		f	s	Saloon laborer	yes	yes	do	South	Genova	Rialto	mother Bianchi Maddalena in Rialto	Cal	San Francisco
65	15 Chichoni	Matilde	26		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	do	North	Torino	Torino	parents — in Torino via Aquila 36	Mich	Detroit
66	16 Moscardini	Elisa	29		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	do	South	Lucca	Barga	mother Rosa in Barga	Mass	Boston
67	17 Boccalatte	Ida	36		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	do	North	Alessandria	Voltaggio	father Luigi in Voltaggio (Monferrato)	Cal	San Francisco
68	18 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
69	19 Weber	Hans	22		m	s	Farmer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Kandern	father Jos Weber - Bad Baden	Wisc	Mt. Horeb
73	20 Berger	Ernesto	17		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	allemandingo	father Peter Berger in allemandingo	Wisc	Woodland
76	21 Pievano	Martino	34		m	m	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes	Italy	North	Torino	Bollengo	aunt Adelaide Fietto in Bollengo	N.Y.	New York
104	22 Mazzolini	Silvio	27		m	m	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes	do	South	Lucca	Barga	father Luigi at Barga	Ill	Chicago
	23 Fiori	Pia	30		f	m	home wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
	24 Mazzolini	Eleonora	6		f	d				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
105	25 Ferrero Vaio	Maria	34		f	m	House keeper	yes	yes	do	North	Alessandria	Cocconato	parents at Cocconato	Wash	Albuquerque
	26 Vaio	Lina	4		f	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
	27 Vaio	Norma	2		f	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
	28 Fiorno	Angiolina	20		f	s	house maid	yes	yes	Italy	do	do	Tonengo	father Fiorno Luigi at Tonengo	do	do
	29 Piazza	Maria	21		f	m	house wife	yes	yes	do	South	Genova	Varese Ligure	father Piazza angelo at Varese Ligure	Wash.	Sparks
	30 Carreri	Antonio	12		m	s				do	do	do	do	do do	do	do

(27) C. F. English
Insp.

29

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 1st*, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self $30	no			Cousin relative Victoria Wichlac Box 63 Victor Idaho	no	no	no	no	good			5	5	fair	dark chestnut	gray	none	Austria	Wintersingen
2		self $160	no			brother-in-law Mercer Jozef at Preston (Idaho)	no	no	no	no	good			5	6	½	dk	dk	none	Galicia	Bochorzud
3		husband ½	no			brother do do	no	no	no	no	good			5	1	½	fair chestnut		none	do	do
4		father ½	no			uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good			5	1	½	black chestnut		none	do	do
5		do ½	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good			5	4	½	dark chestnut		none	do	do
6		do ¼	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good			5		½	dk	dk	none	do	do
7		Belgium $30	no			Uncle master Bolognesi Emilio c/o Italian Consul at Chicago (Ill)	no	Dist to Italian Royal Steamship Co		no	good			5	3	½	chestnut		none	Brasile	Ribeirao Preto
8		self $30	yes	1912 1914	Boston Mass.	Wife Maria Donati 460 Washington str. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good			5	7	½	chestnut		none	Lucca	Barga
9		self $45	yes	1911 1914	Boston	brother bassetari angelo Main str Charleston 145 Boston	no	no	no	no	good			5	6	½	chestnut		none	Massa	Castiglione
10		self $65	yes	1909 1915	Chicago Ill.	sister Arata Maria 220 Larrie str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good			4	10	½	chestnut		none	Genova	Orero
11		self	yes	1913		2414 Iave New York															
12		self				1214 1 Preston str. Louisville															
13		self $30	yes			son Lunnini Luigi at Pekin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good			5		½	gray		none	Brescia	Pian d Borno
14		self $25	yes			brother Sciandra Filippo c/o 449 Broadway str. at Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good			4	11	½	chestnut		none	Genova	Rialto
15		husband $50	yes	1914 1914	New York	husband Chichan Saverio at Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good			5	2	½	chestnut		none	Torino	Torino
16		cousin $45	yes	1909 1914	Boston	cousin Mocagni Elisa 53 Derby str Boston	no	no	no	no	good			5	3	½	black		none	Lucca	Barga
17		uncle $130	no			uncle Barbieri angelo 764 Vallejo st San Francisco Cal.	no	Dist to		no	good					½	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Volpiano
18																					
19		self $30	no			To friend Keller Mrs. Horeb Wis. friend Mrs Conrad Wis (Riley Adjo)	no	no	no	no	good			5	7	½	chestnut		none	Zurich	Unterstrass
20		self $25	no			To Rudolph Strebo friend Mrs Bobo Lewis wife married = Texas	no	no	no	no	good (Card, Asky Lodge of Elks Knee)			5	4	½	fair chestnut		none	Torino	Ballangero
21		self $30	yes	1896 1914	New York	brother Giulio Marrolini 59 Bedford str New York C.	no	no	no	no	good			5	7	½	black		none	Lucca	Barga
22		self $100	yes	1907 1914	Chicago	brother Giulio Marrolini Madison str. at Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good			5	7	½	chestnut		none	do	do
23		husband ½				1300 do do	no	no	no	no	good			5	7	½	chestnut		none	do	do
24		father ½				do do	no	no	no	no	good					½	chestnut		none	do	do
25		self $60	yes	1909 1914	Albuquerque	husband Vaio Edoardo 307 1st str. Albuquerque	no	no	no	no	good			5	3	½	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Cocconato
26		mother ½	yes	birth 1914	do	father do do	no	no	no	no	good					½	chestnut		none	New Mexico	Albuquerque
27		mother ½	yes	birth 1914	do	father do do	no	no	no	no	good					½	chestnut		none	do	do
28		self $60	yes	1911 1913	Albuquerque	Brother-in-law Buffa Giuseppe 307 W 1st str Albuquerque	no	no	no	no	good			5	5	½	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Carrosio
29		husband $60	no			husband Cervesi Antonio Box 82 Sparks Nevada	no	no	no	no	good			5	5	½	black chestnut		none	Genova	Varese Ligure
30		mother ½	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good						chestnut		none	do	Varese Ligure

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905,

at NEW-YORK

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

L

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John A. Cosio

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 550 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Dante Alighieri sailing from Genoa April —, 15 —, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
65 1										Barone	Agostino	27		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		Italian	Italian South	Italy	Naples	mother Barone Concetta Carmela
37 2										Erachel	Julia	35		F	M	Cook Waitress	Yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland		father Jacob Erachel Berna
70 3	4	8	3	5	15	4	7	3	7	Vogelin	Erminia	24		F	S	Cook	Yes		Switzerland	German	"	"	mother Vogelin Maria Riskers-Bardstadt
85 4										Neuenschwander	Gottfried	4		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	"	father Godfrid " Thoun
5										Repetto	Alice	7		F	S		yes		Italy	Italy South	Italy	Genoa	2014 Grand Ave San Francisco Cal
6																						(5)	England Mrs
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

30

1

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—713

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List L

I must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N NEW-YORK, May 1st, 1915

58

16—681

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	New York	yes	self	8 00 yes	no		NY	Cousin Paolo Vizzitelli 172 Degraw St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brn	brn	none	Italy	Novarise
2	NY	New York	yes	self	700 no	no		no	Joseph Smith 172 Degraw St NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brn	brn	none	Basel	Richi
3	NY	Albany	yes	self	300 no	no		no	cousin Wilhelmina Kumsteden no known for NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brn	brn	none	Basel	Richer
4	Mrs	Philipsburg	yes	self	250 no	no		no	brother Alfred 0 Commonwealth Ave Mass Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	chestnut	brn	none	Basel	Richer
5	Cal	San Fran		father	no				Agathon Zoff Grand Ave San Fran	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	—	dk	brn	none	Swiss	Zurich
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

3. Failure to observe the terms of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five (5) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

John B. Connor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Number M 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 15 APR 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 1, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cermuti	Luigi	42		M	S		#224603 Cattleman Pleas Cambria Co. Pa. Washington ~~do~~ 9/11 aug 1/11	713 Railroad St Johnstown P.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Scarletta Guglielmo

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

N 60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Or. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Francesco	51		m	M	farmlab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Contogna	wife Nicolina	Ill	Chicago
2	Petrola	Angelo	61		m	M	shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	Valle di Angelo	relation Vito Pietrano	N.Y.	New York
3	Cammarota	Rosa	33		f	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	mother Maria	"	"
4	Moro	Domenico	21		m	M	farmer	yes		"	"	Italy	Calvizzano	wife Teresa	Ill	Chicago
5	D'Alario	Domenico	51		m	M		no		"	"	Italy	Manfredonia	wife Giuseppina Giuliacanova	Ohio	Niagara
6	Son	Fiorino	17		m	S	7-8754			"	"	"	Giuliacanova			
7	Marbucci	Ettore	34		m	M	Agriculturist	yes		"	"	"	Caserta	wife Sole Caserta	N.J.	Rochester
8	Buonanno	Giacomo	20		m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	Italy	Mariano	wife Antonetta Mariano	"	Rush
9	Benedetto	Pasquale	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Tomaso do	"	Rush
10	Figlurri	Bruno	37		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	S. Domenico	wife Maria S. Domenico	Haiti	Santiago
11	Romano	Margherita	32		f	M	housewife	no		"	"	Italy	Bonefelgna		N.J.	Brooklyn
12	daughter	Francesca	14		f	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother as last previous		
13	Son	Damiano	5		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Castangelo		
14	"	Guiseppe	6		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
15	"	Sabato	4		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Angeli		
16	daughter	Generosa	1		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
17	Petrillo	Antonio	16		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Prata P.U.	mother Vede Colomba Prata P.U.	N.Y.	S. Rocco
18	DiRosa	Federico	37		m	M	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Filomena Prata P.U.	"	"
19	Di Vito	Angelo Donato	28		m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Altomonte	mother Perna Cuiseppe	Ill	Chicago
20	Perna	Sebastiano	16		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Pettoranello	uncle Pettoraballo Pietro	N.J.	Princeton
21	Coto	Alberto	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Rocarnia Caroline Pettoranello	"	"
22	Confuorto	Margherita	24		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	Isernia	father Salvatore Isernia	Pa	Erie
23	Coro	Gustavo	16		m	S	none	yes		"	"	"	Peschi	mother Addolorata Peschi	Pa	Phila
24	Veneziale	Nicolino	11		m	S	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Isernia	wife Carolina Isernia	N.J.	Bernardsville
25	Cubello	Vincenzo	33											father Michele do		
26	Agricolli	Vincenzo	38		m	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Carmela do	N.J.	Brooklyn
27	Leggoli	Angela	18		f	S	housework	no		"	"	"	"	father Carmine do		
28	Giannico	Pasqua	32		f	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	aunt Scarelli Gene Isernia	N.J.	Princeton
29	Di Paola La Torre	Rosa	32		f	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Porter Guiseppi Isernia	"	"
30	"	Nicola	1		m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"

32 3d

Scarlett Fisher

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List N

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1915

61

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$74		26th Chicago	Son Guiseppe Russo 746 W Taylor St Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	ug	brown brown	none	Italy Barbarano
2	"	"	$100		20th Ill	son Francesco Cichero 2218 Champion St Ill	Yes	Mute	Mentality									
3	"	"	$25		19th Ill	husband Barbara Gladys Rea 1418 Avers St Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	Vallelonga
4	Yes	"	$40		20th Chicago	brother Michele 1062 West 20th Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	"
5	No	"	$30	Yes	14th Marcellus	cousin Vradr Papillo	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	Acerra
6	No	"				cousin Michele Olivo 42 Elm Street Olivo	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	Cerbinara
7	"	"	$30	Yes	1910 NY	cousin Louis Family 511 Lyndon St Rochester	No	No	No	No	good	no	5					"
8	"	"	$40	Yes	12th NJ	brother in law Pasquale Apolino 76 Montgomery St NJ	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	Caserta
9	"	"	$20	No		cousin Pasquale Apolino	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	Moriano
10	"	"	$200	Yes	1906 Pittsburgh	friend Antonio Visciglio	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	"
11	"	"	$50	Yes	1906 Philly	husband Pasquale Sorrentino	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	Torre d'Ruvo
12	"	"	$40	Yes	1914 NJ	father D'Antuono Cosmo	No	Uncertain	No	No	good	Deaf Mute	5	3	15	" "	"	Avigni
13	"	"			U.S. Born	father 288 Fourth Ave	No	No	No	No	good	no						
14	"	"			U.S. Born	father Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"
15	"	"			U.S. Born	father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"
16	"	"			U.S. Born	father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"
17	"	"	$25		" " "	father Ciriello Guiseppe 20 20 Easton Ave Perth Amboy NJ	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"
18	"	"	$28		" " "	uncle Guiseppe Ciriello 20 20 Easton Ave Perth Amboy NJ	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	Isola
19	No	"	$100		" " "	parents to take him 1113 S Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Deaf Mute	Stiff fright age		5	2	"	" "	"	"
20	No	"	$25		" " "	brother in law Pasquale Apolino 67 Bayard St Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	Abbruzzi
21	No	"	$25		" " "	brother Erasmo 3 Guard Bruckton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	"	" "	"	Atbruzzi
22	No	"	$40		" " "	husband Peppe Russo 45 Elm St Rochester NY	No	Uncertain	No	No	good	Deaf Mute	5	1	20	" "	"	"
23	No	"	$28		" " "	father Giuseppe Polo 2072 Princeton Ave Phila Pa	No	No	No	Deaf & Dumb	good	Mute						
24	"	"	$25	Yes	1914 Bermuda	cousin Teodolo Angelo 168 Via Bernardo Belli NJ	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	Pescle
25	"	"	$25	Yes	1914	brother Celestino 168 Via Bernardo Belli NJ	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	"	" "	"	Torrella
26	"	"	$30	No	" "	brother in law Guiseppe Cupolo 615 Degraw St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	Torrella
27	"	"	$25	"	" "	husband Angelo Petrarca 677 Union St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Deaf & Dumb	good	Mute	5	1	"	" "	"	"
28	"	"	$20	"	" "	husband Sebastiano Ranieri 187 Bay Princeton Ave	No	No	No	Deaf & Dumb	good	Mute	5	1	"	" "	"	"
29	"	"	$30	"	" "	husband Vito Cosimo D'Alto 257 Bay Princeton Ave	No	No	No	Deaf & Dumb	good	Mute	5	2	"	" "	"	"
30	"	"		"	" "	father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Stuler
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 1915.

at NEW-YORK

John A Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

0

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

John A. Lemon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SHUTTED 1	Uccifero	Carmina	22		f s	Housewife			Italy	Italian	Italy	Fermo		N.J.	Brooklyn
SHUTTED 2	Son Di Paulo	Nicola	5		m s	Child	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED					mother Mettigi Maria	"	"
69 3	Di Lemme	Nicola	49		m m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angiolilla Carmina	"	"
X 4	Di Perdo	Giuseppa	36		f m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"		N.J.	Bonnardsville
X 5	daughter Carmela	Michela	15		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Cruciella Barba	"	"
X 6	"	Luisa	9		f s	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
X 7	"	Carmela	4		f s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
41 8	Comasi	Achille	30		m m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Pettoranello	wife Carmela Bambi	"	Princeton
42 9	Nini	Giuseppe	49		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Nini Louisa	"	"
43 10	Dello Jacono	Aurelio	50		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	S. Lucio	wife Maria di Lucio	N.J.	New York
44 11	Rossi	Florindo	51		m m	"	"		"	"	"	Pettoranello	son Rossi Angelo	N.J.	Princeton
45	[illegible]	[illegible]							"	"	"	[illegible]	father Luigi	[illegible]	[illegible]
SHUTTED 12	Garofalo	Luigi	16		m s	"	yes		"	"	"	Ausonia	father Garofalo	N.J.	New York
47 13	Cardillo	Domenico	40		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"
48 14	De Rosa	Maria	34		f m	housewife	no		"	"	"	Cromanto	father De Rosa Pietro	"	"
15	Sister	Luigia	16		f s		yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Concetta	"	"
49 16	Floriano	Antonio	26		m s	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Cromanto	brothers Nicolina and Elisa	NY	NON IM
50 17	Viola	Marciano	48		m m	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Virginia	"	"
51 18	Di Carlo	Angelo	24		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Terrentino	mother Alessandra	Ill	Chicago
52 19	Martini	Bruno	16		m s				"				father Luigi	"	"
53 20	Marinelli	Enrico	18		m s		no		"	"	"	"	wife Luisa Di Nicolo	Ohio	Youngstown
54 21	La Rocca	Marco	42		m m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Fiscundo	wife Luisa di Chellis	"	"
55 22	La Rocca	Gioacchino	46		m m	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Angelina Cercone	do	Brierhill
56 23	La Rocca	Pasquale	46		m m	"	yes		"	"	"	M.S.A. Pittsburg Pa.	mother Maria Giacinto	Pa	Pittsburg
SHUTTED 24	Cercone	Carlo	15		m s				"				father Carmine La Rocca	"	Aaronsburg
X 25	La Rocca	Filomeno	27		m m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Fiscundo	"	Pittsburg
26	Ciamacco	Carmela	33		f m		"		"	"	"	"		"	Mc Kees Rocks
27	son Di Giambattista	Gaetano	6		m s	none	—		"	"	"	"	father Ciamacco Rescenzo	"	"
28	"	Antonio	2		m s	"	—		"	"	"	"	Paccutro	"	"
29	"	Filippo	17		m s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Angela	Pa	Buhaning
30	Cercone														

33 29

Scarlett - Austria

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$26	no	no	no	husband D'Santo Domenico 598 Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Reg	brown	"	none	Italy	Isernia
2	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father " "	no	no	no	good	no								
3	"	self	$25	yes 06	NY		wife Cimorelli Caetano 598 Main Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	Dressmaker		Reg					
4	"	"	"	"	"		husband Cimorelli Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no	Defonyta	of both little fingers						
5	"	mother	60	"	no	no	father 165 Box "	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"		
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Bernardsville NJ	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"		
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	father " "	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"		
8	No	self	$30	yes 04	15	NY	Cau Comoli Celino 165 Box Princeton NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		Ripacandido
9	No	"	$25	"	08	"	cousin Cimi Vincenzo 42 Hubbard Princeton NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		S. Lucia
10	"	"	$48	"	09/14	NY	brother-in-law Bernardello Pietro 161 Harrison Ave Rochelle	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		S. Lucia
11	No	"	$30	"	09/08	"	cousin Comoli Giuseppe 42 Hubbard Princeton NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Ripacandido
12	"	"	$	"	12/14	NY	brother Cimoli Egidio 165 Box Princeton NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Ripacandido
13	"	"	$	no	no	no	brother Barcolato Settimio 171 Ave C New York	no	no	no	good	no	Tailor	Left hand 2nd finger stiff	"	"	"	"		Cantalupo
14	"	"	$30	"	12/14	Canada	brother-in-law Cerullo Ugaro 214 E. 149th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"		Cramonti
15	"	"	$100	no	no	no	husband Di Marino Salvatore 85 19th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	Dressmaker		"	"	"	"		
16	"	mother	$50	"	09/14	NY	father " "	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"		
17	"	self	$50	yes 09/14	NY		Cousin D'Auria Antonio 184 Columbus Ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Cerro
18	"	"	$100	"	14/15	"	brother-in-law Colangelo Pasquale Hyde Park Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Terventino
19	No.	"	$40	"	10/14	NY	cousin Giampietro Antonio 64 E. Hubbard Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"		
20	No.	"	$40	no	no	no	father Giuseppe Guarino 64 E. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
21	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother Francesco Guarnello 112 Edward Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
22	No	"	$40	06	14	Pa	uncle Crescenzo Pascucci 1425 Main Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"		Pacentro
23	No	"	$60	09/13	"		brother-in-law Di Pasquale Crescenzo 1426 Main Bridgeport Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
24	No.	"	$60	09/14	"		cousin Luigi Ludovico 12 Main Millsburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"		
25	No.	"	$	no	no	no	Father Cerasuolo Giuseppe 96 Box Armstrong Pa	no	no	no	good	no	Tailor		"	"	"	"		Castelluccio Cerasoli
26	No	"	$30	"	"	"	husband Pietro Giuseppe 65 Box Felix Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		
27	No	"	$40	"	"	"	husband De Gennaro Alessandro 18 Box Rockdale Pa	no	no	no	Diseased	Removed from Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	"	"	$	"	"	"	father Rumford Falls Me	no	no	no	good	no	Alien	Under contract dated July 6/15.	"	"	"	"		
29	"	"	$	"	"	"	father Castantino Cerasoli 2004 Eleventh Mahoningam	no	no	no	Diseased	Removed from Hospital	"	"	"	"	"	"		
30	"	"	$30	"	"	"		no	no	no	good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1925,
at NEW-YORK
John A. Tamor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

...CABIN PASSENGERS. List P

P

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. M. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1911

at NEW-YORK

John A. Lynn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1915, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
36 1	Mordiconi	Aniello	55		M married	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Boscoreale	wife Angela Boscoreale	N.J.	Hoboken
168 2	Mondano	Vincenzo	24		S single	merchant	"		"	"	Italy	Boscoreale	mother Mondano Anna	N.J.	Bayonne
178 3	D'Palma	G. Battista	28		M married	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Terracina	wife Carolina Terracina	Ill.	Chicago
176 4	Villani	Filippo	46		M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Carmela do	"	"
177 5	Spinello	Virgilio	31		M "	proprietor	"		"	"	"	Sessa	wife Cristina Sessa	N.J.	Hoboken
	Barbi	Lorenzo	50		M married	laborer						Cubbi			Buffalo
	de Cesare	Giuseppe	19		S single	"							wife Angelina de Cesare		
8	Palmieri	Giulia	45		M "	"			"	"	"	Caserta		Conn.	Derby
9	Villorano	Nicola	38		M "	merchant			"	"	"	Boccaroli		"	Brooklyn
10	Wife	Nicoletta	27		M "	housework			"	"	"		father in law Carmine Palmieri	"	"
11	Son	Gaetano	2		S single	none			"	"	"		Boccaroli Anna	"	"
12	daughter	Domenica	6		S "	"			"	"	"			"	"
13	Nastasi	Domenico	44		M married	farmer	yes		"	"	"		wife Giuseppa Alicati	"	"
14	Nicola	Concetta	23		M "	housework	"		"	"	"		father in law Nicola Carmelo Boccaroli	"	"
15	Gunta	Francesco	16		S single	barber	"		"	"	"	Sessa	father Angelo do	"	"
16	Mastrocinque	Domenico	9		S "	farmer	"		"	"	"	S. Pietro	wife D. Cinque Giuseppa	Conn.	Norwalk
17	Colaciano	Ercole	16		S "	"	"		"	"	"		father Colaciano Camillo S. Pietro	Ill.	Chicago
18	Cattini	Anna	31		M married	housework	no		"	"	"	Lanciano	father Gioacomo	N.J.	New York
19	Son Cattini	Gioacomo	9		S single	none	—		"	"	"		mother Lanciano Agnes	"	"
	Shahin														
21	Tschirtz	Irene	40		M "	"			Austria	German	"	Vienna	none	N.J.	Hoboken
22									"	"	"				
23									"	"	"				
24									"	"	"				
25									"	"	"				
26									"	"	"				
27									"	"	"				
28									"	"	"				
29									"	"	"				
30									"	"	"				

Scarlett Fever

18

3-23/1817-12/18/42

34

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List P

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 65

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25		26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write any language, (Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid by Railway, Steamship Co., or others, or in possession of sufficient money, and how much, if any.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$15	no	no	no	Sorrisi Ulisse Azzo Siracusa 536 Bleecker St New York NY	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	sig	brn brn	none	Italy Resina
NT ALIEN	2	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Carusio Virginio Paterno 527 W. 23 Bayonne NJ	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" acena
	3	M&D	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Ambrogio 660 Cortl Chicago Ill	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" Terrentina
	4	M&D	"	$25	"	"	"	brother Eugenio 667 Cortl Chicago Ill	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
	5	"	"	$28	yes	2 yrs	Kingsley Pa	Carusio Coppola Carmine 122 61 St Brooklyn NY	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	" "	"	" Capaccio
								cousin Salvatore Alfano 642 Bax Buffalo NY	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" "
								uncle Pietro Alfano 642 Bax Buffalo NY	No	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	" "
	8	"	"	$20	no	no	no	husband Riccardi Luigi 3 Hampton Derby Conn	No	no	no	no	good	no	Disch & Drawing Mind Body		"	" "	"	" Caserta
	9	"	"	$20	yes twice	14-14	NJ	brother Filiberto	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" Roccavo
	10	"	"	/	no	"	"	brother-in-law Antonino 994 Pacific	No	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
	11	"	"	/	no	"	"	uncle Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				
	12	"	"	/	no	"	"	uncle Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	" "	"	" "
	13	"	"	$20	yes	no	no	cousin Francesco Filiorisi 194 Pacific Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	" "	"	" "
	14	"	"	$30	"	"	"	husband Nicola Pravda 26 Bedford Brooklyn NY	No	no	no	no	Disch & Work good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
	15	"	"	$20	"	"	"	uncle Giuseppe Lilla 4804 Stanton Detroit Mich	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	" "	"	" Capaccio
	16	M&D	"	$60	yes	0	Ohio	brother Massimiano Pisto Nicosia Ohio	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	" "	"	" S. Pietro
	17	"	"	$25	no	no	no	brother Orazio 605 W. 149 Chicago Ill	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" "
	18	"	"	$30	"	"	"	cousin Raffaele Barbisella Vincenzo Destro 210 Avenue A New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	" "	"	" Lauriano
	19	"	"	/	"	"	"	uncle New York	No	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	" "	"	" —
								niece Maria Schingo 118 Bellevue Pittsburgh Pa	No	no	no	no	good		5	2				" Castelluccio
	21	"	"	$75	"	"	"	friends Olaizer Edward 169 Hilton av Hackensack NJ	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	" "	"	" Cuneo
	22	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"
	23	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"
	24	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"
	25	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"
	26	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"
	27	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"
	28	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"
	29	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	" "	"	"
	30	"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1915.

at NEW-YORK

John A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Q 66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

John A Carnie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

10

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1913, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	De Vito	Luigi	41		M S	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Avellino	father Domenico	Pa	Carbondale	
2	De Vito	Virginia	20		F S	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Domenico	do	"	NON IM
3	Medugno	Emilio	16		M S	farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Pellegrino	do	"	NON IM
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Scarlett Fever

2 21

35

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Q

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

67

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 7th, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27	28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
								cousin P. del Sole Erving [illegible]													
NT ALIEN	1	S		$25				Cousin [illegible] 66 [illegible] Central Can							5	4					
NT ALIEN	3	"	"	$25	"	"	"	uncle Antiguo [illegible] 66 [illegible] Central Can							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905.

at NEW-YORK

John A Carnin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

R

68

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

John a Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR. 1915, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 1	Spagnola	Antonino	23		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father Vincenzo Spagnola Termini	Ills	Chicago
2 2	Comella	Salvatore	25		M s	engineer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	nobody	Mich	Detroit
3 3	Tedesco	Maria	35		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father Tedesco Vincenzo Termini	Ills	Chicago
4 4	Tedesco	Provvidenza	7		F s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	grand father Tedesco Vincenzo Termini	Ills	Chicago
5 5	Tedesco	Lucrezia	4		F s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	grand father Tedesco Vincenzo Termini	Ills	Chicago
6 6	Tedesco	Francesco	10	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	grand father Tedesco Vincenzo Termini	Ills	Chicago
7	Drago	Giuseppe	6		M s		yes	yes		Italian South		Termini	father Drago Francesco Termini	Canada	Winnipeg
8	Cusimano	Tommaso	11		M s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	grand father Drago Francesco Termini	Canada	Winnipeg
ADMITTED 9	Palmisano	Francesca	29		F m	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	nobody	Ontario	Toronto
ADMITTED 10	Comella	Isabella	16		F s	scholar	yes	yes	American	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	nobody	Ont	Toronto
ADMITTED 11	Comella	Concetta	13		F s	none	yes	yes	American	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	nobody	Ont	Toronto
ADMITTED 12	Comella	Liboria	9		F s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	nobody	Ont	Toronto
13	Palumbo	Maria	26		F m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father Palumbo Francesco Termini	Canada	Winnipeg
14	Latta	Francesco	6		M s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	grand father Palumbo Francesco Termini	Canada	Winnipeg
15	Latta	Agostino	4		M s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	grand father Palumbo Francesco Termini	Canada	Winnipeg
16	Latta	Salvatore	2		M s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	grand father Palumbo Francesco Termini	Canada	Winnipeg
17	Latta	Rosaria	11	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	grand father Palumbo Francesco Termini	Canada	Winnipeg
18 18	Gentile	Rosa	16		F s	Miller	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father Gentile Salvatore Termini	Ont	Napanee
19	Vecchio	Francesco	4	m	s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	wife Di Graci Maria	Ohio	Cleveland
20 20	Giuffrè	Giuseppe	25		M m	merchant	yes	yes	Canada British	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father Giuffrè Agostino Termini	Ont	Toronto
21 wife 1 mother 1	La Rosa	Agostino	60		M m	farmer	yes	yes	Canada British	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father in law Giuffrè Agostino Termini	Ont	Toronto
ADMITTED 22	Calderone	Giuseppe	14		M s	student	yes	yes	Canada British	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	uncle Giuffrè Agostino Termini	Ont	Toronto
23 23	Polito	Salvatore	16		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father Polito Giuseppe Termini	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Pusateri	Giuseppe	15		M s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father Pusateri Agostino Termini	Ills	Chicago
25 25	Gucciardi	Leonardo	25		M m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father Gucciardi Salvatore Termini	Ala	Mobile
26 wife 26	Cianciolo	Annamia	23		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father in law Gucciardi Salvatore Termini	Ala	Mobile
27	Poliano	Angelo	22		M s							Termini			
28 28	Gucciardi	Giuseppa	25		F m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father Gucciardi Salvatore Termini	Ills	Chicago
29	Lucianiti	Maria	17		F s							Termini			
30	D'Anna	Francesca	16		F s							Termini			

1911-26505 - 1-3-41

ADMITTED 9 10 11

36

1911

John A Comm
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List R

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

69

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 1th*, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or practical prostitute (to be answered "Yes" or "No"), and whether coming for that purpose or for any other immoral purpose; and whether she has been supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution, and whether she has been a prostitute before coming to the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	Yes	brother in law	2.00	No	1914	Chicago Ills	brother in law Nicasio LoBue 11-15 - Law - Ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Termini
2	Yes	self	25.00	yes	1892	San Francisco Cal	son Giuseppe Comello 387 Larned St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	gray	Brown	no	Palermo	Termini
3	Yes	father	100	no	=	=	husband Federico Giovanni 619 N 25th St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Brown	Brown	no	Palermo	Termini
4	Yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Federico Giovanni 619 N 25th St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Termini
5	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father Federico Giovanni 619 N 25th St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Termini
6	no	mother	no	no	=	=	husband Buscimano Domenico 441 Lansdale St - Winnipeg Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Termini
7	no	self	50	no	=	=	father Buscimano Domenico							5	4	fair	blk	brown	wart on nose	Palermo	Termini
8	no	mother	no	no	=	=														Palermo	Termini
NT ALIEN 9	Yes	self	100	yes	1897 1905	St Louis Mo	son Antonio Comella 208 Queen St - Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
NT ALIEN 10	no	mother	no	yes	born at	St Louis Mo	brother Antonio Comella 208 Queen St - Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Mo	St Louis
NT ALIEN 11	no	mother	no	yes	born at	St Louis Mo	brother Antonio Comella 208 Queen St - Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Mo	St Louis
NT ALIEN 12	no	mother	no	yes	born at	St Louis Mo	brother Antonio Comella 208 Queen St - Toronto Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Mo	St Louis
13	no	husband	no	no	=	=	husband Gatto Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	blonde	blue	scar on face	Palermo	Termini
14	no	self	200	yes	1912	Chicago Ills														Manitoba	Winnipeg
15	no	mother	no	=	=	=	father Gatto Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Ills	Chicago
16	no	mother	no	yes	1912	born at Chicago Ills	father Gatto Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Manitoba	Winnipeg
17	no	mother	no	=	=	=	father Gatto Salvatore													Manitoba	Winnipeg
NT ALIEN 18	No	self	26.00	no	=	=	sister Genitto Rosario Box 476 - Napanee Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo	Termini
19	no	self	no	yes	1902	Italy	sister Vecchio Carlo	Canadian citizen						5	5	dark	gray	brown		Girgenti	Licata
NT ALIEN 20	no	self	25.00	no	=	=	sister Giuffre Margherita #75 Bentley ave - Toronto Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo	Termini
NT ALIEN 21	No	husband	no	no	=	=	sister in law Giuffre Margherita #75 Bentley ave - Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
NT ALIEN 22	no	self	50.00	no	=	=	aunt Mrs Giuffre Margherita #75 Bentley ave - Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Ontario	Toronto
23	No	self	40.00	no	=	=	Brother Francesco Polito 935 Grand ave - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on face	Palermo	Termini
24	No	self	40.00	no	=	=	Brother Pusateri Vincenzo 1009 Orleans St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Termini
NT ALIEN 25	Yes	self	100.00	yes	1901 1914	Milwaukee Wis	brother in law Frank Scarpaci 101 Estava St - Mobile Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
26	no	husband	no	no	=	=	Brother Frank Scarpaci 101 Estava St - Mobile Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
27							husband Sgarlata Giuseppe 6015 Madison St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
28																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

John A Lynn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

70

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

An. Or. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

John A. Senior

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

S

70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *sailing from* PALERMO, 19 APR 1915, *190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
41	Bono	Lucia							Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Milazzo	mother Cento Carmela	Pa	Philadelphia
42	Parisi	Gandolfo	22	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Rube Giuseppe	NY	New York
43	Tomasello	Antonino	22	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Erobia	wife Corso Giulia	Pa	New Castle
44	Tocano	Peppino	45	m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sidone			
45	Pisisi	Antonio	44	m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Menfi			
46	Costa	Anna	21	f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilmeri	mother Schimmenti Maria Misilmeri	Ill	Chicago
47	Dinto	Caterina	22	f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S Vito Lo Capo			
48	Peralta	Maria	2	f	s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S Vito Lo Capo			
49	Pidone	Teresa	26	f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montevago	sister Maria Pidone Montevago	NY	Brooklyn
50	Tata	Vincenza	21	f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	mother Catena Spicuzza	Ohio	Cleveland
41	11 Di Pollina	Domenico	35	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cefalu	nobody	NY	Utica
42	12 Maniaci	Grazia	37	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cefalu	nobody	NY	Utica
43	Di Pollina	Domenica	7	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cefalu	nobody	NY	Utica
44	14 Di Pollina	Gaetano	4	m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	nobody	NY	Utica
45	15 Di Pollina	Giuseppina	3	f	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	nobody	NY	Utica
46	16 Di Pollina	Costantino	1	m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Cefalu	nobody	NY	Utica
47	17 Fava	Domenico	65	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cefalu	nobody	MD	Baltimore
48	18 Bonomo	Rosalia	65	f	m	IN HOSPITAL none	DISCHARGED no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cefalu	nobody	MD	Baltimore
49	19 Fava	Salvatore	16	m	s	barber	yes	yes	American	Italyan South	Sicily	Cefalu	nobody	MD	Baltimore
50	20 Abbate	Vincenza	5	m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata			
51	Cacciatore	Antonino	34	m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palma Montechiaro			
52	22 Mentesana	Angelo	48	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pettineo	aunt Marciante Maria Cristina Pettineo	NY	New York
53	Pipitone	Angela	50	f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campofreddo			
54	Tarantola	Maria	25	f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campofreddo			
55	Tarantola	Vita	22	f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campofreddo			
56	Tarantola	Stefano	12	m	s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campofreddo			
57	Di Maggio	Antonino	22	m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campofreddo			
58	Marino	Francesca	21	f					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo			
59	29 Teresia	Giuseppe	22	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	aunt Vincenza Merlina Teresa	Mo	St Louis
60	30 Lonardo	Angelo	62	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Onorio Concetta Licata	Ohio	Cleveland

37 / 13

John A. Lemm
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2S

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 71

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital under contract to be supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or in any way assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
3	1	m	self	50	no		1892 Philadelphia	wife Carmela Guerra 924 Mercer St- Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	no	Marina Messina
		self	20	no				uncle Pasto Giovanni 20 Christopher St New York					good		5	5	fair brown	brown	no	Palermo Palermo
		self	60	no				brother Carmelo Salvatore 20 W Washington Market St Ph							5	7	fair brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo Trabia
									no	no	no	no								
									no	no	no	no	good	no						
	yes	self	25	no	=	=	husband Pajaccio Giacomo 922 Kater St Phila Pa		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	no	Palermo Villabate
									no	no	no	no	good	no						
									no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	9	Wife	self	32	no	=	=	Wife Giacalone Filippo Baptist Church- Kansas City Kans Husband Giacomo Stabile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair grey	brown	Scar	no	Palermo Palermo
	yes	self	21	no				Brother Giacomo Stabile	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair brown	brown	no	Girgenti Licata
ALIEN	11	no	self	800 legs		1907 1914	Utica N.Y.	Brother Rosario Di Pollina Catharina St- 897	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark brown	brown	scar on chin	Messina Lusa
NT ALIEN	12	yes	husband	=	yes	1907 1914	Utica N.Y.	Brother in law Rosario Di Pollina Catharina St 897 -	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina S. Stefano Bamach
NT ALIEN	13	no	father	=	yes	1907 1914	Utica N.Y.	uncle Rosario Di Pollina Catharina St 897 -	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina S. Stefano Bamach
T ALIEN	14	no	father	=	yes	born at	Utica N.Y.	uncle Rosario Di Pollina Catharina St 897 -	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N.Y. Utica
T ALIEN	15	no	father	=	yes	born at	Utica N.Y.	uncle Rosario Di Pollina Catharina St 897	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N.Y. Utica
A. ALIEN	16	no	father	=	yes	born at	Utica N.Y.	uncle Rosario Di Pollina Catharina St 897 -	Utica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N.Y. Utica
	17		self	$100	yes	1897 1914	New Orleans	son in law Cuccina Vincenzo S. Exter St # 201 -	Baltimore MD.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair grey	brown	Scar	on chin	Palermo Cefalu
	18	no	husband	$60	yes	1893 1915	Baltimore MD New Orleans	son in law Cuccina Vincenzo S Exter St # 201 -	Baltimore MD.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair grey	brown	no		Palermo Cefalu
	19	no	father	=	yes	born at	Baltimore MD	Brother in law Cuccina Vincenzo S Exter St # 201 -	Baltimore MD.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	M Dio Baltimore
	20									no	no	no	no	good	no							
	21									no	no	no	no	good	no							
T ALIEN	22	=	self	$60	yes	1904 1915	New York	Wife Vita Lo Presti 321 E 10th St-	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark grey	brown	no		Messina Pattineo
	23									no	no	no	no	good								
	24									no	no	no	no	good	no							
	25									no	no	no	no	good	no							
T	26																					
	27																					
	28									no	no	no	no	good	no							
NT ALIEN	29	Wife	self	240	yes	1902 1914	S. Louisville	Brother Giuseppe Marfisi 1889 - Carr St	St Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brown	brown	scar on cheek		Palermo Termini
NT ALIEN	30	yes	self	140	yes	1909 1914	Cleveland Ohio	son Lo Nardo Giuseppe Orange St 923	Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark grey	brown	Small	no	Girgenti Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1909,

at NEW-YORK

John A Lamar
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

T

72

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

John Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 19 APR 1915, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61 1	Sganga	Francesco Paolo	56		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South		Termini	brother in law Brancato Giuseppe Cimmina	N Y	New York NON IM
62 2	Cangialosi	Rosa	17		f s		no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	mother Scardina Anna Bagheria	Pa	New Castle
63 3	Gentile	Saveria	80		f wd	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	nobody	N J	Buffalo
64 4	Bissi	Salvatore	46		m m	proprietor	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Detroit and Termini	father in law Francesco Scarpaci Termini	Mich	Detroit NON IM
65 5	(Scarpaci)	Maria	36		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father Francesco Scarpaci Termini	Mich	Detroit NON I
66	[illegible]	[illegible]							Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montevago	wife Filippello Maria Antonia	N Y	Brooklyn
67 7	Purpura	Salvatore	57		m m	merchant	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	wife Polimiano Maria Termini	Ohio	Columbus
68 8	Purpura	Salvatore	16		m s	merchant	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	mother Polimiano Maria Termini	Ohio	Columbus
69 9	Purpura	Francisco	14		m s	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	mother Polimiano Maria Termini	Ohio	Columbus
70	Vario	Giovanni	17		m s	[illegible]			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Terrasa Graziatico	Mich	Detroit
71	Scalabrino	Giovanni	22		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cinisi	wife Alberti Antonia	Mich	Detroit
72	Amico	Giovanni	59		m m	merchant	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	wife Maria Giannino S. Vito Lo Capo	Mich	Detroit NON IM
73 13	Franco	Isidoro	40		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	wife Grammanto Gioacchina Misilmeri	N J	New York
74 14	Cirrincione	Giuseppe	63		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Graziani Teresa Borgo Scini 55 - Palermo	N J	New York
75 15	Sapienza	Filippo	31		m m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Castelvetrano	wife Montelcante Maria Castelvetrano	Ills	Streator
76 16	Morreri	Domenico	52		m m	mariner	no	no	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	Terrasini	wife Maniaci Santa Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
77 17	Ferrara	Vincenzo	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasini	father Giuseppe Ferrara Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
78 18	Spallita	Pietro	21		m s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	mother Lascari Giovanna Misilmeri	N J	Lodi
79 19	Napoli	Margherita	24		f m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	father Napoli Vito Monte S. Giuliano	Ohio	Cheyenne
80 20	Adragna	Caterina	4		f s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	grand father Napoli Vito Monte S. Giuliano	Wyo	Cheyenne
81	Saccamo	Carmelo	21		m				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofelice	mother Villafranca Rosa Roccella Campofelice R.	Ills	Chicago
82 22	Sciabba	Gioacchino	20		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Catalano Antonino Via Villafiorita Palermo	N J	New York
83 23	Catalano	G. Battista	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofelice	father Glorioso Giuseppe Campofelice R.	Wash	Wenatchee
84 24	Glorioso	Gabriele	16		m s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofelice	cousin Alessi Angela Campofelice R.	N Y	Rochester
85 25	Simplicio	Marian	14		f s	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofelice	mother Roccella Agosta Carlo	Mich	Detroit
86 26	Agosta	Vincenza	21		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monte San Giuliano	father Adamo Gaspare Vita	N Y	Brooklyn
87 27	Adamo	Caterina	52		f wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vita	uncle Adamo Gaspare Vita	N Y	Brooklyn
88	Lazzara	Salvatore	16		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vita	father Scaduto Giuseppe Piacca	N Y	New York
89 28	Scaduto	Giuseppe	16		m s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Piacca	sister Abene Caterina Menfi	N Y	Brooklyn
90 29	Abene	Vincenzo	56		m m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Menfi			
30															

38

2 M 4/19

John A. Lamm
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1915

1	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	=	self	25 yes	1910 1915	New York	wife Mannistero Giuseppa 340 E 12 St - New York	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo	Cimmina
	2	Not	self	30 yes	=	=	father Cangialosi Girolamo 1401 Bro Ta St New Castle Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	—	Palermo	Bagheria
	3	Not	self	50	no	=	= son Mariano Purpura 100 Dante pl - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	grey	blue	mole on chin	Palermo	Termini
ANT ALIEN	4	Not	self	$400	yes	1896 1914	Detroit Mich brother Carmelo Bicchi 356 High St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Termini
ANT ALIEN	5	Not	husband	to	yes	1886 1914	= brother in law Carmelo Bicchi 356 High St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
	6	=	self	25	no	1885 1914	Brooklyn N.Y. brother Arcara Salvatore 148 Navy St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Prizzi	Palermo
	7	no	self	100	yes	1892 1914	Columbus Ohio brother Giuseppe Purpura 412 McCoy St - Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Termini
	8	no	father	to	no	=	= son Vincenzo Purpura 412 McCoy St - Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
	9	no	father	to	no	=	= brother Giuseppe Purpura 412 McCoy St - Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Termini
		yes	self	50	no		son Vincenzo Vito [illegible] Detroit Mich							5	7	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Custonaci
			self	50	yes	1908	Detroit Mich uncle Vincenzo Bardella Salvatore 15 Cass St - Detroit Mich							5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Custonaci
ANT ALIEN	12	Yes	self	50	yes	1912 1915	Detroit Mich brother in law cousin Paolo Ruggiello Mount Carmel St 428 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	black	brown	no	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
	13	=	self	50	yes	1907 1909	New York brother in law Giovanni Principato 348 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	scar on nose	Palermo	Misilmeri
	14	=	self	48	yes	1902 1912	New York son Paolo Bicchieri 500 East 24 th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria
	15	Not	self	25	no	=	= brother Lorenzo Alessio Box 58 Stockton Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
	16	Yes	self	25	yes	1912 1915	Detroit Mich son Vincenzo Salvatore 247 E Forest St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	mole on neck	Palermo	Terrasini
	17	Yes	self	21	no	=	= uncle Vitale Giuseppe Fort St 129 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	beard	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Terrasini
		no	self	25			uncle Lazzari Salvatore 12 Oak [illegible] Lodi N.J.							5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on eye	Palermo	Misilmeri
	19	Not	Husband	to	=	=	husband Aragona Giuseppa 610 W 16 St - Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
	20	no	mother	to	no	=	= father Aragona Giuseppe 610 W 16 St Cheyenne Wyo	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
	22	Yes	self	25	yes	1912 1914	Chicago Ills uncle Pipitone Francesco 305 W 22 St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Campofelice
	23	=	self	25	no	=	= uncle Pasquale Maggio 314 E 21 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
	24	Yes	self	25	no	=	= grandfather Maggio Giuseppe Box x B 52 Weistan Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	very	brown	brown	—	Palermo	Lascari
	25	Yes	self	35	yes	=	= grandfather Mauro Giuseppe #21 Herman St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		grey	brown	brown	mole on face	Palermo	Campofelice
	26	Yes	self	100	yes	=	= brother Andrea Agosta 502 Bourne St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
	27	=	self	50	no	=	= (3) son Vincenzo Bonsignore 69 Hemlock St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Vita
	28	=	brother	to	we	=	= brother Vincenzo Bonsignore 69 Hemlock St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Vita
	29	=	self	30	[illegible]	New York	811 - Washington St - New York wife Cattano Grazia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	fair	black	brown	scar on lip	N.Y.	New York
ANT ALIEN	30	=	self	350	yes	1909 1915	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	no	Girgenti	Naro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1907,
at NEW-YORK

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U

74

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 190 5

at NEW-YORK

John A. Conner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO 19 APR 1915 , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
91	Chiarello	Caterina	28		f	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Chiarello Giuseppe Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
92	Lanfilippo	Nunzio	4		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	grand father Chiarello Giuseppe Sciacca	N.Y.	Brooklyn
93	Maggio	Antonino	30		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father Maggio Gaspare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
94	Maggio	Francesca	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	father in law Maggio Gaspare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
95	Rubè	Gandolfo	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palazzo Adriano	father Rubè Giuseppe Palazzo Adriano	N.Y.	New York
96	6 Cacciatore	Antonino	36		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Agata Stefano Montechiaro Palma Montechiaro	N.Y.	Buffalo
97	Leonardi	Nicolò	52		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	cousin La Noce Luigi Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
98	Leonardi	Luigia	22		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	uncle La Noce Luigi Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
99	Leonardi	Luigi	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Misilmeri	uncle La Noce Luigi Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
100	10 Pipitone	Angela	53		f	m	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	father Caruntolo Pietro Camporeale	Ills	Rockford
101	11 Zarantolo	Antonina	28		f	s	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	brother Zarantolo Pietro Camporeale	Ills	Rockford
102	12 Zarantolo	Vita	23		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	brother Zarantolo Pietro Camporeale	Ills	Rockford
103	13 Zarantolo	Stefano	9		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	brother Zarantolo Pietro Camporeale	Ills	Rockford
104	14 Castagna	Filippo	48		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Mannolo Romana Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
105	15 Aiuto	Caterina	30		f	m	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Vito lo Capo	father Aiuto Giuseppe S. Vito lo Capo	Mich	Detroit
106	16 Peralta	Maria	4		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Vito lo Capo	grand father Aiuto Giuseppe S. Vito lo Capo	Mich	Detroit
107	17 Rizzuto	Luigi	25		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Sciacca	brother Rizzuto Giuseppe Sciacca	N.Y.	New York
108	18 Cuzzaniti	Maria	17		f	s	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	brother Buzzaniti Gaetano vicolo Mori - Palermo	N.Y.	New York
109	19 D'Anna	Francesca	43		f	m	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	brother D'Anna Nicolo Segnini	Mich	Detroit
110	Lanfilippo	Giuseppe	22		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	mother Carmela Lanfilippo Sciacca	N.Y.	Buffalo
111	21 Randazzo	Giuseppa	21		f	m	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Randazzo Cristofano Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
112	22 Burrascano	Pietro	40		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Messina	wife Cesira Nicodemo Messina	N.Y.	New York
113	23 Rizzo	Giuseppe	29		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Messina	father Rizzo Sebastiano Messina	N.Y.	Middleton
114	24 Caldora	Vincenza	66		f	wd	None	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	Daughter Bertagnosa Emilia S. Vito Lo Capo - Monte S. Giuliano	N.Y.	New York
115	25 Daughter Bertagnosa	Concetta	26		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	sister Bertagnosa Emilia S. Vito Lo Capo - Monte S. Giuliano	N.Y.	New York
116	26 Di Cola	Onofrio	27		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cleveland O. Termini	mother Aglieri Rinella Maria Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
117	27 wife Vazzana	Antonina	24		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	mother in law Aglieri Rinella Maria Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
118	28 Balsamo	Filippo Natale	16		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Termini	father Balsamo Agostino Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
119	Rizzo	Sebastiano	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Lucia del Litta	wife Pizzo Bertanda Siciliano	N.Y.	New York
120	30 D'Anna	Pasquale	25		m	m	Barber	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Pizzo Bertanda Siciliano	N.Y.	New York

39

John A. Cain
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

75

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	=	self	$20	no	= =	husband Sanfilippo Salvatore 108 Nord ave - Brooklyn NY														
2	=	mother	no	no	= =	father Sanfilippo Salvatore 108 Nord ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
3	=	self	50	no	1912 New York	friend Giammalva Nicolo 121 Nord ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Sciacca
4	=	husband	no	=	= =	friend Giammalva Nicolo 121 Nord ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Campobello
5	=	self	20	no	= =	uncle Pasta Giovanni 20 Christopher st - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Campobello
ANT ALIEN	6	NW	self	25	yes	1909 1912 Buffalo NY	brother in law Schiano Angelo 153 Front ave - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	no	Palermo	Palazzo Geraci
			self	50	no	= =	104 Lafayette st - New York														
			father				brother Salvatore Geraci 104 Lafayette st - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Palma Montechiaro
			father				brother Salvatore Geraci 104 Lafayette st - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	grey	scar on cheek	Catania	Misterbianco
			father				brother Salvatore Geraci 104 Lafayette st - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Misterbianco
	10	yes	self	50	no	= =	husband Tarantola Domenico 1211 Rock st - Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Campobello
	11	yes	mother	no	no	= =	father Tarantola Domenico 1211 Rock st - Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Campobello
	12	yes	mother	no	no	= =	father Tarantola Domenico 1211 Rock st - Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Campobello
	13	yes	mother	no	no	= =	father Tarantola Domenico 1211 Rock st - Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Campobello
ANT ALIEN	14	=	self	50	yes	1901 1914 West Va.	nephew Pace Salogeo 266 First ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Campobello
	15	yes	self	35	no	= =	husband Rosalia Baldassare 151 Riggs st - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Ballanciatta	Valguarnera
	16	=	mother	no	no	= =	father Rosalia Baldassare 151 Riggs st - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
	17	=	self	30	no	= =	brother Rizzuto Filippo 14 E 28th st - New York NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
	18	=	self	20	no	= =	brother Buzzanto Bartolomeo 1636 Lexington Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blue	brown	no	Girgenti	Sciacca
	19	Yes	self	250	yes	1912 1914 Detroit Mich	husband and near relative deceased 508 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			2029	black	brown	mole on lip	Palermo	Palermo
			uncle				uncle Pantaleone Salogeo 120 Lafayette st - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Trabia
	20	no	self	30	no	= =		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Lercara Friddi
	21	=	self	30	no	= =	husband Panno Carmelo 615 Union st - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Ballanciatta	Valguarnera
	22	=	self	45	yes	1900 1913 New York	cousin Mizabella Gaetano 3666 Broadway - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Messina	Messina
ANT ALIEN	23	No	self	30	yes	1902 1915 Middletown NY	brother Rizzo Paolo 92 Prince st - Middletown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Messina
	24	=	self	50	no	= =	cousin Bertolozzo Francesco 1441 & 1478 E 1st st - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Trapani
	25	=	mother	no	no	= =	brother Bertolozzo Francesco 447 E 1st st - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Trapani
ANT ALIEN	26	no	self	$4500	yes	1910 1914 Cleveland Ohio	brother in law Raimondo Antonino 95 Allen st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo	Termini
ANT ALIEN	27	no	husband	no	yes	1910 1914 Cleveland Ohio	brother in law Raimondo Antonino 95 Allen st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
	28	No	self	300	no	= =	brother in law Lauricella Francesco 1212 Scoville ave - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
							brother Rizzo Soccorso New York													
			uncle				uncle Valenti Domenico 9 Henry st - New York														
ANT ALIEN	30	=	self	20	yes	1902 1914 New York		no	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1903,

at NEW-YORK

John A. Conner

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

V
15
76

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly S Wear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four (4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

20

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 19 APR 1915, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
121 1	D'Anna	Nicola	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ficuliana	wife Angelo Francesca Ficuliana	NY	New York
122 2	Privitera	Agatino	31		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	father Vincenzo Privitera Catania	NY	Johnstown
123 3	sisters Privitera	Rosa	27		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	father Vincenzo Privitera Catania	NY	Johnstown
124 4	Privitera	Giuseppa	24		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	father Vincenzo Privitera Catania	NY	Johnstown
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John A. Carver
Inspector

4

40

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 12th, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or subsequent immigration, or deportation, or refusal to land, or admission and treatment of the immigrant, as disclosed by the manifest, or otherwise, indicates that he is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ST ALIEN																				
1	=	self $20	=	1912	1914	New York uncle Salvatore Domenico 9 Asbury St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Giegenti	Sicilliana
2	no	self $20	=	=	=	brother in law Salvatore Correa 7 W. State St Johnston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Catania
3	no	brother $20	no	=	=	brother in law Salvator Correa 7 W. State St. Johnston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Catania
4	no	brother $20	no	=	=	brother in law Salvatore Correa 7 W. State St Johnston N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Catania
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (Name whether Master, First or Second (Officer).), of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI; from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one/4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

John a Eman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

78

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

John A Carnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 866 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April 15th, 1965

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Andreotti Baggiani	Rosa	45	✓	f	m	home wife	no		Italy	South	Lucca	Porcari	father Andreotti Pietro di Porcari	Cal	S Francisco
2	Baggiani (dr)	Bruno	9	✓	m	s	÷	yes		do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
3	Baggiani "	Ugo	8	✓	m	s	÷	÷		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
4	Baggiani "	Dante	1	✓	m	s	÷	÷		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
5	Bonaa	Ciro	16	8/12 ✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes		do	do	Massa	Pontremoli	mother Vasoli Maria at Pontremoli	Cal	S Francisco
6	Biassini	Felicia	38	✓	f	m	farm laborer 22-12370	yes		do	do	do	Mulazzo	mother Bacili Pietri at Mulazzo	Cal	S Francisco
7	Cavellini	Amedeo	23	✓	m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	South	Massa	Pontremoli	father Cavellini Pasquale at Pontremoli	Cal	S Francisco
8	Rossi	Angelo	39	✓	m	m	laborer	yes		do	North	Milano	Cassate Inspiano	wife Milani Maria Cassate Inspiano	Ill	Chicago
9	Valeri	Getulio	27	✓	m	m	laborer	yes		do	South	Pesaro	Serrungarina	father Giuseppe di Serrungarina	Mass	Derby
10	Valeri (Paulino)	Dina	21	✓	f	m	Wife	yes		do	do	do	do	father in law do do	do	do
11	Chionio Piandini	Maria Teresa	28	✓	f	m	home wife	yes		do	North	Torino	Villanova C.	parents di Villanova C	Mass	New Bedford
12	Merlino Goffi	Maria	37	✓	f	m	home wife	yes		do	North	Torino	Villanova C	mother Peirano Domenica di Villanova Canavese	Mass	New Bedford
13	Goffi (dr)	Celestino	13	✓	m	s	÷	yes		Italy	do	do	do	grand mother do do	do	do
14	Goffi	Guiseppe	8	✓	m	s	÷	yes		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
15	Goffi	Ribellina	4	✓	f	s	÷	÷		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
16	Daniele Calzavara	Antonia	27	✓	f	m	home wife	no		do	North	Vicenza	Bassano	parents at Bassano	Ill	Chicago
17	Calzavara (dr)	Vladimiro	4	✓	m	s	÷	÷		do	do	do	do	grand parents do	do	do
18	Calzavara "	Lucia	2	✓	f	s	÷	÷		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19	Mattietto	Stella	23	✓	f	s	11-245087 5-14-40 housemaid	yes		Italy	North	Padova	Onara di Tombelle	mother Bisotto Maria di Onara di Tombelle	Ill	Chicago
20	Mattietto (dr)	Giovanna	29	✓	f	m	home wife	yes		do	do	do	do	father in law Pasquato Giovanni at Cittadella	Ill	Chicago
21	Mariotto	Guerino	16	6/12 ✓	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Sub di S Giustina	mother Biasibetta Lucia at Sub di S. Giustina in colle	Ill	Chicago
22	Manelli Fumanti	Adele	22	✓	f	m	home wife	yes		do	South	Massa	Groppoli di Tizzano	father Manelli Ettore at Gassano di Tizzano	N.Y.	New York
23	Fumanti (dr)	Antonio	4	✓	m	s	11-359508- 6/30/43			do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
24	Ghirardi (Sangalli)	Emilia	28	✓	f	m	home wife	yes		do	North	Brescia	Erbanno	brother in law Sangalli Angelo at Erbanno	Ill	Pekin
25	Sangalli (dr)	Giacomo	5	✓	m	s	11-451883- 1-22-41			Italy	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
26	Sangalli	Egidio	1	✓	m	s	÷	÷		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
27	Alghisi	Angelo	45	✓	m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Erbanno	wife Ligala Giacomina at Erbanno	Ill	Pekin
28	Nani	Ercole	42	✓	m	m	shoemaker	yes		do	do	Pavia	Mede	wife Lorenzani Giuseppina at Mede	Wash	Spokane
29	Galio	Giovanni	33	✓	m	m	laborer 11-170824 4/6/37	yes		do	do	Vicenza	Breganze	father	Ill	Kensington
30	Galio (Wife)	Lucia	24	✓	f	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	father in law do do	Ill	do

Surname amended. Source Office
Circular letter [illegible] Reg. 55875/7187

30

41

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK ; May 1st, 1915

79

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, or by other person, or by relative, or friend, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$	Yes			husband Baggiani Carlo 1500 Grand ave S. Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chestnut		none	Lucca	Barga
2	Yes	father	$	Yes			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Tuscany	Bell. adlucca
3	Yes	do	$	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				chestnut		none	do	do
4	Yes	do	$	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				fair chestnut		none	Lucca	Barga
5	Yes	self	$	no			brother Emma Michelli 1434 Grant Ave. - S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		chestnut		none	Massa	Montignoso
6	Yes	self	$	no			husband Giovanni Picchi 341 Lombard Ave. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		chestnut		none	do	Montignoso
7	Yes	self	$	no			brother Camillo Cavallini 1462 Union Ave. S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		chestnut		none	do	Montignoso
8	Yes	self	$	no			friend Ambrogio Milani 241 Parker Ave - S Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		chestnut		none	Milano	Casorate Sempione
9	Yes	self	$	yes	1907	Barga	friend Camillo Umberto Co. G 1st Inf. Darby Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		chestnut		none	Pesaro	Fano
10	No	husband	$	yes	1906		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		chestnut		none	do	do
11	Yes	self	$	no			husband Brandini Giovanni S Front St New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		chestnut		none	Torino	Carignano
12	Yes	self	$	no			husband Goffi Giacomo S Front St West Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		chestnut		none	Torino	Moretta
13	Yes	mother	$	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				chestnut		none	do	do
14	Yes	do	$	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				chestnut		none	do	Villanova e
15	Yes	do	$	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				chestnut		none	do	do
16	Yes	self	$	no			husband Casanova Francesco 2558 West W Superior St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		chestnut		none	Padova	Galliera Veneta
17	Yes	mother	$	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
18	Yes	do	$	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	do	do
19	Yes	self	$	no			Father-in-law Luciani angelo 1114 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		chestnut black		none	Padova	Onara di Tombolo
20	Yes	self	$	no			husband Pasinato Giuseppe 1114 Austin Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		chestnut		none	do	do
21	Yes	self	$	no			brother Marzetto Ettore Box 236 Vanderbilt Rhode Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		fair blue		none	do	Forte di Quintodecimo Alle
22	Yes	self	$	no			husband Pietro Tomasini 241 E. 62 St. - New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11		chestnut		none	Massa	Tresana
23	Yes	mother	$	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				chestnut		none	do	do
24	Yes	self	$	no			husband Sangalli Stefano (East Bluff) Peckin Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		chestnut gray		none	Brescia	Gianico Borno
25	Yes	mother	$	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				chestnut		none	do	do
26	Yes	do	$	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				chestnut		none	do	do
27	Yes	self	$	no			cousin Biasini Valentino (East Bluff) Peckin Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		gray grey		none	do	Erbanno
28	Yes	self	$	yes	1911	West Spokane	friend Alba Giuseppe 611 Dasmit - Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		black		none	Pavia	Mede
29	Yes	self	$	yes	1913 1902 1914	Blewington	his own estate at Blewington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		chestnut		none	Vicenza	Montecchio Precalcino
30	Yes	husband	$	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-		chestnut		none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s/s DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 1965,
at
John A. Elmer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

80

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

John A Conn

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April 15th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Addar (Vascolani)	Angela	40		F	m. wife	yes		Italy	North	Vicenza	Montecchio M.	parents at Montecchio Maggiore	Mich.	Hermansville
2	Vascolani	Maria	4		F	child	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
3	Vascolani	Armida	13		F	"	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
4	Vascolani	Belinda	11		F	"	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
5	Vascolani	America	3		F	"	yes		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
6	Pinna (Magnani)	Vittoria	34		F	m. housewife	yes		do	South	Massa	Pontremoli	mother in law Filippini Maria at Pontremoli	N.Y.	New York
7	Magnani	Carlo	11		M	s	—	—	Italy	do	do	do	grandmother do do	do	do
8	Magnani	Maria	8		F	s	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9	Magnani	Albino	4		M	s	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10	Magnani	Anna	2		F	s	—	—	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11	Bellariani	Luigi	19		M	s	farm laborer	yes	do	do	do	Pontremoli	father Mariani Giuseppe at Pontremoli	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Zanotto	Agostino	30		M	m.	laborer	yes	do	North	Vicenza	Montecchio P.	wife at Montecchio Precalcino	Ill	Rockford
13	Bassati (Mascarello)	Giovanna	29		F	m.	housewife	yes	Italy	do	do	bagallo	father Bassati Antonio at Masani	Mich	Stambaugh
		Marco	2		M	s	—	—	do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
14	Mascarello	Augusto	40		M	m.	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Chiampo	wife Teresa Bassetto at Chiampo	Minn	Winsted
15	Tonini	Maria	22		F	s	farm laborer	yes	do	South	Massa	Pontremoli	step mother Guidetti Michele at Pontremoli	Ohio	Bellaire
16	Micheli	Delio	16		M	s	farm laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17	Micheli	Dante	32		M	s	fireman	yes	do	North	Forli	Cattolica	father Antonioli Riccardo at Cattolica	Cal	Martinez
18	Antonioli	Catterina Lucia	58		F	m.	farm laborer	yes	Italy	do	Alessandria	Rocca d'arazzo	father Gatti Giovanni at Rocca d'arazzo	Ohio	Bellaire
19	Gatti (Bella)	Giovanni	16		M	s		yes	do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
20	Bella	Ottavio	6		M	s			do	Chiavari	do	do	do do do	do	do
21	Bella	Michele	5		M	s			do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
22	Bella	Secondo	4		M	s			do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
23	Bella (Castoro)	Pazienza	26		F	m.	housewife	yes	do	North	Milano	Cascate Sempione	father Limido Luigi at Cascate Sempione	N.J.	Elizabeth
24	Limido	Bonilda	2		F	s	—	—	Italy	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
25	Castano	Battista	34		M	m.	laborer	yes	do	do	Milano	Cascate Sempione	wife Castano Caroline at Cascate Sempione	N.J.	Elizabeth
26	Bagni	Bianca	22		F	s	laborer	yes	do	do	Vicenza	Arzignano	father P.S. Collalto at Arzignano	Mass	West Rock Bridge
27	Collalto	Pietro	16		M	s	laborer	yes	do	South	Lucca	Barga	mother Maria Tonini at Barga	N.Y.	New York
28	Tonini	Augusto	25		M	m.	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	wife Lucchesi Ida at Fornaci di Barga	N.Y.	New York
29	Lucchesi	Guiditta Elisa	21		F	s	tailoress	yes	do	do	Pesaro	Serrungarina	father Francesco Zenghetti at Serrungarina	Conn	Bridgeport
30	Zenghetti														

42 30 30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

81

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1915

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prison or reformatory, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
	1		self		no			husband Vescalani Barbola Box 27 Hermansville Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	Dark	black		none	Vicenza	Montecchio
	2		mother					father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				½	chestnut		none	do	Castelgomberto
	3		do					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				½	chestnut		none	do	do
	4		do					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				½	chestnut		none	do	Montecchio
	5		do					do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				½	chestnut		none	Cagliari	Cagliari
	6	yes	husband	do	no			husband Magnani Luigi 212 West 24th Ave. Wallingford	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	—	½	black chestnut		none	Mass.	Pontremoli
	7	yes	father	—	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				½	chestnut		none	do	do
	8	yes	do	0	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				½	chestnut		none	do	do
	9	yes	do	—	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				½	chestnut		none	do	do
	10	yes	do	—	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				½	chestnut		none	Mass.	Pontremoli
	11	yes	self	50	yes	1909 1910	Philadelphia	brother Francesco Mariani at Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	½	chestnut		none	Vicenza	S. Zeno Sassari
	12	yes	self	25	yes	1911 1912	Rockford	friend Giotto Domenico at Rockford Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	½	hair gray		none	do	Cogollo
	13	yes	husband	60	yes	1907		husband Mascavallo Antonio at Hamtramck Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no		—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
	14	yes	father	—	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no				½	chestnut		none	do	Chiampo
	15	yes	self	45	yes	1906 1909	Winsted	friend Vitali Giuseppe at Winsted Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	½	chestnut		none	Mass.	Pontremoli
	16	yes	self	do	yes			father Lorenzo Michele at Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	2	½	chestnut		none	do	do
	17	yes	self	do	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	8	½	chestnut		none	Forlì	Rimini
	18	yes	self	22	yes	1906 1909	Plaquemine	cousin Carlotta Eugenio 365 Martinez Cal. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	½	chestnut		none	Alessandria	Rocca d'Arazzo
	19	yes	husband	30	yes	1905 1912	Bellaire	husband 25 Main Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	½	chestnut		none	Ohio	Bellaire
	20	yes	father	—	yes	1905 1912	do	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
	21	yes	do	—	yes	1909 1912	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
	22	yes	do	—	yes	1910 1912	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		—		½	chestnut		none	Milano	Cassarate Lenza
	23	yes	do	—	yes	1911 1912	do	husband Martino Costanzo 241 Park ave - Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	1	½	chestnut		none	do	do
	24	no	boy	40	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		—		½	chestnut		none	do	Milano
	25	no	father	—	yes			brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	½	black		none	do	do
	26	no	self	25	no			Raphael Lucca Box 29 West Hackbridge Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	½	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Schio
	27	no	brother	25	no			sister Tina Arnaudo 35 Christopher Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	3	½	chestnut		none	Lucca	Barga
	28	yes	self	25	yes			brother Albert Lucchesi 131 West 10th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		5	6	½	black gray		none	do	do
	29	yes	self	25	yes	1910 1914	New York	brother Langhotti Augusto Bridge Port Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no		—		bro	chestnut		none	Pisano	Versiliana
	30	no	self	30	no																	

Ref. to hospital for R.R. room. by Matdis. 12.

Ref. to Thessalonic bro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master s/s DANTE ALIGHIERI, of the (Name Whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ....., from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of May, 1907,
at .....
John Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

82

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April 15th, 1965

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
2	Bertorelli	Giovanni	23		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	father Bertorelli Giovanni at Bard	Wy	[illegible]
3	Ferrari	Giuseppe	32		m	s	cook	yes	do	do	do	do	do	mother Bondi Marianna at Bard	N.Y.	New York
4	Bensaresco	Catterina	22		f	s	Waiter	yes	do	do	Vicenza	Arsigrano		father Giuseppe Bensaresco at Arsigrano	N.J.	Rockford Lake
5	Galiotto	Isabella	2	7	f	s	—	—	—	do	do	do	do	grand-father do do	do	do
6	Zancanaro	Gio Batta	46		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	Arsigrano		sister-in-law Banci Paolina at Arsigrano	N.J.	Tenafly
7	Preto-Martini	Lucia	43		f	m	Widow	no	Italy	North	Vicenza	Arsigrano		brother Preto-Martini at Arsigrano	N.J.	Tenafly
8	Bruttomesso	Giuseppe	12		m	s	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
9	Bruttomesso	Angelo	8		m	s	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
10	Bruttomesso	Tiamaro	6		m	s	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
11	Bruttomesso	Catterina	4		f	s	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
12	Bruttomesso	Maria	2		f	s	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
13	Barbolini	Carolina	14		f	s	—	—	do	Italy	do	do	do	nobody	do	do
14	Marcolini	Teresa	33		f	m	housewife	yes	do	North	Vicenza	Padova		father Marcolini Biagio at Padova	Col	S. Rosa
15	Benetti	Albino	4		m	s	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
16	Piano	Giuseppe Marco	22		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	do	do	Cuneo	Castelmuro		home at Castelmuro	Col	St. Louis
17	Gerali	Elisa	23		f	s	housemaid	no	do	South	Massa	Magliano		father Gerali Amabile at Magliano	Ill	Chicago
18	Mascidro	Giacomo	40		m	m	farm-laborer	yes	do	North	Sondrio	Teiro		wife Bonaro Filomena at Teiro	Conn	Berlin
19	Boggi	Giovanni	17		m	s	farm-laborer	yes	Italy	South	Massa	Pontremoli		father Boggi Andrea at Pontremoli	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Moretti	Adalgisio	38		m	m	laborer	yes	do	North	Udine	Treppo Grande		wife Teresa Simonis at Treppo Grande	Iowa	Council Bluffs
21	Moretti	Gio Batta	34		m	m	mason	yes	do	North	Udine	Treppo Grande		wife Amabile Moretti at Treppo Grande	Iowa	Council Bluffs
22	Moretti	Augusto	33		m	m	brick-maker	yes	do	do	do	do		home at Treppo Grande	Iowa	Council Bluffs
23	Moretti	Umberto	24		m	s	brick-maker	yes	do	do	do	do		mother Amalia Molini at Treppo Grande	Iowa	Council Bluffs
24	A. Pozzi	Luigia	40		f	m	home-wife	yes	do	North	Vicenza	Chiampo		daughter in law Maria Bonfiegno at Chiampo	Mich	Hermansville
25	Bonfiegno	Attilio	13		m	s	—	—	Italy	do	do	do		uncle do do	do	do
26	Bonfiegno	Maria	11		f	s	—	—	do	do	do	do		do do do	do	do
27	Bonfiegno	Angela	6		f	s	—	—	do	do	do	do		do do do	do	do
28	Nichele	Primo	16		m	s	laborer	yes	do	North	Padova	Cittadella		home at Cittadella	Ill	Chicago
29	[illegible]	Antonio	37		m	m	laborer	yes	do	do	Forli	Cesena		wife Biondi Maria at Cesena	Wy	New York
30	[illegible]	Gaudenzio	20		m	s	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do		father Grilli Giuseppe at Cesena	do	do

29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1915

83

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2							11 Benning Str. West York														
							husband Trinli Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none	do	do
3							68 Monroe Str. Albany N.Y.														
							wife Ferrari Luisina	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	do	do
4							232 East 42 Str. West York														
							husband Guiseppe Gagliatto	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Arzignano
5							box 75 Fishkill on Hudson N.Y.														
							father Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	do	do
6							brother Angelo Zanconato														
							box 240 Tenafly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	chestnut		none	do	do
7							husband Francesco Bruttanesco														
							box 392 Tenafly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		½	chestnut blue		none	Vicenza	Arzignano
8							father Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	do	do
9							Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	New York	Tenafly
10							Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	do	do
11							Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	do	do
12							Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	do	do
13							Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	Verona	Verona
14							husband Benetti Luigi														
							box 15	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Torrina
15							father Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	do	do
16							cousin Piano Carlo														
							R.F.D. N° 2 box 590 - Auburn Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut blue		none	Genoa	Sestri Levante
17							brother Angelo Quadri 1915														
							at Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut		none	Massa	Magliano
18							friend Prete Virgilio														
							Berlin Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	chestnut		none	Sondrio	Bijon
19							brother Luigi Ruggi														
							252 St Serious St. Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	Massa	Pontremoli
20							cousin Moretto Eugenio														
							at Council Bluffs.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	Udine	Treppo Grande
21							brother Do Do														
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut		none	do	do
22							Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	chestnut black		none	do	do
23							cousin Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut		none	do	do
24							husband Benilacqua Federico														
							Box 202 Hermansville Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut gray		none	Vicenza	Arzignano
25							father Do Do														
								no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	do	do
26							Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	do	do
27							Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	do	Chiampo
28							father Michele Angelo														
							2456 Superior St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut		none	Padova	Galliera V.
29							friend Rodighiero Egisto														
							1427 Sloan Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	Forli	Cesena
30							husband Angeli Angelo														
							1427 Sloan Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master s/s DANTE ALIGHIERI from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of May, 1915,

at [illegible]

John A Comm
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

4

84

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nelv in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

John A Conn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI ADMITTED sailing from Genoa April 15th, 1915

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tei	Virgilio	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes		Italy	North	Sondrio	Chiesa	father Tei Pietro Chiesa	Penn	Mt Pleasant
2	Tei-Bassi	Bernardo Giuseppe	20		M	M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Pagnetti Giuseppina at Chiesa	N	New Britain
3	Tavalé	Giovanni	22		M	M	do	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Felicita Marco Chiesa	N	New Haven
4	T...	G...								do	do	do	Pa	wife T...	N	T...
5	R...	G...								do	do	do	do	wife ... Fontana	N	T...
6	T...	F...								do	do	do	do	...	N	T...
7	T...	T...	47		M	M	...	...		do	do	do	do	wife ... Bonalatto Cavale	N	T...
8	9	Segamfredo	Giovanni	44		M	merchant	yes		Italy	North	Vicenza	Caldogno	wife Angela Michelatto Caldogno	Ohio	Bellevue
9	10	Castellini	Teresa	44		M	home wife	yes		do	North	Brescia	Gagnano	sister Castellini Maria Gagnano	Mass	Northampton
	11	Ubaldi 25708/1 3 M 15	Maria	14		F		—		do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
	12	Ubaldi	Carlo	12		M		—		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
	13	Ubaldi	Rosina	9		F		—		Italy	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
	14	Ubaldi	Massimino	6		M		—		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
7	15	Schina	Pietro	24		M	laborer	yes		do	North	Torino	Foglizzo	wife Fusari Teresa at Foglizzo	Mich	Calumet
10	16	Chiantaretto	Giovanni	26		M	Day laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Biga Carolina Foglizzo	Mich	Calumet
85	17	Bosio Taletto	Lucia	34		F	Housewife	yes		do	do	Torino	Torino	sister Viale Margherita 132 Regio Margherita Torino	Wisc	Burley
	18	Taletto	Giorgio	14		M		—		do	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do
	19	Taletto	Maria	6		F		—		Italy	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
	20	Taletto	Rosina	3		F		—		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
86	21	Poggi	Attilio	30		M	gardener	yes		do	North	Mantova	Poggio Rusco	father Poggi Achille Poggio Rusco	Penn	Tarentum
87	22	Schiavetta	Clorinda	28		F	home wife	yes		do	do	Parma	Alberelo	brother Giuseppe Schiavetta at Alberelo	W.	New York
	23	Vigoli	Giuseppina	4	Hos	F		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	Both	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
	24	Vigoli	Andrea	3	Hos	M		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	11/2 11	do	do	do do do	do	do
88	25	Visoni	Giuseppe	23		M	S	laborer	yes	Italy	North	Vicenza	Magrè	father Visoni Pietro at Magrè	Col	S Bernardino
89	26	Paesante	Norma	24		F	M	laborer	yes	do	do	Rovigo	Bergnano	father Paesante Giovanni at Bergnano	Iowa	Blanchard
	27	Baron	Gino	8		M	S	—		do	do	do	do	grand father do do	do	do
	28	Baron	Angelo	6		M	S	1-136257	10/9/14	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
	29	Baron	Giuseppe	5		M	S	—		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
90	30	Vettorelli	Felice	45		M	M	laborer	yes	do	North	Rovigo	Bergnano	wife Vettorelli Lucia at Bergnano	Iowa	Blanchard

F.B. Macalus Insp. E. 23 & 24

41

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1965

85

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was paid by himself, herself, or others, or whether prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—			Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self $28	no																	
2						brother Tei Dario 19 Portland St. Worcester Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	chestnut		none	Sondrio	Bivio
3	no	self $40	yes	1905 1910	West Britain	friend Severino alberti 8 Franklin St. at West Britain	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	chestnut		none	do	Monbegno
4						friend Scaraglia Luigi 8 Washington St. at West Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	Sondrio	Bivio
5				1900 1906	West Haven															
6				1913		brother Milan Hetel at Ted Bragg														
7				1905 1913		Box 375 Jessup Pa.														
8						Box 217 Edwardsen Pa.														
9						Marshalwood Pa. (mail Jessup)														
10	S	self $50	yes	1910 1911	Baltimore	1855 23rd St. Chicago Heights Ill. brother Seganfredo Giovanni Baltimore Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut blue		none	Vicenza	Caldogno
11	no	Husband $60	no			husband Ubaldi Carlo Wash. Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none	Brescia	Gargnano Rd.
12	no	Father —	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
13	no	do —	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
14	no	do —	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
15	S	self $25	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
16	S	self $24	no			father in law Tinaro Giovanni Box 2413 Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut gray		none	Torino	Tigliole
17	S	Husband $40	no			mother in law Peter Ostanero Box St 2413 Calumet Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	black gray		none	do	do
18	S	Father —	no			husband Tabotta Giuseppe Box 382 Burley Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	chestnut		none	Cuneo	Boa
19	S	do —	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	Torino	Torino
20						do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
21	no	self $68	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
22						friend Todde Rosa 154 E Main St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut blue		little scar on chin	Mandroa	Quistello
23	yes	self $100	yes	1907 1913	West York	husband Vigoli Giovanni N Bowning St. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	chestnut		none	Parma	Alberto
24	yes	mother —	yes	1913	Pa	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	West York	West York
25	S	self $25	no	1913		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	fair chestnut		none	West York	West York
26	no	Husband $30	no			brother Visona Giovanni et 1 Bernardina Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Monte di Malo
27	no	Father —	no			husband Baron Tzinio Box 145 Blanwood (mail Hartford) Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	chestnut		none	Rovigo	Lama di Adria
28	no	do —	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
29	no	do —	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
30	no	self $106	yes	1899 1914	S. Francisco Col.	brother Pietro Vettoulli Box 145 Blanwood (mail Hartford) Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut		none	Rovigo	S. Appolinare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1905

at N Y

John A Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

5

86

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April 15th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Navaretti	Catterina	40		f	m	Housework	yes		Italy	North	Navara	Cossato	mother Navaretti Maria a Occhieppo Inf	N.Y.	New York
	Fico	Cecilia	18	6	f	s	"	yes		do	do	do	do	grandmother do do	do	do
	Fico	Bartolomeo	16		m	s	Cook	yes		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
	Terraglio	Maria	47		f	m	Housework	yes		do	do	do	Lessona	Terraglio Vincenzo fam Lessona	N.Y.	New York
5	Mantelli	Natale	24		m	s	Laborer	yes		do	do	Forlì	Cesena	parents at Calabrina	Indiana	Terre Haute
6	Carodi	Alfredo	42		m	m	Laborer	yes		do	do	U.S.	Lyde	wife Ricci Palma at Calabrina Cesena	do	Terre Haute
7	Calzani	Luigi	29		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	South	Arezzo	Wingdale	friend Giuseppe Bertini at Fosciano	N.Y.	Wingdale
8	[illegible]															
9	Presentini	Leonello	41		m	m	Laborer	yes		do	do	U.S.	Hartford	brother in law Vito Aurelio at Fosciano	Conn.	Hartford
10	Guerra	Andrea	42		m	m	Laborer	yes		do	do	Pisa	Asciano	wife Bassanti Rosa at Asciano	Minn.	St. Paul
11	Falcetta	Francesco	39		m	m	Ambulance	yes		do	North	Milano	Cassola Vic.	wife Lamperti Ermelinda Cassola Vicentina	N.J.	Elizabeth
12	[illegible]															
13	Lorenzini	Francesco	28		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy	North	Vicenza	Cassola	wife Battistella Teresa Cassola	Col.	Trinidad
14	Bugni 76565-41/1/30	Margherita	30		f	m	housewife	yes		do	do	Torino	Locana	mother Vigetti Giuseppina Locana Canavese	Ill.	Gillespie
15	Lucco Garella	Serafina	31		f	m	housewife	yes		do	do	U.S.	Pogliano	parents at Pogliano	Pa.	Latrobe
16	Garella	Maria del	5		f	s	—	—		Italy	U.S. born	Pa.	do	grand parents do	do	do
17	Garella	Domenica "	3		f	s	—	—		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
18	Garella	Trina "	1	10	f	s	—	—		do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
19	Sandorné Rozsa	Anna	36		f	w	housewife	yes		Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Pa.	father Lumpasy Ferenc at Capa	N.Y.	New York
20	Sandorné	Giovanni Ivan	11		m	s	—	—		do	do	do	do	grandfather do do	do	do
21	Moglia	Santo	22		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	North	Parma	Bedonia	father Moglia Luigi Bedonia	Cal.	S. Francisco
22	Volpi	Giovanni	24		m	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Volpi Maria Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
23	Orzi	Antonio	16		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	father Orzi Giuseppe Bedonia	do	do
24	Tirenza	Maria	18		f	w	Housework	yes		do	do	do	Albareto	mother Battaini Santa Albareto	Cal.	S. Jose
25	[illegible]															
26	[illegible]															
27	[illegible]															
28	[illegible]															
29	[illegible]															
	Garrone	Pietro	25		m	s	Waiter	yes		do	do	Genoa	Genoa	father Garrone Giosafat at Genoa	N.Y.	New York

William Block
Inspector

15 3d 23

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 1th*, 1915

87

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own money, or was paid by relative, friend, or other party, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	68	no	son Tisca arturo 510 9 ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	black	chestnut	none	Navara	Cassala
2	yes	mother	—	no	brother do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	chestnut		none	do	do
3	yes	mother	—	no	Uncle Cert Igor Klugs dead	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	golden	chestnut	none	do	do
4	yes	self	17	yes	+ Dau Bono Beniamino Cunio son Bono Beniamino 2448 West 35th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	½	black		none	Novara	Lessona
5	yes	self	20	no	friend Bisacchi Agostino Longenspark Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½	chestnut		none	Forli	Cesena
6	yes	self	16	yes	1910 1914 Logansport do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut		none	do	do
7	no	self	67	yes	1911 1914 Wing Dale friend Guiseppe Bertinato Box 206 Wing Dale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut	blue	none	Alessio	Bordano
8	no	self	[illegible]		[illegible] 35 Pratt Str. Meriden							5	4	½	chestnut				Turin
9	no	self	60	yes	1903 1914 Wing Dale brother in law Viti Aurelio 35 Wardell Spring Str. Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	black	blue	none	do	do
10	yes	self	30	yes	1911 1913 Chicago Ill. nephew Bersani Guerrino Box 620 Str. Str. St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	black	chestnut	none	Pisa	Agnano
11	no	self	36	no	friend Bagatti Giovanni 241 Park ave. Belton W. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	chestnut	gray	none	Milano	Besnate
12	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1906 1914 [illegible] 246 East Str. Pittsfield Mass							5	5	½	[illegible]				[illegible]
13	yes	self	25	yes	brother in law Batt. della Giovanni Depew Ohio Trinidad Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Mussolente
14	yes	self	30	no	husband Bugni Giovanni Box 188 Gillespie Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none	Torino	Locana
15	yes	self	40	yes	1906 1914 Latrobe Pa. husband Garella Giovanni Box 65 Latrobe Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut		none	Torino	Foglizzo
16	yes	mother	—	yes	birth 1914 Pa father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	Pennsylvania	Clarion
17	yes	do	—	yes	birth 1914 Pa do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do	Dello
18	yes	do	—	yes	birth 1914 Pa do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do	Bentivoglio
19	yes	self	60	yes	1906 1914 New York sister Lindegger Rose 532 West 37th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	Vespolate	Novara
20	yes	mother	—	yes	and do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut		none	do	do
21	yes	self	50	no	brother Moglia Giovanni 747 Brann Str. S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none	Parma	Bedonia
22	yes	self	50	yes	1905 1914 New York brother Volpi Luigi 869 Second ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	chestnut		none	do	do
23	yes	self	50	yes	brother in law Bregnoni Guiseppe 311 E. 65 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut		none	do	do
24	yes	self	27	no	husband Castagnoli Giovanni 41 Market Str. San Jose Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut		none	do	Albereto
25	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	yes	1907 1914 [illegible] 313 East 61 Str. New York							5	5	½	[illegible]			do	Albereto
26	yes	mother	—	yes	birth 1914 Pa father do do					good				½	hazel	gray		New York	New York
27	yes	self	36		[illegible] 237 East 59 Str. New York							5	4	½	[illegible]			do	Albereto
28	yes	self	[illegible]	yes	1909 1914 [illegible] do do					good		5	3	½	chestnut			do	do
29																			
30	yes	self	60	yes	1910 1914 New York sister Gaerwen 165 W 4 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	chestnut	gray	none	Cemo	Garwen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1913,
at New York
Edward Corsi
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

6

88

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Or. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

John Carr

Immigration Officer.

E—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April 15th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7	Gisard	Beatrice	24	6	s		Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Conrad	father Gisard Joseph at Conrad Suisse	N.Y.	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	Cadorini	Giovanni	16	m	s	F	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	North	Vicenza	Bolzano V°	parents at Bolzano	Ohio	Bellevue
15	Andrighetto	Giuseppe	33	m	s	F	laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Udine	Breganze	father Andrighetto Antonio Breganze	Ill	Kewanee
16	Lupsato	Gio Batta	40	m	s		laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Vicenza	Lusiana	wife Bonfanti Maria at Lusiana	Indian.	Clinton
17	Abriani	Gio Batta	24	m	m		laborer	Yes	Yes	do	do	Vicenza	Lusiana	wife Maria Brunello	do	do
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Michiardi	Giuseppe	38	m	m		miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	North	Torino	Cavaglia	wife Guido Margherita Cavaglia	Ill	Pekin
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29	Cecconi	Giuseppe	33	m	m		laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Bari	S. Cataldo	father Antonio Cecconi at S. Cataldo	Mass.	Lawrence
30	Della Pozza	Maria Pasqua	20	f	s		Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	North	Vicenza	Altavilla	parents at Altavilla	Iowa	Centerville

Rocziewicz Inspector

46

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11a

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 4th, 1915

89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self			1909 1913		[illegible] New York					good		5	6		dk brown			
2		do					do do do					good		5	3		dk brown			
3		self					do do do					good		5	4		dk brown			
4		do					do do do					good		5	3		dk brown			
5		do					do do do					good		5	3		dk brown			
6		do					do do do					good		5	3		dk brown			
7		do					do do do					good		5	3		dk brown			
8	yes	do	40 00 25 yrs				uncle Vittorio Bizzard 155 W 33rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		chestnut gray	none	Switzerland	Locarno
9	yes	self			1906 1913		do do do					good		5	5		dk brown		Italy	Abruzzi
10	yes	do			1913		219-6 Mercer ave - New York					good		5	3		dk brown		New York	New York
11	yes	do			1913		do do do					good		5	4		dk brown		do	do
12	yes	do			1913		do do do					good		5	3		dk brown		do	do
13	yes	do			1913		do do do					good		5	4		dk brown		do	do
14	yes	father	25 00 cash				brother Cadorini Gaetano 11 Naples Str - Bellevue Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1		chestnut	none	Brazil	S. Paolo
15	yes	self	25 00 cash		1909 1914	Kensington	friend Parigi Valentino 11554 Forest Ave Kensington Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		chestnut	none	Vicenza	Breganze
16	yes	self	40 00		1909 1914	Clinton	brother Lupato Francesco R.R. 1. Box 291 - Clinton Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		chestnut	none	do	Lusiana
17	yes	self	30 00		1905 1913	Clinton	cousin Panarotto Giovanni 9 th Ward - Clinton Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut	none	do	do
18	yes	self	[illegible]		1913 1914	Youngstown						good		5	5		hair blk		Austria	Trieste
19	yes	husband										good		5	2		chestnut		do	do
20	yes	self										good					dk		do	do
21	yes	do										good					dk		do	do
22	yes	self	30 00 30 yrs		1902 1908	Pittsburg	brother in law Edoardo Giovanni 808 E Polk Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		chestnut gray	none	Torino	Cantoira
23	yes	self	200 00		1901 1911 1905 1914	Pittsburg	brother Leon Tessaro Europe Box 332 West Chicago ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		dk brown	none	Italy	Italy
24	yes	self										good		5	7		dk brown		do	do
25	yes	father										good					dk brown		do	do
26	yes	self										good					dk brown		Italy	Lombardia
27	yes	self										good					chestnut		Illinois	Illinois
28	yes	do					do do do					good					chestnut	none	do	do
29	yes	self	250 00 40 yrs		1901 1915	New York	brother Mazzarenio J. Westons Ste Ludlow Mass Bruno Giuseppe New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		chestnut	none	Italy	Cantalupo
30	yes	self	120 00 15 yrs				Dautzo Lazzaretto Matteo Stirling Mont Centerville Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		chestnut	none	Vicenza	Cervarillo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (Name in Full: Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1903,

at

John A Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

7

90

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John Cosmo

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April 15th, 1965

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pariani	Giovanni	16		m s	Weaver	yes		Italy	North	Milano	Samarate	mother Locchi Carolina Samarate	Mass	Lee
2	Magnaghi	Giov. Battista	42		m m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Maimi Eugenia Samarate	Mass	Lee
3	Testa	Andrea	27		m m	Weaver	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Macchi Maria Samarate	Col	Rockvill
4	Locchi	Enrico	42		m m	Weaver	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Macchi Luigia Samarate	Col	S. Rafael
5	Bertani	Giuseppe	16		m s	Weaver	yes		do	do	do	St Macario	father Bertani Carlo Terno	Wash	Clifton
6	Jelmini	Giuseppe	16		m s	Weaver	yes		do	do	do	Terno	father Jelmini Vincenzo Terno	Wash	Clifton
7	Busa	Maria	18		f m	housewife	yes		Italy	North	Vicenza	Calvene	father Busa Maria Calvene	Wisc	Marsh
8	Pirlis Marianni	Maria	45		f m	laborer	yes		do	do	Alessandria	Marcorengo	mother Pirlis Angela Patrizi	Mass	Pittsfield
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]							do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]							do	do	do	do	[illegible]	do	do
13	Marani	Massimo	45		m m	laborer	yes		Italy	North	Milano	Buggiano	brother Giovanni Marani Buggiano	Mich	Detroit
14	Ferraris (Marani)	Maria	39		f m	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	brother in law do do	do	do
15	Marani	Rosa	18		f s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
16	Marani	Antonietta	6						do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
17	Dal Santo	Giovanna	47		f m	[illegible]	yes		do	do	Vicenza	Chiuppano	daughter de Muri Clementina Chiuppano	Ill	Kensington
18	Bollini	Pietro	43		m m	miner	yes		do	do	Milano	Sesto Calende	wife Dalla Lucia Sesto Calende	Mich	Hancock
19	Marani	Santino	Med.		m s	miner	yes		Italy	North	Milano	Sesto Calende	wife Cambarini Carolina Sesto Calende	Mich	Hancock
20	Crema	Carlo Pasquale	30		m m	miner	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Bedorri Guiseppina Sesto Calende	Mich	Hancock
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Ameri	Giovanni	47		m m	farm laborer			Italy	North	Alessandria	Carezzo	wife Ameri Giovanni Carezzo	Oregon	Portland
23	Ameri V39783 7-1-17	Maria	40		f s	[illegible]	yes		do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
24	Bissio	Eugenio	35		m m	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	Voltaggio	mother Massarella Luisa Voltaggio	Oregon	Portland
25	Bissio	Adelaide	23		f s	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother in law do do	do	do
26	Taccio	Luigi	32		m m	farm laborer	yes		do	North	Genova	Mignanego	sister Taccio Rosa Mignanego	Col	S. Francisco
27	Kovacs	Zsuzsanna	52		f m	housewife	yes		Hungary	Magiar	Hungary	Alsofeher	sister Costantini Sadia Bucarest	Pa	Pittsburg
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	21														

NON IM

T. R. Barron Insp

A Gronster Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1915. .91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	mother	Yes																		
2	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1903 1913	St Louis	father Pariani Lineame Lee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	fair	chestnut	scar on left cheek	Milano	Samarate
3	Yes	self	Yes	yes			friend Pariani Lineame Lee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	÷	fair	gray	none	do	do
4	Yes	self	Yes	yes			brother in law Macchi Pietro 1 Pacific	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	÷	chestnut		none	do	do
5	Yes	self	Yes	yes	1913 1912	California	brother Locchi Luigi at St Rafael Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	÷	chestnut		none	Milano	Milano
6	Yes	father	Yes	no			cousin Bertoni Beniamino 11 Lehman ave - Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	÷	chestnut	gray	none	do	Fasano
7	Yes	self	Yes	no			uncle Siani Giovanni antonio 51 Bashaw ave - Elizabeth N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	÷	black	chestnut	none	do	do
8							husband Brafella Luigi Marble Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	÷	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Calvene
9							husband Mazzucchi Enrico Litchfield Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	÷	chestnut		none	Varese	Varese
10							father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			÷	chestnut		none	Trento	Mezzolombardo
11							do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			÷	chestnut			Udine	Udine
12							do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			÷	chestnut			do	do
13							do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			÷	chestnut			do	do
18	Yes	self	40	yes	1899 1914	Detroit	uncle Morani Luigi 405 Watson Ave. - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	÷	chestnut		none	Milano	Guggiono
14	Yes	husband	56	yes			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	÷	chestnut		none	do	do
15	Yes	father	—	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	÷	chestnut		none	do	do
16	Yes	do	—	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		÷	chestnut		none	do	do
17	Yes	self	30	yes			husband Meni Francesco 363 Vallant ave S. Rensington Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	÷	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Caltrano
18	Yes	self	46	yes	1898 1914	Ohio	father Ballini Serafino Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	÷	chestnut		none	Milano	Sesto Calende
19	Yes	self	46	yes	1904 1914	Michigan	cousin Morani Girolamo Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	÷	chestnut		none	Como	Lissanga
20	Yes	self	46	yes	1904 1913	Michigan	brother in law Ambrosoli Carlo Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	÷	chestnut	gray	none	Milano	Sesto Calende
21		self					do do do					good		5	3	÷	chestnut			do	do
22	Yes	self		no			110 Garrison ave - Jersey city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	÷	chestnut		scar on forehead	Genova	Carasco
23	Yes	father		no			husband Giovanni Portland Ore.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	÷	chestnut		none	do	do
24	Yes	self		no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	÷	fair	gray	none	Alessandria	Voltaggio
25	Yes	husband	50	yes			brother in law do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	÷	chestnut		none	do	do
26	Yes	self	30	yes	1912 1914	St Francisco	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	÷	chestnut		none	Genova	Mele Sassino
27	Yes	self	4	26	1905 1914	Pittsburg	brother in law Pennis Maurizio 719 Lawton ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	÷	gray	chestnut	none	Hungary	Alsofalder
28							husband Kovacs Giorgio 347 Monterance Ave. Pittsburg Pa.														
29							66 West 115 St. New York														
30							332 East 63 St. New York														

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, GIUSEPPE ANGELO, Master of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturla
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 1911,
at
John A. Eaton
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

8

92

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ant. A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905

at NEW-YORK

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Móravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 549 B
U.S. Department of Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April 15th, 1915

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vacchetta	Maria Delfina	31		F	s	housemaid	yes		Italy	North	Treiina	Vigone	parents at Vigone	N.Y.	
2	Barbato	Gregorio	28		M	s	mason	yes		do	do	do	Boscomaro	father by adoption Carlotta Michelle at Boscomaro P.	Mich	Battle Creek
3	Hirschoff	Rosalie 625 783	14	2	F	s	14-21601	yes	4/20/15	Germany	German	Switzerland	Lucig	father Leaf Emigrant Lucig	Minn	Minneapolis
4	Hirschoff	Gustave in suitcase	11		M	s	—	yes		do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
5	Hirschoff	Edwine	8		F	s	14-26264	yes	11/8/35	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
6	Hirschoff	Maria	8		F	s	23-12188	yes	11/11/42	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
7	Hirschoff	Ernest	4		M	s	10-659	no	11/13/36	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
8	Hirschoff	Otto	1		M	s	14-41577	no	10-2039	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9	Borelli	Gaetano	23		M	m	farm laborer	no		Italy	South	Campobello	Miranda	mother Maria Ferrando fu Miranda	Mass	Boston
10	D'Agostino	Gaetano	40		M	m	do	yes		do	do	do	do	wife Addolorata Rombon at Miranda	Mass	Boston
11	Palumbo	Raffaele	32		M	m	do	yes		do	do	Caserta	Vicalvi	wife Maria at Vicalvi	N.Y.	New York
12	Luongo	Leonardo MAS-7770-C	20		M	s	do	yes		do	do	Avellino	Andretta	wife Battarina at Andretta	N.Y.	New York
13	Zarich	Maria	26		F	m	IN HOSPITAL housewife	DISCHARGED no		Austria	Dalmatian	[illegible]	Trieste	father Eufemia Rossi at Trieste	N.Y.	New York
14	Zarich	Luzia	7		F	s	—	—		do	US-Born	do	do	grandfather do do	do	do
15	Zarich	Giovanni	4		M	s				do	" "	do	do	do do do	do	do
16	Zarich	Eufemia	2		F	s	IN HOSPITAL —	DISCHARGED —		do	" "	do	"	do do do	do	do
17	Carpino	Alberto	22		M	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Varese Ligure	father by adoption Parasco Francesco at Varese Ligure	Cal	S. Francisco
18	Varrone	Gennaro	17		M	s	goldsmith	yes		do	do	Salerno	Ottati	father antonio at Salerno	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Varrone	Angelo	27		M	s	farm laborer	no	2-157/06	do	do	do	S. Angelo	mother Carolina at S. Angelo	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Labella	Giovanni	20		M	s	farm laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	father Michele at S. Angelo	N.Y.	New York
21	[illegible]	[illegible]								do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] at Salerno	N.Y.	New York
22	[illegible]	[illegible]								do	do	do	do	[illegible] at Salerno	N.Y.	New York
23	[illegible]	[illegible]								do	do	do	do	[illegible] at Salerno	N.Y.	New York
24	[illegible]	[illegible]								do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] at Salerno	N.Y.	New York
25	Rosaria	Angiolina	17		F	s	laborer	yes		do	South	Mass.	Pellerano dell.	father Giovanni a Pellerano d'Arll.	Cal	S. Francisco
26	Pollone	Pasiglia	21		M	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Tresana	father Luigi di Tresana	Mass	Boston
27	Ambrosi	Eugenio	39		M	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Bianco Domenica Ambrosi at Tresana	Mass	Boston
28	Chiarello	Margherita	20		F	s	farm laborer	yes		do	North	Vienna	Calvi di Teriscina	father Ludovico Chiarello Calvi di Teriscina	Mass	Lee
29	Lupinelli	Ernesto	—		M	s	—	—		do	do	do	do	grandfather do do	do	do
30	Pesavento	Mario	16		M	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Montebello V.	father Giovanni Pesavento Montebello V.	Conn	Bridgeport
31	[illegible]	[illegible]								do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(9-10-11-12-17-18-19-20) Dyches

Ret by H Barron Dept X-13-16 Insp

8 Hoss 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—6116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1915

93

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or if not, by whom, and how paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no			Head	Head	Cert.	Undersized	Well									
2	yes	self	50	no			Miss Teresa Gregnatta 135 Bay 16th. Bath Beach New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	chestnut		none	Torino	Vigone
3	yes	self	15	no			friend Tuera Giuseppe Box 252	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chestnut		none	France	Marseilles
4	yes	mother	—	no			husband Nicholoff al. 61 Washington Ave. Minneapolis	Husband First Papers	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	chestnut	none	Galizia	Lemberg
5	yes	do	—	no			father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	chestnut		none	do	do
6	yes	do	—	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	chestnut		none	do	do
7	yes	do	—	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	chestnut		none	do	do
8	yes	do	—	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	chestnut		none	do	do
9	yes	do	—	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	chestnut		none	do	do
10	yes	self	25	no			cousin Raffaele Pirri 3 Worth Square - Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		none	Campobasso	Mirabello
11	yes	self	30	yes	1904 1908	Boston	cousin Casimo 3 Worth Square Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chestnut		none	do	do
12	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1913	El Paso (Texas)	brother Attilio Palombo 82 Barker St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	Boseta	Vicalvo
13	yes	self	50	yes	1907 1914	New York	cousin Lorenzo Leonardo 104 Mount Vernon ave - West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		scar on forehead	Avellino	Andretta
14	yes	mother	—	yes	birth 1914	do	husband Sarich address 468 W. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		none	Austria	Battaro
15	yes	do	—	yes	birth 1914	do	father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	chestnut		none	New York	New York
16	yes	do	—	yes	birth 1914	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	chestnut		none	do	do
17	yes	do	—	yes	birth 1914	do	do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	chestnut		none	do	do
18	yes	self	25	no			foster sister Teresa Gatelli 664 union St. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	chestnut		none	Genova	Genova
19	yes	self	25	no			uncle Matteo Varese at Pittsburg P. 12164 Webster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chestnut		none	Salerno	Ottati
20	yes	self	30	no			father Matteo Varese at Pittsburg Pa.	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Salerno	S. Angelo
21	yes	self	20	no			brother Luigi Labello 1007 Wyandanch ave - Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut		star forehead	do	do
22	yes	self	—	no			45 Broadway St. New York					good		5	3		chestnut			do	do
23	yes	self	—	no	1891							good		5	5		black			Torino	Pedemonte
24	yes	self	25	yes	1914		uncle Rosaria Antonio 25 Alta St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut		none	Mass.	Palermo Sulla
25	yes	self	40	no			cousin Tolomi Anselmo Boston Mass 52	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut		none	do	Tresana
26	yes	self	10	yes	1905 1913	Latrobe Pa.	friend Tolomi Anselmo Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chestnut		none	do	Tresana
27	no	father	30	no			husband Lupinetti Antonio Box 106 Lee Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	chestnut		none	Vicenza	Trissino
28	no	—	—	no			father do do	—	—	—	—	good	no	—		fair	—		none	do	do
29	no	brother	250	yes			brother Pietro Pisaventa 2509 Parkway - Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut		none	do	Montebello
30	yes	father	25				224 E. 21 St. New York														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Wear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1915,
at N.Y. John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

9

94

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

for Dr. Onetto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1905

at NEW YORK

John A Lomon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April 15th, 1905

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Biagentini	Giuseppe	29		m	s	labourer	yes		Italy	Latin	Mexico	S. Romano	father Domenico Biagentini S. Romano Tz.	Penn	Carnegie
2	Stutzmann	Hugo Hugo	24		m	s	Student	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Uebisdo	father Franz Stutzmann Uebisdo	Ohio	Toledo
	[illegible]															
4	Giaggis	Giovanni	24		m	s	farm laborer	yes		do	do	Cuneo	Peveragno	parents at Peveragno	Ind	S. Francisco
5	Chiguet	Marie	32		f	s	Dress maker	yes		Switzerland	French	Berne	Courtelary	father Joseph Chiguet Courtelary	N.J.	New York
6	Zoffali	Palma	19		f	s	Servant	yes		Italy	North	Forli	Cesenatico	father Zoffali Cesare Cesenatico	N.H.	Portsmouth Portsmouth
7	Bernabi	Luigi	46		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	Parma	Bedonia	Wife Bernabi Marianna at Bedonia	W.J.	New York
8	Bernabi	Antonio son	15		m	s	do	yes		do	do	do	do	mother do do	do	do
123	9 Paiancelli	arnaldo	29		m	s	Day laborer	yes		do	do	Brescia	Gargnano	home at Gargnano	Mass	Worth adams
124	10 Stierli	Jean	24		m	m	baker	yes		Switzerland	German	Uri	Luzern	mother Berta Bockhorn Zurich	W.J.	New York
	11 Stierli	Ernestine	29		f	m	do	yes		do	do	Switzerland		mother in law do do	do	do
	12 Stierli	Cecile	8		f	s	—	—		do	do	do	do	grand mother do do	do	do
	13 Stierli	Jean	2		m	s	—	—		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
165	ADMITTED 14 Corradi	Argia	27		f	s	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	North	Bologna	Gallisio	mother Corazzari Adelaide Gallisio	Ohio	Lafayette
159	ADMITTED 15 Scagliarini	Ernesto	56		f	w	Woman wife	yes		do	do	do	Amola di Piano	daughter Rocchi Decima at Bologna	Mass	Pittsfield
160	16 Forni	Roberto	16		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Rosa Forni Amola di Piano	Mass	Pittsfield
161	17 Dondi	Giovanni	23		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	do	Sala Bolognese	father Dondi Enrico at Sala Bolognese	Mass	Pittsfield
162	18 Cappanelli	Teresa	19		f	s	Housekeeper	yes		do	do	do	Decimo	father Giuseppe Cappanelli at Decimo	Mass	Springfield
170	19 [illegible]															
	20 [illegible]													at Mass		
	21 [illegible]															
177	ADMITTED 22 Gallasati	Letizia	25		f	s	Dress maker	yes		do	do	Piacenza	Borgonovo	father Gallasati Giuseppe at Borgonovo	Missouri	St Louis
178	23 Baggio	Giovanni	16		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Vicenza	Tezze	mother Dalmoro angela at Tezze	Ill	Chicago
179	24 Stecchi	Primo	29		m	m	laborer	yes		do	do	Forli	Cesena	Wife Brigandi Colomba Cesena con Mocrone	W.J.	West Hoboken New York
180	25 Gualdoni	Ambrogio	27		f	m	laborer	yes		Italy	North	Milano	Cuggiano	mother Berra Luigia Cuggiano	Mich	Detroit
	26 Villa	Mario	4		m	s	—	—		do	do	do	do	grandmother do do	do	do
	27 Villa	Antonia	2		f	s	—	—		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
	28 Calcaterra	Francesco	16		m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Calabria Ultra	Cosenza	mother Teresa Sermidoffi at Cuggiono	Ill	Herrin
	29 Gualdoni	Maria	19		f	m	laborer	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Berra Luigia at Cuggiono	Mich	Detroit
	30 Calamba	Pierino	3		m	—	—	—		do	do	do	do	grandmother do do	do	do

49

Welcome Booth
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

95

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, or others paid it in whole or in part, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; and whether polygamist, or coming in pursuance of any previous engagement or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no	1906 1912 Ohio	brother Piacentini 322 2nd Main St. Torrington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	chestnut	brown	none	Massa	S. Romano
2	no	self	50	no		friend B.T. Campbell 1912 Tracy St. Toledo Ohio	S no	X no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	chestnut	brown	none	Switzerland	Mobischi
3	no	self	40	no		brother Antonio Piazza 121 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut	brown	none	Vienna	Austria
4	yes	self	40	no		sister Giorgis Maria 2802 Fourth St. S. Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	½	chestnut	brown	none	Lucca	Pescaglia
5	yes	self	30	yes	1903 1912 New York	sister Jeanne Jachon 251 W 24th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	brown	none	Switzerland	Lostorf
6	no	self	20	no		brother Pietro Zoffoli 4 32nd St. Portamedia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	chestnut	brown	none	Italy	Cesenatico
7	yes	self	110	no		brother in law Tamburini Luigi 224 East 59th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	brown	none	Parma	Sedrano
8	yes	father	—	no		uncle do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
9	no	self	35	no		cousin Ubaldi Giuseppe 204 2d North Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	½	chestnut	brown	none	Bascia	Monticchio
ALIEN 10	yes	self	30	yes	1913 1914 New York	friend Ali Rubmer 5 4th St. 317 East New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	fair blue	blue	none	Switzerland	Lurigo
11	yes	husband	—	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
12	yes	father	—			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
13	yes	do	—			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
14	no	brother	60	no		betrothed Tantini Luigi 112 Belmont (Christ)	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½	chestnut	brown	none	Bologna	Galliera
15	no	self	50	no		Red Cocchi Antonio Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½	chestnut	brown	none	Bologna	S. Giacomo
16	no	brother	30	no		brother Piani Alessandro Model Windsor Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½	chestnut	brown	none	do	cinolo di Piano
17	no	self	40	yes		brother Dandi Luigi P. Hinfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
18	no	self	25	no		brother Amedeo Lapponcelli 35 Rail Road St. West Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½	chestnut	brown	none	do	Decima
19																			Rome	Terranuova
20						533 n 5 th St. Memphis Tenn. father do do															
21																				
22	yes	betrothed	20	no		betrothed Peratti Antonio 53. 36 Winthrop ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	brown	none	Piacenza	Estano
23	S yes	self	25	no		father Baggio Pietro 1200 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	fair gray	blue	none	Vicenza	Tezze
24	yes	self	25	yes	1913 1914 Lexington	friend Rossi Guido 427 New York	no	no	no	no	Bldg Dept	no	5	6	½	chestnut	brown	none	Forlì	Cesena
25	S yes	self	26	no		husband Villa Luigi 696 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	½	chestnut	brown	none	Milano	Buggiano
26	yes	mother	—	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
27	yes	do	—	no		do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut	brown	none	do	do
28	yes	self	25	yes	Canada 1906 Wisc.	father Michele Edmonton Herrin Ill. to Trimont Yrs 14	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut	brown	none	Wisconsin	Wisc
29	S yes	self	70	no		husband Colombo Giuseppe 696 Riopelle St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	chestnut	brown	none	Milano	Buggiano
30	yes	—	—	no		father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut	brown	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190—,

at Port John a Coney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

10

96

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 6 day of May, 190

at NEW-YORK

John a Eaton

Immigration Officer.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 2nd D
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April 15th, 1905

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Venegoni	Giacomo	46		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	North	Milano	Cuggiono	Wife Adele Bassi Cuggiono Milano	Mich	Detroit
2	Garavaglia	Teresina	ch (2)		f	m	spinner	yes		do	do	do	do	mother Teresina Rossi at Inveruno	Minn	St Louis
3	Bianchi	Paolo	2		m	s	—	yes		do	do	do	do	grandmother do do	do	do
4	Belli	Leonardo	16		m	s	day laborer	yes		Italy Austria	North	Parma	Sedrano	aunt Belli Catterina Masenti di Sedrano	Wy	New York
5	Ursino	Luigi	40		m	m	laborer	yes		do	South	Campobasso	Cantalupo	Wife Angela Ursino Cantalupo	Minn	St Paul
6	Silva	Domenico	11		m	s	pupil	yes		do	North	Torino	Baldissero C	uncle Peter Silva Baldissero Canavese	Wy	New York
7	Pasquet	Enrico	21		m	s	farm laborer	yes		Italy	North	Torino	Luserna S. Gio	mother Viola Virginia Luserna S. Giovanni	Cal	S Francisco
8	Gardella	Angela	27		f	m	farm laborer	yes		do	South	Genova	Carrigli	mother Casarsa Teresa Carrigli	Cal	Oakland
9	Torre	Carlo	26		m	m	mason	yes		do	North	Torino	Bussoleno	father Torre Cesare at Bussoleno	Wy	New York
10	Balocca Torre	Teresina wife	22		f	m	housewife	yes		do	do	do	do	father in law do do	do	do
11	Negretti	Antonio Luigi	22		m	s	mason	yes		do	do	do	Valle Lomellina	uncle Negretti Pietro at Valle	Cal	Stockton
12	Gentile	Giacomo	18	9	m	s	laborer	yes		do	do	Novara	Massarano	father Gentile Luigi at Massarano	Wy	New York
13	Boi	Bartolomeo	45		m	m	driver	yes		Italy	North	Novara	Cossato	mother Bonomo Maddalena Vaccarotto Tomaso	Wy	New York
14	Guidotti	Cesare	6		m	s	laborer	yes		do	South	Lucca	Lucca	grand father Guidotti Pasquale Lucca	Wy	New York
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22-118006-4-23-42-505-mc/w.

14 D Healy Insp

50

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1905

97

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or was paid for by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person or corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of prior visit.	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$40	yes	1898	Italy	wife Guseldi Carlo 340 Watson St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut	none	Milano	Cuggiono
2		self	30	yes	1902	Italy	husband Bianchi Giovanni 5713 Manchester ave St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	none	do	Inveruno
3		mother	—				father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		½	chestnut	none	do	do
4		self	30	yes	1905	West Ford	mother Bella Maria 346 East 46 St. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut	none	West York	West York
5		self	40	yes	1905	St Paul	brother Urbino Filippone 155 Black St. St. Paul	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	none	Campobasso	Cantalupi
6		mother	0		1914		mother Ubi Christopher St. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	½	chestnut	none	Torino	Sabbiano
7		self	100	no			uncle Pasquali Augusto 1815 ocean ave. San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	fair chestnut	none	Torino	Lusernetta
8		self	150	no			uncle Lazzarini Francesco 4883 Calcot ave Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	fair gray	none	Genova	Castiglione
9		self	400	yes	1902	Hartford	uncle Rolandi Sebastiano 456 W 35 St. West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	½	fair gray	none	Francia	St Etienne
10		husband	—	yes	1914	do	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	fair blue	none	Savoia	Bessanese
11		self	30	no			brother Wispeke Louis Stockholm Col	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	½	chestnut	none	Torino	Vale C
12		self	33	yes			brother in law Radice Guiseppe 246 W 38 St. Port Jervis West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	½	chestnut	none	Novara	Massaran
13		self	50				friend Satta Emilio 539 28 St West York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	½	chestnut	none	do	Cascate
14		self	25	no			parents a Bengal ~~Ave 63 Ave Newark~~ Umberto Guidotti Newark N.J. 555 Ferry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	chestnut	none	Lucca	Lucca
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master s/s DANTE ALIGHIERI, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... from Genoa ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Starlino

MASTER ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 190..,

at Boston

Johnson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11

98

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ORETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve (12) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Oreto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

John A Conn

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

34

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April 15th, 1915

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 34		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cascio Luccalo	Albina	45		f	m	Housewife	no		Italy	North	Italy	Piazzi d'Adria	mother in law Luccalo Maria Rosa di Milano	Penn.	Wilson
2	Moretto	Giovanni	41		m	m	Laborer	yes		do	do	Torino	Grignasco Pr	mother in law Cragolo Domenica Grignasco c	Ont	Fort William
3	Cragolo wife	Lucia	33		f	m	Housework	yes		do	do	do	do	mother do do	Ont	do
4	Tei	Fiorentino	45		m	m	Farmer	yes		do	do	Milano	Vergiate	wife Canali Emilia Vergiate	Ont	Guelph
5	Cremma	Massimo	24		m	s	Farmer	yes		do	do	do	do	sister Cremma Regina Vergiate	Ont	Guelph
6	Zobin	Luigi	48		m	m	Farmer	yes		Switzerland	Tessin	Switzerland	Canfaroue	brother Giuseppe Zobin Flawelen	Quebec	St Johns
7	Zobin do	Maria	13		f	s	Farmer	—		do	do	do	do	uncle do do	do	do
8	Zobin "	Gilberto	8		m	s	Farmer	—		do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

L. Schiavarelli
Lenoy

8
8 1

51

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—8316

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

99

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May - 1th, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, steamship company, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	75 yes				husband Luccolo Giobatta. Perry Walla B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	chestnut	none	Italy	Percetto
	2	Yes	self	80 yes				brother in law Gabinetto Pietro 335 Montreal Ave - Toll William ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	black	chestnut	none	Italy	S. Giorgio C
	3	Yes	husband	— no				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	½	fair	gray	none	Italy	do
	4	Yes	self	25 yes				cousin Balconi Massimo Guelph Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	chestnut		none	Italy	Virginia
	5	Yes	self	50 yes				Wife Battaglia Beatrice Guelph Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	black		none	Italy	Moscalla
	6	Yes	self	25 yes				husband Zolesi Guilio 95 St Peter Ave St Johns C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	chestnut		none	Switzerland	Campocie
	7	Yes	mother	— no				father do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	do	do
ANT ALIEN	8	Yes	do	— no				do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			½	chestnut		none	do	do
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO~ Master s/s DANTE ALIGHIERI, of the (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer) Mail, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen (15) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 1915

at Boston Mass

Joshua Emin
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI (Note whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

201 100

Dr. O. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Senner

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

35

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

35

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1916, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 35		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																						
2										Marchi	Teresa	34		F	Wife	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Camerano	mother in law Farfarelli Camerano
3										Farfarelli	Paulo	4	5	M	Son	none	—		"	"	"	"	
4										Palmucci	Vincenzo	41		M	Married	farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Palmucci do
5										Lucidi	Edoardo	27		S	Single		no		"	"	"	Castelfidardo	mother Lucidi Maddalena Castelfidardo
6										Lucidi	Teresa	24		F	Wife	housework	yes		"	"	"	Camerano	
7										daughter Lucidi	Domenica	3		F	Single	none	—		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Camerano
8										Girolami	Nazzareno	42		M	Married	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Castelfidardo	wife Medina Farfa Castelfidardo
ADMITTED										Genovese	Antonia	51		F	Widow	housework	no		"	"	"	Ancona	
ADMITTED										Lou Guerriero	Carlo	16		M	Single	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Ancona	sister Genovese Angela Ancona father Guglielmo Salvatore Ancona
10										Carrubo	Rocco	16						2-485334	11/5/36	~~Italy~~	"	"	father D. Vincenzo Domenico Ancona
SPECIAL INQUIRY										Di Vincenzo	Domenico	22		M	Married	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no		"	"	"	Pomaro	no wife Pomaro
12										Di Vincenzo	Concordia	22		F	Wife	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Di Vincenzo Pasquale Pomaro
13										Di Franco	Federico	41		M	Married	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica Pomaro
14										Di Franco	Giacomino	3		M	Single		yes		"	"	"	"	do
ADMITTED										Perillo	Giovannino	26		M	Married	farmer	no		"	"	"	Gallo	
ADMITTED										daughter Spinello	Emilia	24		F	Single	Dressmaker	yes		"	"	"	"	none
ADMITTED											Virginia	22		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
18										Di Mari	Domenico	17		M	Single	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	mother Alessandro Pasquale Gallo
ADMITTED										Bertone	Vito	16		M	"	farmer	"		"	"	"	Gallo	mother Pierantonio Spinelli Gallo
20										Cianciosa	Maria	20		F	Married	housework	no		"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza Impagnatiello Gallo
21										Arcangelo	Cesarino	13		M	Single	farmer	no					Bisceglie	wife Di Nardo Maria Bisceglie
22										De Ellis	Angela	20		F	Married	housework	yes		"	"	"	"	
23										son Ricchiuto	Antonio	1		M	Single	none	—						father Sergio Bisceglie
24										Mastroudis	Giuseppe	26		M	Married	farmer	yes	25535538	U.K. of Gt. Britain & Ireland	Greek	Greece	Argos	wife Angela Mastroudis Argos
25										Matera	Angelina	20		F	Married	housework	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Casalbuono	father Rocco Montesarchio
ADMITTED										Eletto	Giovanni	24		M	Married	farmer	"		"	"	"	Lauria	father unknown
27										Romanelli	Raffaele	21		M	Single	farmer	"		"	"	"	Lauria	mother Rosa Lauria
28										Vignola	Giuseppe	4		M	"		"		"	"	"	Lagonegro	mother Maria Lagonegro
29										Ferrarazzo	Filippo	60		M	Married	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Lauria	father Angelo Lauria
DEPORTED										Cevarro	Barbato	16		M	Single	farmer	"		"	"	"	Valle S. Angelo	father Angelo Valle S. Angelo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—222

List 201

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1915

14—813

101

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or person otherwise crippled or deformed; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	no	self	50	no	no	no	husband Celeste Farfarelli 116 Bay [illegible] Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fig	brown	none	Italy	Cancerno
2			no	mother					father Nicola Farfarelli 116 Bay [illegible] Boston Mass		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Phila	"	self	30	no	no	no	brothers in law Giovanni Mariano 2126 St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Pittsburg	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Lucio Domenico 140 [illegible] Pittsburg Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
5	"	Phila	"	"	30	no	no	no	husband Lucio Giovanni 2126 St Phila Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lucca
6			no	mother																		
7	Ill	Chicago	"	self	20	no	no	no	nephew Girolamo Saturno 1130 St Chicago Ill		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Montefranco
8	N J	Brooklyn	"	"	22	no	no	no	brothers Guerriero Gabriele 22 Chicago St Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	Deficient in Eyesight						
9			no	mother																		
10	N	Asbury Park	no	self	25	"	"	"	uncle Nuccio Lucio 19 [illegible] Asbury Park N J		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
11	Ohio	Canton	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Domenico Colucci 1116 Ave Coulon Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Cleveland	"	"	30	"	"	"	father Vincenzo Raffaele 2126 St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Cinnero
13			"	"	35	1904	Ohio		brother Franco Emilio 2126 St Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	"	35	1904	Ohio		brother in law Domenico Ferrara 1068 Ave Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
15	N Y	New York	"	"	20	no	no	no	Uncle Nicola Lucci 49 51 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
16			no	mother					brother							5	4	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
17			"	"	"	"	"	"	brother													
18			"	self	25	"	"	"	sister Domenica Carmela 166 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
19		Wappingers Falls	"	"	25	"	"	"	step father Salvatore Lupo 76 Ave Wappingers N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Galdo
20		New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	uncle Lassaro Giuseppe 39 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	N Y	Rogoo	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Biagio Simone 1000 [illegible] Rogoo N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Biseglie
22	N Y	New York	"	"	35	no	no	no	husband Pasquale Lupo 73 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23			no	mother					father													
24	"	"	"	self	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 140 Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Domenico Colucci 142 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	N New York
26	"	"	"	"	25	no	no	no	Lou Polio 142 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy Montefranco
27	"	Brooklyn	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Filippo 2266 St Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lauria
28			"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Romualdo Filippo 135 St Brooklyn N Y					good		5	5	"	"	"	"	Lucalano
29	N Y	[illegible]	"	"	26	1904	N Y		friend Pietro Pasquale 2366 St Brooklyn N Y		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Lauria
30	"	New York	no	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Angelo Galdo 2378 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Galdo Angelo

Dr. Cert. Lack of phl. dev. for age cl

Dr. Cert. Lack of phl. dev. for age cl

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FURLESE ANGELO [illegible], (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Siculus

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 15,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

202 102

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada	Cuba	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
																6-112051 - 2/21/41							
1					Lepra (Mrs)	Giuseppina	38			M	housewife			no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Giuliano
2					Daughter	Maria Adelina	8			F					"	"	"	"
3					Son	Nicola	6			M					"	"	"	"
4					"	Cesare	4			"					"	"	"	"
5					mother-in-law	Teresa Berardinis	67			F	M housewife			no	"	"	"	"
6					Paolaga	Michele	16			M	single			yes	"	"	Giovinazzo	mother Carolina Crobeana
7					Guarascio (Pelusi)	Anna	24			F	M housewife			"	"	"	"	"
8					daughter	Pelusi Caterina	4			F	single			"	"	"	Giovanni in fiore	mother Julia Valerio
9					Son	Tomaso	2			M	"			"	"	"	"	Giovanni in fiore
10					Spina	Salvatore	22			M	M farmlab			no	"	"	"	wife Caterina Lupia do
11					Romano	Antonio	31			"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Carolina do
12					Oliverio	Saverio	45			"	"			"	"	"	Mariglianella	wife Carolina Spinelli
13					Guido	Giuseppe	50			"	"			"	"	"	Giovanni in fiore	wife Maria Saginetto
14					Sabino	Francesco	29			"	"			"	"	"	"	wife Caterina Il Nuzzo do
15					Cipilli	Anna	19			F	M housewife			"	"	"	Falconara	father Nicola Falcinaro
16					Larosa	Antonina	16			"	single			yes	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe Giovanni
17					Mirabelli	Pasquale	16			M	farmlab			"	"	"	Cipaccaniccia	brother Michelle Cipaccaniccia
18					Fabino	Giovanni	16			"	"	6-34760	3-26-36	"	"	"	"	father Fabino Egidio do
19					Pitta	Angela	21			F	M housewife			no	"	"	"	mother Rosa Pitta do
20					Scrivano (Pelusi)	Teresa	24			"	M			"	"	"	"	brother Pietro Scrivano do
21					Pizzichelli	Luigi	40			M	farmlab			yes			Cerisano	wife Pascarella Maria Cerisano
22					Pascarella	Antonio	14			"	single			"			"	brother Alfonso Pascarella Cerisano
23					D'Alessandro	Francesco	24			"	M			no			Bauci	mother Angela Giovanni Bauci
24					Conte	Gennaro	16			"	single			"			"	father Antonio Vincenzo Cirella
25					Porreca	Maria Anna	23			F	M housewife	23-9-1633 IN HOSPITAL	12/24/37 DISCHARGED	C.O. 4/18/40			Cirella	
26					Petrilla	Concetta	24			"	M						Rama	father Giovanni Pizzi
27					Carroll Daughter	Ezia	2			"	single	IN HOSPITAL					"	grandmother Luisa Tomaso
28					Laquilli	Paolo	18			M	farmlab			yes			Cerisano	father Giovanni Paolo do
29					PARROLLI	Angela	25			F	M housewife	2-490325	12/14/36					father Pasquale Bonifro
30					Forte	Domenico	24			M	farmlab						Bonifro	

Surname amended. Central Office circular letter of 6/25/36, No 558875/710
12/14/37

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax — 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

103

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th, 1915

14—313

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in polygamy or subjection of land under the care and supervision of the United States, or appeal by attempt to do so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Urinco	No	self	20	no	no	no	husband Andrea Guarda		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	reg	brown	"	no ne	Italy	Stolypinoseano
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father 566 Box		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio Urinco
3	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	father Urinco		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Stolypinoseano
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" Giovanna
6	N.J.	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	husband Stolypinoseano		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" S. Giovanni
7	W. Va	Fairmont	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Fairmont		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	mother	25	"	"	"	father W. Va		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Spadafora		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Monongah	W.	self	23	"	"	"	1120 E. Monongah W.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.J.	Long Island	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother in law Stolypinoseano		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brusciano
12	W. Va	Mount Clare	"	"	20	no	no	W. Va	23 Box Mount Clare W. Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni
13	"	Hutchinson	N.C.	"	20	"	"	"	1 Box Hutchinson W. Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Fairmont	W.	"	25	10	14	"	brother Giuseppe Fairmont W. Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.J.	Phillipsburg	"	"	20	no	no	no	167 E. Phillipsburg N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Falconara
16	Pa	Altoona	"	"	22	"	"	"	brother in law Stolypinoseano		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zipacavallo
17	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	416 Green Altoona Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	W.	Blue Island	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Michelangelo Lucino		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	122 E. 8th Blue Island Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Pa	Altoona	"	"	20	no	no	Pa	cousin Michelangelo Lucino 1147 Green Altoona Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Bradford	"	"	30	"	12	13	husband Antonio Vetta 110 E. 3rd Ave. Altoona Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Carrino
22	"	Pigola	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Pasquale Pigola 29 Green Bradford Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cuccidoloni
23	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	"	20	no	no	N.J.	56 Box Pigola Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bonea
24	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	uncle Salvatore Pigola 231 Bridge Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bonea
25	"	Albion	Neb.	"	22	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Cardinale 163 Steele Albion W.		no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Civita
26	"	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Vito Cirgale 1 Jones St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bonea
27	"	"	"	mother	7	"	"	"	father Salvatore Spadafora		no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Brooklyn	"	self	25	"	"	"	step father Salvatore Spadafora 1120 E. 8th Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Giovanni
29	"	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	husband Gerardo Ferraro 114 41st St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ohio	Mansfield	"	"	25	yes	09	14	Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gerardo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, URLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Stuler
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 1. May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Conn
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191 .

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

203

104

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Tourist.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Di Lauto	Teresa	19		F	S	Horse worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccapia	mother Maria Roccapia
2										Ritolfi	Berardino	26		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Forca Caruso	wife Domenica Ritolfi
ADMITTED 3							1			Rosole	Angelantonio	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonara	mother Teresa Carbonara
ADMITTED 4							1			Son	Angelo	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Raffaela Sepino
5										Ricci	Giovanni Maria	29		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Sepino	wife Jemma Sepino
6										Mancini	Pietro	31		M	M	"	"	no	"			Aceto	father Pietro Aceto
7										Liberati	Domenico	26		M	S	"	"	no	"			Bisenti	father Addolorata Bisenti
8										Di Giuseppe	Aristeo	30		M	M	Blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	Castelcastagna	wife Rosaria Castelcastagna
9										Profeta	Antonio	38		M	M	farmlab	yes	no	"	"	"	Bisenti	wife Orsetta Bisenti
10										Piccioni	Michele	44		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mosciano S. Angelo	father Bernardo Mosciano S. Angelo
11										Marrancone	Vincenzo	27		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Mosciano S. Angelo
ADMITTED 12							1			Coccia	Anna Maria	26		F	S	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Mosciano S. Angelo	wife Celestina Mosciano S. Angelo
13	37/17438 - 9/7									Albini	Agostino	48		M	M	farmlab	yes	no	"	"	"	Pagliano Alto	mother Domenica Pagliano Alto
14										Rosa	Luigi	47		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pagliano Alto
15										Pellegrini	Serafino	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eufemia Pagliano Alto
16										Di Rocco	Antonio	31		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pajuato	wife Antonia Pajuato
17										Palamara	Rocco	32		M	M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Roccaforte	mother Orsola Roccaforte
18										Cavicchia	Raffaela	27		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Roccapia	father Domenicantonio Roccapia
19										Colamarco	Maria	2		F	S				"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Roccapia
20										Frezzato	Guiseppe	29		M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Toro	mother Maria Toro
21										Jesse	Clevelda	22		F	S	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Roccapia	father Guiseppe Roccapia
22										Modesano	Guiseppe	46		M	M	farmlab	yes	no	"	"	"	Morcone	father Michele Morcone
23										Malnigg	Filomena	25		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Pellegrino Aiola
ADMITTED 24	44930 - 1 - N - 29						1			Salvatore	Saturnino	46		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aiola	wife M. Giovanna Morcone
25										Ruggiero	Nicola	27		M	M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Morcone	father Mauro Morcone
26										Mauro	Domenico	46		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Costanza Morcone
27										Palma	Carmine	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	
28										Di Blasio	Adelina	22		F	S	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Napoli	mother Antonia Napoli
29										D'Agostino	Giovanni	39		M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Castel S. Loreto	wife Concetta Castel S. Loreto
30										Giglio	Antonio	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Capodrise	wife Concetta Capodrise

8-93167 IN HOSPITAL

54

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 203

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 1th, 1915

105

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or insane person or convict; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Erie		self	$25	no	no		brother in law Sandro 1255 Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sallow	brown	none	Italy	Roccapia
2	Ohio	Woodville		"	$20	"	"		friend Bortolo Mazzeville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Potenza
3	Ill	Chicago		"	$40	"	1913	Ill	brother in law Francesco Carlo 6016 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Carbonara
4	"	"		father	$30	"	"	"	uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Conn	Hartford		self	$16	"	1906	Conn	brother Gregorio and Pina 8901 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sepino
6	Pa	Phila		"	$26	"	1914	Phila	friend Pietro Ingenito 427 So 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
7	"	"		"	$26	"	1914	"	friend Pietro Ingenito 427 So 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bisenti
8	"	"		"	$26	"	1913	"	brother in law Pietro Ingenito 427 So 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Castellalto
9	"	"		"	$40	"	1913	"	cousin Pietro Scuteno 841 So 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bisenti
10	N.Y.	Garrison		"	$60	"	1912	N.Y.	friend Giovanni de Michele 91 Box Garrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montesilvano
11	Ohio	Chicago		"	$20	"	1913	Ohio	friend Biago Bellisario 58 Summit St 13607 Ft. Recruit Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Md	Havre de Grace		"	$25	no	no	no	brother Salvatore Romano 462 Box Havre de Grace Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	N.Y.	Garrison		"	$60	yes	1913	N.Y.	cousin Silvio Fiorentino 91 Box Garrison N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Stonico		"	$25	no	no	no	brother Lunzio Mt Bonicelli 26 Box Stonico Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sequano
15	"	"		"	$20	no	1913	"	nephew Antonio Rosa 16 Box Stonico Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pa	Phila		"	$30	"	1913	"	brother S. Paco Pasquale 821 So 9th St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pignataro
17	N.Y.	New York		"	$35	"	1906	N.Y.	cousin Falco Calogero 1092 Lafayette Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaraso
18	Pa	Erie		Uncle	$20	no	no	no	Westbound Domenico Pignataro 29 W. 14th St. Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Roccaspinalveti
19									brother in law Orsillo Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5						
20	Md	Cumberland		"	$65	"	"	"	uncle Angelo Carusi 60 Box Cumberland Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Coro
21	Pa	Rusk		"	$25	"	"	"	brother Pasquale Riccardo 1600 Box Rusk Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Roccapia
22	N.Y.	Watervliet		"	$20	"	"	"	brother Anastasio Domenico 67 Box Watervliet N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
23	N.Y.	Lyndhurst		"	$25	"	"	"	father Biagio Gallucci 198 Box Lyndhurst N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pa	Hazleton		"	$20	"	"	"	uncle Girolamo Cechini 64 Box Hazleton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Arola
25	N.Y.	Hackensack		"	$25	yes	1912	N.Y.	brother Peggio Cerreto 408 Box Hackensack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto
26	"	"		"	$25	no	no	Penn	brother in law Feliciano Mazzarello 408 Box Hackensack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Hackensack		"	$25	yes	1914	N.Y.	friend Angelina Mazzarello 60 Box Hackensack N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	New York		"	$20	no	no	no	uncle Angelo Cocchi 1681 Amsterdam Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fiorentino
29	N.J.	Gardenville		"	$25	yes	1914	N.J.	friend Pasquale Ruggiero 6000 Pacific St Gardenville N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Castelpizzuto
30	Mass	Southbridge		"	$26	no	no	no	cousin Nicola Raffaele 217 Main St Southbridge Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sicurano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, SURLESE ANGELO - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the DANTE ALIGHIERI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Surlese
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 14
at NEW-YORK

J. McCann
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

204
106

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 380	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Cipaldi Maria	23	F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Capodrise	
2										daughter Nicola Giovannina	6	F	S	none	—		"	"	"	"	sister in law Nicola Maria wife Giuliano Teresa Capodrise
3										Di Grazio Giuseppe	42	M	M	laborer	no		"	"	"	"	
X 4										Volpe Carolina	40	F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	S. Nicola	
X 5										daughter Giuliano Maria Grazia	16	F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	
X 6										son Domenico	14	M	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Principe Rosa
X 7										daughter Maddalena	11	F	S	none	—		"	"	"	"	
X 8										son Emilio	8	M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	
9										Farella Giovanni	30	M	M	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio S. Nicola
10										D'Onofrio Antonio	16	M	S	"	2-58642-1/26/21		see man 6599 (164)		Avola		mother Rosa Rumia do
11										Rumia Luigi	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Rumia Grazia Prata
12										D'Aquino Angelina	24	F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	
13										son Lepore Alfredo	1	M	S	none	—		"	"	"	"	father D'Aquino Angelo do
14										Segnelli Rosa	20	F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele do
15										7-68014-10/9/21 Ballotta Francesco	29	M	M	mfg farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Cimitile	wife Giuseppa Cimitile
16										Andreano Antonio 654/424	24	M	S	[illegible]			"	"	"	Montague	wife Concetta Montague
17										Del Monte Angela	25	F	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	
18		1								Puca Vincenzo	5	M	S	none	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	sister Concetta Del Monte
19		1								" Guiseppe	5	M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	Montague
20										Andreano Celestina	36	F	M	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
21										son Sagulli Emanuele	10	M	S	none	—		"	"	"	"	
22										" Domenico	10	M	S	"	—		"	"	"	"	mother Vincenza
23										daughter Maria VL 618/571	7	F	S	"	7-174591	7/9/41	505	"	"	"	
24										" Vincenza	6	F	S	"	7-174242	7/9/41		"	"	"	
25										Pistoleri Filippo	30	M	M	farmlab	no		"	"	"	Nicolo	wife Conrad Agnes Nicolo
26										Carlani Giovanni	16	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Incelli Concetta Nicolo
27										Marchioni Giuseppe	36	M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Cresca Palmerina
ADMITTED 28		1								Campagiorni Pietro 8-104608-12/20/20	14	M	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Costantina Nicolo
29										Ugieri Alfredo	17	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Evangelista Nicolo
30										Scarchilli Giovanni	16	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Michele do

55

F B Macaluso Insp. [redacted]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May - 1th*, 1915

107

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ind	Fort Wayne		Herself	30	no	no	husband Nicolo Domenico 1129 Harrison Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	negr	brown		none	Italy	N. Nicola
2	"	"		father	16	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		self	36	"	"	at home 14 my sister 1129 St Fort Wayne Ind	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Capodrise
4	West Virginia	"		self	16	"	"	husband Michele	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Nicola
5	"	"		mother	"	"	"	father Fra Lamarra	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	father 597 W 108th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"		"	"	"	"	father N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Conn	Thompsonville		self	25	Feb 14	Ct	wife Cosgrotta Carolina 86 Bay Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	N.J.	Orange		"	20	no	no	brother Cesare no has folly 159 Oakwood Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
11	"	"		"	25	"	"	uncle Angelo Sierra 83 Hobart Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Newark		"	29	Feb 11-14	N.J.	husband Salvatore Limoge 1411 Broadway Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		mother	"	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Orange		self	25	"	"	father in law Gerardo Calabro 129 W Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.J.	Brooklyn		"	25	Feb 09-12	N.J.	brother Felice Bellella 390 North 8th St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Cimitile
16	Pa	Claridon		"	25	" 11-13	Claridon Pa	brother in law Bellella Umberto Claridon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mondragone
17	Pa	Dusquesne		Husband	25	" 08-14	Pa	husband Ricci Giuseppe father Dusquesne Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		mother	15	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pa	Pittsburg
19	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband Luigi Sagulli	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Ohio	Youngstown		Husband	25	Feb 14	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cuculano
21	"	"		Mother	"	"	"	father 124 Elm	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Youngstown	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Rocco 190 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	Ex	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolo
25	N.J.	Ithaca		self	20	Sep 12	N.J.	father Agostino Genovese 96 Elm Ithaca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sessa
26	"	Giulio		"	20	no	no	mother Benedetto Marchese 131 Fox Rocco via	no	no	no	no	good	Ex	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolo
27	"	Jacobia		"	50	Aug 12	Italy	father Compagnone 201 N 10th Steubenville O	no	no	no	no	good	Ex	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Oswego		"	30	no	no	cousin Crespo Vincenzo 104 Seneca Oswego N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Ex	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sessa
29	"	Ebensburg		"	150	"	"	brother Barbarello Dachia 1 Ave D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolo
30	"	Rome		"	46	"	"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, TURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 15

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

205 108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. A. Carnivo

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Pietropaoli	Francesco	16		m	S	farmlab	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	mozzolo	father Pietropaolo Giuseppe mozzolo
2										Luzolo	Lucio	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	S. Lucio	mother Angelina S. Lucio
† 3										Conte	Carmina	42		f	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Benevento	
† 4										Sgr Miguone	Antonio	50		m	S	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	{mother in law Cigo Rosa Benevento
5										Di Deo	Gaetano	26		m	"	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Rosa Sabatina do
6										De Luisi	Giuseppe	16		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico do
7										Verolino	Carmine	40		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	S. Lucio	wife Vincenza S. Lucio
8										Preli	Angela	23		f	"	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Oliveto	
9										daughter Sig	Flora	2		f	"	at home	"		"	"	"	"	{father Luigi Oliveto Romano
10										Giacobbe	Margherita	22		f	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	father Luigi do
11										Melocchi	Raffaele	16		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	S. Angelo	father Carmine do
12										Di Lucente	Ernestina	25		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe Angela do
ADMITTED 13	1									D'Abruzzese	Maria	19		f	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother
14										Melocchi	Nicola	28		m	M	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	
15										Crotter	Giuseppe	40		m	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	{wife Nicoletta Lucci S. Angelo
ADMITTED 16	1									Di Zore	Benedetto	64		m	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Isernia	
ADMITTED 17	1									Mastrocola	Raffaela	65		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	{brother D. Cog Domenico Isernia wife Cuzzo Michelina
18										Sepanelli	Michele	25		m	S	farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	mother in law Petrarca Isernia
19										Di Carlo	Vincenzo	50		m	M	"	no		"	"	"	Pettoranello	father Domenico Pettoranello
20										Cingiolilli	Francesco	16		m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano do
21										Peracchi	Mgta Rosa	34		f	M	housewife	no		"	"	"	Pettoranello	
22										daughter	Pirozzi Lisa	8		f	S	at home	—		"	"	"	"	{sister Pirozzi Vincenza
23										son	" Attilio	3		m	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Pettoranello
24										daughter	" Gilda	2		f	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	
25										Sferra	Biagio	16		m	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Isernia	father Sferra Nicola Isernia
26										Pirozzi	Ottilio	14		m	S	at home	"		"	"	"	Pettoranello	father Pirozzi Raffaele Pettoranello
ADMITTED 27	1									Federico	Maddalena	69		f	W	housewife	no		"	"	"	"	daughter Vendetti Concetta Pettoranello
28										Pirozzi	Rachele	16		f	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	mother De Vincenzo Pettoranello
29										Pirozzi	Pasquale	46		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Di Vincenzo Pettoranello
30										D'Addario	Antonio	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Longano	mother Maria Di Iorio Longano

5 56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

West Indian.

List 205

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

109

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 1th*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or subject to such physical or mental defect or disease as would be a cause for debarment under the immigration act of 1907?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N Utica		no	self	$25	no	no	[illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	"	none	Italy	Avolo
2	Pittsfield	Mass	"	"	$25	"	"	brother Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
3	W Pittsfield	"	"	"	$25	"	"	husband Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bonnanito
4	"	"	mother	"	$25	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	self	"	$25	"	"	brother Cousin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Utica	"	"	"	$25	"	"	Bro in law Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pittsfield	Mass	"	"	$25	no	Pittsfield Mass	Cousin Luzzolo Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	S. Lucio
8	Pittsfield	Mass	"	"	$25	no	no	husband Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Oliveto
9	"	"	brother	"	$25	"	"	father 39 Fox Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	husband	"	$25	"	"	husband Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa Rankin	"	"	"	$25	"	"	brother in law 39 Fox Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	S. Angelo
12	"	"	husband	"	$25	"	"	104 Clark Pa husbands Cousin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mass Boston	"	self	"	$25	"	"	104 Clark Pa Rankin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pa Rankin	"	self	$25	$25	no	Pittsburg Pa	bis de 2920 Columbus Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	brother	"	$25	"	"	brother 6 Sorg Sq. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Phila	"	self	$50	$50	yes	Phila Pa	Son 104 Clark Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	husband	"	$25	"	"	brother in law 602 Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sicily
18	N Princeton	"	self	$25	$25	no	no	[illegible] Medical Volunteer Service	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pittsfield	Mass	"	"	$25	"	"	brother in law 1897 Fox Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Fornelli
20	"	"	husband	"	$25	no	no	husband Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pettranello
21	N Princeton	"	father	"	$25	"	"	father 5 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	stepfather	"	$25	"	"	father Princeton	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	Uncle Rangeli Valdidgo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Princeton	"	self	$25	$25	"	"	brother Pirone Felice 199 St. Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	Cousin Pirone Costabile 20 St. Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	uncle Pirone Costabile 69 St. Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	brother Pirone Costabile 69 St. Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	$25	no	no	Uncle D Pirone 69 St. Princeton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Longano
30	Pa Frankford	"	"	$25	no	no	no	1289 Frankford Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

List 206

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

for Dr. Dante

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

206
110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Pallante	Carmine	22		M	Married	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonjano	mother Angela Maria Bonjano
2									Cundelli	Vincenzo	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbia	father Cundelli Celestino Serbia
3									Gentile	Carmela	27		F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4									Laughter	Santoro Angelina	8		F	Single	Scholar	—		"	"	"	"	mother Leone Luisa
5									"	Michelina	6		F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	
6									"	Mariantonia	4		F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Serbia
7									"	Carmela	2		F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	
8									Vallonardo	Egnello	16		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Serbia
9									Corrado	Salvatore	44		M	Married	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Domenica Serbia
10									Piscitelli	Antonio	16		M	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco do
11									Franco	Maria Giuseppa	21		F	Married	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Capiaccio	mother Carmela Capiaccio
12									Mancinelo	Vincenzo	34		M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Angela Luisa do
13									Marotta	Gaetana	18		F	Single	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother Carmela Capiaccio
14									Mario	Maria	28		F	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Filippo do
15									Colapo	Pietro	17		M	Single	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buccino	mother Ferdinandina do
16									Di Leo	Rosa	16		F	"	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Buccino	father Domenico Buccino
17									Volpe	Peppina	17		M	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
18									"	Son Luciano Angelo	son	2	M	Single	None	—		"	"	"	"	mother
19									Gallucci	Concetta	34		F	Married	Housework	no	no	"	"	"	cert. 61703	0 Have passport
20									Laughter	Paolo Vincenza	4		F	Single	None	—		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	
21									"	" Concettina	2		F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	mother
22									"	" Margherita	2		F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	
23									Son	" Antonio	8		M	"	"	—		Italy	Italian South	Italy	"	
ADMITTED									Caso	Vincenza	42		F	Married	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Buccino
25									Gordiano	Elisa	20		F	Single				IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 3-1/19 to 10-9/30/14			Elena	
26									Son	Gordiano Domenico	4		M	"	None	—		IN HOSPITAL				mother Gordiano Elena
27									Fuskolo	Maria	44		F	Married	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	
28									Son	Fuoco Gennaro	3		M	Single	None	—		5-36512				father Nicola Elena
29									Vittaro	Angelo	42		M	Married	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Elena
30									Crapani	Francesco	16		M	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Crapani Elena

57

5 3 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ... 25

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 206

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 11th*, 1915 111

14—915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Pa	Frankford	self	$50	no	no		Pa brother Pietro D'Eli Paolo 1259 E. Huntingdon Ave Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Italy	Lequpino
2	N.J.	Jersey City	"	25 cts	no	no		516 ave. uncle Diega Alfonso Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
3	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	35 cts	no	yes	N.J.	husband Pasquale Lungo 514 E 116 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Father	"	"	"	father 514 E 116 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ohio	Akron	self	$30	no	no		brother Salvatore Gregorio 125 Box Akron Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Wellsville	"	$25	no	no		brother Leopardo Salvatore 242 Main St Wellsville Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pa	Pittsburg	"	25 cts	no	no		brother Pasquale Antonio 221 Ave. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mo	Kansas City	"	20	"	"		bride groom Maria Pietro 613 Ave. Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	N.J.	Providence	"	25 cts	no	no		Lucia Giordano 1189 Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Prudencia	p	3	—	"	"	"	Capaccio
13	N.J.	New York City	"	25 cts	no	no		sister Carmela Lucca 207 E 116 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.J.	Providence	"	25 cts	no	no		father in law Angelo Salvatore 207 E 116 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	N.J.	Brooklyn	"	25 cts	no	no		uncle Antonio Cosmo 464 Bleecker St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Adelphi	st	p	—	"	"	N.J.	Utica
16	Pa	Pittsburg	"	25 cts	no	no		brother Pasquale Cecilia 514 E 116 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Buccino
17	Pa	Pittsburg	husband	$5	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Cecilia 514 E 116 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Palomonte
18	"	Phila	self	25 cts	no	no	Pa	husband Salvatore Cecilia 514 E 116 St New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Buccino
19	"	"	mother	$5	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 2948 av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Altoona	self	$25	"	"	"	bride groom Angelo Lazzaro 614 Ave Altoona Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	Buccino
25	N.J.	Brooklyn	mother	20	"	"	"	husband Modesto Fedele 464 Bleecker St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ebena
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Pasquale Cosmo	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Catskill	self	$20	"	"	"	father Catskill N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	p	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	brother Allegro Andrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Rochester	self	$50	no	no	N.Y.	Pasquale Cupo 25 Salvatore Crapsey Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	wife	25 cts	no	no	no	brother Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	p	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

207

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

207

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Spinosa	Carlo	39		M	married	farmer	yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Elena	wife Angela D'Spiaggi Elena
2										Juliano	Francesco	33		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	S. Marco	" Filomena Murry S. Marco
3										Micelli	Vincenzo	28		"	"	"			"	"	"		wife Gullo Virginia do
4										Fiorelli	Paolo	19		"	single	"	B.U.S.	B.U.S.	B.U.S.				Father Orsola Fiorelli
5										Perino	Francesco	23		M	married	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy		father Orsola Fiorelli do
ADMITTED 6		1								Apollaro	Nicola	53		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"		wife Carmela Ferrichella do
7										De Luca	Francesco	31		"	"	"	no		"	"	"		wife Sara Maria do
ADMITTED 8		1								Evangelista	Angelo (Aunt)	26		F	single	housework	2-888435	7/9/41	"	"	"	Villa S. Lucia	mother Vacco Concetta Villa S. Lucia
ADMITTED 9		1								Riccardi	Alfonso (Cousin)	18		M	"	farmer	2-605755	8/18/39	"	"	"	Piedimonte	none
10			1							Gullo	Giovanni	16		M	"	student	yes	B.U.S.	B.U.S.	B.U.S.	B.U.S.	Buccino	
11										Cufaro	Giuseppe	33		M	married	farmer	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acerra	wife Carmela Vacco Acerra
12										Festa	Ciro	17		M	single	"	yes		"	"	"	Avellino	uncle Vincenzo Festa Avellino
ADMITTED 13		1								Marinelli	Ambrogio	52		M	married	"	no		"	"	"	Ferentino	wife Rosa Ferentino
14										Fiorini	Guardelmino	16		M	single	"	10-15531	505-1-3-41	"	"	"	Veroli	father Pietro Veroli
15	P-1215392-8/22/38 A.L. 99153-4-8-40									Antonacci	Maria	22		F	married	housework	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Boville	father in law Carlo Antonacci Boville
16										Cerquozzi	Antonio	22		M	single	farmer	yes		"	"	"		wife Angelina Boville
17		1								Rosfi	Franco	51		M	married	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	Veroli	wife Chiara Veroli
18										Mariani	Raffaele	17		M	single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Mariano Veroli
19										Carnini	Pietro	17		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Marco Veroli
20										Nobile	Antonio	38		M	married	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Palma Veroli
21										Fiorini	Saverio	14		M	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Filomena Veroli
ADMITTED 22		1								D'Mario	Armando	14		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Ferentino	father Carlo Ferentino
ADMITTED 23		1								Podagrosi	Ambrogio	37		M	married	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Palma Ferentino
24										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Maria do
168 25										Gerardi	Guiseppe	14		M	single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	
169 26										Paris	Maria	36		F	married	housework	no		"	"	"	"	
27										Son	Guiseppe	8		M	single	none	11-95041	(505)	"	"	"	"	
28										"	Luigi	3		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	none
29										daughter	Helena	2		F	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	
170 30										Moccia	Raffaela	32		F	married	housework	no		"	"	"	Castelvetere	daughter Maria Castelvetere

Deathmatch No 17 Rel per Asst K Branon 5/3/15

158

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 207

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 1th*, 1915

14—215

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List,	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Brooklyn		self	$50	yes	10 yrs	Mass	sister Spagnoly Rosa 66 Pt. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cleria
2	Pa	Phila	"	"	28	no	11 m	Pa	father Spagnoly Vincenzo 66 Pt. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NY	Brooklyn	"	"	25	no	no	NY	cousin Fiorelli Francesco 1901 Pt. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Forcelo
4					25	no	no	NY	father Fiorelli Francesco 1901 Pt. Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Mauro
5	"	Harrisburg	"	"	26	no	no	no	cousin Cavo Francesco 134 Box Harrisburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cava
6	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	no	11 m	Pa	cousin Lavoccia Giuseppe 1900 Pt. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy	Mauro
7	Ill	Chicago	"	"	25	no	10 yrs	Ill	cousin Lecca Giuseppe 912 S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	NJ	Jersey City	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law Ferrara Giuseppe 234 Ogden Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Paterno Catania
9	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	parents Vinciarelli 234 Ogden Jersey NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Maria
10	Pa	Phila	"	"	28	no	11	NJ	brother Maria Gaetano 3906 Ga. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fedinando
11	Ill	Chicago	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Cupido Luchek 628 S. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Pa	Phila
12	NY	New York	"	"	19	no	no	no	sister Cincarelli Josefa 320 Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cicerra
13	Ill	Rockford	"	"	30	no	9 m	Ill	brother Guerino Guarnelli 227 N. Rockford Ill	no	no	no	no	good	Weak heart	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ascellino
14	Pa	Bridgeport	"	"	20	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Cangelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Terracina
15	NJ	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	husband Cav. Pirozzo Paolo 64 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Isernia
16	"	"	"	"	28	yes	11 m	NJ	cousin Iglesia Rocco 64 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bonilla
17	"	"	"	"	35	"	11	"	cousin Iona Domenico 880 " New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Rome	"	"	28	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Cannelli 401 Pt. Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Verdi
19	NY	New York	"	"	50	yes	12	NJ	friend Compolo Pietro 1 Mott New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	25	"	10	"	friend Colaoff Cesare 88 Baxter New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Rome	"	"	30	"	12	NJ	brother Giorgio Giovanni 1 Pt. Rome NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Scranton	"	"	20	no	no	no	cousin De Marco 1200 Ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Terracina
23	NJ	Syracuse	"	"	22	no	2	NJ	wife Affis Pasquale 2852 E. Syracuse NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ill	Rockfalls	"	"	24	no	4	Ill	cousin Giambattista Arnone 326 Pt. Rockfalls Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Conn	Deacon Falls	"	"	29	"	12	Conn	cousin Bernieri Vincenzo 135 Box Deacon Falls Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Wis	Milwaukee	"	"	19	no	no	no	cousin Bonomo Domenico Thompson Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	6
27	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	"	father Di Lello Nick 2 Ellsworth Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Di Lello Nick 2 Ellsworth Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Di Lello Nick 2 Ellsworth Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
30	NJ	New York	"	self	26	"	"	"	husband Eugenio Raffaele 244 Fay. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Castelcivita

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 11

at NEW YORK

J. C. Carr
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 6-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

208

14—214

Number 208

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 1-1915 114

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Irvine Jersey N.J. 3133 Sedler ave
1	Braucato	Mariamnina	19	V	F	S	New York 24/8 95		
2	sister	Rosina	10	V	F	"	" 22/2 08		
3	brother	Luisseppe	8	V	M	"	" 28/9 07		
4	Ferrara	Virginio	31	V	M	M	passport 1450	Washington Dec 9/12 14	Orange N.J. 1500 Broadway
5	Pascarella	Bartolomeo	45	V	M	M		Syracuse NY 5/3 97 County Court Common Pleas	Lorain Ohio
6	De Rosa	Pasquale	46	V	M	M		Chicago Ill 8/12 03	Bradford Pa
7	Corbello	Domenico	41	V	M	M		Cleveland Ohio 5/11 900	Cleveland Ohio
8	Napolitano	Maria	32	V	F	M		NY 5/4 04	Hoboken NJ
9	Son Sperano	Luisseppe	12	V	M	S		Seneca Co NY County Court 4-5/14	516 Eldorado St
10	" "	Lucrezia	8	V	F	"		"	"
11	" "	Carmine	5	V	M	"		"	"
12	Taderosa	Emiliano	17	V	M	S	Oswayo Pa 15/2 98	Sec 108-1	Oswayo Pa
13	Luglio Ill	Bartolomeo	16	V	M	S	Bradford 24/4 1898	sec 118 3	Bradford Pa
14	Codaro	Luigi	48	V	M	M		Altoona NY 905-14	Rule Pa
15	Wife	Maria	40	V	F	M			2211 Artic ave Atlantic city NJ
16	Son	Luisseppe	16	V	M	S		Common Pleas May Term 1914	"
17	-do-	Antonino	8	V	M	"		"	"
18	-do-	Giacomo	3	V	M	"		"	"
19	daughter	Letteria	1	V	F	"		"	"
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

H Dyck Dept L

19 C

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210
115

I, LEONID ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, do
solemnly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician
and am a graduate of the University of

Affidavit of Surgeon.

210
115

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

210

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL. 42	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
171 1												with mother Maria Carmela 20/10								Usa Hackensack Westchester Co. Cert			
												Martucci	N. Carmela	40		F	M house wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Castelvetere	
2										1		Sullo Lotto	Alessandra	16		F	S	yes		Claims Usborn	"	"	"	Cousin Vena Carmela
3										1		Son "	Cirano	9		M	none	"		Claims Usborn	"	"	"	Castelvetere
4										1		daughter "	Genoeffa	7		F		no		Claims Usborn	"	"	"	
SUBMITTED 5										1		Buoncampo	Maria	33		F	M house wife	"		"	"	"	Cerreto	mother Serafina
SUBMITTED 6										1		Lapagnara	Beniamina	8		M	S	"		"	"	"	"	Cerreto Samuela
SUBMITTED 7										1		daughter	Florinna	7		F	1-39398 4-5/7/12	"		"	"	"	"	
173 8												Fascione	Antonia	30		F	M house wife	no		"	"	"	Cirano M	uncle Pasquale Rocco
9												Rocco Son	Pasquale	3		M	S none	"		"	"	"	"	Cirano Maria Jade Pasquale
174 10												Rocco	Michelangelo	46		M	S farmlab 1-17846 11/13/36	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Angela Cirano
175 11												Mozzatori	Giuseppa	20		F	S	"		"	"	"	Boscoreale	Angelina Bosco
176 12												Pannessa	Giuseppe	21		M	S farmlab	yes		"	"	"	Cinglia no	parents Rosaria Cinglia
177 13												Avolio	Anna	20		F	S house wife	"		"	"	"	Pacentro	father Elia Avolio
178 14												Della Rosa	Vincenza	24		F	" "	no		"	"	"	"	
												Agostinelli												father in law Agostinelli
15												Carbone Angelina	Luigina	2		F	S none	—		"	"	"	"	wife Maria Pacentro
179 16												Cibola	Giuseppe	36		M	M Agriculture	yes		"	"	"	Bernardo	
SUBMITTED 17												Amarese	Mrs Domenica	29		F	M Housework	no		"	"	"	Pacentro	
												mother	Maria mother	63		F	W "	"		"	"	"	"	
SUBMITTED 18										1		Battaglini	Michele	9		M	S none	—		Claims Usborn	"	"	"	none
SUBMITTED 19										1		"	Costantino	7		M	" "	—		Claims Usborn	"	"	"	
SUBMITTED 20										1		"	Giorgio	5		M	" "	—		Claims Usborn	"	"	"	
SUBMITTED 21										1		daughter	Rosa	5		F	" "	—		Italy Italian	Italy	Italy	"	
SUBMITTED 22										1		Son	Panfilo	3		M	" "	—		"	"	"	"	
SUBMITTED 23										1		father Ciriello	Vincenzo 17	63		M	M farmlab	no		"	"	"	Sulmona	wife Michelina Balaiorno
SUBMITTED 24										1		Del Monte	Federico	46		M	S "	"		"	"	"	Pacentro	
REJECTED 181 25												Ciccarelli	Mrs Carmela	23		F	M house wife	"		"	"	"	"	brother Ciccarelli Nicola
182 26												brother	Antonio bro	16		M	S farmlab 1-10794	"		"	"	"	"	Pacentro
27												brother	Antonio	22		M	S	"		"	"	"	Bagnoli	wife Grazia Bella
SUBMITTED (W) 55944/589												Di Mello	Pasquale Nat 1126/915 1-381/606	14		M	S 6-45707	"		"	"	"	Sulmona	mother Cristina di Giulio
186												D'Amore	Gioacchino	45		M	M farmlab	no		"	"	"	Pacentro	wife Chiara di Cristofaro
														60										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ... 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 210

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1st, 1915

116

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read and write, and if not, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		husband	40	yes	2 yrs	Italy	husband Pietro Cert Sulvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	veg.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castelvetere
2	"	"		father	66	"	"	"	father Pullo Alessandro 2445 Mt. Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	1	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		"	1	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Conn	New Haven		self	40	yes	9 yrs	Providence	brother in law Fernando Angela	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cerreto D.
6	"	"		mother	1	"	"	"	uncle 77 Arch St.														
7	"	"		"	1	no	no	no	uncle New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	N.Y.	New York		self	10	"	"	"	husband Lascioni Gaet 45 W 17th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		mother	1	"	"	"	father 127 Mulberry St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Conn	New Haven		self	25	"	"	"	brother Ugo Crocco 5 Leighwood New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.Y.	Rochester		"	25	"	"	"	husband Pasq Cuculino 336 N. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cusano Mutri
12	"	Stillwater		"	25	"	"	"	cousin Giuseppe Rosario Stillwater N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bosecchi
13	Pa	Aliquippa		"	36	"	"	"	husband Angelo Carlo 102 Box Aliquippa Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Guglielmo
14	"	Austin		"	38	"	"	"	husband Agostinelli Pietro Box 295 Austin Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pacentro
15	"	"		mother	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	N.J.	Jersey		self	28	yes	15 yrs	N.J.	brother Amorso 579 Grand St	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Conn	Hartford		"	50	"	21 yrs	Conn	husband Vecchiarelli Carmine	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bernardo
18	"	"		daughter	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Jovenazzo
19	"	"		mother	1	no	11	no	father 210 Vl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"	1	"	"	"	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Conn	Hartford
21	"	"		"	1	"	"	"	father Hartford	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"		"	1	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		"	1	"	"	"	father Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		daughter	1	"	"	"	father Med Cat Venetia	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	300	yes	10 yrs	Pa	brother Ugo Del Bianco 209 av. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sulmona
26	Pa	Rockwood	no	"	400	no	no	no	sister Ciccarelli Maria Box Rockwood Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Pacentro
27	"	Falls	"	mother	40	"	"	"	aunt Falls Twp Rumford	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pa	Clifton	no	husband	28	no	no	no	cousin Quirillo Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lagno
29	Pa	Bush	no	"	28	no	no	no	father Raffaele Lullo Box Bush Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pisauro
30	N.J.	Vandalia	no	"	60	yes	6 yrs	N.J.	brother Salvatore Vandalia N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, TURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Turlese
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

211

117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the ~~DANTE ALIGHIERI~~ SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Antonio Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

211

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
186 1									Battaglini	Anna	34		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Faenza	
2									son Lepore	Leoncezio	12		M	S	none	—		"	"	"	"	Sister Battaglini Maria do
3									daughter "	Rosaria	6		F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Faenza mother Anna Leoncezio do
ADMITTED 1804							1		Gandenzio	Maria	15		M	S	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Fabielli do
1885									Fabielli	Francesco	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do
1896									Iacovoni (Jacovoni)	Maria	28		F	M	housework	no		"	"	"	Civitanova	father Iacovoni Carmine
7							1		son Malvezzi	Enrico	8		M	S	none	—		"	"	"	"	Civitanova
8							1		daughter "	Elena	6		F	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	do
1909									Cecconi (Silvestri)	Lucia	20		F	M	housework	yes		"	"	"	Faenza	father Vincenzo Cecconi Faenza
10									son Silvestri	Giovanni	2		M	S	none	—		"	"	"	"	wife Pasqua do
1911 11									De Chellis	Giacomo	27		M	M	farmlab	yes	1-21849	11/30/27	"	"	Bisceglie	father Giuseppe do NON IM
1912									Di Modugno	Isabella	24		F	S	none	yes		"	"	"	"	father Bartolomeo do
1913									Ciani	Leonarde	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	do
1914									Di Gioia	Carlo	25		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father D. Gioia Paulo do
15									Wife (Cardone)	Sopia	19		F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	husband Ermisi Biagio do
1916									Ricona	Pasquadina	38		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	Foggia	Italy
1917									Napoletano	Ma Antonia	19		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Cicciano	parents Napoletano Gaetano do
1918									Daniello	Gerardo	16		M	"	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	parents Luzzi do
1919									Zegranichelli	Isabella	23		F	"	housework	"		"	"	"	"	brother Giovanni do
ADMITTED 1920							1		Falcone	Agnesa	63		F	W	H.C.	no		"	"	"	Cicciano	none
20 21									Cacazzi (Cacazzi)	Giovanni	42		M	M	farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Angela do
22									" Wife (Diana)	Angela	43		F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	"	mother Daniello Virginia
23									" Daughter	Antonia	14		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	do
24									"	Fabiana	11		"	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	do
25							1		" son	Americo	5		M	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	Cicciano
26							1		" "	Luigi	5		"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	father De Paulis Francesco
ADMITTED 1927							1		De Paulis	Luigi	24		M	S	farmlab	yes	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Italy	Italian South	Italy	wife Pezza di Capriano do
28							1		De Stefano	Filippo	40		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	
							1		Alloeca	Maria	30		F	M	housework	"		"	"	"	Guardia	none
							1		daughter Corbisiero	Giuseppina	22		"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	
							61															

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
(initials) has been requested to collect head tax. 29/2/27

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 211

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *May 1th*, 1915

14—813

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Read in person or understood, or read to, or understood by, alien? If not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, express or implied, or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Youngstown	do	self	60	no		Ohio	husband Pepe Costantino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Faeciano
2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father 2936 Dr. Hedern	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pa	Aliquippa	"	self	46	no	no		father Angelo Marco 642 Jr. Aliquippa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	26	"	"	"	brother in law Del Medico 2936 Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	W Va	Shinnston	do	"	46	no	no	W Va	husband Calabrese Leo father 125 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Salmona
7	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father Shinnston W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband Francesco Silvestri	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Sturgeon	do	self	40	no	no	no	father 35 Box Sturgeon W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Paeciano
10	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	brother in law Francesco Puig	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa	Dunbar	"	self	40	yes	no	Pa	386 Box Dunbar Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mass	Worcester	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Antonio Palazzo 125 12th St. Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bisceglie
13	W Va	Piedmont	"	"	25	yes	yes	W Va	husband Dr. Luigi Emilio 325 Box Piedmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	60	yes	no	"	brother Giulio di Gesu 325 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother in law Piedmont W Va	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Ill	Orange	"	self	50	no	no	no	son Enrico Loreto 8781 Orange Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Prata
17	Mass	Boston	"	"	20	"	"	"	husband Angelo Ferrara 42 Box Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Campagnano
18	N	New York	"	"	20	"	"	"	brother Antonio Guida 42 Box New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cicciano
19	Mass	Boston	do	"	20	"	"	"	daughter in law Gerardo Giovanni 42 Box Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	N	Hoboken	"	"	20	"	"	"	son Aquilina Giovanni 42 Box Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	Cava Tirreni
21	Pa	Pardinae	Italy	"	40	yes	no	Pa	daughter Nicolina Pardinae	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Cicciano
22	"	"	"	husband	"	"	"	"	daughter	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	sister 1464 10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24									sister														
25	"	"	"	"	100	yes	no	"	sister Pardinae	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	Italy	Pardinae
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Lake	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	N	New York	"	self	50	yes	yes	N	brother De Sandis Alberto 566 av. C New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Italy	Faeciano
28	"	Corning	do	"	50	yes	yes	Pa	brother in law De Gregorio Filippo 280 Box Corning Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	N J	Hoboken	do	"	20	yes	yes	N J	husband Chiarello Carlo 42 Box Hoboken N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vaccarizzo
30	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, FIURLESE ANGELO - Master of Str. DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

119

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully [illegible] and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 44		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
201/1										Scibelli	Antonio	45		m	M	farmlab	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicilia	Wife Pasquala Grelle Licodia
202/2										Galeone	Daniele	20			S	farmlab			"	"		Palermo	Father Angelo "
203/3										Ibrahim	Jacchia	20			S	"	"	"	Turkey	Albanian	Albania	Valona	Wife Emine "
204/4							1			Jaim	Abraham	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	"	Wife Cerine do
205/5										Mureding	Abdula	20			S	"	"	"	"	Albanian	"	"	Wife Chamarie do
206/6										Elias	Sisfopoulos	22			S	"	Yes	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Castoria	Wife Juan Piscelli
207/7										De Rosa	Francesco	44			M	"	Yes	"	Italy	Italian	Italy	Terzigno	Mother Pasquale "
208/8										Izzo	Michele	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giuseppe	Wife Rosalano S. Giuseppe
209/9										Di Iorio	Gio. Giuseppe	22			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barano	Mother Isabella Barano
210/10										Russo	Maria Grazia	24		f	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Isabella do
211/11										Scotti (Russo)	Maria	22		f	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Gennaro Scotti Barano
212/12										Russo	Francesco	2		m	Child	"	8-19245		11/17/40	"	"	"	
213/13	ADMITTED						1			De Rosa (Napoletano)	Pasquale	49		f	M	Farmer wife	No		"	"	"	Casamarciano	Aunt Gisela Barano
214/14							1			Daughter (Napoletano)	Gaetana	16		f	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Casamarciano	Father Angelo "
215/15										Orobio	Luigi	24		m	Married	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Ischia	Father Francesco Ischia
216/16										Jacuna	Michele	23			S	farmlab	2	10/8733-12/9/42	"	"	"	Somma	Wife Cruzz Somma
217/17										Giaquinto	Nicola	51		m	M	Farmer	No		"	"	"	Calenno	Wife Rosa Calenno do
218/18										D'Onofrio	Pasquale	32			S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Ischia	Wife Carmela Ischia
219/19										Cola	Giovanni	24			S	"	"		"	"	"	Pontecorvo	Mother Scappa Scoglio Pontecorvo
220/20										Cajuola	Angela	35		f	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Spardafora	Mother Pasquale Reggio Calabria
221/21										Quezzola	Domenico	38		m	M	farmlab	No		"	"	"	Reggio Calabria	
222/22										Spatarella (Sorgiano)	Angela	30		f	M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Cinquefrondi	Mother Pasqua Giorgiano
223/23										Lou Giorgiano	Francesco	8		m	Child	—	"		"	"	"	"	
224/24										Langher ?	Maria	2		f	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	Cinquefrondi
225/25										Cerrazzi	Emanuele	49		m	M	farmlab	No		"	"	"	"	Wife Angela Cinquefrondi do
226/26										Sfraveli	Giorgio	27			S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Giuseppa do
227/27										Cuculari	Francesco	30			M	"	No		"	"	"	"	Wife de Pizzo Carmela do
228/28	ADMITTED						1			Pinizzotto	Salvatore	69			M	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	Wife Dorotea do
229/29										Cocli	Michele	64			M	"	No		"	"	"	Nicolosi	Wife Antonia di Luca Nicolosi
230/30										Nicolo'	Demetrio	27			S	"	Yes		"	"	"	Villa S. Giovanni	Mother Pasqua Cicciotto Villa S. Giovanni

4 62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 4th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
						Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Springfield		Self	$				Joseph Francesco Father Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	none	Italy	Avindia
2	Pa	Ogdensburg N.Y.		"					Father Guadagno Ogdensburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Salsano
3	N.H.	Concord N.H.		"					friend Ernest Yousuf 11 Chandler St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turkish Cyprus
4	"	"		"					cousin Rosina Belice 9 Chandler St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Castrignano Cerucli
5	"	"		"					Girl Concord N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy
6	N.J.	New York		"					Cousin Nunzio Yusuf 11 Chandler St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Greek Cyprus
7	Ohio	Lima		"					Friend Yousuf Bros 31 E. 27th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Cerreto
8	N.J.	Buffalo N.Y.		"					uncle Luigi Zazzo Samuel Giuseppe Zazzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giuseppe
9	Conn	Norwalk N.Y.		"					cousin Egisto Calabro Father Egisto Calabro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Baiano
10	N.J.	Princeton		"					husband Vincenzo Gennaro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	N.J.	New York		"					husband Domenico Bruno father 60 Gay St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		mother					son in law Napoli Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		self	30				brother in law Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Casamarciano
14	"	"		mother					uncle Giuseppe Cirolo Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		self	25				625 Cornelia Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Isola
16	"	"		"					uncle Cordosa Nunzio 625 Box Cordosa N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnano
17	Conn	Bridgeport		"					cousin Eugenio Bruno 1300 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	N.J.	New York		"					Mother Domenico Bruno 160 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vibonati
									Aunt Stefania Bruzzella														Rocca Imperiale
19									Father Rosario Lizzio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sposoduro
20	Pa	Phila	N.Y.	"					cousin Cuzzino Antonio 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca Imperiale
21	N.J.	Utica	N.Y.	"					husband Giorgianni 384 Lawrence St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Amantea
22	N.J.	Metuchen		self	25	07	12		father 376 2. 19th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"		mother	25				father New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"		"					uncle Quirino Sarno 54 Box Laurel Valley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pa	Laurel Valley		self	40	03	12	Pa	brother Angelo Zaccheo 54 Box Laurel Valley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Scott		"	25	04	13	"	brother Guiseppe Scalise 46 Box Cokeville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Cokeville		"	25	07	12	"	Cousin Angelo Guiseppe 54 Box Laurel Valley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Laurel Valley		"	30	02	09	Pa	brother in law Rosario Pasquale Beaver Falls Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Casalvieri
29	"	Beaver Falls		"	25	10	12	"	brother Nicolo Zaccheo 165 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Isola di Liri
30	N.J.	New York		"	25	02	14	N.J.	165 Mulberry St.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 19 15,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PO[illegible]

213

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911

at NEW-YORK

J. Mc Cann

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 45		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
233 1										Bazzano	Maria	30		F	M	Mdress mfr	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Villa S Giovanni	
2									1	Son	Antonio	4		M	S	none			Italy	Italian born	U S born	"	sister Carmelata Bazzano Villa S Giovanni
3									1	"	Felice	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4										"	Santa	1		F	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian born	Italy	"	mother Angela Campo
234 5										Scopelliti	Concetta	29		F	S	Domestic Duties	no		"	"	"	Campo	
235 6									1	Musarruci	Rosa	45		F	M	Wife	no		Italy	"	"	Villa S Giovanni	sister Carmela Villa S Giovanni
7									1	son Sadoletta	Rocco	9		M	S	none	yes		Italy	Italian born	U S born	"	
8										" "	Vincenzo	4		M	"	"	no		Italy	"	"	"	
236 9										Musolino	Carmela	22		F	S	Domestic Duties	no		Italy	Italian born	Italy	Bovalino	father Domenico Bovalino
237 10										Barbalaro	Salvatore	22		M	S	Farmlab	no		"	"	U S	"	father Lorenzo do NON IM
238 11										Cadauarita	Vincenzo	25		M	M	"	no		"	"	U S	"	wife M Rosa do NON IM
239 12										Codespoti	Domenicantonio	39		M	M	"	yes		"	"	U S	"	wife Maria do
240 13										Campo	Maria	35		F	M	Domestic Duties	yes		"	"	"	Cranit	mother Francesca
14										Laudi	Rosa	2		F	S								Cranit
15										Maio	Rosaria	4		F	S								
241 16										D'Antonino	Luigi	28		M	S	Farmlab	yes		"	"	U S		father Gaetano Cranit
242 17										Pustipino	Francesco	50		M	M	Farmer	yes		"	"	U S	Catafono	son Carmelo Catafono
243 18										Cozzaro	Annunziato	26		M	S	Farmlab	yes		"	"	U S	Brigalati	wife Caterina Brigalati
244 19										Tripodi	Luigi	40		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Domenica do
245 20										Morabito	Domenico	27		M	S	Domestic Duties	no		"	"	"	"	father Pasquale do
246 21	NAT 2270-C-336 1937									Puglisi 327867	Sebastiano	23		M	S	Farmlab	yes					Sapperano	parents Puglia Sapperano
247 22										Porpiglia	Domenico	28		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	S Roberto	wife Grazia S Roberto
248 23									1	Cardia	Luigi	39		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	U S	Mesjano	wife Maria Mesjano
249 24									1	Daughter	Giuseppa	14		F	S	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Catena Colosimo
250 25										Scarcella	Michelangelo	34		M	M	Farmlab	no		"	"	U S	Polistena	wife Lucia Polistena
251 26										Perrullo	Alessandro	38		M	M	"	yes		"	"	"	Seminara	wife Teresa Seminara
252 27										Cassese	Eva	22		F	S	Seamstress	yes		"	"	"	Gioia	father Giuseppe Gioia
253 28										Epifanio	Gennaro	33		M	M	Farmlab	yes		U S	Citizen	U S	Nicastro	wife Viola Rosaria Nicastro

1 d 4 63

R de Rienzo
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 213

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May - 1th, 1915

122

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Pa	Brooklyn	self		20 00	No			husband	Lucca Pietro	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	reg	brown		Italy	Villa S. Giovanni
	2	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father		no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	30-32 St.	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
	5	"	Mount Vernon	"	self	25 00	no	no		brother	Scipetta Domenico	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	Italy
	6	"	Brooklyn	"	"	20 00	Yes	08	14	husband	Lucca Teresa (137)	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Campo
	7	"	"	"	mother	"	"	"	"	father	50-52 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bagnara
	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	Brooklyn
	9	"	Fulton	"	self	20 00	no	no	no	cousin	Lupoleno Pasquale	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	10	Ohio	Loreto	"	"	40 00	Yes	10	15	Ohio	120 Box Loreto Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bonalino
NT ALIEN	11	"	"	"	"	30 00	"	10	14	"	715 brother Calcaterra Sabrio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bovalino
NT ALIEN	12	"	Youngstown	"	"	25 00	"	12	14	Ohio	brother Cassapoo Rosario	no	no	yes	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	13	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20 00	no	no	no	no	9 Pl. Youngstown Ohio husband Gaetano Paisano	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
	14				mother						3 Umbertville New York father						5	4					Veano
	15	Conn	Bridgeport	"	self	20 00					husband Luca Pasquale						5	6					"
											220 E. Bridgeport Conn												
	16	N.J.	Johnstown	"	"	25 00	Yes	09	13	N.J.	brother Scipioto Sebastiano 21 St. Johnstown N.J.						5	2	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	New York	"	"	20 00	"	12	13	"	family Pasquino 239 E. 58 St. New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
	18	Pa	Sharpsville	"	"	30 00	"	09	12	Pa	brother Cassano Pietro box 500 Sharpsville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Calabria
	19	Ohio	Salem	"	"	25 00	no	no	no	no	Lou Cristoforo Domenico Salem Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bagalati
	20	Pa	Sharpsville	"	"	30 00	"	"	"	"	bride groom Cassano Pietro box 500 Sharpsville Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
	21	N.J.	New York	"	"	20 00	"	"	"	"	fiancee Barbagallo Salvatore New York 81 Oakdevine	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	Raffaeli
	22	"	Albany	"	"	15 00	Yes	12	14	N.J.	brother in law Gallamarino 36 Box Albany N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	S. Roberto
NT ALIEN	23	"	Brooklyn	"	"	50 00	no	13	14	Connecticut	cousin Barbagallo Salvatore 99 Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Reggio
	24	"	"	"	father	40 00	"	"	"	"	cousin Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"
NT ALIEN	25	"	"	"	self	40 00	07	14	N.J.	"	brother in law Colangi Luigi 24-26 av. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Polistena
	26	Conn	Hartford	"	"	25 00	03	14	Conn	"	brother in law Sciarrino Eugene 1281/2 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Reggio Calabria
	27	Pa	Westmoreland	"	"	20 00	no	no	no	no	uncle Pellegrino Antonio West Newton Pa	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	"	Grano
	28	Ohio	Steubenville	"	"	20 00	12	14	Ohio	"	brother Antonio 1 P Box Steubenville Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	Nicotera
	29											no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	
	30											no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

123 4 214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this (7) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. C. Min

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

214

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Naples 17 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 46		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Curlini	Paolina	35		F	M	housewife	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Ceccano	
2										son Curlini	Cesare	13		M	S	none			"	"	"	"	
3										Sorti "	Pasquale	11		M	S	7-176138-503-6/20/41	"		"	"	"	"	father G. Batta Curlini
4										Son "	Vincenzo	9		M	S	7-266477-3-1743	"		"	"	"	"	
2 5										daughter "	Vincenzina	2		F	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	
288 6										Drakapulos	Costantino	25		M	S	laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Ceccano mother Costantina Paolo
256 7										Crobi Ch. 13-1/489	Francesco	14		M	S	2-5733-2/3/37	no		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bonnelli	mother Anna Angel Lombo
8																							S. Benedetto
9										Saenger	Erich R.	27		M	M	Planter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Italy	Genoa	P.B. Messina Insp.
10										"	Blondina	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11										"	William	2		M	—	Citizen	no	no	U.S.A.	Born	"	"	
1 12										Jäger	Herman	27		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Claims to be Born		Switzerland Germany	Reisenburg	Father Heinrich Jäger Reisenburg, Germany
13										~~Lo Piccolo~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fisherman~~	~~no~~						
14																			"	"	"		
15																			"	"	"		
16																			"	"	"		
17																			"	"	"		
18																			"	"	"		
19																			"	"	"		
20																			"	"	"		
21																			"	"	"		
22																			"	"	"		
23																			"	"	"		
24																			"	"	"		
25																			"	"	"		
26																			"	"	"		
27																			"	"	"		
28																			"	"	"		
29																			"	"	"		
30																			"	"	"		

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 11

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 214

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

124

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May - 1th*, 1915

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nj	Mouthisco	no	Self	26	No	14	Ita	husband Lauzio Ettore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	reg	brown	brown	none	Italy	Cocuaro
2	"	"	"	mother	"	no	no	Eng	father	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father 118 Box	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mouthisco	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Nj	N York	"	Self	28	no	no	no	cousin Jaw Jacolas 139 St. Nj 125	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Greece	Greece
7	Nj	Chicago	"	"	25	no	no	no	bro Stir Nj 125 St Easter Ave 18, 23 St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Bento Ill
8			"	"						no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
9	Ny	Brooklyn	"	Self	28	yes	5	Ny	Fr: Theodr Hermanns 1163. Myrtle av Bklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	"	none	German	Berlin
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	8	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Norbach
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	1½	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	½	"	"	"	"	Cl. les.	Ny,
12	"	Oswego	no	Father	10	yes	19	U.S.	Fr: John Fahler R.8. Oswego Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	Cl. les.	Mendack. D.
13			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the DANTE ALIGHIERI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen (13) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 620 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

100

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 100

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO 19 APR 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK May 1th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lo Piccolo	Giuseppe	64	m	m	Uscito	Detroit Michigan 15 October 1905	- Bongrew St 270 - Detroit Mic	
2	Musacchia	Francesco	46	m	m	Uscito	Brooklyn N.Y 21 March 1905	Nostrom Ave 138 - Brooklyn	
3	Vedda	Vincenzo	50	m	m	Uscito	Bucyrus Ohio 21 August 1911	Plymouth St. - Sandusky Ohio	
4	Cutrò	Giuseppe	16	m	s	New York	January 8, 1899	= = =	Gongh St 62 - New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

55

125

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

101

126

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191 5

at NEW-YORK

John A. Lomax

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 101

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR 1915 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cardinale	Antonina	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monte maggiore	nobody	N.J.	Buffalo
S.I. ADMITTED	Sciambra	Giuseppa	35		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piana dei Greci	father Sciambra Giacomo Piana dei Greci	N.J.	Mount Levinstown
S.I. ADMITTED	Cusimano	Maria	14		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piana dei Greci	grand father Sciambra Giacomo Piana dei Greci	N.J.	Chicago
S.I. ADMITTED	Cusimano	Giorgio	11		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piana dei Greci	grand father Sciambra Giacomo Piana dei Greci	N.J.	Chicago
S.I. ADMITTED	Cusimano	Giacomo	8		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piana dei Greci	grand father Sciambra Giacomo Piana dei Greci	N.J.	Chicago
6	Gaudalo	Maria	32		f	m	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piana dei Greci			
7	Mahetto	Rocco	15		m	s	labo			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piana dei Greci			
8	Mahetto	Francesco	9		m	s				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piana dei Greci			
9	Mahetto	Antonino	7		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Piana dei Greci			
10	Lucia	Gaetano	28		m	m	labo	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South		Licata			
11	Dovica	Antonino	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	father Dovica Nicasio Caccamo	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Barresi	Francesca	40		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Barresi Giuseppe Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Fabbricante	Vincenza	13		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	grand father Barresi Giuseppe Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Fabbricante	Leonardo	9		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	grand father Barresi Giuseppe Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
15	Fabbricante	Maria	7		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	grand father Barresi Giuseppe Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
16	Fabbricante	Francesca	3		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	grand father Barresi Giuseppe Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
17	Fabbricante	Tommaso	1		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	grand father Barresi Giuseppe Alcamo	N.J.	Brooklyn
18	Leone	Giuseppa	42		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	mother Camporeale M. Maddalena Ficarazzi	N.J.	Buffalo
19	Valenti	Maria	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	grand mother Camporeale M. Maddalena Ficarazzi	N.J.	Buffalo
20	Valenti	Maddalena	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	grand mother Camporeale M. Maddalena Ficarazzi	N.J.	Buffalo
21	Valenti	Giuseppa	13		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	grand mother Camporeale M. Maddalena Ficarazzi	N.J.	Buffalo
22	Valenti	Beatrice	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	grand mother Camporeale M. Maddalena Ficarazzi	N.J.	Buffalo
23	Valenti	Paolo	7		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	grand mother Camporeale M. Maddalena Ficarazzi	N.J.	Buffalo
24 ADMITTED	Saverino	Francesco Paolo	37		m	wd	none	yes	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	mother Sciortino Giuseppa Ficarazzi	N.J.	New York
25 ADMITTED	Marsala	Giovan Battista	17		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	grand mother Sciortino Giuseppa Ficarazzi	N.J.	New York
26 ADMITTED	Marsala	Salvatore	13		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	grand mother Sciortino Giuseppa Ficarazzi	N.J.	New York
27 ADMITTED	Marsala	Francesca	13		m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	aunt Sciortino Giuseppa Ficarazzi	N.J.	New York
28	Di Mato	Maria	28		f	m	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terra			
29	Lo Cascio	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terra			
30	Lo Cascio	Francesco	3		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terra			

2-469884 4/8/36

2-460705 3/1/33 Rec'd 9/21/13

7-167418 2/18/41

7-131956-505-3/5/40

99591/8447

2-938342 4-12-27

2-938344 4-1-27

2-947303-1-7-42

66

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

101

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 14 1915

127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no	=	=	father Cardinale Matteo 189 Seneca Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Montemaggiore
2	yes	self	$50	no	=	=	Uncle Cusimano Domenico 207 Townsend St - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
3	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Cusimano Domenico 207 Townsend St - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
4	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Cusimano Domenico 207 Townsend St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
5	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Cusimano Domenico 207 Townsend St - Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
6												good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Palermo	Piana dei Greci
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Piana dei Greci
9												good	no							Palermo	Piana dei Greci
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Cinisi	Licata
11	yes	self	$20	no	=	=	brother Giuseppe Dofico 710 S. 10th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Caccamo
12	-	self	$50	no	=	=	husband Fabbricante Liborio 191 Montrose ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey			Trapani	Alcamo
13	=	mother	no	=	=	=	father Fabbricante Liborio 191 Montrose ave - Brooklyn N.Y.							-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Alcamo
14	=	mother	no	no	=	=	father Fabbricante Liborio 191 Montrose ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Alcamo
15	=	mother	no	no	=	=	father Fabbricante Liborio 191 Montrose ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Alcamo
16	=	mother	no	no	=	=	father Fabbricante Liborio 191 Montrose ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Alcamo
17	=	mother	no	no	=	=	father Fabbricante Liborio 191 Montrose ave - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trapani	Alcamo
18	yes	self	$40	no	=	=	husband Valenti Simone 35 State St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo	Ficarazzi
19	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Valenti Simone 35 State St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Ficarazzi
20	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Valenti Simone 35 State St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Ficarazzi
21	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Valenti Simone 35 State St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Ficarazzi
22	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Valenti Simone 35 State St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Ficarazzi
23	yes	mother	no	no	=	=	father Valenti Simone 35 State St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Palermo	Ficarazzi
24	=	self	$50	no	=	=	sons Bartolo Marsala 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Ficarazzi
25	=	mother	no	no	=	=	brother Bartolo Marsala 5 Monroe St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo	Ficarazzi
26	=	mother	no	no	=	=	brother Bartolo Marsala 5 Monroe St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Ficarazzi
27	=	grand mother	no	no	=	=	father Bartolo Marsala 5 Monroe St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Ficarazzi
28														5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Ecsa
29														-	-	-	-	-	-	Messina	Ecsa
30														-	-	-	-	-	-	Messina	Ecsa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

J. McCann
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

102

128

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John W. Comer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

102

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO 19 APR 1915 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
31 1	Donato	Domenico	16		m	s	No C/A 205 carter	yes	yes	1-22321 Italy	3/7/03 Italyan South	Sicily	Cusa	uncle Dake Salvatore Cusa	Conn	New London
33 3	Galati	Maria Angela	28		f	s	Minder	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Longi	father Galati Salvatore Longi	Ohio	Cleveland
35 5	Russo	Sebastiano	34		m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Francofonte	wife Alfieri Regina Francofonte	Pa	Philadelphia
37 6	Oliva	Santina	12		f		labourer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Regalbuto			
39 7	Oliva	Filippa	15		f		none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Regalbuto			
39 8	Oliva	Lucia	15		f					Italy	Italyan South		Regalbuto			
39 9	Oliva	Camillo	12		f		none			Italy	Italyan South		Regalbuto			
40 10	Oliva	Vito	8		m		none			Italy	Italyan South		Regalbuto			
41 11	Oliva	Giovanni	6		m		none			Italy	Italyan South		Regalbuto			
42 12	Oliva	Maria	4		f		none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Regalbuto			
43 13	Marino	Francesca	41		f	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	sister Marino Giuseppa Palermo	N.Y.	Hornell
44 14 ADMITTED	Grillo	Antonina	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	aunt Marino Giuseppa Palermo	N.Y.	Hornell
45 15 ADMITTED	Grillo	Giuseppa	14		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	aunt Marino Giuseppa Palermo	N.Y.	Hornell
46 16 ADMITTED	Grillo	Rosalia	13		f	s	7-125 45-9 12 39 none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	aunt Marino Giuseppa Palermo	N.Y.	Hornell
47 17 ADMITTED	Grillo	Maria	9		f	s	2-674082-12 26 39-325 none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	aunt Marino Giuseppa Palermo	N.Y.	Hornell
48 18 ADMITTED	Grillo	Andrea	7		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	aunt Marino Giuseppa Palermo	N.Y.	Hornell
49 19 ADMITTED	Grillo	Serafina	6		f	s	5-19011 none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	aunt Marino Giuseppa Palermo	N.Y.	Hornell
50 20 ADMITTED	Grillo	Carlo	2		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	aunt Marino Giuseppa Palermo	N.Y.	Hornell
51 21	Marino	Carlo	15		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Buffa Nunzia (Cognato Natale) Palermo	N.Y.	Hornell
52 22	Scicolone	Angelo	43		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Rose Domenica Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
53 23	Panzini	Angela	22		f			yes	yes		Italyan South	Sicily	Licata			
54 24	Oliva	Isabella	10		f		none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Regalbuto			
55 25	Ferrara	Giuseppe	40		m	m	carpenter			Italy	Italyan South		Licata			
56 26	Bono	Maria Angela	1		f		none	no	no				Philadelphia	mother Cagnina Rosalia	Pa	Tampa
57 27 Baptized	Pellegrini	Carmela	3		f		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South		Philadelphia	Grand mother Cagnina Rosalia	Pa	Tampa
58 28	Iuppa	Bartolo	54		m	m	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Geraci Siculo	sister Iuppa Maria Geraci Siculo	N.J.	Passaic
59 29	Scancarello	Carmelo	16		m	s	barber	yes	yes		Italyan South		Geraci Siculo	father Scancarello Giuseppe Geraci Siculo	N.J.	Passaic
60 30	Farinella	Antonio	17		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South		Geraci Siculo	father Farinella Francesco Geraci Siculo	N.J.	Passaic

67

Italy South 13.20 Ellis Island 5/3/15 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

102

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

129

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	=	=	cousin Gaetano Gotmirini 690 Bank St - also London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Cuba
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Cuba
3	no	self	30	no	=	=	brother Salvatore Galati Calogero Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	black	no	Messina	Longi
4								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Catania	Aqua
5	no	self	$25	no	=	=	Mr Giampiccolo Salvatore 917 South 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Siracusa	Francofonte
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	mole on nose	Catania	Catania
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Regalbuto
8														5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Regalbuto
9																				Catania	Regalbuto
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Catania	Regalbuto
11																				Catania	Regalbuto
12																				Catania	Regalbuto
13	no	self	$100	no	=	=	husband Grillo Francesco 77 Elizabeth St - Hornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
14	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father Grillo Francesco 77 Elizabeth St Hornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
15	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father Grillo Francesco 77 Elizabeth St Hornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
16	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father Grillo Francesco 77 Elizabeth St - Hornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
17	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father Grillo Francesco 77 Elizabeth St - Hornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
18	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father Grillo Francesco 77 Elizabeth St - Hornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
19	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father Grillo Francesco 77 Elizabeth St - Hornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
20	no	mother	no	no	=	=	father Grillo Francesco 77 Elizabeth St - Hornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
21	no	self	36	no	=	=	father Marino Antonino 77 Elizabeth St Hornell N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
22	no	self	$25	yes	1912 1913	Cleveland Ohio	cousin Rosario Scicolone & Co - care Guglielta - Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
23								no				good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on nose	Girgenti	Licata
24																					
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Catania	Regalbuto
26								no						5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Girgenti	Grotte
27	no	self	$25	no			husband Pellegrino Gioacchino [illegible] father Pellegrino Gioacchino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	L'Etna Catania
28	no	self	$40	yes	1910 1913	Passaic New Jersey	wife Rosa Pacetta nee 22 State St - Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Geraci Sicula
29	no	self	$25	no	=	=	brother Giancarello Natale 64 Walt St - Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Geraci Sicula
30	no	self	$25	no	=	=	Brother Raimondo Jacinella #118 Columbia ave - Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Geraci Sicula

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191[illegible],

at NEW-YORK

J. Cahill
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

List 103

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO 19 APR 1915 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
61	Farinella	Giuseppe	14		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lercara	father Farinella Francesco	NY	New York
62	Lapiana	Leonardo	28		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata			
63	Lo Cascio	Filippo	25		m	m	mason	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata			
64 ADMITTED	Giordano	Rosario	55		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	sister Rita Giordano	NY	Buffalo
65 ADMITTED	wife Gueli	Carmela	48		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Licata sister in law Rita Giordano	NY	Buffalo
66 ADMITTED	Giordano	Maria Antonia	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Licata aunt Rita Giordano	NY	Buffalo
67 ADMITTED	Giordano	Crocifissa	14		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Licata aunt Rita Giordano	NY	Buffalo
68 ADMITTED	Giordano	Rita	11		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Licata aunt Rita Giordano	NY	Buffalo
69	Meli	Salvatore	21		m	s	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Licata Campobello di Licata	NY	Buffalo
70 10	Di Maria	Anna Maria	35		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Busa	mother Matassa Fortunata		
71 11	Alfieri	Maria	12		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Busa	grand mother Matassa Fortunata	New	Lawrence
72 12	Liardo	Melchiorre	19		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Busa	wife Longo Annunziata	New	Lawrence
73 ADMITTED	Azicò	Antonino	52		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calta Sutuzo	wife Ruggirello Maria Angela Calta Sutuzo	NY	Buffalo
74 ADMITTED	daughter Azicò	Antonina	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calta Sutuzo	mother Ruggirello Maria Angela Calta Sutuzo	NY	Buffalo
75 15	Noto	Salvatore	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licciana	father Andrea Noto Licciana	NY	Brooklyn
76 16	Cappelino	Rudena	16		m	s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata			
77 17	Siragusa	Antonio	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pizzi	father Francesco Siragusa Pizzi	NY	New York
78 18	Galluso	Angelo	21		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata			
79 19	Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	41		m	m	labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Rosalia Pannunfo Licata	Mo	St Louis Mo
80 20	La Russa	Giuseppe	16		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	father La Russa Michele	NY	Buffalo
81 21	Italia	Angela	21		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Licata father Italia Francesco Campobello Licata	NY	Buffalo
82 22	Adamo	Francesco	17		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Licata father Adamo Filippa	NY	Buffalo
83 ADMITTED	Coniglio	Francesca	17		f	s	none 27-2477	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Licata father Coniglio Diego Campobello Licata	NY	Buffalo
84 24	Cristina	Castrenze	16		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Busa	father Cristina Agostino Busa	NJ	Westerly
85 ADMITTED	Marchese	Elisabetta	42		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pollina	father in law Musotto Antonio Pollina	Conn	New London
86 ADMITTED	Musotto	Giulia	9		f	s	none 23-4758	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pollina	grand father Musotto Antonio Pollina	Conn	New London
87	Musotto	Maria Giuseppa	4		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pollina	grand father Musotto Antonio Pollina	Conn	New London
88	Musotto	Lucia	2		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pollina	grand father Musotto Antonio Pollina	Conn	New London
89	Musotto	Giuseppe	32		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pollina	father Musotto Antonio Pollina	Conn	New London
90	Musotto	Antonio	12		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pollina	grand father Musotto Antonio Pollina	Conn	New London

18

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

103

130

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr A Oneto

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John A Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

53

List

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR 1915 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 49		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
61	Farinella	Giuseppe	42	m	m	farmer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father Farinella Francesco		
62	Farinella	Leonarda	38	f	m	none	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata			
63	Farinella	Filippa	25	f	m	none	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata			
64 ADMITTED	Giordano	Rosario	55	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	sister Rita Giordano Campobello di Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
65 ADMITTED	Gueli	Carmela	48	f	m	none	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	sister in law Rita Giordano Campobello di Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
66 ADMITTED	Giordano	Maria Antonia	16	f	s	none	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	aunt Rita Giordano Campobello di Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
67 ADMITTED	Giordano	Crocifissa	14	f	s	none	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	aunt Rita Giordano Campobello di Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
68 ADMITTED	Giordano	Rita	11	f	s	none	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	aunt Rita Giordano Campobello di Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
69	Mali	Salvatore	22	m		laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata			
70	Di Maria	Anna Maria	35	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Busa	mother Matassa Fortunata	New Orleans	
71	Alfieri	Maria	12	f		none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Busa	grand mother Matassa Fortunata	New Orleans	
72	Giordano	Melchiorre	40	m		farmer	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Busa	wife Longo Annunziata	New Orleans	
73 ADMITTED	Azicò	Antonino	52	m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calta Sutuzo	wife Ruggirello Maria Angela Calta Sutuzo	N.Y.	Buffalo
74 ADMITTED	Azicò	Antonina	19	f	s	none	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calta Sutuzo	mother Ruggirello Maria Angela Calta Sutuzo	N.Y.	Buffalo
75	Noto	Salvatore	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father Andrea Noto Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
76	Cappolino	Ludovico	16	m	s	none				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata			
77	Siragusa	Antonio	16	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pizzi Licata	father Francesco Siragusa Pizzi	N.Y.	New York
78	Cellura	Angelo	42	m		laborer				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata			
79	Sanfilippo	Giuseppe	41	m	m	stone cutter	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Rosalia Tarantino Licata	Mo	St Louis Mo
80	La Russa	Giuseppe	45	m	m	none	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	father La Russa Michele	N.Y.	Buffalo
81	Italia	Angela	21	f	s	none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	father Italia Francesco Campobello Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
82	Avenia	Francesca	22	f						Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	father Avenia Filippo Campobello Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
83 ADMITTED	Coniglio	Francesca	42	f	s	none 23-47548	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	father Coniglio Diego Campobello Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
84	Cristina	Castrenze	16	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Busa	father Cristina Agostino Busa	N.J.	Westerly
85 ADMITTED	Marchese	Elisabetta	44	f	m	none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pollina	father in law Musotto Antonio Pollina	Conn	New London
86 ADMITTED	Musotto	Giulia	9	f	s	none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pollina	grand father Musotto Antonio Pollina	Conn	New London
87	Musotto	Maria Giuseppa	4	f	s	none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pollina	grand father Musotto Antonio Pollina	Conn	New London
88	Musotto	Lucia	29	f	s	none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pollina	grand father Musotto Antonio Pollina	Conn	New London
89	Musotto	Giuseppe	32	m	m	farm laborer	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pollina	father Musotto Antonio Pollina	Conn	New London
90	Musotto	Antonio	12	m	s	none	no	no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pollina	grand father Musotto Antonio Pollina	Conn	New London

68

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

103

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th 1915

131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	no			uncle Alberto Messina 120 W 28 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Palermo	Cefalu
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown		Caltavuturo	Sicily
3												good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue		Caltavuturo	Sicily
4	no	self	$100	no	=	=	son Carmelo Giordano 120 Erie St. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey blue	mole on neck	Girgenti	Campobello L.
5	no	husband	$0	no	=	=	son Carmelo Giordano 120 Erie St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	no	Girgenti	Campobello L.
6	no	father	$0	no	=	=	Brother Carmelo Giordano 120 Erie St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Campobello L.
7	no	father	$0	no	=	=	Brother Carmelo Giordano 120 Erie St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Campobello L.
8	no	father	$0	no	=	=	Brother Carmelo Giordano 120 Erie St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Campobello L.
9																					
10	no	self	$20	no	=	=	cousin Napoli Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	brown	mole on neck	Girgenti	Campobello L.
11	no	mother	$0	no	=	=	uncle Napoli Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Enna
12	no	self	$20	yes	Watertown Conn		friend Napoli Benedetto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Messina	Enna
13	no	self	$50	yes	1905 1906	Buffalo N.Y.	Sister Rosa Giuseppe 409 Evenston St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Caltavuturo
14	no	father	$0	no	=	=	Brother Rosa Giuseppe 409 Evenston St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Caltavuturo
15	=	self	$5	no	=	=	uncle Vito Valenti 20 Hamilton Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Casteltermini
16														5	3	pale	brown	brown		Messina	Santa Lucia del Mela
17	=	self	$20	no	=	=	Brother Siragusa Giuseppe 444 E 39th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Prizzi
18														5	3	fair	brown	brown		Girgenti	Licata
19	no	self	$0	yes	1904 1910	S. Francisco Cal	Brother Vincenzo Bongarato Frankolin ave S. Louisville	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Girgenti	Licata
20	no	self	$0	no	=	=	husband Manganello Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	blue	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Campobello
21	no	self	$25	no	=	=	Brother Italo Carmelo 120 Erie St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Girgenti	Campobello
22	no	self	$0	no	=	=	Brother Giacomo Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Campobello
23	no	self	$0	no	=	=	sister Balogera Bonigli 120 Erie St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Campobello
24	no	self	$25	no	=	=	uncle Piscitello Michelangelo 54 Morgan St Perth Amboy N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Enna
25	no	husband	$0	no	=	=	son-in-law Duca Vincenzo 61 Scott Istit near - New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Pollina
26	no	father	$0	no	=	=	Brother in law Duca Vincenzo 61 Scott Istit near - New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Pollina
27	no	father	$0	no	=	=	Brother in law Duca Vincenzo 61 Scott Istit near - New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Pollina
28	no	father	$0	no	=	=	son in law Duca Vincenzo 61 Scott Istit near - New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Pollina
29	no	self	$0	no	=	=	Brother in law Duca Vincenzo 61 Scott Istit near - New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	white	brown	no	Palermo	Pollina
30	no	father	$0	no	=	=		no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Pollina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191 ,

at NEW-YORK

J. Conner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

104

132

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

List 104

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO 17 APR 1915 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 50 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
91	Termini	Gaetano	46		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	father Giuseppe Termini	Conn	New London
92	Longo	Giuseppe	40		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pollina	father Longo Giuliano Pollina	Conn	New London
93	wife Ventunella	Domenica	37		f	m	H wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pollina	father Longo Giuliano Pollina	Conn	New York
ADMITTED 94	Onorato	Angelo	49		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pollina	brother Giuseppe Onorato Pollina	MD	Baltimore
95	wife	Mavala	Antonietta	47		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pollina	brother in law Giuseppe Onorato Pollina	MD	Baltimore
ADMITTED 96	Onorato	Giuseppa	20		f	s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pollina	uncle Giuseppe Onorato Pollina	MD	Baltimore
ADMITTED 97	Onorato	Angela	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pollina	uncle Giuseppe Onorato Pollina	MD	Baltimore
98	Onorato	Rosa	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pollina	uncle Giuseppe Onorato Pollina	MD	Baltimore
99	Fontana	Lucia	21		f	m	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Licata		
100	wife Di Andrea	Anna	2		f	d	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Licata		
101	Bianco	Antonino	21		m		none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calatafimi			
102	Spagnino	Antonino	41		m		none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calatafimi			
103	Spagnino	Giovanni	7		m	s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calatafimi			
104	Spagnino	Giuseppe	5		m	s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Calatafimi			
105	Cizzincione	Giuseppe	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Gratteri	father Cizzincione Giacomo Gratteri	NJ	New York
106	Fagaraza	Rosa	21		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Licata		
107	La Loco	Calogero	1		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Licata		
108	La Loco	Pietro	3		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello	Licata		
109	Romano	Andrea	22		m	m	sailor			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vittoria			
110	Maggio	Domenico	17		m	s	laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Montemaggiore			
111	Dinato	Gioacchino	41		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Etna			
112	Matassa	Giuseppa	25		f	m	H wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Etna	father Matassa Giuseppe Etna	Mass	Lawrence
113	born Cascio	Carmelo	4		m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Etna	grand father Matassa Giuseppe Etna	Mass	Lawrence
114	born Cascio	Giuseppe	1		m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Etna	grand father Matassa Giuseppe Etna	Mass	Lawrence
115	Palmento	Giuseppa	20		f		none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Etna			
116	Lombardo	Concetta	23		f	s	I-425529-2-24-43 Dressmaker	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Etna	father Lombardo Antonino Etna	Mass	Lawrence
117	Loco	Maria	28		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South		Menfi			
118	Lombardo	Michele	12		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South		Menfi			
119	born Lombardo	Leonardo	4		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South		Menfi			
120	Palmintieri	Girolamo	20		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South		Menfi			

69 r d 70

F B Macaluso Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104½

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

133

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th 1915

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Years or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has any form of religious belief or organization which teaches polygamy, or the practice of polygamy, or the right to practice polygamy, in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	self	25	no	=	=	brother Ferrucio Michele 56 Mary St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Campobello
2	no	self	30	no	=	=	brother in law Laicyna Mariano 142-42 Thom St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Pollina
3	no	husband	24	no	=	=	brother in law Laicyna Mariano 142-42 Thom St New London Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Pollina
4	no	self	30	no	=	=	son Onorato Francesco 1117 Gay St Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Pollina
5	no	husband	—	no	=	=	son Onorato Francesco 1117 Gay St Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Pollina
6	no	father	—	no	=	=	brother Onorato Francesco 1117 Gay St Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Pollina
7	no	father	—	no	=	=	brother Onorato Francesco 1117 Gay St Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Pollina
8	no	father	—	no	=	=	brother Onorato Francesco 117 Gay St Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Pollina
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	mole on cheek	Girgenti	Campobello
10								no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Campobello
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Calatafimi
12								no	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Calatafimi
13								no	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Calatafimi
14								no	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani	Calatafimi
15	=	self	25	no	=	=	brother Cirrincione Antonio #42 Oak St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	mole on cheek	Palermo	Gratteri
16								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Campobello
17								no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Campobello
18								no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Campobello
19	—							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Caltanisetta	Terrano
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Montemaggiore
21								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Tusa
22	no	Husband	28	yes 1908 1913	Lawrence Mass		husband Bascio Antonio 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Tusa
23	no	brother	—	yes born at	Lawrence Mass		father Bascio Antonio 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mass	Lawrence
24	no	brother	—	yes born at	Lawrence Mass		father Bascio Antonio 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Mass	Lawrence
25								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on chin	Messina	Tusa
26	no	self	28	yes 1910 1913	Westerly R.I.		uncle Bascio Antonio 74 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Tusa
27								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	brown	blue	mole on cheek	Girgenti	Menfi
28								no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Menfi
29								no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Menfi
30								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Menfi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191),

at NEW-YORK

J. A. Conn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

134

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ant Di. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191

at NEW-YORK

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F. 797

105

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR. 1915 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
121	Lo Vecchio	Gaetano	65	m	m	wld laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Sessa di Jato	no body	N.Y.	Jamestown
122	Cartaglia	Paola	30	f	m	wife	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzolo	mother Francesca Salustro Palazzolo	Conn	Hartford
123	Cartaglia	Giuseppe	3	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzolo	grand mother Francesca Salustro Palazzolo	Conn	Hartford
124	Guccione	Maria Stella	13	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Comiso	brother Guccione Giuseppe Comiso	N.J.	New York
125	Vaccarino	Giuseppa	27	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Comiso	father Vaccarino Salvatore Comiso	N.J.	New York
126	Saraceno	Salvatore	4	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Comiso	grand father Vaccarino Salvatore Comiso	N.J.	New York
127	Saraceno	Giuseppino	1	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Comiso	grand father Vaccarino Salvatore Comiso	N.J.	New York
128	Errigo	Giovanni	24	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Comiso	brother Errigo Giovan Battista Comiso	N.J.	Ridgewood
129	Di Marco	Vito	41	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marineo			
130	Tomasello	Cristina	6	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marineo			
131	Tarale	Vincenzo	43	m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marineo			
132	Torre	Giuseppe	21	m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Milazzo	father Torre Vincenzo Milazzo	N.J.	Brooklyn
133	Visalli	Providenza	31	f	s	Domestic	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Milazzo	sister Visalli Maria Milazzo	N.J.	Hoboken
134	Perrone	Rosa	21	f		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terra			
135	Perrone	Vincenza	6	f		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terra			
136	Marsala	Francesca	30	f	m	Worker	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattabellotta	father Marsala Francesco Cattabellotta	N.Y.	New York
137	Notte	Caterina	18	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattabellotta	grand father Marsala Francesco Cattabellotta	N.Y.	New York
138	Notte	Vincenzo	8	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cattabellotta	grand father Marsala Francesco Cattabellotta	N.Y.	New York
139	Pecoraro	Aloisia	22	f	m	Worker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Prizzi	grand mother Vallone Mattia Prizzi	Mass	Boston
140	Campagna	Carmela	4	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Prizzi	grand mother Vallone Mattia Prizzi	Mass	Boston
141	Campagna	Vincenzo	1	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Prizzi	daughter Scrima Rosina Palermo	N.Y.	New York
142	Provenzales	Antonina	82	f	wd	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Di Blasi Rosalia Partinico	D.C.	Washington
143	Palazzolo	Salvatore	45	m	m	Importer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico	mother Di Blasi Rosalia Partinico	D.C.	Washington
144	Palazzolo	Gregoria	44	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico	mother Guarnieri Antonia Palermo	Mich	Detroit
145	Raimondo	Santa	23	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother Guarnieri Antonia Palermo	Mich	Detroit
146	Patricolo	Battista													
147	Patricolo	Domenico	6	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother Guarnieri Antonia Palermo	Mich	Detroit
148	Patricolo	Nunzia	11	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother D'Amico Filippa Palermo	N.Y.	New York
149	Impollonia	Placido	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	grand mother D'Amico Filippa Palermo	N.Y.	New York
150	Impollonia	Chiara	14	f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo			

70

William Frost
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

103

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$60	no	=	=	sister Lascchia Francesca Giuseppe Barrow St #132 - Jamestown NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	Ret from Nor Mobile Ex Dept	5	1	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	La Mannetta	Serradifalco
2	no	self	$60	no	=	=	husband La Mesa Salvatore 510 Mont St - Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	Front St	5	1	fair	brown	blue	scar on cheek	Siracusa	Palazzolo
3	no	mother	?	no	=	=	step father La Mesa Salvatore 510 Mont St - Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Palazzolo
4	=	self	$60	yes	1906 1910	New York	nephew Lazzarene Gioacchino Monroe St 5 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Comiso
5	=	self	$60	no	=	=	husband Lazzarene Gioacchino Monroe St 5 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Siracusa	Comiso
6	=	mother	?	no	=	=	father Lazzarene Gioacchino Monroe St 5 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Comiso
7	=	mother	?	no	=	=	father Lazzarene Gioacchino Monroe St 5 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Comiso
ALIEN 8	=	self	$30	yes	1910 1911	New York	brother Lazzarene Giuseppe Monroe St 5 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Siracusa	Comiso
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on nose	Palermo	Marineo
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	no	Palermo	Marineo
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Marineo
12		self	$25	yes	1907 1911	Brooklyn	cousin Camposto Gaetano Agrigento Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Messina	Milazzo
13	=	self	$20	no	=	=	cousin Visalli Antonino 217 Monroe St - Hoboken NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Milazzo
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Tusa
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	scar on neck	Messina	Tusa
16	=	self	$30	no	=	=	husband Notte Francesco 407 E 29th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Cattabelotta
17	=	mother	?	no	=	=	father Notte Francesco 407 E 29th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Cattabelotta
18	=	mother	?	no	=	=	father Notte Francesco 407 E 29th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Cattabelotta
19	yes	self	$30	no	=	=	husband Campagna Ignazio Park St et 81 North Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Prizzi
20	yes	mother	?	no	=	=	father Campagna Ignazio Park St et 81 North Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Prizzi
21	yes	mother	?	no	=	=	father Campagna Ignazio Park St et 81 North Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Prizzi
22	=	self	$60	yes	=	=	son Lezima Natale 248 Av B - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	mole on chin	Palermo	Palermo
ALIEN 23	yes	self	60	yes	1908 1914	St Louis Mo	Brother in Law Di Blasi Giuseppe 3931 Georgia ave - Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Partinico
24	yes	father	?	no	=	=	uncle Di Blasi Giuseppe 3931 Georgia ave - Washington DC	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Partinico
25	yes	self	$60	no	=	=	husband Patricola Domenico 1319 - Cadillac ave - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
26								no	no	no	no	good	no								
27	yes	mother	?	no	=	=	father Patricola Domenico 1319 Cadillac ave - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
28	=	step father	?	no	=	=	father Impoloma Michele 1319 Cadillac ave - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
29	=	self	$25	no	=	=	Oliver St # 53 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
30	=	father	$25	no	=	=	father Impoloma Michele Oliver St # 53 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 191

at NEW-YORK

J. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

106

136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Di Onofrio

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911

at NEW-YORK

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

F 797

106

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR 1915 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 52 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
151	Gerbino	Giuseppa	21	f	s	Domestic	Ng	Ng	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Salemi	mother Rosata Mariamna Salemi	Mass	Gloucester
152	Li Puma	Francesco	28	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata			
153	Mulè	Francesca	22	f		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata			
154	Cacciatore	Angelo	43	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	son Salvatore Cacciatore Licata	N.Y.	New York
155	Lana	Giuseppe	32	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Brunetta Vincenza Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
156	Alcamo	Angela	40	m		Labourer	no	no				Licata			
157	Falzone	Giuseppe	36	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	wife Lo Menzolo Maria Aragona	Mass	Boston
158	Travali	Alfonso	32	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South		Aragona	wife Luciano Vincenza	N.Y.	New York
159	Greco	Carmelo	45	m		Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona			
160	Contalano	Giovan Battista	44	m		Labourer						Palermo			
161	Paratore	Giuseppe	19	m		Labourer	yes		Italy			Alcamo			
162	Paratore	Antonino	16	m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	father Paratore Giuseppe Alcamo	Mo	St. Louis
163	Indimenti	Giovanni	20	m		Labourer	no	no				Adano			
164	Pinaino	Agata Santa	23	f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Milazzo	grand father Salmeri Stefano Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
165	Squillace	Vincenzo	3	m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	grand father Salmeri Stefano Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
166	Squillace	Raffaela Genoeffa	2	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Milazzo	grand father Salmeri Stefano Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
167	Leggio	Luciano										Lercara			
168	Bocchiaro	Nicolò	32	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Misilmeri	wife Lopez Francesca Misilmeri	N.Y.	New York
169	Rubbino	Giovanni	43	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Lignorello Maria Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
170	De Francisci	Mariano	24	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Litteri Benedetta Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
171	Panzavento	Antonino	28	m		Labourer						Alcamo			
172	Arenico	Raffaela	28	f		Labourer	yes		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lercara Friddi			Ills.
173	Corte	Pietro	45	m	m	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Poggioreale	mother Vita Lupo Poggioreale	Mo	Kansas City
174	wife Corte Saffiotta	Bernarda	30	f	m	H wife	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Poggioreale	Vita Lupo Poggioreale	Mo	Kansas City
175	daughter Corte	Calogera	8	f	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Poggioreale	grand mother Vita Lupo Poggioreale	Mo	Kansas City
176	Incardona	Antonina	27	f	m	H wife	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Poggioreale	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
177	Monaco	Vita	4	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Poggioreale	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
178	Monaco	Filippo	1	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Poggioreale	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
179	Miceli	Domenico	68	m	w	Labourer	no	no				Lucca			
180	Manile	Rosalia	42	f								Lucca			

2 Ch Sicily Ins. No 5. 1 Return Ticket 5/3/15

F.B. Macaluso Insp. Exp. Nos 1. 4. 18-20

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1066

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *May 1th* 1915

137

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or absconder, or had been debarred from entry or deported by order? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	=	=	sister in Law Maria Cascio nee 2. Vost Ignazio - Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Licata
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	Jack on cheek	Girgenti	Licata
ALIEN 4	=	self	25	yes	1901 1914	New York	brother Francesco Cacciatore Union St. 46 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on lip	Girgenti	Licata
5	no	self	26	yes	1902 1914	Buffalo NY	brother in law Antonino Calamita 120 Erie St - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Black	Black	no	Girgenti	Canicatti
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Licata
	7	yes	self	27	yes	1913 1915	Boston Mass	brother Falzone Vincenzo North Square 4 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	scar on neck	Girgenti	Aragona
	8	=	self	40	yes	1908 1914	New York	uncle Ferrara Vincenzo 661 First Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Aragona
	9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Girgenti	Lucca
	10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo	Palermo
	11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
	12	9 yes	self	42	no	=	brother Francesco Panattoni 812 Bedstadt - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
	13							no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Sidone
	14	=	self	50	yes	1897 1914	Brooklyn NY	husband Equillace Emanuele 167 - 20th St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Messina	Castroreale
	15	-	mother	no	yes	born at New York	father Equillace Emanuele 167 - 20th St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	NY	New York
	16	-	mother	no			167 - 20th St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Reggio Calabria	Stignano
	17							no	no	no	no	good	no								
ANT ALIEN	18	=	self	30	yes	1909 1912	New York	brother in law Di Lisa Gioacchino 27 Hoston St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on lip	Palermo	Misilmeri
	19	no	self	20	yes	=	-	Brother in law Di Giorgio Salvatore 381 Rivard St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	Blackheads	Trapani	Trapani
	20	no	self	40	no	=	=	cousin Giarrizzo Filippo 47 North St - Modesto NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
	21								no	no					5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
	22								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	Blue	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Campobello
	23	yes	self	40	yes	1890 1913	Kansas City Mo	brother in law Salpietro Antonino 1 Independence ave - Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Poggioreale
	24	yes	husband	-	yes	1890 1913	Kansas City Mo	brother Salpietro Antonino 1 Independence ave - Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Poggioreale
	25	yes	father	x	yes	yes	Born at Kansas City	uncle Salpietro Antonino 1 Independence ave - Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Mo	Kansas City
	26	yes	Husband	60	no	=	=	husband Monaco Giuseppe 1210 Annin St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Poggioreale
	27	yes	Father	x	no	=	=	father Monaco Giuseppe 1210 Annin St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Poggioreale
	28	yes	Father	x	no	=	=	father Monaco Giuseppe 1210 Annin St - Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Poggioreale
	29													5	6	fair	grey	brown	no	Messina	Troina
	30								no	no				5	2	fair	grey	brown	no	Messina	Troina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I Sweari that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191

at NEW-YORK

J. McConnor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

107

138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

for A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this) day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115 53

107

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI *sailing from* PALERMO, 17 APR. 1915 *191*

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 53		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
181	Miceli	Filippa	21		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Tusa	sister Miceli Rosaria Tusa	Miss	Lawrence
182	Longa Longa Castrenza		1		f	s	none	no	no	American Italian	Italian South	Sicily	Tusa	aunt Miceli Rosaria Tusa	Miss	Lawrence
183	Nozzito	Giuseppe	43		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	wife Ferro Rosaria Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
184	Mangiaracina	Francesco	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campobello di Mazzara	wife Di Natale Brescensia Campobello di Mazzara	Mo	St Louis
185	Condello	Calogero	38		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palma Montechiaro	father Condello Giuseppe Palma Montechiaro	Conn	Gergetown NON
186	Sanfilippo	Ignazio	31		m	s	carpinter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palma Montechiaro	father Ignazio Sanfilippo Palma Montechiaro	N.Y.	New York
187	Cellura	Giuseppe	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Angela La Rocca Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
188	Ballachino	Paolo	27		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	father Francesco Ballanchino Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo NON
189	Marotta	Giuseppe	39		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Crocifissa Cannada Licata	N.Y.	Brooklyn
190	Magliarisi	Angelo	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Caterina Massaro Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
191	Bona	Francesco	45		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Boncetta Bella Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
192	Zito	Antonino	17		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Burgio	grand father Zito Antonino Burgio	N.Y.	Newark
CANCELLED	Scarlata	Giuseppe	46		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Parone Salvatrice Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
CANCELLED	La Mantia	Giuseppa	32		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Indovino Maria Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
	Scarlata	Cristofaro	13		m	s	none 5-21448	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand father Indovino Maria Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
	Scarlata	Salvatrice	4		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand father Indovino Maria Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
~~197~~	~~Scarlata~~	~~Salvatore~~	~~1~~		~~m~~		~~none~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Valguarnera~~			
198	ALBERTI ~~Alberti~~ Giuseppa		22		f	m	none 5-75722	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Alberti Gregorio Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
199	Alberti	Francesca	2		f	s	none 7-126100	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand father Alberti Gregorio Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
200	Russo	Giuseppe	35		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	wife Nicolosi Santa Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
201	Prato	Maria Assunta	23		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Prato Giovanni Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
202	Loforte	Concetta	19		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Licata Boncetta Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~203~~	~~Lombino~~	~~Benedetto~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~m~~		~~laborer~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Zoabia~~			
~~204~~	~~Mavina~~	~~Maria~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~		~~none~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Santa~~			
~~205~~	~~Benda~~	~~Maria Agata~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~		~~none~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Blama~~			
~~206~~	~~Lavano~~	~~Emanuele~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~f~~		~~none~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Blama~~			
207	Caico	Andrea	38		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Maria Fusco Licata	N.Y.	Cuba
208	Caico	Giuseppe	16		m	s	Laborer	none		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	mother Maria Fusco Licata	N.Y.	Cuba
209	Todaro	Angelo Vittorio	53		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Maria Bacilovo Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
210	Todaro	Paolo	16		m	s	Laborer	none		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	mother Maria Bacilovo Licata	Ohio	Cleveland

Bureau encased. Central Office
Circular letter of [illegible]

72 Id 23 K Bacon Quad

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 107

139

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th 1915

11—1116 13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?														
1	no	self	25	yes	1911 1914 Lawrence Mass	husband Longo Giuseppe 7th Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Tusa
2	no	mother	50	yes	Boston Lawrence Mass	father Longo Giuseppe 7th Common St. Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Mass	Lawrence
3	no	self	18	yes	1908 St. Louis Mo	brother in law Badalamenti Vito 2257 Illinois St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Mazzara
4	no	self	45	yes	1911 1913 St. Louis Mo	brother in law Di Natale Giuseppe 831 N. 8th St - St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Trapani	Campobello
5	no	self	25	yes	1907 1914 Gangeston Conn	brother Condello Salvatore Box 137 Gangeston Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Gingenti	Palma
6	no	self	21	yes	1909 1914 New York	cousin Vince Giuseppe 120 Cherry St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on eye	Gingenti	Palma
7	no	self	28	yes	1909 1914 Buffalo N.Y.	brother in law Vincenzo Lavinaglia 11 Commercial St 42 - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar on cheek	Gingenti	Licata
8	no	self	40	yes	1909 1914 Buffalo N.Y.	brother Domenico Ballacchina Seneca St N. West - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Gingenti	Licata
9	—	self	30	yes	1907 1914 Brooklyn N.Y.	cousin Lazzo Angelo 238 Columbus St - Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Gingenti	Licata
10	no	self	40	yes	1903 1914 Buffalo N.Y.	brother Filippo Mastriani 11 Commercial St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	no	Gingenti	Licata
11	yes	self	40	yes	1913 1914 Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Anna Angelo 11 W. Seneca St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	no	Gingenti	Villafranca
12	—	self	25	yes	1901 1905 New York	father Giuseppe Lito 215 Sullivan St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Gingenti	Villafranca
13	no	self	340	yes	1908 1914 Rochester N.Y.	nephew Carlata Cristofaro 379 North St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
14	no	self	15	yes	1906 1909 Rochester N.Y.	nephew Sgarlata Cristofaro 319 North St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
15	no	mother	to	no	— —	cousin Sgarlata Cristofaro 319 North St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	-	-	-	-	-	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
16	no	mother	to	no	— —	cousin Sgarlata Cristofaro 319 North St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
17																				
18	no	self	150	no	= —	husband Alberti Filippo 1272 Humbert St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
19	no	mother	to	no	= —	father Alberti Filippo 1272 Humbert St - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	-	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
20	no	self	29	yes	1909 1914 Rochester N.Y.	Brother Lazzo Carlo 19 Philander St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
21	no	self	20	no	= —	sister Porto Carmela 259 Central Park - Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
22	no	self	25	no	= —	brother Le Forte Gioacchino 540 Clinton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
23													5		fair	brown	brown	no	Palazzo	Piano dei Greci
24													5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on neck	Messina	Bortorici
25													5	2	dark	grey	brown	scar on cheek	Trapani	Alcamo
26													5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
27	no	self	30	yes	1905 1913 Buba N.Y.	brother in law Giuseppe Fusco Box 201 Buba N.Y. West Post	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	lecto on cheek	Gingenti	Licata
28	no	father	25	no	= —	uncle Giuseppe Fusco Box 201 Buba N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Gingenti	Licata
29	no	self	150	yes	1909 1914 Cleveland Ohio	son Calogero Cedaro Orange St. 923 - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	no	Gingenti	Licata
30	no	father	25	no	= —	Brother Calogero Cedaro Orange St 923 - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Gingenti	Licata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 191 5,
at NEW-YORK

J. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

108

140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bośnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	[illegible]enegrin.
Chinese.	Mo[illegible]
Croatian.	Pacific [illegible]er.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F 707

108

500 B
Commerce and Labor
TION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR 1915 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
211	1 Vadala	Vincent	50		m		industrialist	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Andreana Caruccio Licata	Ohio	Sandusky
212	2 Cinquemani	Filomena	32		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calamonaci	sister Cinquemani Teresa Calamonaci	Wis	Merrill
213	3 Baiamonte	Vincenzo	14		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calamonaci	aunt Cinquemani Teresa Calamonaci	Wis	Merrill
214	4 Baiamonte	Santo	9		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calamonaci	aunt Cinquemani Teresa Calamonaci	Wis	Merrill
215	5 Baiamonte	Giuseppe	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calamonaci	aunt Cinquemani Teresa Calamonaci	Wis	Merrill
216	6 La Rosa	Maria	43		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	brother La Rosa Natale Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
217	7 Curro	Fortunata	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	uncle La Rosa Natale Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
218	8 Curro	Natale	15		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	uncle La Rosa Natale Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
219	9 Curro	Francesco	8		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	uncle La Rosa Natale Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
220	10 Curro	Giuseppe	6		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	uncle La Rosa Natale Milazzo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
221	11 Di Benedetto	Raffaele	43		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata	wife Speranza Bocilodo Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
222	12 Romano	Vincenzo	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	wife Arcangela Sortino Caccamo	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 223	13 La Russa	Antonino	12		m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Calta Sutura	aunt Messina Stefana Calta Sutura	N.Y.	Buffalo
224	14 Fundaro	Antonia	32		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Fundaro Girolamo Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
225	15 Giuditta	Biagina	14		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	step father Catalano Vito Castellamare	N.Y.	Buffalo
226	16 Menza	Carmela	43		f	m	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	husband Sarullo Salvatore Ribera	N.Y.	New York
227	17 Sarullo	Michela	16		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	father Sarullo Salvatore Ribera	N.Y.	New York
228	18 Di Miceli	Providenza	22		f	m	none	yes	yes				Palermo			
229	19 sister Di Miceli	Santina	15		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo			
230	20 Bravata	Salvatore	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre	father Bravata Gioacchino Montelepre	Mich	Grand Rapids
231	21 Saculo	Giuseppa	19		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ribera	father Saculo Salvatore Ribera	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 232	22 Inzinna	Gaetana	54		f	wd	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calta Sutura	brother in law Gallo Vincenzo Calta Sutura	Mass	Pittsfield
ADMITTED 233	23 Inzinna	Maria	25		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calta Sutura	uncle Gallo Vincenzo Calta Sutura	Mass	Pittsfield
ADMITTED 234	24 Gallo	Giannina	12		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Calta Sutura	uncle Gallo Vincenzo Calta Sutura	Mass	Pittsfield
ADMITTED 235	25 La Rocca	Matteo	65		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	nephew La Rocca Giovanni Monte S. Giuliano	Mich	Detroit
236	26 Raffaele	Giuseppe	16		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	S. Agata Militello	father Raffaele Vingio S. Agata Militello	Ohio	Wellington
237	27 Motta	Sebastiana	32		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Belpasso	mother Tombarella Anna Belpasso	N.Y.	Brooklyn
238	28 wife Vitaliti	Maria	19		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Belpasso	mother in law Tomarella Anna Belpasso	N.Y.	Vernon Rivers
239	29 Mangarello	Ignazio	20		m	s	[illegible]						Palma Montechiaro			
240	30 Drama	Santo	17		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vittoria	father Gerlando Drama Vittoria	N.Y.	Auburn
1	Siderosa	Beniamino	17		m	s	shoemaker	..	..				Cervino	father Filippo		

73 78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

141

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	father	60	yes	Arriving & Ty	cousin Vecchio Francesco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown		Girgenti	Lirata
2	no	father	50	no	=	husband Baiamonte Nicola Merrill Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	scar on eye.	Girgenti	Calamonaci
3	no	mother	50	no	=	father Baiamonte Nicola Merrill Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Calamonaci
4	no	mother	50	no	=	father Baiamonte Nicola Merrill Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Calamonaci
5	no	mother	50	no	=	=	husband Curro Tommaso	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Calamonaci
6	=	self	50	no	=	=	3 yrs Nov Utrecht Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	facet on cheek	Messina	Milazzo
7	=	mother	50	no	=	=	father Curro Tommaso 95th 39th St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Milazzo
8	=	mother	50	no	=	=	father Curro Tommaso (95th 39th St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Milazzo
9	=	mother	50	no	=	=	father Curro Tommaso 95th 39th St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Milazzo
10	=	mother	50	no	=	=	father Curro Tommaso 95th 39th St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Milazzo
11	yes	self	36	yes	1913 1914	Cleveland Ohio	cousin Lo Nardo Giuseppe Orange St 923 - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	facet on cheek	Messina	S. Piero Patti
12	no	self	20	yes	1900 1914	New York	brother Romano Giuseppe 311 E 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	no	Palermo	Baccamo
13	yes	self	28	yes	born	Chicago	father La Russa Bernardo 39 Front ave - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	no	Ills	Chicago
14	=	self	50	no	=	=	sister Fundaro Maria 239 North 5th St - Near - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Trapani	Castellamare
15	no	self	50	no	=	=	husband Fundaro Antonio 11 W. Seneca St - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Trapani	Custafimi
16	no	self	50	yes	1909 1914	New York	daughter Sarullo Giovanna 400 Place 127 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	S. Stefano Quisquina
17	=	self	50	yes	1901 1914	New York	sister Sarullo Giovanna 400 Place 127 St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Ribera
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Palermo
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Patti
20	yes	self	50	no	=	=	brother Brancato Raffaele Graham St - 323 Grandrapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Borgetto
21	no	self	25	yes	1900 1914	New York	sister Sarullo Giovanna 400 Place 127th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Ribera
22	no	self	25	no	=	=	son Galbo Antonino 117 Dewey ave Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Caltabellotta
23	no	mother	50	no	=	=	brother Galbo Antonino 117 Dewey ave Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
24	no	mother	50	no	=	=	son Lato Rosario 117 Dewey ave Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Petralia Sottana
25	yes	self	50	yes	1910 1914	Detroit Mich	brother Raffaele Salvatore 428 Monroe St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
26	no	father	25	no	=	=	Box 40 Wellington Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	S. Agata Militello
27	no	self	50	yes	1900 1914	California	cousin Antonino Mezzanotte 38 Lexington St - Vermont Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Catania	Belpasso
28	no	husband	50	no	=	=	cousin Antonino Mezzanotte 38 Lexington St - Vermont Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Belpasso
29								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Cianciana
30	no	self	50	no	=	=	Brother Brancato Luigi 328 Division St - Auburn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Siracusa	Floridia
1	"	"	25	"	Sister	Carrara	Box 24 Carrara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191 ,
at NEW-YORK

J. A. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS.

109

142

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

for A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this day of May, 1910

at NEW-YORK

John A Conn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

List 109

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR 1915 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
241 1	Campanella	Vincenzo	37		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bacalmuto	wife Patrizio Carmela Bacalmuto	N Y	New York
242 2	Campanella	Nicola	21		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bacalmuto			
243 3	Iannarino	Saverio	17		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	aunt Mauro Concetta Termini	Pa	Pittsburg
244 4	Lalla	Carmelo	39		m		laborer	no	no				Licata			
245 5	Pizzitano	Vittoria Maria	32		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Frazzanò	father in law Pipero Lorenzo Frazzanò	Pa	West Bangor
246 6	Pipero	Concetta	8		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Frazzanò	grand father Pipero Lorenzo Frazzanò	Pa	West Bangor
247 7	Pipero	Lorenzo	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Frazzanò	grand father Pipero Lorenzo Frazzanò	Pa	West Bangor
248 8	Pisciotto	Caterina	17		f	s	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Porto Empedocle	mother Caiesa Angela Porto Empedocle	N Y	New York
249 9	Macaluso	Pietro	64		m	s	proprietor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	nephew Vincenzo Macaluso Caccamo	N Y	New York
250 10	Ferrara	Andrea	43		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Baleutate	wife D'Anna Antonina Baleutate	Ind	Clinton
251 11	Gioia	Rosa	28		f	s	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	father Angelo Gioia Licata	N Y	Montellorito
252 12	Renda	Antonina	22		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Alcamo	mother Gagliardo Caterina Alcamo	N Y	Brooklyn
253 13	Mirelli	Giacinto	20		m	s	farm laborer	ho	ho	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cusa	brother in law Longo Angelo Cusa	R I	Westerly
254 14	Galante	Leonardo	17		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	daughter Rosa Galante Castellamare	N Y	New York
255 15	Stabile	Sebastiano	22		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Stabile Michelo Castellamare	N Y	New York
256 16	Valenti	Giacomo	29		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Valenti Francesco Castellamare	N Y	Brooklyn
257 17	Laiano	Domenica	41		f		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare			
258 18	Cottone	Francesco	49		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Castellamare	wife Palmeri Rosa Castellamare	N Y	Brooklyn
259 19	Bologna	Giuseppe	39		m	m	sailor	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	U S	Castellamare	wife Amato Giuseppa Castellamare	N Y	New York
260 20	Galante	Antonina	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	U S Citizen	Not Italian	* 57862	Castellamare	father Galante Ferdinando Castellamare	N Y	New York
261 21	Galatioto	Santi	4		m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	grand father Galante Ferdinando Castellamare	N Y	New York
262 22	Galatioto	Giuseppa	3		f	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	grand father Galante Ferdinando Castellamare	N Y	New York
263 23	Galatioto	Ferdinando	2		m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	grand father Galante Ferdinando Castellamare	N Y	New York
264 24	Panzeca	Nicasio	29		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	father Panzeca Giuseppe Caccamo	N Y	New York
265 25	Carollo	Salvatore	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	father Carollo Santa Caccamo	Ills	Chicago
266 26	Pusateri	Giuseppe	50		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	brother Pusateri Salvatore Caccamo	Ills	Chicago
267 27	Esposito	Giuseppa	42		f		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	father Salvatore Esposito	N Y	New York
268 28	Esposito	Romano Salvatore	23		m		none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caccamo	father Salvatore Esposito Caccamo	N Y	Stanton Island
269 29	Cusa	Giuseppa	42		f		none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Caccamo	grand father Romano Salvatore Caccamo	N Y	Stanton Island
270 30	Incardona	Francesco	27		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	father Incardona Calogero Campobello di Licata	N Y	Buffalo

William Frank
Inspector

71

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

109 1/9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 143

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th 1915

13—118 13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	=	self	25	no	=	=	Miss Buonanello Giacoma 228 Cristie St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown scar on forehead	Girgenti	Racalmuto
2								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Racalmuto
3	yes	self	20	yes	1911 1915	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Sommarino Antonino 517 Robinson St Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown scar on cheek	Palermo	Termini
4								no	no	no	no	blind	yes	5	5	dark	brown	brown	blind one eye	Girgenti	Licata
5	no	self	36	yes	1902 1912	Rofeto Pa	husband Piparo Rosario Box 695 West Bangor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	grey	no	Calabria	Cortale
6	no	mother	-	yes	born at Rofeto Pa		father Piparo Rosario Box 695 West Bangor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa	Rofeto
7	no	mother	-	yes	born at Rofeto Pa		father Piparo Rosario Box 695 West Bangor Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa	Rofeto
8	=	brother	25	yes	1911	New York	brother Pirrotta Antonino [illegible] St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Porto Empedocle
9	no	brother	20	yes	1911	New York	Uncle Part Sender, [illegible] Sister Maculuso Russo 378 First ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	mole on chin	Palermo	Carcamo
10	yes	self	60	yes	1907 1913	Detroit Mich	see Salvatore Ferrara Box 162 - Glendale Indiana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Balestrate
11	no	self	40	no	=	=	brother Angelo Gioia Mount Morris Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
12	no	self	20	no	=	=	brother Bonito Salvatore 125 - 23rd St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
13	no	self	24	no	=	=	brother Micchi Giuseppe 72 Liberty St Westerly RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Tusa
14	=	self	30	yes	1905 1914	New York	brother in law Palazzolo Giuseppe #22 Stanton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Trapani	Castellamare
15	=	self	25	no	=	=	uncle Palazzolo Giuseppe #22 Stanton St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Trapani	Castellamare
16	=	self	20	no	=	=	Valenti Vatolo 6 Christie St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castellamare
17								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Trapani	Castellamare
18	-	self	150	yes	1904 1911	Brooklyn NY	brother in law Antonino Marino 126 Bleecker St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Trapani	Alcamo
19	=	self	200	yes	1913 1914	New York	Brother Bologna Gaspare 165 Bleecker Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Castellamare
20	=	self	25	yes	1909 1914	New York	husband Galatioto Antonino Santo [illegible] 1st Ave New York 186	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castellamare
21	=	mother	-	yes	born at Brooklyn NY		father Galatioto Antonino Santo 400 E 18th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N Y	Brooklyn
22	=	mother	-	yes	born at New York		father Galatioto Antonino Santo 400 E 18th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N Y	New York
23	=	mother	-	yes	born at New York		father Galatioto Antonino Santo 400 E 18th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	N Y	New York
24	=	self	30	yes	1906 1911	Boston	cousin Pantuso Alcamo 142 Cherry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Carcamo
25	yes	self	120	no	=	=	Brother Cataldo Giuseppe 2822 Princeton Ave - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Carcamo
26	yes	self	30	yes	1894 1914	Chicago	wife Fusco Antonina 229 Ohio 22nd St - Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Termini
27		self	20	no			Brother Antonino Esposito [illegible]							5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Carcamo
28	no	self	30	yes	1900	New York	husband Matteo Ferrara [illegible]							5	4	dark	black	black		Palermo	Carcamo
29	yes	aunt	-	yes	born	New York	father Ulicario Cuso [illegible]							=	=	=	=	=	=	N Y	New York
30	no	self	40	no	=		[illegible]							5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Campobello

TOTALS

01

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191 5.

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

110

144

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Or. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John A Carnes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO 17 APR 1913 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 56		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
271	Incardona	Felicia	38		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	father Incardona Calogero Campobello di Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
272 2	Poidomani	Vincenzo	36		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzolo	wife Maugia Bonfiglio Palazzolo	N.Y.	New York
273 3	Salustro	Francesco	41		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzolo	wife Mossitto Lucia Palazzolo	Conn	Bridgeport
274 4	Cardinale	Giuseppe	25		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	father Cardinale Giuseppe Carini	Mo	St Louis
275 5	Saccà	Antonino	34		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	wife Zerillo Rosalia Carini	Mo	St Louis
276 6	Fiducia	Carmelo	31		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzolo	father Fiduccia Paola Palazzolo	Conn	Hartford
277 7	wife Barbàri	Lucia	22		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzolo	father in law Fiduccia Paola Palazzolo	Conn	Hartford
278 8	Cellura	Salvatore	27		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Bellavia Emanuela Licata	Ohio	Cleveland
279 9	Callea	Giuseppe	34		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata	wife Rosalia Amato Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
280 10	Castano	Carmelo	40		m		laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Licata			
281 11	Di Luna	Nicolò	20		m		laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siculiana			
282 12	Di Luna	Pasquale	25		m		laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siculiana			
283 13	Castello	Antonino	41		m		laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Siculiana			
284 14	Abate	Sebastiano	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vita	father Rosario Abate Vita	N.Y.	New York
285 15	Pintaudi	Giuseppe	34		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pizzino	wife Caportenga Rosaria Pizzino	Ohio	Newark
286 16	Fazio	Francesco Paolo	35		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pizzino	wife Gregorio Giuseppa Pizzino	N.Y.	Oneida
287 17	Fazio	Basilio	43		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pizzino	wife Stancampiano Rosa Pizzino	N.Y.	Oneida
288 18	Noto	Antonino	20		f		none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltabellotta			
289 19	Gallo	Pellegrino	18		f		none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltabellotta			
290 20	Mulè	Pellegrina	26		f	m	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltabellotta			
291 21	Venezia	Pellegrino	6		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltabellotta			
292 22	Venezia	Rosaria	10		m					Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltabellotta			
293 23	Graziano 14 15 15 11 m 5d	Giovanna	29		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	father Giuseppe Graziano Aragona	Mass	Boston
294 24	Buscemi	Alfonso	41		m		laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Cianciana	mother Chiusi Carmela	Mass	Boston
295 25	Calleia	Carmela	29		f	m	11-338243-4-23-42-325. m of a.			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	father Biagio Calleja Aragona	Ills	Chicago
296 26	Vaccaro	Grazia	7		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	grand father Biagio Calleja Aragona	Ills	Chicago
297 27	Vaccaro	Santo	4		m	s	11-338246-4-23-42 none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	grand father Biagio Calleja Aragona	Ills	Chicago
298 28	Di Cristina	Vincenza Maria Grazia	20		f		none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bivona			
299 29	Di Paola	Giuseppa Maria	2		f		none	none		Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bivona			
300 30	Perconti	Gaetano	38		m	m	11-174262-12/19/37 laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bivona	father Perconti Carmela Bivona	N.Y.	New York

75 Dtl'eul. Spec. 17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

110

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

145

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1[illegible] 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no	=	=	husband Crocc Dario 120 Erie St - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Campobello
2	no	self	40	yes	1913 / 1914	Waterbury	cousin Guastella Giacomo 248 Mossy St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Siracusa	Modica
3	yes	self	25	no	=	=	brother in law Rosalia Salvatore 728 Capitain St - Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	grey	brown	Blankets	Siracusa	Palazzolo
4	no	self	220	yes	1901 / 1915	St Louis Mo	cousin Bardinelli Salvatore Forster ave 11-25 - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Carini
5	yes	self	25	yes	1909 / 1913	St Louis Mo	cousin Mancuso Antonio Forster ave 11-25 - St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Carini
6	no	self	50	yes	1902 / 1914	Hartford Conn	brother Fiduccia Giuseppe 89 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Siracusa	Palazzolo
7	no	husband	100	no	=	=	brother in law Fiduccia Giuseppe 89 Temple St Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Palazzolo
8	no	self	25	yes	1914 / 1914	Cleveland Ohio	brother Angelo Bellusa Box 27 Newton Falls Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Licata
9	no	self	20	yes	1902 / 1914	Buffalo NY	cousin Repellino Francesco 115 Orange ave - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Siculiana
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Girgenti	Siculiana
13								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	mole on neck	Girgenti	Siculiana
14	no	self	125	no	=	=	brother Abate Lorenzo 251 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on eye	Trapani	Vita
15	yes	self	25	yes	1910 / 1913	Newark Ohio	brother in law Saporlingua Giuseppe Box 59 - Newark Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	S. Angelo Brolo
16	no	self	25	yes	1903 / 1909	Steubenville Ohio	cousin Fazio Basilio Wilson St 27 - Oneida NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Piraino
17	no	self	38	yes	1902 / 1912	Bellaire Ohio	uncle Fazio Carmelo Wilson St 27 - Oneida NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	no	Messina	S. Angelo Brolo
18								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Caltabellotta
19								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	Blue	mole on chin	Girgenti	Caltabellotta
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Caltabellotta
21								no	no	no	no	good	no							Girgenti	Caltabellotta
22																				Pa	Pittsburg
23	yes	self	40	no	=	=	husband Maria Luigi 223 Garhan St - Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Aragona
24	yes	self	50	no	=	=	father Buscemi Federico 176 120 North St - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
25	no	self	25	no	=	=	husband Vaccaro Raimondo 516 Wabash St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black	brown	no	Girgenti	Aragona
26	no	mother	4	no	=	=	father Vaccaro Raimondo 516 Wabash St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	-	-	-	Palermo	Roccapalumba
27	no	mother	4	no	=	=	516 Wabash St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	-	-	=	-	=	Palermo	Roccapalumba
28								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Bivona
29																				Girgenti	Bivona
30	—	self	25	yes	1913 / 1914	Bloomfield Ohio	wife Borbo Carmela 62 Gungh St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	Blue	no	Girgenti	Bivona

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1915,
at NEW YORK

J. H. Senior
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

146

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR 1915 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
301	Cutaia	Giuseppe	46		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bivona	uncle Carmelo Piazzese	N.Y.	New York
302	Di Rosa	Calogero	40		m	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Girgenti	wife Carolina Cammarata Bivona	N.Y.	New York
303	Cortina	Giuseppa								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pollina			
304	Durrato	M. Clotilde								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pollina			
305	Durrato	Angela								Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pollina			
306	Bennetto	Giacomo	22		m	s	laborer	7-186891—505—1-10-42.		Italy			Campobello di Licata			
307	Martino	Salvatore	48		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	wife Magnasco Teresa Palermo	Wis	Madison
308	Martino	Pietro	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Magnasco Teresa Palermo	Wis	Madison
309	Minasca	Francesco	18		m	s	baker			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltabellotta			
310	Catariano	Giuseppe	35		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Caltabellotta			
311	Banda	Vincenzo	69		m	m	peasant			American	Italian South	Sicily	Caltabellotta			
312	Bugarino	Antonio	46		m	m	baker			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Licata			
313	Galletta	Carmela	21		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vicari	sister Galletta Marietta Vicari	N.Y.	New York
314	Sparacio	Antonina	40		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vicari	aunt Galletta Marietta Vicari	N.Y.	New York
315	Summa	Gaspare	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Palermo	father Summa Francesco Palermo	Mass	Boston
316	Summa	Antonina	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Salemi	father Summa Francesco Palermo	Mass	Boston
317	Di Stefano	Giuseppe	15		m	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano			
318	Martino	Maria	19		f	s				Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano			
319	Signorello	Francesca	51		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	nephew Signorelli Francesco Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis
320	Mazzuco	Leonardo	16		m	s	laborer	12-24607-10-1-41-505. no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castelvetrano	cousin Signorelli Francesco Castelvetrano	Mo	St Louis.
321	Sinatra	Giuseppe	22		m		laborer	yes	yes				Monte Chiaro			
322	Spada	Salvatore	32		m		laborer						Monte Chiaro	mother Barbera Rosaria	Mich	Detroit
323	Gargagliano	Anna	31		f	wd	none	2-592199-1-18-38 yes	yes	Italy			Castellamare	sister Garagliano Lucia Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
324	Salvato	Giuseppe	8		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	aunt Garagliano Lucia Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
325	Scavo	Francesca	56		f	wd	none	2-49678 no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	son Mancuso Marco Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
326	Mumma	Camilla	33		f	m	none	2 237140 yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	mother Vasile Vincenza Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
327	Cascio	Giuseppe	4		m	s	none	2-311304 no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	grand mother Vasile Vincenza Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
328	Cascio	Francesco	2		m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	grand mother Vasile Vincenza Castellamare	N.Y.	New York
329	Cusenza	Nicolo	64		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	sister Cusenza Giuseppa Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn
330	Ruggeri	Anna	34		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	sister in law Cusenza Giuseppa Castellamare	N.Y.	Brooklyn

76

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

111 list

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

147

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
		self	25				Father Buttò Giuseppe					good	no	5	3	Dark	brown		Girgenti	Girgenti
ALIEN 2	—	self	25	yes	1906 1914	New York	Brother Di Rosa Giovanni 648 Morris ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	no	Girgenti	Girgenti
3								no	no	no	no	good	no								
4								no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no								
6								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Campobello
7	5 yes	brother in law	25	yes	1913 1914	Madison Wis	Brother in law Vitale Vincenzo 1115 Mifflin st 674 Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	grey	Brown	scar on chin	Palermo	Palermo
8	5 yes	uncle	7	no	=	=	uncle Vitale Vincenzo 1115 Mifflin st 674 - Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Palermo
9								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Celsla
10								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Black	Black	scar on forehead	Palermo	Caltadutura
11								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	blue	scar on chin	Palermo	Caltadutura
12								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	Brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
13							husband Sparacio Sigismondo 1115 Mifflin st 674 Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Riposto
14		mother	no	=	=	=	father Sparacio Sigismondo 1115 Mifflin st 674 Madison Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no							Catania	Riposto
15	5 yes	self	50	yes	1908 1914	Boston Mass	Brother Sonnia Francesco Paolo 91 Webster Ave - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Salemi
16	5 yes	brother	7	no	=	=	Brother Sonnia Francesco Paolo 91 Webster Ave - Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Salemi
17														5	10	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Mazara
18														5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Alcamo
19	5 yes	self	56	no	=	=	son Salvatore Mazzucco 717 Jefferson Pl - St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Castelvetrano
20	5 yes	father	7	no	=	=	brother Salvatore Mazzucco 717 Jefferson Pl - St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castelvetrano
21														5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Montelepre
22	yes	self	50	no	=	=	nephew Oddo Matteo 186 Avenue A - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Castellamare
23	=	self	30	no	=	=	mother Giacoma Parisi #186 Avenue A - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Castellamare
24	=	mother	7	no	=	=	grand mother Giacoma Parisi #186 Avenue A - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Chiusa Sclafani
25	=	self	30	yes	1911 1913	New York	Brother Giovanni Mangano 1st Ave 15 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Castellamare
26	=	self	60	yes	1902 1913	New York	husband Bascio Antonino 419 E 12th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	brown	mole on cheek	Trapani	Castellamare
27	=	mother	7	+	+	+	father Bascio Antonino 419 E 12th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	—	—	=	Trapani	Castellamare
28	=	mother	7	+	+	+	father Bascio Antonino 419 E 12th St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Castellamare
29	=	self	50	no	=	=	sons Busenza Giuseppe 231 North 5th St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Castellamare
30	=	husband	50	no	—	—	sons Busenza Giuseppe 231 North 5th St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Castellamare

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO - Master, of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191 ,
at NEW-YORK

J. A. Senn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

112

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John a Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Double Engines TOTALS

List 112

Department of Commerce and Labor — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR 1915 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
331 1	Farruggia	Giuseppe	26	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Delia				
332 2	Corbo	Calogero	29	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Delia	wife	Grazia Farruggia Delia	N.Y.	Rochester
333 3	Ruggiero	Michele	41	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Delia				
334 4	Ferrito	Pietro	33	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Flavia	wife	Vincenza Papia S. Flavia	Vis	Montreal
335 5	Adamo	Caterina	52	f		none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vita				
336 6	1st Lorcano	Salvatore	41	m	s	Laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vita	58		
337 7	Cacchiara	Anna	21	f		none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Salamonaci			
338 8	Bacino	Vincenzo	50	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Lucca Sicula			
339 9	Terrasi	Carmelo	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Aragona	father	Vincenzo Terrasi Aragona	N.Y.	New York
340 10	Enderi	Teresita	35	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Francofonte	nobody		Pa	Philadelphia
341 11	Interlando	Sebastiano	10	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Francofonte	nobody		Pa	Philadelphia
342 12	Interlando	Giuseppe	8	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Francofonte	nobody		Pa	Philadelphia
343 13	Interlando	Paolo	6	m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Francofonte	nobody		Pa	Philadelphia
344 14	Interlando	Gaetano	4	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Francofonte	nobody		Pa	Philadelphia
345 15	Randino	Concetta	20	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Francofonte	mother	Di mare Francesca Francofonte	Mass	Pittsfield
346 16	daughter Difilippo	Crocifissa	5	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Francofonte	grand mother	Di mare Francesca Francofonte	Mass	Pittsfield
347 17	Rigoli	Michele	17	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Francofonte	mother	Mosca Marianna Francofonte	Mass	Lawrence
348 18	Daino	Teresa	26	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother in law	La Spina Maria Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
349 19	daughter Rizzo	Maria Concetta	4	f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand mother	La Spina Maria Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
350 20	Di Vito	Cristofaro	26	m		Laborer			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Vita				
351 21	ADMITTED Maugeri	Maria	15	f	s	Laborer	2-781366-1/6/41 yes	yes	Italy			Valguarnera	mother	Lupata Sebastiana Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
352 22	ADMITTED Gagliano	Michele	8	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italy			Valguarnera	grand mother	Bibella Beteina Valguarnera	N.Y.	Rochester
353 23	Mortellaro	Bernarda	41	f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bivona	brother	Mortellaro Gaspare Bivona	Ohio	Cleveland
354 24	Percenti	Salvatore	15	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bivona	uncle	Mortellaro Gaspare Bivona	Ohio	Cleveland
355 25	Percenti	Vincenza	19	f	s	none	7-162243 yes	4/8/41 yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bivona	uncle	Mortellaro Gaspare Bivona	Ohio	Cleveland
356 26	Percenti	Paolo	9	m	s	none	7-180712 yes	8/11/41-305 yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bivona	uncle	Mortellaro Gaspare Bivona	Ohio	Cleveland
357 27	Percenti	Gaspare	4	m	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bivona	uncle	Mortellaro Gaspare Bivona	Ohio	Cleveland
358 28	Spitaleri	Maria	54	f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Erabia	sister	Anna Spitaleri Erabia	Va	Milton
359 29	Formusa	Angelo	16	m	s	gardiner	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Erabia	father	Salvatore Formusa Erabia	Tenn	Nashville
360 30	Cutotta	Cosimo	16	m	s	laborer	13-6878-11/6/41 yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Erabia	mother	La Rosa Maria Carmela Erabia	Pa	Pittsburg

23

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

112 st

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th 1915

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	brown	brown	no	Cattanisetta	Delia
2	no	self	25	yes	1912 1914	Rochester NY	brother Carbo Michele Box 380 Rochester NY.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Cattanisetta	Delia
3	no	self	30	yes	1906 1911	Milwaukee	brother Salvatore Fiorita [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Cattanisetta	Delia
4	no		35				296 Jefferson St	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6								no	no	no	no	good	no							[illegible]	[illegible]
7								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Caltanissetta
8								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	brown	no	Girgenti	Licata
9	=	self	35	yes	1910 1915	New York	father Terrasi Vincenzo 667 First av- New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on nose	Girgenti	Aragona
10	no	self	500	no	=	=	husband Interlandi Giovanni 928 S 8th St- Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Monterosso
11	yes	mother	-	no	=	=	father Interlandi Giovanni 928 S 8th St - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Monterosso
12	yes	mother	-	no	=	=	father Interlandi Giovanni 928 S 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Francofonte
13	yes	mother	-	no	=	=	father Interlandi Giovanni 928 S 8th St - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Francofonte
14	yes	mother	-	no	=	=	father Interlandi Giovanni 928 S 8th St - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Francofonte
15	no	self	25	no	=	=	husband Di Filippo Giuseppe 25 Penn St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Francofonte
16	no	mother	-	no	=	=	father Di Filippo Giuseppe 25 Penn St - Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Siracusa	Francofonte
17	no	self	25	no	=	=	brother in law Di Benedetto Salvatore Cannon St - Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	scar on eyes	Siracusa	Francofonte
18	=	self	100	no	=	=	husband Rizzo Carmelo 567 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Cattanisetta	Piazza Armerina
19	=	mother	-	no	=	=	father Rizzo Carmelo 567 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Cattanisetta	Valguarnera
20								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	=	self	33	no	=	=	father Mangeri Salvatore 467 Carroll St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Cattanisetta	Valguarnera
22	no	father	25	no	=	=	father Gagliano Antonino 379 North 2d- Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Cattanisetta	Valguarnera
23	yes	self	100	yes	1906 1914	Cleveland Ohio	husband Percenti Giuseppe 1209 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Biviona
24	yes	father	75	yes	1906 1914	Cleveland Ohio	father Percenti Giuseppe Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Biviona
25	yes	father	-	yes	1906 1914	Cleveland Ohio	father Percenti Giuseppe Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Girgenti	Biviona
26	yes	father	-	yes	1906 1914	Cleveland Ohio	father Percenti Giuseppe Mayfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Biviona
27	yes	father	-	yes	1902 1914	Cleveland Ohio	father Percenti Giuseppe Mayfield Road - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Biviona
28	no	self	50	yes	1903 1910	Pittsburg Pa	son Salvatore Jannusa 7- Hilton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Erabia
29	yes	self	30	no	=	=	brother Giuseppe Jannusa 525 - 7- Avon Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on chin	Palermo	Erabia
30	no	self	150	no	=	=	brother Bulotta Biagio 1219 Monroe St. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	

Double engines Torsia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI . from PALERMO , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May . 191 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

150

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr Ot. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191

at NEW-YORK

John Carson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F 797

Dante Alighieri TOTALS

113

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191

at NEW-YORK

John A. Carson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

F 797

TOTALS

List 113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO 19 APR 1913 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
361	D'Anna	Carmela	22		f m	Housewife	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	father Giuseppe D'Anna Erabia	Pa	Giametta
362	Procida	Giuseppa	2		f s	Child	no no			Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	grand father Giuseppe D'Anna Erabia	Pa	Giametta
363	La Rosa Mazza	Francesco	31		m m	shoemaker	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	father La Rosa Mazza Giuseppe Erabia	Pa	Pittsburg
364	wife Costucci	Lucia	30		f m	none	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	father in law La Rosa Mazza Giuseppe Erabia	Pa	Pittsburg
365	La Rosa Mazza	Giuseppe	8		m s	none	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	grand father La Rosa Mazza Giuseppe Erabia	Pa	Pittsburg
366	La Rosa Mazza	Sabatello	4		m s	none	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	grand father La Rosa Mazza Giuseppe Erabia	Pa	Pittsburg
367	La Rosa Mazza	Salvatore	3	7/12	m s	662/34 none	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	grand father La Rosa Mazza Giuseppe Erabia	Pa	Pittsburg
368	La Rosa Mazza	Maria	1	1/12	f s	none	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	grand father La Rosa Mazza Giuseppe Erabia	Pa	Pittsburg
369	Incardona	Rosa	32		f m	none	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	father Incardona Salvatore Erabia	Pa	Pittsburg
370	Di Marta	Rosina	13		f s	none	yes yes		American Citizen	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	grand father Incardona Salvatore Erabia	Pa	Pittsburg
371	Di Marta	Giuseppe	9		m s	none	no no		American Citizen	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	grand father Incardona Salvatore Erabia	Pa	Pittsburg
372	Di Marta	Salvatore	6		m s	none	no no		American Citizen	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	grand father Incardona Salvatore Erabia	Pa	Pittsburg
373	La Pietra	Giuseppa	44		f m								wife Consiglio Maria	Mich	Detroit
374	Bancarotta	Virgilio	33		m m	sailor	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Terrasini	wife Rita Aiello Terrasini	Mich	Detroit
375	Galofaro	Antonino	20		m s	blacksmith	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Motta D'Affermo	father Galofaro Carmelo Motta d'Affermo	N J	Passaic
376	Rinaldo	Antonia	20		f m	At Home	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Motta D'Affermo	father Rinaldo Vincenzo Motta d'Affermo	N J	Passaic
377	Lo Cano	Giuseppe	17		m s	2-56047-9/30/08 Driver	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Motta D'Affermo	grand father Rinaldo Vincenzo Motta d'Affermo	N J	Passaic
378	Zingone	Maria	42		f m	At Home	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Motta d'Affermo	father Zingone Gioacchino Motta d'Affermo	Pa	Easton
379	Patiri	Gioacchino	15		m s	Laborer	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Motta d'Affermo	grand father Zingone Gioacchino Motta d'Affermo	Pa	Easton
380	Patiri	Angelo	9		m s	At Home	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Motta d'Affermo	grand father Zingone Gioacchino Motta d'Affermo	Pa	Easton
381	Lo Voi	Francesco	14		m s	11-3 Shoemaker	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Motta d'Affermo	mother Batanzaro Maria Motta d'Affermo	N J	Newark
382	Reale Di Paola	Vincenza	21		f s	Domestic	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cortorici	aunt Bellomo Rosario Cortorici	N J	Jamestown
383	Portogallo	Carmela	18		f s	Domestic	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cortorici	father Portogallo Carmelo Cortorici	N J	Jamestown
384	Carcione	Scipicio Rosario	18		f s	Domestic	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cortorici	father Carcione Scipicio Salvatore Cortorici	N J	Jamestown
385	Ciancio	Paratore Grazia	16		f s	Domestic	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cortorici	father Paratore Gaetano Cortorici	N J	Jamestown
386	Alessandro	Rosaria	16		f s	Domestic None	no no		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Cortorici	father Alessandro Giuseppe Cortorici	N J	Jamestown
387	Filoramo	Providenza	17		f s	None	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Milazzo	father Antonino Filoramo Milazzo	Pa	Philadelphia
388	Errante	Nicolo Vito	12		m s	shoemaker	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Mazzara	father Errante Giuseppe Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
389	Rizzuto	Vincenzo	44		m s	laborer	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporeale	uncle Calogero Rizzuto Camporeale	N J	Passaic
390	Cannella	Luigi	22		m s	Laborer	yes yes		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bragone			

Rackiewicz Inspector

7838

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

113

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

151

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 1th* 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of past.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$15 00	no	—	—	husband Procida Salvatore 702 E. Lay Ave Giannetta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Erabia
2	no	mother	$ 30 00	no	—	—	father Procida Salvatore 702 E. Lay ave Giannetta Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Erabia
3	no	self	$100	yes	1906 1911	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Incardona Antonino 4922 Second ave - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blak	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Erabia
4	no	husband	$	yes	1906 1911	Pittsburg Pa	brother in law Incardona Antonino 4922 Second ave - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Erabia
5	no	father	$	yes	born at	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Incardona Antonino 4922 Second ave - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa	Pittsburg
6	no	father	$	yes	born at	Pittsburg Pa	uncle Incardona Antonino 4922 Second ave - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa	Pittsburg
7	no	father	$	no	=	=	uncle Incardona Antonino 4922 Second ave - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Erabia
8	no	father	$	no	=	—	uncle Incardona Antonino 4922 Second ave - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Erabia
les papers Lety of Pa	9	no	none	$40	yes	1899 1908	McKeesport Pa	husband Di Marta Giuseppe 4922 Second ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blak	blak	scar on neck	Palermo	Erabia
	10	no	none	$	yes	born at	McKeesport Pa	father Di Marta Giuseppe 4922 Second ave - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa	McKeesport
	11	no	none	$	yes	born at	McKeesport Pa	father Di Marta Giuseppe 4922 Second ave - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa	McKeesport
	12	no	none	$	yes	born at	McKeesport Pa	father Di Marta Giuseppe 4922 Second ave - Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa	McKeesport
	13							son La Piccolo Gaspare												Palermo	Termini
NT ALIEN	14	Yes	self	$25	yes	1909 1913	Detroit Mich	brother in law Salvatore Orlando 1007 St. 17th - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
	15	no	self	$ 25	no	=	=	cousin Catanzaro Antonino 452 Morrison St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
	16	no	self	$ 50	no	=	=	husband Locarro Antonino 39 State St Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Etna
	17	no	mother	$	no	=	=	father Locarro Antonino 39 State St - Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
	18	no	self	$ 50	no	=	=	husband Patti Giuseppe 242 East Canal St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	brown	Blue	mole on cheek	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
	19	no	mother	$	no	=	=	father Patti Giuseppe 242 East Canal St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
	20	no	mother	$ 100	no	=	=	father Patti Giuseppe 242 East Canal St Easton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
	21	=	self	$ 25	no	=	=	[illegible] Lodoi Ignazio [illegible] St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	Brown	no	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
	22	no	self	$ 45	no	=	—	aunt Laluppo Rosaria Buccow St 43 - Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Cortorici
	23	no	self	$ 25	no	=	=	aunt Laluppo Rosaria Buccow St 43 - Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Messina	Cortorici
	24	no	self	$ 25	no	=	=	brother Corciano Pietro Buccow St 43 Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Cortorici
	25	no	self	$ 25	no	=	=	brother Bianco Gaetano 381 Box Post Office Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Messina	Cortorici
	26	no	self	$ 30	no	=	=	mother Anzalone Maria 20 Institute St - Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Messina	Cortorici
	27	yes	self	$ 25	no	=	=	sister Filoramo Francesco 1628 S. Carlisle St - Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Messina	Milazzo
	28	yes	self	$ 30	no	=	=	brother in law Giuseppe Barraco 347 Lafayette St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Trapani
	29	=	self	$ 25	no	=	=	father Rizzuto Giuseppe 624 Park Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Campobello
	30																			Trapani	Trapani

Total

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1913,
at NEW-YORK

J A Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Louis Cangemi TOTALS

114

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr A Oneto

Sworn to before me this ... day of May, 191 6

at NEW-YORK

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Dans engineer

TOTALS.

114

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR 1915 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 60		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
391	Vetrano	Filippa	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bisacquino	father in law Marino Francesco Bisacquino	Pa	Elmira
392	Marino	Vito	11		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bisacquino	father Marino Francesco Bisacquino	Pa	Elmira
393	Marino	Francesco	9		m	s	none	yes	yes	American	Italian South	Sicily	Bisacquino	father Marino Francesco Bisacquino	Pa	Elmira
394	Marino	Vincenzo	8		m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Bisacquino	father Marino Francesco Bisacquino	Pa	Elmira
395	Marino	Giuseppa	6		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bisacquino	father Marino Francesco Bisacquino	Pa	Elmira
396	Marino	Concetta	2		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bisacquino	father Marino Francesco Bisacquino	Pa	Elmira
397	Coscolino	Alfredo	22		m	m	mason	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Dominici Giuseppa Bagheria	N.Y.	Fredonia
398	Dominici	Giuseppe	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	mother Francesca Padua Bagheria	N.Y.	Fredonia
399	Simone	Carmela	20		f	s	Domestic	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	father Gaetano Simone Montalbano	Pa	Pittsburg
400	Marguccio	Antonina	21		f	s	Domestic	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	mother Mobilia Francesco Montalbano	N.Y.	Buffalo
401	Distefano	Concetta	18		f	s	Domestic	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	father Filippo Di Stefano Montalbano	Ills	Chicago
402	Muri	Carmela	9		f	s	none	none		Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	mother Saccone Concetta Montalbano	Conn	Waterbury
403	Di Stefano	Vincenza	22		f	m	wife	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	father Filippo Di Stefano Montalbano	Ills	Chicago
404	Di Vittorio	Antonina	4		f	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	grand father Filippo Di Stefano Montalbano	Ills	Chicago
405	Di Vittorio	Umberto	2		m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	grand father Filippo Di Stefano Montalbano	Ills	Chicago
406	Saccone	Giuseppe	43		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montalbano	mother Papolo Caterina Montalbano	N.Y.	New York
407	Casca	Angela	21		f	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	mother Costantino Carmela Montemaggiore	Ala	Birmingham
408	Tripi	Domenica	25		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	mother in law Costantino Carmela Montemaggiore	Ala	Birmingham
409	Faraci	Grazia	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	father Girolamo Faraci Montemaggiore	N.Y.	Buffalo
410	Pace	Giuseppe	15		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	step brother Salvatore Vincenzo Montemaggiore	N.Y.	New York
411	Geraci	Salvatore	37		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Brother Francesco Geraci Montemaggiore	Ills	Chicago
412	Patti	Concetta	31		f	m	wife	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montemaggiore	brother in law Francesco Geraci Montemaggiore	Ills	Chicago
413	Ciarcia	Emanuele	44		m	m	carter	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicattini	wife Butera Maria Canicattini	Ohio	Cleveland
414	Ciarcia	Antonino	16		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Canicattini	mother Butera Maria Canicattini	Ohio	Cleveland
415	La Monaco	Vito	20		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre			
416	Capitalino	Matilde	22		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre			
417	La Monaco	Giacomo	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre			
418	Puglia	Giuseppa	22		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre			
419	Buono	Salvatore	45		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre	wife Cucinella Giovanna Montelepre	N.Y.	New York
420	Corda	Luigi	43		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Montelepre	wife Benedetta Sgroi Montelepre	Pa	Berkville

79 2d 17/16 F. B. Marcelle, Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

114 List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th 1915

153

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, feeble-minded, or insane person, or idiot, or person who has been such, or supposed by master to be so, within 5 years?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or prepaid ticket, or by order of any society, corporation, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10	yes	1893 1910	Ellwin Texas	husband Marino Gaspare Box 12 Elwin Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Biacquino
2	yes	mother		yes	1896 1910	Elwin Texas	father Marino Gaspare Box 12 Elwin Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown		Palermo	Biacquino
3	yes	mother		yes	born at Houston Texas		father Marino Gaspare Box 12 Elwin Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no							Texas	Houston
4	yes	mother		yes	born at Houston Texas		father Marino Gaspare Box 12 Elwin Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no							Texas	Houston
5	yes	mother		no			father Marino Gaspare Box 12 Elwin Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Biacquino
6	yes	mother		no			father Marino Gaspare Box 12 Elwin Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Biacquino
7	no	self	$25	no			Bro in law Dominici Francesco 820 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Palermo	Barbaria
8	no	self	$25	no			father Dominici Rosario 820 Throop Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Barbaria
9	no	self	30	no			brother Nicolo Simone 424 Market St. Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Messina	Montalbano
10	no	self	30	no			brother Marguccio Filippo 211 Seneca W. St - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar left eye	Messina	Montalbano
11	no	self	40	up			brother Di Stefano Gaetano 306 W 22 nd St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on neck	Messina	Montalbano
12	no	self	50	no			uncle Illuminato Buzzanca 84 Hubbell St Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Montalbano
13	no	Husband	40	yes	1910 1914	Chicago Ills	husband Di Vittorio Mauro 306 W 2 nd St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Messina	Montalbano
14	no	Father	no	yes	born at	Chicago Ills	father Di Vittorio Mauro 306 W 2 nd St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Ills	Chicago
15	no	Father	no	yes	born at	Chicago Ills	father Di Vittorio Mauro 306 W 2 nd St. Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Ills	Chicago
16	=	self	50	yes	1905 1915	New York	wife Vincenza Marsillo 626 Bloom St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	scar on chin	Messina	Montalbano
17	yes	self	$60	yes	1905 1913	Buffalo N.Y.	Brother in law Francesco Bripi 2604 D Avenue Birmingham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on neck	Palermo	Montemaggiore
18	yes	husband	no	no	=	=	brother Francesco Bripi 2604 D. Avenue - Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Montemaggiore
19	yes	self	$25	no	=	=	uncle Giuseppe Zaraci 769 H. North - Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	brown	brown	scar on nose	Palermo	Montemaggiore
20	=	self	$25	No	=	=	father Pace Domenico 1805 Park Ave - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Montemaggiore
21	yes	self	$25	yes	1902 1911	New York	cousin Arforgiato Serafino 1123 Grand Ave - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Montemaggiore
22	yes	husband	no	no	=	=	cousin Arforgiato Serafino 1123 Grand Ave - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Montemaggiore
23	no	self	30	yes	1908 1914	Cleveland Ohio	brother Biarcia Paolo 1991 E 126 th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Canicattini
24	no	father	no	no	=	=	brother Biarcia Paolo 1991 E 126 th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no.	Siracusa	Canicattini
25														5	3	pale	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Montelepre
26														5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Chinisi
27														5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Montelepre
28														5	2	rosy	brown	brown		Palermo	Montelepre
29	yes	self	$25	yes	1908 1914	New York	Uncle Bruno Maria 317 E 28 th St - New York	no						5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Montelepre
30	yes	self	$25	yes	1907 191	New York	Brother in law Giuseppe Igroi Box 125 Rothville Bank New York	no						5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini

Donne coniugate

TOTALE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 191 5.

at NEW-YORK

J. A. Amor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Total Engineers Totals

115

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

John Carr

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS.

List 115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR 1915 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
421 1	Tralongo	Gaetano	36		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Flavia	wife La Barbera Antonina S. Flavia	Wis	Milwaukee
422 2	Curcio	Giuseppe	44		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bolizzi	brother Curcio Matteo Bolizzi Genaro	N J	New York
423 3	Riano	Giuseppe	43		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Carini	wife La Piccolo Rosa Carini	Mich	Detroit
424 4	Borrelli	Francesco	44		m	wd	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	friend Pusateri Giuseppe Termini	Mich	Grand Rapids
425 5	Borrelli	Fedele	16		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	friend Pusateri Giuseppe Termini	Mich	Grand Rapids
426 6	Lauricella	Maria	35		f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	brother in law Agostino Balsamo Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
427 7	Rancatore	Agostino	15		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	uncle Agostino Balsamo Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
428 8	Rancatore	Luigi	13		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	uncle Agostino Balsamo Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
429 9	Rancatore	Teresa	9		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	uncle Agostino Balsamo Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
430 10	Rancatore	Caterina	17		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Termini	uncle Agostino Balsamo Termini	Ohio	Cleveland
431 11	Grilletto	Angelo	28		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italy			Termini	wife Rosina Rosetta Termini	Pa	Pittsburg
432 12	Fiscello	Angela	20		f	s	none	no	no	Italy			Trapani	mother Candolfo Angela Trapani	Mich	Detroit
433 13	Alba	Giuseppe	43		m	m	laborer	no	no				Terradifalco			
434 14	Alba	Teresa	11		f	s	none			Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Terradifalco			
435 15	Alba	Isabella	9		f	s	none			Italy			Terradifalco			
436 16	Alba	Salvatore	6		m	s	none			Italy			Terradifalco			
437 17	Giunta	Michele	52		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italy			Terradifalco	brother Giunta Rosario Terradifalco	N J	Rochester NON IM
438 18	Scamacca	Giovanna	27		f	m	none	no	no				Terradifalco	father Scammacca Salvatore Terradifalco	N J	New York
439 19	Angilella	Carolina	8		f	s	none	no	no	American Italian	Sicily		Terradifalco	grand father Scammacca Salvatore Terradifalco	N J	New York
440 20	Angilella	Teresa	7		f	s	none	no	no	American Italian	Sicily		Terradifalco	grand father Scammacca Salvatore Terradifalco	N J	New York
441 21	Lo Gelfo	Gaetano	42		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	mother Maria Logelfo Palermo	N J	Brooklyn
442 22	Bruccoleri	Rosa	35		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan	Sicily	Alcamo	father in law Calamusa Diego Alcamo	Ala	Birmingham
443 23	Calamusa	Diego	45		m	s	laborer	yes	yes				Alcamo	grand father Calamusa Diego Alcamo	Ala	Birmingham
444 24	Calamusa	Sebastiano	9		m	s	none	no	no				Alcamo	sister La Scola Maria G. Erabia	Pa	Allegheny
445 25	La Scola	Maria	39		f	s	none	no	no				Erabia	wife Balaberu Michela Villarosa	N J	New York
446 26	Terrano	Giuseppe	3		m	m				Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Villarosa	mother Agate Maria Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
447 27	Castelli	Elisabetta	30		f	m	none	no	no	Italy			Mazzara	grand mother Agate Maria Mazzara	Mich	Detroit
448 28	Ardagna	Tommaso	3		m	s	none	no	no				Mazzara	wife Calderaro Paola Mirto	N J	Bound Brook
449 29	Casilli	Calogero	41		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes				Mirto	wife Lapone Antonia Mirto	N J	Bound Brook
450 30	Fazio	Calogero	25		m	m	farm laborer	no	no				Capricorno			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

115 List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

155

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 1th* 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or an immoral person; or has been, or is supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or other immoral purposes; and whether coming for any of such purposes, or for any other purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$30	yes	1902 1914 Milwaukee Wis	brother Salvatore Valvatore from 1st 126 Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	mole on face	Palermo	S. Flavia
2	=	self	$8	yes	1900 1914 New York	sister Carmela Bucco 62 Morrell St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Polizzi Generosa
3	yes	self	$8	yes	1909 1914 Detroit Mich	San Piano Francesco 434 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	mole on chin	Palermo	Cartini
4	no	self	$100	yes	1907 1911 Grand Rapids Mich	son Borzelli Carmelo 735 Thompson ave Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	no	Trapani	Partanna
5	no	father	no	no	= =	brother Borzelli Carmelo 735 Thompson ave Grand Rapids Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Termini
6	yes	self	$20	no	= =	daughter Rancatore Maria 1212 Scoville ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on lip	Girgenti	Canicatti
7	yes	mother	no	no	= =	sister Rancatore Maria 1212 Scoville ave - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltanissetta	Casteggiovanni
8	yes	mother	no	no	= =	sister Rancatore Maria 1212 Scoville ave - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Catania	Vizzini
9	yes	mother	no	no	= =	sister Rancatore Maria 1212 Scoville ave - Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Palermo	Termini
10	yes	mother	no	no	= =	sister Rancatore Maria 1212 Scoville ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta
11	yes	self	$20	yes	1910 1913 Boston Mass	brother Griffitta Domenico 128 Allegheny ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Comitini
12	yes	self	$8	no	= =	brother Fiscello Giovanni 503 Chatesium St. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	very	dark	brown	no	Roma	Roma
13											good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
14											good	no							Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
15											good	no							Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
16											good	no							Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
17	etto	self	$40	yes	1896 1915 Rochester NY	wife Ignazia Pilonigeo 168 Hoeft St - Rochester NY					good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
18	=	self	$50	yes	1913	husband Angilello Rosario No 29 Dominick St - New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco
19	=	father	no	yes	born at Robertsdale Pa	father Angilello Rosario No 29 Dominick St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa	Robertsdale
20	=	mother	no	yes	born at Soldier Pa	father Angilello Rosario No 29 Dominick St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Pa	Soldier
21	=	self	$5	no	= =	brother Salvatore Logelfo 2 Myrtle St - Brooklyn NY							5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Marineo
22	yes	self	$30	no	= =	husband Calamuna Diego 1649 Pacific - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Calatafimi
23	yes	father	no	no	= =	father Calamuna Diego 1649 Pacific - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Salaparuta
24	yes	mother	no	no	= =	father Calamuna Diego 1649 Pacific - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Salaparuta
25	yes	self	$50	no	= =	brother La Sala Francesco 816 E 9th - Allegheny Pa					good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	no	Palermo	Erubia
26	=	self	$25	yes	1910 1914 New York	cousin Francesca Jaffaletta 466 - 7th St Brooklyn							5	4	fair	black	brown	scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	Milena
27	yes	father	$25	no	= =	husband Ardagna Luigi 370 Lafayette St Detroit Mich					good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Mazzara
28	yes	father	no	no	= =	father Ardagna Luigi 370 Lafayette St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Trapani	Mazzara
29	no	self	$50	yes	1913 1914 Bound Brook	brother in law Balderaro Giuseppe 114 Findlevan ave - Bound Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Misto
30	no	self	$2	no	= =	cousin Balderaro Giuseppe 114 Findlevan ave - Bound Brook	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Messina	Naso

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1911,
at NEW-YORK

John L. Connor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

116

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Di Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1907

at NEW-YORK

John A. Conn

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

TOTALS

List 116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 10 APR 1915 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 62		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
451 1	Sapone	Giuseppe	34	M	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mineo	wife Lyzo Rosa Mineo	N.J.	Bound Brook
452 2	Onofaro	Francesco	41	M	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mineo	wife Destro Concetta Mineo	N.J.	Bound Brook
453 3	Castano	Maria	25	F	s	Sister	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mineo	sister Cuttone Casimola Mineo	Pa.	Roseto
454 4	Destro	Maria Catena	24	F	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mineo	sister Destro Concetta Mineo	N.J.	Bound Brook
455 5	Onofaro	Concetta	35	F	m	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mineo	mother Imbrosci Maria Mineo	N.J.	Bound Brook
456 6	Destro	Annetta	17	F	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mineo	grand mother Imbrosci Maria Mineo	N.J.	Bound Brook
457 7	Destro	Maria	9	F	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mineo	grand mother Imbrosci Maria Mineo	N.J.	Bound Brook
458 8	La Galia	Maria Rosa	39	F	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mineo	father La galia Giuseppe Mineo	N.J.	Bound Brook
459 9	Merlino	Santa	18	F	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Mineo	grand father La galia Giuseppe Mineo	N.J.	Bound Brook
460 10	Merlino	Francesco	4	F	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Mineo	grand La Galia Giuseppe Mineo	N.J.	Bound Brook
461 11	La Monaca	Gaetano	24	M	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Motta d'Affermo	father La Monaco Mario Motta d'Affermo	N.J.	Passaic
462 12	La Monaca	Alessandro	15	M	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Motta d'Affermo	father La Monaco Mario Motta d'Affermo	N.J.	Passaic
463 13	Ciccia	Caterina	27	F	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	sister Ciccia Benedetto Palermo	N.J.	New York
464 14	Cavalo	Cristofaro													
465 15	Randazzo	Giuseppa	9	F	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Randazzo Cristofaro Valguarnera	Pa.	Brooklyn
466 16	Parone	Giuseppa	66	F	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	brother Parone Angelo Valguarnera	N.J.	Rochester
467 17	Casale	Cristofaro	57	M	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother Giuseppa Silvestri Valguarnera	N.J.	Rochester
468 18	wife Romano	Alfonsa	64	F	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	mother in law Giuseppa Silvestri Valguarnera	N.J.	Rochester
469 19	Grillo	Giacomo	17	M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palermo	father Giovan Battista Grillo Bonmuso Natale Palermo	N.J.	Hornell
470 20	Bonfiglio	Paolo	27	M	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Palazzolo	wife Mangiaglì Benedetta Palazzolo	Conn	Hartford
471 21	Sferrazza	Calogero	33	M	m	in dustrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	mother Anna Sferrazza Caltanissetta	N.J.	New York
472 22	Basilotta	Gioacchino	68	M	m	industrious	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Nicosia	no body	N.J.	New York
473 23	Alberti	Benedetta	43	F	m	no	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Fratello	no body	N.J.	Buffalo
474 24	Fracci	Alfio	15	M	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Fratello	no body	N.J.	Buffalo
475 25	Fracci	Marianna	13	F	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Fratello	no body	N.J.	Buffalo
476 26	Fracci	Benedetta	9	F	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Fratello	no body	N.J.	Buffalo
477 27	Fracci	Teresa	8	F	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Fratello	no body	N.J.	Buffalo
478 28	Scalabrino	Giovanni	30	M	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monte S. Giuliano	wife Alberti Antonia Custonaci	Mich	Detroit
479 29	Vazio	Giovanni	47	M	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Custonaci	wife Teresa Gramatico Custonaci	Mich	Detroit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

157

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *May 1th* 1915

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, express or implied, to enter the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	no	self	$25	yes	1908 1914	Bound Brook NJ	cousin Saverio Giuseppe 102 Lincoln ave Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Messina	Mineo
2	no	self	$30	yes	1909 1913	Bound Brook NJ	brother in law Destro Gaetano 104 Lincoln ave Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	brown	scar on eye left	Messina	Mineo
3	no	self	$8	no	=	=	brother Castrino Francesco Box 2223 Hornell NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	no	Messina	Mineo
4	no	self	$8	no	=	=	husband Fatto Luigi 32 Carlisle ave - Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	black	black	no	Messina	Mineo
5	no	self	$25	no	=	=	husband Destro Gaetano 104 Lincoln ave - Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	no	Messina	Mineo
6	no	mother	$7	no	=	=	father Destro Gaetano 104 Lincoln ave Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Mineo
7	no	mother	$	no	=	=	father Destro Gaetano 104 Lincoln ave Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Mineo
8	no	self	30	yes	1909 1913	Bound Brook NJ	husband Meslino Carmelo Colony ave 56 Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	Mineo
9	no	mother	$0	yes	1909 1913	Bound Brook NJ	father Meslino Carmelo Colony ave 56 Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	Mineo
10	no	mother	$0	yes	born at	Bound Brook NJ	father Meslino Carmelo Colony ave 56 Bound Brook NJ	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	NJ	Bound Brook
11	=	self	30	yes	1908 1912	Passaic NJ	Brother Francesco La monaca State St 39 Passaic NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
12	no	self	25	no	=	=	Brother Francesco Lamonaca State St 39 Passaic NJ	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Messina	Motta d'Affermo
13	no	self	$40	no	=	=	Brother Biaccia Vincenzo 295 Berkley - New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	no	Palermo	Castronovo
14								no	no	no	good	no								
15	=	self	$30	no	=	=	husband Panto Carmelo 665 Union St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	dark	blue	scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
16	no	self	$40	no	=	=	son Papa Antonino 329 Scio St - Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	black	mole	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
17	no	self	$60	no	=	=	son Giuseppe Canale #64 Front St - Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	no	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
18	no	husband	$0	no	=	=	son Giuseppe Canale #64 Front St - Rochester NY	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
19	no	self	25	no	=	=	brother Salvatore Grillo 13 Eliza Court St - Hornell NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Palermo
20	no	self	$25	yes	1912 1914	Chicago Ill	cousin Vitaccia Giuseppe 510 Front St - Hartford Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	scar on forehead	Siracusa	Palazzolo
ANT ALIEN 21	=	self	$25	yes	1905 1914	New York	wife Nicoletta Alessi #43 Spring St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	scar on nose	Girgenti	Canicatti
22	=	self	$60	yes	1913 1914	New York	wife and son Alessi Giuseppe 762 Ninth ave New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	white	grey	no	Catania	Misconia
23	yes	husband	$50	yes	1913	Buffalo	husband Iracci Benedetto 190 - Brenton ave Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Messina	S. Fratello
24	yes	mother	$	=	=	=	father Iracci Benedetto 190 Brenton ave - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	=	7	=	=	=	=	Messina	S. Fratello
25	yes	mother	$	=	=	=	father Iracci Benedetto 190 Brenton ave - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	S. Fratello
26	yes	mother	$	=	=	=	father Iracci Benedetto 190 Brenton ave - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	S. Fratello
27	yes	mother	$	=	=	=	father Iracci Benedetto 190 Brenton ave - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Messina	S. Fratello
28	yes	self	50	yes	1913	Detroit	uncle Bazdello Salvatore Brothers St 15 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
29	yes	self	30	yes	=	=	son Vario Vito Detroit Ave 122 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Monte S. Giuliano
30																				

Total Engaged | TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

117

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI, SAILING THEREWITH do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

Dr A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191

at NEW-YORK

John A Lunn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Total engagés 1 TOTALS

List 117

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO 19 APR. 1915 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~482~~	~~Zangara~~	~~Angela~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italyan South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Regalbuto~~			
~~483~~	~~Zangara~~	~~Rosaria~~	~~4~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italyan South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Regalbuto~~			
483	Bua	Giovanna	26		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	step father in law Lavara Salvatore Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
484	Abrignani	Onofrio	24		m	m	marble	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	step father Lavara Salvatore Marsala	N.Y.	Brooklyn
485 ADMITTED	Tripoli	Orsola	66		f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	daughter Bartolone Carmela Bagheria	Mich	Detroit
486	Maggiore	Caterina	32		f	m	none	8-12-1436	5-25-36	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	father Maggiore Salvatore Bagheria	Mich	Riverside
487	Valenti	Domenico	4		m	s	11-82726 none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Bagheria	grand father Maggiore Salvatore Bagheria	Mich	Riverside
488	D'Anna	Antonina	39		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Erabia	father D'Anna Leonardo Erabia	La	Monroe
489	Di Stefano	Carmela	8		f	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	grand father D'Anna Leonardo Erabia	La	Monroe
490	Di Stefano	Leonardo	9		m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	grand father D'Anna Leonardo Erabia	La	Monroe
491	Di Stefano	Francesco	6		m	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	grand father D'Anna Leonardo Erabia	La	Monroe
492	Di Stefano	Rosa	3		f	s	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Erabia	grand father D'Anna Leonardo Erabia	La	Monroe
~~493~~	~~Lo Vero~~	~~Pietro~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italyan South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Erabia~~			
~~494~~	~~Lo Vero~~	~~Lavaria~~	~~15~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~none~~			~~American~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Erabia~~			
495	Li Vinghi	Francesco	32		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Monreale	wife Messina Concetta Monreale	N.Y.	New York
~~496~~	~~Lo Vero~~	~~Maria~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~none~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italyan South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Erabia~~			
~~497~~	~~Lo Vero~~	~~Anna~~	~~8~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~			~~Italy~~	~~Italyan South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Erabia~~			
498	Fontana	Grazia	36		f	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello Licata	brother Fontana Salvatore Campobello Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
499	D'Andrea	Anna	2		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello Licata	uncle Fontana Salvatore Campobello Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
500	D'Andrea	Maria	1		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello Licata	uncle Fontana Salvatore Campobello Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
501 ADMITTED	Cassaro	Onesta	9		f	s	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Campobello Licata	grand mother Gambacorto Angela Campobello Licata	N.Y.	Buffalo
~~502~~	~~Lacaro~~	~~Carmela~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~wd~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italyan South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Valguarnera~~	aunt Tomarelli Anna Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
~~503~~	~~Lacaro~~	~~Concetta~~	~~2~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italyan South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Valguarnera~~	aunt Tomarelli Anna Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
504	Rivoli	Giuseppe	43		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Rivoli Luigi Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
505	Lagona	Rosalia	24		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	father Lagona Giovanni Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
506	Lagona	Liboria	6		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Valguarnera	grand father Lagona Giovanni Valguarnera	N.Y.	Brooklyn
507 ADMITTED	Cortina	Concetta	57		f	wd	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Polizzi	son Bongiovi Antonino Polizzi	N.Y.	New London
508	Cortina	Giuseppa	42		f	m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Polizzi	husband Onorato Ettore Giuseppe Polizzi	N.D.	Baltimore
509	Onorato	Maria	20		f	s	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Polizzi	father Onorato Ettore Giuseppe Polizzi	N.D.	Baltimore
510	Onorato	Angela	18		f	s	2-1039524- 5-24-43 none	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Polizzi	father Onorato Ettore Giuseppe Polizzi	N.D.	Baltimore

82

TOTALS

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1177 1st

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th 1915

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	foreign	brown			Calabria	Cerami
2																				Calabria	Acquedolci
3	=	husband	25	no	=	—	uncle Francesco Alagna 103 Genesee Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Trapani	Marsala
4	=	self	21	yes	1909 1914	Detroit Mich	uncle Francesco Alagna 103 Genesee Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	very	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Trapani	Marsala
5	yes	self	50	no	=	=	Bartolom Domenico [illegible] Rosalia Cassuto 1st - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria
6	yes	self	29	no	=	=	husband Valenti Antonino Box 4 Riverside	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blue	brown	no	Palermo	Bagheria
7	yes	mother	x	no	—	—	father Valenti Antonino Box 4 Riverside	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	—	=	—	=	Palermo	Bagheria
8	yes	self	60	yes	1903 1914	Monroe La	husband Di Stefano Giorgio 506 Dijcol St - Monroe La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Erabia
9	yes	mother	xx	yes	born at Monroe La		father Di Stefano Giorgio 506 Dijcol St - Monroe La	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=		La	Monroe
10	yes	mother	xx	yes	born at Monroe La		father Di Stefano Giorgio 506 Dijcol St - Monroe La	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=		La	Monroe
11	yes	mother	xx	yes	born at Monroe La		father Di Stefano Giorgio 506 Dijcol St - Monroe La	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=		La	Monroe
12	yes	mother	xx	yes	born at Monroe La		father Di Stefano Giorgio 506 Dijcol St - Monroe La	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=		La	Monroe
13														5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Erabia
14																				Man	Boston
15	=	self	25	yes	1912 1914	New York	cousin Caltrenne Costa 509 E. 29th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Grey	brown	no	Palermo	Monreale
16														5	3	Dark	hazel	blue		Palermo	Erabia
17	yes		30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no							Palermo	Erabia
18	yes	self	50	no	=	=	husband D'Andrea Domenico 120 Erie St - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	blue	mole on cheek	Girgenti	Campobello
19	yes	mother	xx	no	=	=	father D'Andrea Domenico 120 Erie St - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Campobello
20	yes	mother	xx	no	=	=	father D'Andrea Domenico 120 Erie St - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	=	Girgenti	Campobello
21	no	grandmother	68	no	=	=	father Cassero Sebastiano 118 Erie St - Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	.	fair	Brown	brown	scar on forehead	Girgenti	Campobello
22	=	self	60	yes	1909 1914	Brooklyn NY	father Accorso Carmelo 142 President St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
23	=	mother		yes	born at Brooklyn NY		grand father Accorso Carmelo 142 President St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	=	self	60	yes	1904 1914	Brooklyn NY	cousin Mindolino Giuseppe 364 Bond St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
25	=	self	60	yes	1909 1914	Brooklyn NY	husband Lagona Gaetano 364 Bond St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
26	=	mother	xx	yes	1909 1914	Brooklyn NY	father Lagona Gaetano 364 Bond St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	—	—	—	Caltanissetta	Valguarnera
27	no	self	25	no	=	=	son in law Criscuolo Luca Belp. 4 On-1508 - New London Wt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Pellizzo
28	no	self	30	no	=	=	son Onorato Antonio 220 Eutaw St - Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Pollizzo
29	no	mother	xx	no	=	=	brother Onorato Antonio 220 Eutaw St - Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Pollizzo
30	no	mother	xx	no	=	=	Brother Onorato Antonio 220 Eutaw St - Baltimore MD	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	no	Palermo	Pollizzo

Dante Alighieri 7/1/15

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 1915,
at NEW-YORK
John A. Lamon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dante Alighieri 7/1/15
TOTALS

119

160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty (11) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 191

at NEW-YORK

John A Conn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French,	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Dante Alighieri 1713 TOTALS

List 119

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 19 APR. 1915 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
541	Titone	Agostino	56		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Marsala	Brother Titone Michele Marsala	NY	Brooklyn
542	Mozici	Giuseppa	32		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	S. Mauro	mother Maria Marianna Ste Mauro	NY	Newarka
543	Gallone	Vincenzo	56		m m	merchant manufacturer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Pettineo	wife Filone Arcangela Pettineo	NY	New York
544	Amato	Giuseppa	19		f s	Servant	no	no	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Racalmuto	mother Giuseppa Parasiuo Racalmuto	NY	New York
545	Ippolito	Calogero	30		m m	labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan North	W.S	Racalmuto	nobody	NY	New York
546	Santangelo	Graziamrs	18		f m	none	no	no	Italy	Italyan North	Sicily	Racalmuto	nobody	NY	New York
547	Mazzola	Antonino	29		m s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan North	Sicily	Partinico	mother Casarubbia Anna Partinico	Mo	St Louis
548	DiMaggio	Antonino	30		m m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	W.S	Brother Camporeale	NY	Brooklyn
549	wife Marino	Francesca	22		f m	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Camporeale	father in law DiMaggio Gaspare Camporeale	NY	Brooklyn
550	Lucia	Antonino	29		m m		yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Partinico			
551	Tomasello	Antonino	32		m m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italyan South	Sicily	Trabia	wife Corso Giulio Trabia	Pa	New Castle

Witness my hand
Inspector

9

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

119

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th — 1915

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	=	self	$6	no	=	=	wife Rosato Rosa 350 South 3th St Brooklyn	S X	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	scar on nose	Trapani	Marsala
2	no	self	$7	no	=	=	Jon Cosmo Giuseppe 139 Seventh Street Newark	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	St Mauro
3	=	self	$2	no	=	=	Brother Pietro Galbise and in Antonino Galbise 502 E 14th St New York	S X	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown		Pettineo	Pettineo
4	=	self	$2	no	=	=	Angelo Nicolo Cagliuso 118 Spencer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	blue	no	Girgenti	Racalmuto
NT ALIEN 5	=	self	50	yes	1910	New York	Brother Ippolito Salvatore 152 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	20y	brown	brown	scar on cheek	Girgenti	Racalmuto
6	=	husband	no	no	=	=	brother in law Ippolito Salvatore 152 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	brown	blue	mole on chin	Girgenti	Racalmuto
7	no	self	25	yes	1907 1911	St Louis Mo	Brother Domenico Marsala 915 N 7th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Partinico
NT ALIEN 8	=	self	400	yes	1912 1914	New York	Cristina Giammalva Nicolo 431 March St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	scar on neck	Trapani	Camporeale
9	=	husband	50	no	=	=	Brother in law Giammalva Nicolo 44 March St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Camporeale
10								no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on back	Palermo	Parco
11	no	self	$60	no	=	=	Brother Gennarello Salvatore 113 W Washington St New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brother	brother	scar on forehead	Palermo	Erabia
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Dante Alighieri 7/15

TOTALS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, STURLESE ANGELO, Master of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty (11) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

STURLESE ANGELO
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Joshua Conner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

118

162

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ANTONIO ONETO, Surgeon of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE ITALIAN GOUVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. A. Oneto

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

Dante Alighieri

May 2—15

45

actual
920
53
973

Revised
862
53
920

915
53
968

120
53
973

52 157 973

Item 8
used 53

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Dante Alighieri TOTALS

List 118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from PALERMO, 17 APR. 1915 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
511 1	Lo Verde	Grazia	25		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pollina	mother Lo Martire Maria Pollina	Conn	New London
512 2	Onorato	Francesca	16		F	S	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pollina	mother Bongia Lo Bianco Pollina	Md	Baltimore
513 3	Lingliccio	Maria	44		F	M	none			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofelice			
514 4	Gloriosa	Gabriele	44		M	M	farmer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofelice			
515 5	Licalzo	Giacchino	29		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Campofelice			
516 6	Brafa	Orazio	38		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso	wife Di Benedetto Annunziata Comiso	NJ	New York
517 7	Brafa	Salvatore	31		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Comiso	wife Parisi Rosaria Comiso	NJ	New York
518 8	Draeato	Ernesto														
519 9	Abate	Mariantonia	16		F	S	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Vita	father Abate Rosario Vita	NJ	New York
520 10	Geraci	Giuseppe	37		M	M	sailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Pachino	wife Mercado Maria Pachino	NY	Newburg
521 11	Stabile	Alfonso	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Erapani	wife Anna Stampo Erapani	Mich	Detroit
522 12	Privitera	Giuseppe	40		M	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	father Privitera Vincenzo Catania	Pa	Johnstown
523 13	Privitera	Rosario	27		M	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	father Privitera Vincenzo Catania	Pa	Johnstown
524 14	Privitera	Agatino	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Catania	father Privitera Vincenzo Catania	Pa	Johnstown
525 15	Raia	Giuseppe	40		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Casteldaccia	wife Minneci Maddalena Casteldaccia	Ill	Chicago
526 16	Oliva	Alfonso	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Casteldaccia	father Oliva Vincenzo Casteldaccia	Ill	Chicago
527 17	Taranto	Ignazio	16		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	father Taranto Vincenzo Castellamare	Mich	Detroit
528 18	Pecoraro	Francesco	33		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Bagheria	wife Bertolone Rosaria Bagheria	Wis	Milwaukee
529 19	Muscolino	Francesco	40		M	M	laborer			Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Castellamare	wife Costa Battorina Castellamare	Pa	Carbondale
530 20	Caccamo	Carmelo	21		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Floridia	wife Caccamo Concetta Floridia	Nebr	Omaha
531 21	Badalamenti	Pietro	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Lercara	father Antonino Badalamenti Lercara	Pa	Carbondale
532 22	Liguori	Nicoletta	10		F	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Menfi	mother in law Diciduc Caterina Menfi	NJ	Brooklyn
533 23	Liguori	Caterina	6		F	S	none	no	no	American	Italian South	Sicily	Menfi	grand mother Diciduc Caterina Menfi	NY	Brooklyn
534 24	Prizzi	Antonietta	19		F	M	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Menfi	aunt Antonietta Prizzi	NY	
535 25	Berlino	Lucio	42		M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Partinico	wife Di Micceli Leonarda Partinico	Mich	Detroit
536 26	Indelicato	Paolo	46		M	M	baker	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Camporbello di Mazzara	wife Benvenuta Alicabella Camporbello di Mazzara	NJ	New York
537 27	Bosracino	Filippa	10		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	grand father Giovanni Fontana Ficarazzi	NJ	Newburgh
538 28	Bosracino	Rosa	6		F	S	None	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	Grand father Giovanni Fontana Ficarazzi	NJ	Newburgh
539 29	Mantegna	Concetta	21		F	S	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Sicily	Ficarazzi	father Mantegna Natale Ficarazzi	NJ	New York
540 30	Marinelli	Bartolomeo	23		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Abruzzo	Palermo	father Marinelli Camillo Prov Chieti Bocchianico	NY	New York
3	Viglietta	Bartolomeo	16		M	S	barber	yes		"	"	Sicily	Cervino	father " "		

81 a d

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Dante Alighieri TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

118

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, May 1th 1915

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of times.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	—	—	cousin Gioacchino Duca 61 Shaw St - New London Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	brown	brown	mole on lip	Palermo	Pollina
2	no	self	25	no	—	—	uncle Ongrato Francesco 1117 Pulaski St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Pollina
3								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	mole on face	Palermo	Campofelice
4	=							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	— no	Palermo	Lercara
5								no	no	no	no			5	3	dark	brown	brown	mole on forehead	Palermo	Campofelice
6	=	self	30	yes	1913 1914	New York	cousin Ricca Giovanni 34 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Comiso
7	=	self	25	yes	1913 1914	New York	cousin Battaglia Salvatore 34 Mulberry St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	Comiso
8																					
9	=	self	25	no	=	—	Brother Abate Lorenzo 251 Elizabeth St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	no	Trapani	Vita
10	no	self	50	yes	1901 1902	Brooklyn NY	brother in law Pietro Moncada Amon St - New Bury NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	blue	no	Siracusa	Pachino
11	yes	self	25	no	=	—	brother in law Giuseppe Pantangelo 503 Catharine St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	scar on cheek	Trapani	Trapani
12	no	self	25	no	=	—	promised Borrisi Salvatore 7 W. Hall St - Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Catania
13	no	self	25	no	=	—	brother in law Borrisi Salvatore 7 W Hall St - Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Catania
14	no	self	25	no	=	—	brother in law Borrisi Salvatore 7 W Hall St - Gloucester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	no	Catania	Catania
15	yes	self	30	yes	1911 1914	Chicago Ills	cousin Oliva Giuseppe 516 Wood St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Castelvetrano
16	no	father	20	no	=	=	brother Giuseppe Oliva 516 Wood St - Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Castelvetrano
17	yes	self	25	no	=	=	brother Saranto Vincenzo 552 Bridgeport St - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Trapani	Castellamare
18	yes	self	25	yes	1909 1913	Milwaukee Wis	brother Pecoraro Giuseppe Box 311 Caricour Wis & Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	scar on chin	Palermo	Bagheria
19							brother in law Costa Paolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brown		Trapani	Salemi
20	yes	self	50	yes	1909 1913	Omaha Neb	brother Baccarino Angelo 1009 1/2 13th St - Omaha Nebras.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Siracusa	S.ta Ninfa
21	no	self	25	yes	1910 1914	Brooklyn NY	uncle De Simone Filippo 188 2nd St - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Palermo	Lercara
22	=	wife	30	yes	1904 1914	Brooklyn NY	husband Liotta Stefano 29 Bevitzel ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	mole on face	Girgenti	S. Margherita
23	=	mother	50	yes	born at Brooklyn NY		father Liotta Stefano 29 Central ave - Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	=	=	=	=	—	NY	Brooklyn
24		father	60	no	=	=	father Pizzi Saverio													Girgenti	Menfi
25	yes	self	25	yes	1906 1914	Detroit Mich	brother in law Salvatore Palermo 1 Rivard St - 295 - Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brown	scar on nose	Palermo	Palermo
26	=	self	25	yes	1902 1913	New York	brother in law Pottino Salvatore 38 Bach St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on face	Trapani	Campobello
27	=	mother	45	no	=	—	Pietro Fontana Caterina 77 E. Houston St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	=	—	=	—	—	—	Palermo	Palermo
28	=	mother	25	no	=	=	mother Fontana Caterina 77 E. Houston St - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	mole on cheek	Palermo	Piraino
29	no	self	25	no	=	=	sister Caterina Mastrana 85 Broadway St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Palermo	Piraino
30	—	self	25	yes	1911 1913	Pittsburg NY	brother Marianelli Domenico Steel Wks H.H.160 - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	no	Chieti	Bucchianico
31	no	"	25				brother Sciambra Paolo 39 Lovell St Brooklyn							5	6	"	"	"	"		

Dante Alighieri

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

STURLESE ANGELO - Master of the S/S DANTE ALIGHIERI from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. Sturlese
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May 1915.

at NEW-YORK

John A. Carr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

U.S.C.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number U.S.C. 164

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI sailing from Genoa, April 15th, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York May 1-4, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Albini	Jacob	22	✓	m	s	U.S.C.	East St. Louis (Ill) 15th of oct. 1900	home Centerville
2	Coppa	Luigi	43	✓	m	m	U.S.C.	Providence (Rhode Island) 5th of December 1899	care Riccardo Rocchelli (Fort Point) (Providence)
3	Fotkas	Mary	29	✓	f	m	U.S.C.	Bridgeport (Conn) 6th Sept. 1906	home Bridgeport
4	Fotkas	Stefano	2	✓	m	s	U.S.C.		do do
5	~~Saenger~~	~~Erich~~	28		m	m	see #14 - 9/11.	New York 5th Mar 1912	home 1163 Myrtle ave - Brooklyn (New York)
6	~~Saenger~~	~~Hedwig~~	28		f	m		do	do do
7	~~Saenger~~	~~William~~	3		m	s	see #14. 12.	do	do do
8	~~Züger~~	~~Hermann~~	25		m	s	Mardam (N. Dak) 11th of May 1891		dr H. Zueger cfo H H Boggs. Cold Spring (Texas)
9	Schnalek	Joseph	33	✓	m	s	U.S.C.	passport issued by American Embassy at Vienna 7th April 1915	Galveston (Texas)
10	Enrietti	Edoardo	55	✓	m	s	U.S.C.	Butt (Montana) 17th october 1896	home Red Lodge (Montana)
11	[illegible]rioli	Guerrino	48	✓	m	m	[illegible]	New York (South District) 16 october 1901	care Ulani Edoardo 149 Fulton st Boston
12	Nicoletta	Antonio	56	✓	m	m	U.S.C.	Granby (Mo) 1st April 1903	care Campostarcio Luigi & Coal City, Ill.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

TOTALS.

U. S. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI ITALIA *arrived* MAY 1, 1915. , 19 , M., *from*

1

165

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Cirincione, Giuseppe		104	15	1		To brother	1:10 Bro Antonio 49 Oak St hyC	Bel	1	2.30	—	1	—
2	Rigoli, Michele		112	17	1		" tel $	RR & Bro & Pals DeBenedetto 27 Middle Lawrence mass	Bel	6	10.35	5	5	5
3	Pisciotti, Caterina		109	8	1		" brother	Bro Antonio 191 Elizabeth St hyC	"	1	2.20	—	1	—
4	Ronda, Antonina		109	12	1		" brother	Sis Baldassare 125-2 St Bklyn	"	1	2.20	—	1	—
5	Cardinale, Antonina		101	1	1		" tel $	RRW fath matteo 6.189 Trenton ave Buffalo N.Y.	J	5	3 1.40	3	3	2
6	La Rosa, Maria & 4 ch		108	6	5		" husband	Husb Tomaso Curro 3910 New Utrecht Ave Bklyn	"	1	2.30	—	0	—
7	Barresi, Francesca & 4 ch		101	12	5		" husband	Husb Libro Fabricante 228 Montrose ave Bklyn	Bel	2	9.30	5	—	5
8	Martorana, Concetta		118	29	1		" sister	Sis Caterina 85 Madison St hyC	J	1	2.30	—	—	—
9	Vaccarino, Giuseppa & 2 ch		105	5	3		" husband	Husb Giocchino Terranova 5 Monroe St hyC	"	1	2.40	—	—	—
10	Spina, Salvatore		202	10	1		" med exam	RRW Uncle Sals Opalafora 113 Main Monongah W. Va	Bel	6	10.5	5	4	5
11	Di Vincenza, Quintilia		201	11	1		" med exam	S S	J	14	3.5	4	3	4
12	Miceli, Giacinto		109	13	1		" med exam	Bro Joseph 73 Liberty Westerly R.I.	D	6	10.30	5	4	5
13	Amato, Giuseppa		119	4	1		" uncle	St. Patrick	J	1	4	—		—
14	Daino, Teresa & ch		112	18	2		" husband	Husb Carmelo Rizzo 527 President St Bklyn	"	1	3.—	—	—	—
15	De Vito, Virgilia	II Cabin	Q	2	1		" Canadian agent	RR Cous Pellegrino Del Bello 6622 Victoria Ave Montreal Can	"	1	3.20	—	—	—
16	Medugno, Emilio	do	Q	3	1		" " "	Uncle Ergemino Moduano 6622 Victoria Ave Montreal Can	"	1	3.20	—	—	—
17	La Rocca, Filomena	do	0	26	1		" husband	RR Husb Pietro De Martin Box 63 Pittock Pa	Bel		4	—	—	—
18	Fantini, Giuseppa & 3 ch	do	0	4	4		" husband	Husb Cosmo Fantini Box 65 Bradenville Pa	"	1	3	—	—	—
19	Raye, Celestina & bro	do	H	6	2		" husband	Husb Pasquale Savino 347 West 57 St hyC	"	2	6.40	2	—	2
20	Collalto, Bianca		2	29	1		" intended husband	St Raphael Soc	D	3	9.40	3	1	2
21	Matera, Maria		201	25	1		" b-i-l	Sis Maria Vincenzo Crabmeadow 406, 140 St hyC	"	1	3.—	—	—	—
22	Fundaro, Antonia		108	14	1		" sister	Sis Maria Vicino 239 Hoyt St Bklyn	"	1	3.10	—	—	—
23	Izza, Michele		212	8	1		" tel $	RR Uncle Gius Izza 14 Queens E Buffalo N.Y.	Bel	3	11	2	1	2
24	Montuori, Giuseppe		210	11	1		" sister	Bil Salvatore Ufra 536 Bloomfield St Hoboken	J	1	3.2	—	—	—
25	Di Blasio, Adelina		203	28	1		" cousin	Aunt Angelina De Santis 77 Thompson St hyC	"	2	9.—	—	—	—
26	Guidotti, Cesare		10	14	1		" father	Bil Umberto 535 Perry St Newark N.J.	"	1	3.20	—	—	—
27	Titone, Agostino		119	1	1		" wife	Wife Rosa T 35 Pacific St Bklyn	J	2	7.20	—	—	—
28	Loforte, Concetta		101	22	1		" brother	Bro Giacchino 5 Pacific St Bklyn	"	1	3.—	—	—	—
29	Scotti, Maria & ch		212	11	2		" husband	Husb 21 West End Ave hyC	"	1	3.—	—	—	—
30	Sciambra, Giuseppa & 3 ch		101	2	4		" tel for correct add	S J	D	8	1.20	28	28	28

DANTE ALIGHIERI MAY 1

Totals

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Dante Alighieri arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Castano, Maria	116	3		1	To tel $	RRW Bro Francesco Rosc 223 Rosetto Pa 24 Va	D	5/3	11[10]	2	1	2
32	Fascione, Antonia & ch	210	8		2	" husband Ret'd 6/1 3 Pm	Husb Giuseppe Pascale 45 W 12 St Parkersburg	L	1	3[30]	—	—	—
	In hosp 5/3 10 Am						S L	L	8	12[20]	9	7	9
33	Pettitta, Crocetta & ch	202	26		2	" husband	Husb Luigi Magnani 212 W 84 St nyc	L	2	10[20]	5	—	5
34	Pinna, Vittoria & 4 ch	2	6		5	" husband	Aunt Maria Girard 155 W 33 St nyc	W	1	3[45]	—	—	—
35	Girard, Bertha	6	4		1	" uncle Ret'd 5/4 3[30] Pm	S L	L	14	3[30]	32	32	32
	Moth in hosp 5/7 2 Pm												
36	Onofaro, Concetta & 2 ch	116	5		3	" med exam	Cous Antonio V 406 Adams St Hoboken NJ	L	1	3[45]	—	—	—
37	Visalla, Providenza	105	13		1	" cousin	Unc Angelo Grosso 293 Mott St nyc	L	2	9[30]	1	—	1
38	Colomba, Maria	201	20		1	" uncle Michele to Hosp 5/5	RRW Husb & 3 ch Bella P.3a Belmont Av Bellaire O	D	10	2[25]	31	31	31
39	Gatti, Catherina & 3 ch	2	19		4	" child in hospital Left 5/10	Son Louisi Gaetano 84 Forest St Orange, N J	L	2	12[20]	1	—	1
40	Renna, Pasquale	211	16		1	" son	RRW Bro Filippo M 21 Lenox St Cuffsicky	L	2	2	1	1	1
41	Marquecio, Antonina	114	10		1	" med exam	RRW Bro Geo 503 Catherine Detroit Mich	D	3	1[50]	2	2	2
42	Fiscello, Angela	115	12		1	" med exam	Husb Jos Notte 407 E 29 St nyc	L	1	4[10]	—	—	—
43	Marsala, Francesca & 2 ch	105	16		3	" husband	S L	L	2	10[30]	2	—	1
44	Morola, Gaetana	206	13		1	" med exam		W	1	4[00]	—	—	—
45	Scamacca, Giovanna & 2 ch	115	18		3	" husband	Husb Rosario Angelella 29 Dominick St nyc	B	4	2[15]	3	3	3
46	Schiavetta, Clorinda	4	22		1	" children in hospital	Husb John Vigiale 31 Downing St nyc	L	1	4[00]	—	—	—
47	Manelli, Adele & ch	1	22		2	" husband	Husb Erminio Pietro 241 E 42 St nyc	L	5/5	2[10]	4	4	4
48	Reale Di Paola, Vincenza	113	22		1	" med exam	RR Aunt Rosaria Salupo 43 Barrow Jamestown Kansas City Mo	D	6	11[30]	5	4	5
49	Franco, Maria G	206	11		1	" med exam	RRW int Husb Pietro Miele 613 Independence Ave	Beh	3	2[15]	4	4	4
50	Sarich, Lusia & brother	8	14		2	" mother in hospital	S L	L	3	9[30]	6	3	6
51	Spraneli, Angela & 2 ch	212	22		3	" husband	Husb & Fath Ines Georgiani 284 Lawrence Astoria NJ	D	3	9[40]	10	5	10
52	Volpe, Carolina & 4 ch	204	4		5	" husband	Husb Michele Pantanarosa 597 - 10 West Newyork	L	—	4[45]	—	—	—
53	Ciccia, Caterina	116	13		1	" brother	Bro Filippo 295 Bowery nyc	L	2	2[00]	1	—	1
						see #59							
54	Melocchia, Nicola	205	14		1	" brother in hospital	RRW Bro Jos M 104 Clark St Yonkers NY	L	1	4[00]	—	—	—
55	Terzaglio, Maria	5	4		1	" son	Son Beniamino Boris 241 W 35 St nyc	W	14	12[00]	4	3	4
	In hosp 5/5 11 Am					WCT'd 5/14 10[45] Am							
56	Antonacci Maria	207	15		1	" med. exam.	RRW Husb Paolo Testa 73 Ivy Bridge St Brooklyn NY	L	7/1	12[45]	2	3	2
	Padova hosp 5/5 - 3[30] Pm			10/11		Pulaski 5/10 - 11[25] a.m.		Medical			39	24	39
57	Endori Teresa & 3 ch.	112	13/14		4	" Ch. Giuseppe in hosp. Penta 5/7 - 12[30] 7 p.m.	R. L. John Interlandi 541 Southlove Av Mt Vernon NY	Beh					
58	Conto, Carmina + ch	211	3		2	" husband	Husb Gaetano Lupinni Box 3 Piedmont WVa	D					
							Wife Bro # 54						
59	Melocchi, Giuseppe	205	15		1	Dom hosp 5/2 11[00] Am	RRW father Peppe B 3a Belmont Bellaire O	Wife	10	2[25]	12	10	12
60	Bella Calabrese, Marca + son	2	21/16		2	Dismissed 5/10 to Boston	Husb Emilio + 2 people Box Mt Clare	L	2	11[45]	—	—	—

Dante Alighieri 111 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

167

S. S. ..... arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
61	Giordano Elisa ~~from Napoli 7/1/15~~ from Napoli 7/1/15	206	25		2	from Napoli 6/22/15 11 a.m.	Hust Bros Madonna 547 Clinton St Bklyn	Bek	23	10	/	/	/
62	Interlande, Giuseppe	112	12	1	"	" 7/1/15	R.R. to Joth. John, 541 South Ave, Media, Pa	"	7/1	12	40	—	— ??

Dante Alleghieri 1/1/5 TOTALS

Dante Alleghieri 1/1/5 TOTALS

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

IJG S. S. DANTE ALLEGHIERI Il Atlan *arrived* 5-1-15 , 191 , *M.*, , *from*

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27f 1	Carati Argia	9	14	1	1pc	1 Book							5/5	480	PS	1.30								4	5 — 4
22m 2	Summa Gaspare & sis	111	15	2	1pc	1							5/4	30	005	3 45 —								6	8 6
16f	Antonina																								
31f 3	Gargagliano Anna & ch	111	23	2	1pc	1 Schw							5/1	68	Gold	3.30								—	2 —
8m	Salvatore Giuseppe																								
18m 4	Impollonia Placido & sis	105	29	2	1pc	145 Boc							5/1	71	Gold	3.35									
14f	Chiara																								
14m 5	Campagiarni Pietro	204	28	1	1pc	145 Mac.							5/4	114	25	3 40								3	3 3
40m 6	Cottone Francesco	109	18	1	1pc	140 Bock							5/2	62	Ld	9 45								1	— 1
14m 7	Rizzuto Vincenzo	113	29	1	1pc	140 Racz							5/1	162	Ld	4 —									
46m 8	Scarlata Giuseppe wf & ch	107	13	4	1pc with 9	120 Bar o							5/4	111	K	2								12	12 12
32f	Mantia Giuseppa																								
16m 1	Scarlata Christoforo																								
8f	Svlatrice																								
9	Gagliano Michele	112	22	1	1pc with 8	140 Mesl							5/4	111	K	2								3	3 3
Feim																									
10m 10	Flin Suleman	212	4	1	1pc	115 Fors	5/3	82	NS															6	6 6
11m 11	Pace Giuseppe	114	20	1	1pc	130 Macs	5/1	164	Ld				5/2	95	Gld	10 20								1	1 1
12m 12	Lo Woi Francesco	11	21	1	" u 2 16	140 Si							5/2	88	Ld	11 15								1	— 1
4m 13	Lasole Angelantonio	20	/4	2	"	8 Flor							5/1	78	Gld	4									
m 14	Angelo (no)																								
14	Bodegros Ambrogio	207	27	1	"	Scher							5/3	65	K	10 20								2	3 2
15	Di Mario Armando	207	27/	1	" Wed 16	140 "							5/3	65	K	10 20								2	3 2
14m 16	Di Stella Pasquale	210	29	1	" "	Neal							5/6	111	NS	3 45								3	3 3
9m 17	Di Sciotto Salvatore	212	28	1	"	Vagl							5/6	157	K	11 50								3	45 —
9f 18	Cassaro Onesta	117	21	1	" "	Flor	5/3	84	K				5/7	21	Ld	3 30								6	6 6
16m 19	Consiglio Francesco	103	8	1	"	130 Flor	5/3	84	K				5/7	21	Ld	3 30								4	6 6
22f 27f 20	Lo Rosso Antonino	103	15	1	" wed 16	Scalo							5/3	153	Gld	3 22								2	2 2
12m 21	Arico Antonino	10		2	" Sec 11	Flam							5/3	153	Gld	3 22								4	4 4
57m																									
57f 4	Antonina Arico																							9	8 9
14m 41 22	Felzano Saturno	208	24	1	"	med Hosp (In Hosp 5/10 - 11 Am) Ret 5/15/15 - 2 PM.							5/15	161	K	3 10								7	6 7

Dante Alighieri 5/1/15
TOTALS

Dante Alighieri 1/1
TOTALS

FORM 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI from NAPLES arrived MAY 1, 1915, 191, M., from NAPLES No. 169

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	23 Evangelictra Angela	207	8/9	2	LPC und 16	Bamor							5/2	187	4r.	11:00									
9f	Ricardi Antonia																								
43m	24 Lo Celfo Gaetano	115	21	1	"																		2	—	2
57m	7f 25 Repetto Elico	L	5	1	" Und 16 cabin	Flan							5/2	96	Ld	7 11:00									
49f	26 Palmisano Francesca	R	9/12	4	"	Barg							5/1	65	Gold	3:10							/	—	/
6m	16f Comella Isabella					Connor							5/1	74	Ld	3:45									✓
5m	13f Concetta				2nd CABIN																				✓
	9f Liboria																								✓
	25f 27 Paternoste Angela	202	6/22		" und 16 cabin	Torn																			✓
	19m Laddogo Michele												5/2	103	Gold	11							3	—	3
	18m Longuilli Paolo																								
	60f 28 Fidone Teresia	S	9	1	" 2nd cabin	Connor																			2
	16m 29 Cerofalo Luigi	O	11	1	" 2nd "	Sear							5/2	167	4r.	9:45							/		/
84f	30 Severino Francesco P	101	24/7	4	" und 16	Selver							5/2	68	Ld	10:00							/	—	/
2m	Marsala Giovanni												5/2	149	4r.	10:00									14
7m	Salvatore																						4	—	4
4f	Francesca																								4
6m	31 Tiraore Carlo	O	13	1	" und 16 2nd cabin	Sear																			✓
	5f 32 Tota Alberto	P	14	1	" " ✓ "	"																			14
	9f 33 Vitale Rosa			1	"								5/3	37	OPS	1133							4	3	4
	34												5/2	71	Ld	11:15									✓
	35												5/3	133	Ld	2:15							/	—	/
	36												5/4	101	NS	3:15							2	2	2
	37																								✓
													5/4	101	NS	3:15							3	3	3
													5/5	133	NS	2:35							3	3	3
		P	10/9	1	LPC " "	Sear	5/6	182	NS	1:30			5/5	105	C	10:45							4	4	4
9m	Testini Giovanni																								✓
	16m 38 Benedetto Pasquale	M	9	1	LPC " " "	"																	2836	28	15
	22f 39 Uccifferi Di Santo Carmine	O	1/2		" " " "	"	5/1	84	Gold															—	222
	5 Di Santo Nicola				2nd cabin on arrival 5/2 — 11:30 am								5/5	55	gr	11							14	13	14
													5/2	118	Gold	11:30							/	—	/
	67f 40 Chiraldi Maria	I	1	1	" " "	Tag																			✓
14m	41 Calderone Giuseppe	R	22	1	Und 16 II Cabin	Connor							5/4	117	NS	3:45							3	3	3
													5/1	76	Ld	3:55							—	89	—
	Dante Alighieri																						10	—	10

TOTALS

Dante Alighieri 7/1/15

TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 170

F 3

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI arrived May 1, 1915, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
35f	42	Lamicella Maria	115	6/10	5	LPC	250	Flam							5/1	65	La	9.55								5	5
15m		Rancatore Agostino																									
13m		Luigi																									
9f		Teresa																									
17f		Caterina																									
11m	43	Silva Domenico	10	6	1	"	Und 16	Mealy							5/2	183	h.	10.55								1	1
42f	44	Cingone Maria	115	18/20		"		Rasz							5/7	4	41	gr 10.40								9	6 9
15m		Satiri Gioschino																									
9m		Angelo																									
63f	45	Falcone Lorenza	211	20	1	"	Med 3	Schwartz							5/2	85	Ld	11.10								1	1
58m	46	Apollaro Nicola	207	6	1	"	"	Lewor							5/3	148	gad	3.25								2	2 2
54m	47	Eletti Giovanni	201	26	1	"	"	Schwar							5/2	59	Ld	9.40								1	1
24m	48	La Manaca Gaetano	116	11/2	8	"	Und 16	Opel	5/7	14	Held	5/13	116	Ld					11	5/8	Dante Alighieri				14,12,14		
		Alessandor																	"	"	"						
7m	49	Marinelli Ambrogio	207	18	1	"	Med	Rewor							5/5	47	OPS	2.20								4	4 4
9m																											
f	50	Signorello Francesco	111	19/1	3	"	"	Schwar	5/7	116	gr				5/8	41	MS	2.30								14	14 14
0m		Mazzura Leonardo				Dr Cert 5/8/15																					
m	51	Ciarcia Emanuele	114	21/4	2	LPC	Med	Masters	5/8	171	C				5/11	77	M	11.30								20	18 20
		Antonino																									
m	52	Puppo Bortolo	103	23	1	"		Lor b	5/6	72	OPS	5/13	116	K					11	5/12	Stampalia				21	20 21
m	53	Borielli Francesco	115	4/5	2	"	Med	LPC	Flam						5/2	107	Ld	12.10								2	2
16m		Felele																									
46m	54	Del Monte Federico	210	23	1	"	Med	Mealy	5/4	230	S								11	5/8	Dante Alighieri				7	6 7
25f	55	Collaresti Letizia	9	22	1	LPC		Beck	5/2	129	gad	5/5	113	C	9.45											5	4 5
65	56	Feve Domenico	3	17/9	8	"	Med	Trbin Towar	5/	184	Ld	5/12	140	gad	5/12	-	12.15									22	22 22
65f		Bonomi Rosalia																									
16m		Feve Salvatore																									
13m	57	Cavdir Luigi			6	LPC		Rasz	5/5	104	C	5/7	139	C					11	5/8	Dante Alighieri				14	12 14
12f		Cinse 9																									
64m	58	Candemir Ilavio	211	1	1	"	Med 16	Schwar	5/6	168	MS				5/10	94	Ld	9.50								7	8 9

Dante Alighieri 5/1/15 TOTALS

Dante Alighieri 5/1/15 TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 171

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERRI 4 F arrived May 1, 1915, 191, M., from

Sex	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
33f	59	Buonaccorso Maria	210	5/7	3	LPC	Healy							5/3	12	14	1.35								6	6
2m		Labagnara Bennanuno																								
8/12f		Filomena																								
1f	60	Onorata Francesco	110	9	1	" und 16	Dyckes							5/2	91	Gold	10								1	1
49m	61	Anorato Angelo	103	4/7	3	"	Martee							5/2	91	Gold	10								3	3
35m																										
20f		Giuseppa																								
38f																										
17f		Angela																								
46f														5/5	38	OPS	12.50								4	4
29f	62	D Abruzzese Maria	205	13	1	"	Flan							5/5	3	grad	9.53								4	3
11f																										
69m	63	Basilotta Gioachino	116	28	1	"	Dyckes							5/2	88	Gold	10								1	1
11f																										
15f	64	Maugeri Maria	113	21	1	"	Healy																			
66f														5/3	72	K	10.45								2	1
56f	65	Caso Vincenzo	206	24	1	"	Dycker							5/2	97	Gold	10.40								2	2
3f	66	Boscarino Filippa	119	27/8	2	" und 16	"																			
24f																										
16f		Rosa																								
22f								5/2	102	Gold											5/7	Dante Alighieri		6	6	6
8f	67m	67 Ceccaro Barbato	201	30	1	" med To Hosp on arrival	Schwartz																			
		Amico Giovanna	1	13	1	"L.C.D. see cabin	Dr cert 5/6/15 Conner	5/2	1	15											5/7	"	"			
9f	68													5/2	173	Gr	10.45								2	2
8f																										
	69m	Cusenza Nicolo	111	29/0		" med	Schwartz																			
	0m																									
	0f	Ruggeri Anna																								
														5/3	125	Jd	1.45								6	6
	4f	70 Novaretti Caterina	5	1/3	3	" 4	Rock																			
f	8f	Fiso Cecilia																								
m																										
	6m	Bartolomeo																								
f	8f													5/2	197	Gh	1.55								2	2
	f	71 De Rosa Maria Letizia Maria Pia	205	15.4		"	Lorster																			
		Maria																								
56f	16f																									
	42f	72 Cortina Giuseppa	117	28/1	3	"	Bower	5/3	12	Gr.				5/5	15	5	7.50								12	12
15f																										
	20f	Oriorato Maria																								
12f																										
	10f	Max " Angela																								
56f														5/3	128	Jd	1.55								2	2
	62f	74 Provenzales Antonina	105	25	1	"	Dock							5/2	116	Gold	11.20								1	1
59f																										
	57f	75 Scavi Francesco	111	25	1	"	Schwar z																			
57m																										
1m														5/5	105	C	1.50								4	4
	66m	76 La Rocco Mattee	104	25	1	"								5/2	199	Gh.	1.05								1	1
64m																										
	67m	77 Macaluso Pietro	107	9	1	"	Dool																			
65f																										

Dante Alighieri. 5/1/15

TOTALS | TOTALS | 9 | 4 | 9

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—577

F 5

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 172

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI arrived May 1, 1915, 191, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	78	Valenti Giacomo	109	16	1	LPC	405	Book	5/2	98	14	5/3	82	K	5/6	171	45	12 5							5	5	5
	79	Casale Cristofaro	116	17/8	2	"		Dyckes							5/4	47	gr.	11 10							6	4	6
		Romano Alfonso																									
	80	Tripoli Orsola	117	3	1	"		Bewor	5/4	70	C	5/8	170	HS	12 45										5	5	5
	81	Giordano Rosario	103	4/8	5	"	Med	Flan							5/4	58	C	10 25							15	7	0/3
		Cueli Carmela																									
		Giordano Ma Antonia																									
		Concifussa																									
		Rita																									
	82	Pevone Giuseppe	116	16	1	"	4	Brokes							5/4	49	gr.	11 15							3	2	3
	83	Periels Giovannina	101	15/7	2	"		Schwer							5/2	194	Hr.	11 45							3	—	3
		Puccillo Maria G																									
		Virginia																									
	84	Coccia Anna Ma	203	12	1	"		Flan							5/3	68	K	10 25							2	1	2
	85	Bruccoleir Rosa	115			"		"							5/2	104	79	12							3	—	3
		Calamusa Diego																									
		Sebastiano																									
	86	Genovese Antonia	201	5[illegible]	2	"		Schwer							5/2	91	La	9 15							2	—	2
		Guerriero Carlo																									
	87	Allocca Maria	211	29/1	2	"		"							5/3	15	gr.	12 - Dis U.S.Cit							4	4	4
		Corbisiero Giuseppe																" "									
	88	Inziuna Gaetano	103	29/5	3	"		Pocket	5/1	94	La	5/4	93	K	12 5										9	9	9
		Calbo Maria																									
		Cianino																									
												5/3	18	gr.	1 52										2	2	2
	89	Scagliarini Ernesto	9	15	1	"		Pock				5/2	175	Hr.	10 20										1	1	
	90	Federico Maddalena	205	27	1	"		Flan																	1	1	
	91	Cortina, CONCETTA	117	27	1	"		Bewor				5/2	120	Hr.	11 40										2	2	2
	92	BERTONA Vito	201	10	1	"	Ph D	Schwartz				5/3	135	Id	2 nd										2	2	
	93	Di Tore	205	17	2	"	"	Flan				5/2	125	gold	12 10										1	1	1
		Matticoli Raffaela																									

Dante Alighieri 5/1/15

TOTALS

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 173

#6

S. S. DANTE ALIGHIERI arrived May 1, 1915. , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
37f 94	Vaschetto Maria	8	1	1	LPC Cert	Bawor							5/3	131	Id	2⁰⁵							2	2	2
54m 95	Musotto Guiseppe	103	25	6	" Cert	Flan							5/4	81	Id	10⁵⁰							6	-	6
47m	Marchese Elizabetta																								
19f	Musotto Lucia																								
9f	" Guilia																								
4f	" Ma Guispp																								
12m	" Ant																								
16f 96	Grillo Antonia	102	13	7	LPC under 16	Forster							5/3	77	K	5/1	135	gld	5/8	11¹⁵ am Landed			4	4	3 7 4 8
14f	" Guiseppa																								
13f	" Rosalia																								
9f	" Maria																								
7m	" Andreo																								
6f	" Serafina																								
15m	Marino Carlo												5/3	77	K	11¹⁰									
3f 97	Merola Gaetana	206	13	1	LPC (fr Nap R 5/2 10³⁰ am)	Tolenco							5/2	108	Id	11⁵⁰							1	-	1
29f 98	Maresa Ma Domenica	210	17/24	8	LPC Cert	Healy							5/2	178	Ln	10⁴³							8	-	8
3f	Battaglini Maria																								
9m	" Michele																								
7m	" Crescentino																								
5m	" Giorgio																								
1 5/12	" Rosa																								
3/12m	" Panfilo																								
63m	Ciriello Domenico																								
65m 99	Lo Vecchio Gaetano	105	1	1	LPC Cert (fr hosp 5/2 11⁴⁰ am)	Bawor							5/5	111	C	2¹⁵							3	x	3
41f 100	Marino Francesca	106	13/20		SPC from Hosp 5/3 - 1⁴⁵ pm	Healy	5/3	35	Id				5/6	-		11¹⁰ Landed							1	8	10
2m	Grillo Carlo				Dr Cert	"																			
20f 101	Sarich Maria				Dr certs tuberculosis LPC Hosp 5/3/15	Dyckes	5/3	11	Ins				5/3	4⁰⁰	[illegible]										
2m	" Trifone					"							5/3	91	Ins	340	Des	5	Bawn						
7f 102	Sarich Luzza	8	14/15		SPC SI 5/3/15 - 2¹⁵	Bethford							5/3	91	Ins	340	"	"							
4m	" Giovanni					"											"	"							
	Dante Alighieri 5/1/15 Transit																								

FORM 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 174

S. S. Dante Alleghieri arrived May 1, 1915, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36 m 103	Falzone Giuseppe	106 7		LPC cert. from Hosp 5/3/15 --	Healy	5/5 23 grd													5/8	Dante Alighieri				555
37 m 104	Di Santis Luigi	211 27		Tuberculosis in Hosp 5/4	Flannery	5/5 1 grd													5/8	Dante Alighieri	—	1	—	
33 m 105	Scrivano Giuseppe	115 26		LPC cert. from Hosp. 5/4/15 2nd	Healy.							5/5 142 K. 4										1	1	
5 f 106	Sciambra Giuseppa	101 2/3		" SI 5/8/15 - 1st P.M.	Johnson	5/8 43 NS						5/14 171 Ed 3 25										2	2	2
4 f	Cusimano Maria				"																			
1 m	" Giorgio				"																			
1 m	" Giacomo				"																			
39 f 107	Quofrio Concetta	116 5/7		cert 7m SI 5/14 3 30 pm	Johnson	5/14 182 Ed 5/15 165 K													5/12	Stampalia		2	1	2
7 f	Destro Maria			"	"																			
12 f	" Concetta			"	"																			
22 f 108	Di Vincenzo Quintilia	201 11		cert 7m SI 5/14 3 25 -	"	5/14 180 Ed																8	7	8
27 f 109	Petfitta, Cascetta (also 26/27)	202 26/27	2	LPC & D 6/8/15 - 2	Johnson	6/8 172 NS																		
2 f	Cerone, Egla																							

6 2 6 3 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul. M. Tracey, M. D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith. (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAY 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

A. Englehardt

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

U. S. [illegible] OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Liverpool, April 24, 1915

14—431

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Simons	✓ Susie	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	Hebrew	England	London	Father Wm Simons 212 Amherst Rd Stoke Newington London
2			~~Lipanzo~~	Edward	72		M	M		Yes	Yes					
3			do	~~Hannah~~	68		F	M	Housewife	do	do					
4			Stronge	✓ Sarah	17		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Ireland England	Irish	Ireland	Granard Co Longford	Father - Wm Stronge Granard Co Longford
5			~~Thomson~~	Katie	4		F		Scholar	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Father Peter Thomson The Cross Kamsckburn
6			Vellenoweth	✓ Thomas	22		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Marazion	Father - Wm Vellenoweth Church Town Perranuthnoe Marazion
7			Veale	✓ Alice	36		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	USA	Detroit Mich	Mrs Symmes - 57 York Rd Mont pelier Bristol
8	1		Brown	✓ David	43		M	M	Physician	do	do	Ireland	Irish	China	Tientsin	Brother - R H Brown Wingfield Lodge Bloomfield Belfast Ireland
9	1		do	✓ Edna	31		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	English	do	do	Father H M Fuller Burnt Oak Maidan Sussex
10	1		do	✓ David Ewart			M	S	Infant	No	No	do	English			grandfather do
11			Bercovitz	✓ Rachel	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Home in Paris -
12			do	✓ Maurice	4		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	17 Rue Lappi Paris
13			do	✓ Marie	1		F	S	7-14-14 PP76	do	do	do	do	do	do	
14			Fanning	✓ Lizzie	21		F	S	Domestic	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel Co Tipp	Father Wm Fanning Glenegaa Burrhan Clonmel
15			Allred	✓ Leslie John	22		M	M	Artist	do	do	England	English	England	Liverpool	49 Leamington Rd Villas Bayswater London W
16			Bray	✓ Clara Maria	61		F	Wd	Typist	do	do	do	do	do	Coventry	Ingersthorpe Bray in Lattimore Road Coventry Cheshire
17			Forbes	✓ John	42		M	M	Secretary	do	do	Holland	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston Mass	Wife Mrs E A Forbes 144 Clarence Parade Southsea
18			Habin	✓ Charles Maxwell	49		M	M	Manufacturer	22-86733	12/24/39	Germany	German	England	London	Brother-in-Law Mrs Lewis Forbes as Above
19			do	✓ Margaret Isabel	42		F	M	Housewife	22-86738	12/24/39	do	Welsh	England	do	Porth Rhondda Wales
20			do	✓ Charles Evan	18		M	S	Student	22-5746	12/24/39	do	German	England	do	do
21			Hurst	✓ Arthur James	30		M	M	Bricklayer	do	do	England	English	U.S.A.	Wilkes	1 Great Ocean Street Lister Northampton Niagara Falls
22			do	✓ Mary	32		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
23			Houston	✓ Rose (	41		F	M	Barrister	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	James Houston 16 Clarence Terrace Ballsbridge Dublin
24			do	✓ Emily Kate	40		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	late Bank of Ireland Tullamore King's Co Ireland
25			Cunningham	James	30		M	S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Newtownhamilton	also Cunningham Mills Templepatrick Newtownhamilton Ireland
26			Knight	✓ Ada	39		F	M	Actress	do	do	England	English	England	London	Irene McGowan 1 Hanger St Ealing W.
27			do	✓ do	10		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28			Miller	Elizabeth Ranson	45		F	S	Typist	do	do	Ireland	Irish	France	Paris	Brother - J Miller Bank House Monaghan Ireland
29			Robinson	Maria Charlotte	60		F	S	None	do	do	England	English	England	Tunbridge Wells	Fairholme 2 London gardens Tunbridge Wells. Kent
30			do	✓ Bessie -	58		F	S	None	do	do	do	do	do	do	

3 86

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAY 1915, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	25	No			Husband - Mark Simons 786 115th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brunette	Dark brown	Hazel	None	England	London
2																							
3																							
4	N Y	Newyork	Yes	Brother	10	No			Sister - Mrs J. Mullein 200 W. 17th St New York.														
5	Mich	Detroit	do	do	Yes	No			Brother - James Thompson Park Hotel Mt Clemens Mich.														
6	Mich	Laurium Houghton Co	Do	Self	25	No			Sister - Mrs J. H. Roada 116 Seneca St Laurium Houghton Co														
7	do	Detroit	do	Husband	60	Yes	9	Detroit	Husband - 28 Liberty St. Detroit.														
8	North China	Tientsin	do	Self	do	No			In transit to Tientsin North China														
9	do	do	do	Husband	do	Yes	3 yrs	San Francisco															
10	do	do	do	Father	500	no																	
11	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	do	No			Brother - David Lebowitz 2808 E 39th street Cleveland O.														
12	do	do	do	Parents	1400	No			Husband adolf - Buffalo														
13	do	do	do	do		No			do														
14	N Y	New York	do	Self	50	No			Half sister - Kate Casey 624 Grove Av. New Rochelle N Y														
15	Mass	Boston	do	do	60	No			Friend Mr. Hurst. 23 Grove St Milford. Mass.														
16	N J	East Orange	do	do	100	No			Brother - Thos A Bray 1476 5th Av. New York														
17	Mass	Boston	do	do	75	Yes	11 yrs	Boston Mass	Home - 114 Prince St Beverley. Boston														
18	N Y	Ithaka	No	do	do	No			15 William Street New York														
19	do	do	do	do	50	No			Cornell University Ithaca N. Y.														
20	do	do	do	Father	do	do																	
21	N Y	Troy	No	Self	70	No	3 yrs	Troy	Troy. New Hampshire														
22	do	do	do	Husband	90	do	do	do	Mr. Tenant Hart - Troy N.Y. Concord Avenue. Vermont														
23	Penn	Union Town	No	Self	do	No			Unionstown Pa														
24	do		do	do	150	do																	
25	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	100	No			Uncle & Sister - Mr & Mrs Terry McMahon 3640 Hale St West school lane Germantown (Philadelphia)														
26	N Y	New York	do	Self	do	No			friend Mr. Bradley Hotel Waldorf New York														
27	do	do	do	Parents	300	No																	
28	do	do	do	Self	150	No			Miss Jane Mellon (Sister) 853 Park Avenue N Y														
29	do	do	do	Nephew	do	Yes	20 yrs	New York	Brother James W Robinson 1476 West 126th St - New York														
30	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	20 yrs	New Jersey															

Number 5 did not embark

Numbers 7. 3. error

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H Gandy Chief officer.

I, A. P. Wells Master, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. P. Wells
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ~~Jos~~ Paul H. Tracy M.D, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing thereon, (State whether employed "exclusively therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAY 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Liverpool, April 24, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bunyan	Michael Joseph	31	M	S.	Prof. cricketer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Mother - A Bunyan 16 Elphinstone St Highbury London
2			Brewer	✓ Mary.	38	W	M	none	do	do	do	do	do	Cambridge	Sister (Mrs Carty 12 Malcolm St Cambridge
3			Bruce	✓ Veda	24	F	S.	Secretary	do	do	do	do	do	Taunton	Mother Mrs Bryce 5 Victoria Terrace Taunton
4			Buchanon	✓ Mary Ewing	35	F	S	Cook	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kippen	Father Robert Buchanon "Claylands" Kippen Stirlingshire
5			Brown	Joseph Henry	47	M	M	Woman							
6			Clark	✓ Patrick	21	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinton	Mother - Mary Clark Laughakelly Swanlinton
7		1	~~Downes~~ Downes	✓ Gladys Jane	21	F	S	Nurse	do	do	England	English	England	London	Sister - Ethel M Downes 144 Earls Court Rd London SW
8			Donnelly	✓ Bridget Ellen	34	F	S	Housekeeper	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Cousin Mrs McAleese Ballyvelly
9			do	✓ Ellen	30	F	S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin Mrs McAleese Ballyvelly Lough Gill
10			Gatons	✓ Jenny	78	F	Wid	None	do	do	Germany	German	England	London	87 Fawcridge Rd London
11			do	✓ Carl	47	M	S	Musician	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12			Greaves	Richard Henry	44	M	M	Manager	do	do	England	English	USA	Cresskill NJ	Miss Ethel Greaves (Manchester) 2 St Aldwyns Rd Wilmington
13			Hester	✓ Edward Norman	60	M	M	Farmer	do	do	Australia	Edo	England	Cambridge	Home Banbury Perth Australia
14			do	✓ Ellen Isabella	50	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15			Hume	✓ Margaret Scott	24	F	S	Domestic	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	London	John Hume Easter Todderlie Boyndlestone-Haweick
16			House	Janet Amelia	35	M	S	None	do	do	English	England	do	Bramber	William J House (Father) Old Toll House Bramber
17		1	Hawkins	✓ Elsie	31	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Rinslip	Mr J Gray Red House Rinslip Middx
18		1	do	✓ Geoffrey Graham	10	M		Infant	Ro	Ro	do	do	do	do	Father Wm Holt 13 Pym St Patricroft Lancs
19			Holt	✓ Wilfrid	18	M	S	Pattern Maker	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Eccles	Mrs Pinchbeck 28 Vicarage W Derby England
20		1	Hurt	✓ Ellen	54	F	Wid	Missionary	do	do	do	do	do	Harlem	Friend Mrs Attudoorn 1, Cole's Gate W Kensington London
21			Karavo	✓ Emanuel	44	M	M	Electrical Engineer	do	do	~~Austria~~ Hungary	Magyar	do	London	Joseph Wilson Father Kate J Wilson Mother 3 Keon Terrace Longford Ireland
22			Landeker	✓ Georgina Julia	35	F	M	Housewife	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Longford	
23		1	do	✓ Cecily Catherine	4	F	S	Child	Ro	Ro	USA	do	do	do	
24		1	do	✓ Laura Amy Hilda	2	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin - W Martin New Haven Conn
25			Lewis	John	42	M	S	Artist	Yes	Yes	England	English	USA	New York	Mrs Mackenzie Deno House
26			Mackenzie	✓ John	51	M	M	Journalist	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	England	Birmingham	138 Middleton Hall Rd Kingsnorton
27	1058120 - 11/12/35		Macallums	✓ Katherine	35	F	S	Lady Maid	do	do	do	do	USA	New York	Mrs McAllum Crinan Ferry Lochgilphead
28			McAllister	✓ Omer	37	M	S	Clerk	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Friend Mrs Hogan 7 Ellesmere Ave V6 Rd Dulwich
29	3 Thrifty Stores thats 3 46 511 m/Stn		O'Sullivan	✓ Nellie	23	F	S	Dress maker	do	do	do	do	do	Blonmel Co Tipp	Father - Mr Thos O Sullivan Lower Graigue Poulmucka Blonmel
30		1	Sayer	✓ Arthur Edward	31	M	M	Mech. Engineer	do	do	England	English	England	Birmingham	Mrs Sayer 7 Wellington Rd Birmingham

✓ 5 87

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

more gm/12 9/34 24/36 Except SS

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

178

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1915, *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	165 Yes	1914	Phila		Friend Sydney Young 642 Land Title Bldg Phila Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	none	England	London
2	Cal	Pasadena	Yes	do	75 do	1908 to 1914	Pasadena	Cal	Sister – Miss E Smith 12 N Pasadena Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	do	Chelsey
3	Mich	Jackson	do	do	90 No				Friends – Wife Grace Webb 325 W Cortland St Jackson Mich	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	Jaunton
4	Wis	Delavan	Yes	do	75 Yes	1913	Montana		Dr & Mrs Rasmus 126 4th St Delavan Wis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Scotland	Sintry
5																							
6	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Sister	50 No				Sister – Agnes Clark 219 2nd Ave Camden N J Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Ireland	Swanlinbar
ANT ALIEN 7	North China	Tientsen	Yes	Employer	50 No				Nurse – Mrs Brown's Country in transit to Tientsen China.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Med	Brown	Brown	do	USA	Alberta Canada
	NY	New York	Yes	Self	500 Yes	13 yrs	NY		Sister – Mrs Glapper 506 West 145th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	Ireland	Rasharkin
8																							
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	14 yrs	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	Light	Dark	blue	do	do	do
10	do	do	No	do	do	No			Dau Friend – Jewelry	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	Dark	Grey	brown	do	Germany	Brunko
11	do	do	No	do	50 No				Son – Albert Gaton State Treas – Jamaica Col Jamaica NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Dark	Grey	do	do	Darzie
ANT ALIEN 12	NJ	Cresskill	No	do	do	Yes	1909 to 1915	Cresskill NJ	Hoyne Cresskill NJ –	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Grey	brown	do	England	Birstall
13	NY	New York	Yes	do	25 No				Sisters – Mrs W J Stevenson Spokane Wash 10 2 28 –	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	Grey	Grey	brown	do	Australia	Canbury
14	do	do	do	do	do do					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
15	Ill	Chicago	No	do	80 do				Mrs John Jeffery 7351 Rogers Chicago Rogers Park Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	do	Fair	Grey	do	Scotland	Pebles
16	NY	Waterlet	No	do	30 No	Yes		NY	Cousin 405 Third Ave Waterlet New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	Brown	do	No middle finger right hand	England	London
ANT ALIEN 17	Jam	Kingston	Yes	do	Yes No				Husband – Mr G A Hawkins Hampstead PO Jamaica	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	Dark brown	Hazel	None	do	do
ANT ALIEN 18	do	do	do	Mother	No				Sister – Mrs Ethel Valentine 915 Hermosa St S Laman NJ	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	None	W I	Jamaica
19	NJ	South Laman	do	Self	75 No				In Transit to St Thomas W Indies	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fresh	Fair	brown	None	England	Eccles
ANT ALIEN 20	WI	St Thomas	do	do	50 No	Yes	In transit		Do Walsh St Newyork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fair	Grey	do	3 Moles on face	do	Tupton Derbyshire
	NY	New York	No	do	No 300 No					do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Versey
21																							
22	do	do	do	Husband	do	Yes	18 yrs	NY	Husband – Mr Harry Landeker 505 Fifth Avenue New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Longford
23	do	do	do	Father	do	do	4	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	3	6	do	Brown	Lt	do	USA	Plainfield NJ New York
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	2	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	3	0	do	Fair	do	do	USA	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	E Spargo	do	do	[illegible]	New Haven	re Relative Mr Spargo New Haven	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	do	England	London
26	NY	New York	Yes	Self	400 No				Astor Hotel Newport	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Grey	None	Scotland	Dowie
ANT ALIEN 27	NY	New York	Yes	do	do	Yes	9	NY	Mrs Burns 532 W 178 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Black	Dark	do	do	Lochgilphead
28	do	do	do	do	100 No				Irene Mr Keboe 1826 Boulevard 936 St NY	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	do	Brown	Lt Blue	do	Ireland	Dublin
29	do	do	do	do	do				Cousin Miss Kate Casey 1 Grove Av New Rochelle NY	do	do	do	do	do	Discharged	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Elgin Moray Scotland
30	do	do	do	do	100 do				Astor Hotel N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	Fresh	Brown Grey	Blue	Scar on right temple	England	Birmingham

Numbers 5 and 26 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. H. Fiske (A Comdg.) Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. H. Fiske
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAY 1915, 19....,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

16—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of MAY 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

U. S. Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, April 24th, 1915

14—481

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		3 NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Aoki	Shin	25		M	S	Student Jap. Gov	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mr. Y. Shimazu, Kyobon Yusen Kaisha London Office Lloyd av. E.C.
2								1	Berglund	Carl Theodor	32		M	S	Planner	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ostersund	Mrs. S. Berglund, Jamtgat 2 Sundsvall, Sweden (Mother)
3									Cundy	Elizabeth Anne	30		F	W.	None	do	do	England	English	England	Redruth	Raymond Road Redruth Cornwall
4									do	Arthur Thos.	29		M		Science Teacher	do	do	do	do	do	do	
5									Cooke	Frances	24		F	S	maid	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corterwoo Banyaleen	Father - Jermagh Cooke Corterwore
6									Maguire	Isabella	28		F	S	maid	do	do	do	do	do	Kilnavan Co Cavan	Brother - Wm Maguire Kilnavan Co Cavan
7								1	Delannoy	Jules	30		M	M	lawyer	do	do	Belgium	French	Belgium	Brussels	Stone Brussels, Belgium
8									Dowd	Mary	18		F	S	Domestic	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Londerry	Pat Dowd Father - Londerry Ireland
9									Fox	Louisa	28		F	M	Housewife	do	do	England	English	England	Ipswich	mother-in-law Mr. Fox, 103, St Helens
10									do	Mary Louisa	8		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	grandmother Ipswich Suffolk
11									do	George Peter	6		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do England
12									do	Leslie Walter	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
13									do	Magdalene Raymond	4		F		Infant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do
14									Cutts	Stanley Alfred	28		M	S	Coachbuilder	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother - 2 Alpine Villas Colbrook Rd. Felixstowe
15									Hunter	Nellie	35		F	M	Housewife	do	do	Gt Britain	Scotch	do	Petershan	Sister - Mrs Smith 23 Windsor Ter.
16									do	Doris Evelyn	11		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	Surrey	aunt Tinarth Wales
17									do	Nellie Muriel	10		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	aunt
18									do	Wm McGregor	4		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	aunt do
19									Leon	David	25		M	M	Trimming Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	do	London	Brother - Mr H Leon 176 Mile End Rd London
20									Nagler	Mary Ann	24		F	M	Artist	do	do	English	English	do	Rotherham	Mr Lane 108 Arnold Rotherham
21								1	Philipspart	Emile	28		M	M	Diplomat	do	do	Belgium	French	Belgium	Liege	Home at Liege Belgium
22									Storey Stracey	Margaret	22		F	S	maid	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Derrylane	~~Mrs Dempsey~~ Parents ardra. Derrylane Cavan
23									Walkinshaw	Stewart	52		M	W.	Gt Mgr	do	do	Canada	English	USA	Wilkes Barre Pa.	Wife
24								1	Short	Amelia Mary	45		F	S	Nurse	do	do	England	do	England	Ryslip	Mrs Robinson Kynewn Renton Rd, Harrow Middlesex
25								1	Taylor	Kitty	13		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	Wales	Swansea	Uncle - John Ham 33 William Street Swansea Wales
26								1	do	William Roy	12		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
27								1	do	Edwin Bur	10		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
28									Taylor	Gertrude	35		F	S	none	do	do	do	do	England	London	Mother - Mrs Taylor 8 Tristova Rd Balham
29									Yankelevich	Polia	26		F	S	Pianist	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	do	Uncle - Mr I Bradlow 284 Amherst Rd Stoke Newington
30								1	Herman	Wm Thomas	33		M	M	Traveller	do	do	England	English	Do	Leicester	Mrs Herman 30 Bruce Rd Leicester Germany Power of Attorney

36 88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Arrived 1/30

Affidavit of Surgeon

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 MAY 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
	Japan	Tokio	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr. T. Yokogawa Komijyada Nihon Chishi Bu Tokio Japan
	Pa	Philadelphia	do	J. Stewart & Co	Yes	Yes		on steamer	joining S.S. Caldonian Philadelphia
3	Kansas	Troy	No	Self	do	do	3 yrs	Troy	Brother W.B. Harris R.F.D. 3 Troy Doniphan County Kansas USA
4	do	do	do	do	do	do	3 yrs	do	
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	do	do	4 yrs	do	236 9th Av. New York
6	do	do	do	do	do	do			
7	S.A.	Ecuador	No	do	No	—	—	—	transit to Ecuador
8	N.J.	East Orange	Yes	self	Yes	No			Mrs J. Kenny 92 New Blenheim East Orange N.J.
9	Wis	Saratoga	No	Self	Yes	No			Mrs. Ramon Fox. Mrs. Williams Saratoga Woodbury Wisconsin Step brother in law
10	do	Woodbury	do	Mother	/	/			to
11	do	do	do	do	Yes	No			
12	do	do	do	do	/	No			
13	do	do	do	do	/	No			
14	do	do	do	Self	Yes	No			(friend) do (as above)
15	Mo	St Louis	Yes	do	Yes	No			Husband Father Willie Hunter St Louis Country Club Clayton Mo
16	do	do	do	Mother	/	/			
17	do	do	do	do	Yes	No			
18	do	do	do	do	/	/			
19	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes	No			Brother in law Mr S.M. Lynne 204 East 112th St New York
20	Mich	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Yes			Husband - Mr Hagler 906 Russelle St Detroit Mich
	S.A.	Ecuador	No	do	Yes	No			transit to Ecuador
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes	No			Belgian Consul Ecuador Mr. George Story 2361 8th Av. New York
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	Yes	No			175 W River St Wilkes Barre Pa
	Pa.	Wilkes Barre	do	do	Yes	No		Wilkes Barre	
23	Jam.	Kingston	do	Hawking	Yes	No			Kingston Jamaica
24	N.J.	Princeton	No	Father	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	Princeton N.J.	Father Home Rosedale Farm Princetown Newjersey
25	do	do	do	do	/	do	3 yrs	do	
26	do	do	do	do	/	Yes	3		
27	do	do	do	do	/	No			
28	N.Y.	Elmira	Yes	do	Yes	No			Mr. R. George 306 South Av Elmira N.Y.
29	N.Y.	New York	do	do	Yes	Yes			Uncle Mr Jacobs 1350 Boone Av Bronx N.Y.
	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Harrison Knitting machine manufacturer	Yes	No			Astor House Hotel
30									

19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	black	black	None	Japan	Mamada H. Tokio
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	Small tattoo on left hand	Sweden	Sundswall
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	brown	Grey	None	England	St Agnes
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	USA	Troy Kansas
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	fair	fair	blue Grey	do	Ireland	Ustermone Cannyalan
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Kilnavas Cobavan
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	blond	blue	do	Belgium	Englven
His Charge Mr & Mrs Aunt	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	fair	blue	do	Ireland	Londerry
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med	brown	brown	scar on chin	England	Cambridge
do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	none	do	Ipswich
do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	do	Wisbech
do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	none	do	Teddington
do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	none	do	Flixtone
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dark	dark	Grey	heavies above nose	do	
do	do	do	do	His Charge Mr & Mrs	do	5	7	Stug — Mid	brown	Grey	None	Wales	Penarth
do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	fair	Bro	Bro	none	England	London
do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	fair	Bro	Blue	none	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	light	light	Blue	none	do	do
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	dark	Grey	None	Russia	Mir Littleworth
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	do	brown	do	England	
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	blond	blue	do	Belgium	Liege
His Charge Mr & Mrs	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	dark	hazel brown	do	Ireland	ardra Derrylin
do	do	do	do	do	do	6	—	dark	do	Brown	None	Canada	St Katharin
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	brown Grey	blue	do	England	Glermans Cornwall
do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	fair	light Bro	Blue	do	do	Britentrad
do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	fair	Bro	Bro	do	Wales	Swan
do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	fair	Bro	Bro	do	do	do
His Charge Mr & Mrs	do	do	do	do	No	5	6	Med	brown	Grey	None	England	London
His Charge Mr & Mrs	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	dark	brown	brown	do	Russia Finland	Bilen Wasa
do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	do	do	
Non	Non	Non	Non	Good	Non	0	22	fresh	brown	Grey		do	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Gandy, Chief Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Gandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAY 1915, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 4
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24 APR 1915, 191

14—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 4		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Zine ✓	Wolf	18		M	S	Young Salesman	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	S. Africa	Johannesburg	Uncle Mr. Steinheim 5 K. Manor St Johannesburg S. Africa
2										Dworzcin ✓	Chiel	21		M	S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	England	London	Coming Int. S. Kirschmann 2a Somers St. London E.
3										Lamarque ✓	John James	43		M	M	Baker	do	do	England	English	do	do	Mrs 15 Upper Bedford Place London W
4										do ✓	Gertrude Mrs	41		M	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5										do ✓	Jas Walter Chd	10		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6										Berg ✓	Rosa Ethel	32		F	M	Wife	do	do	Germany	English	do	do	Sister Mrs Woodson 157 Queen Victoria Cannonhill London EC
7										do ✓	Harold Jos Chd	4		M	S	Child	no	no	do	English	do	do	Aunt — do —
8										do ✓	Kathleen Chd	2		F	S	do	do	no	do	English	do	do	Aunt — do —
9										Brissiaud ✓	Marie Anne	39		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	France	French	France	Chilleans and Bois Lonet France	Mary Brissiaud Chilleans and Bois Lonet France
10										Bartha ✓	Susannah	45		F	M	do	do	do	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	England	London	Friend Mrs Hindmarsh 33 Ampthill Sq. Hampstead London
11										do ✓	Susannah Mary Chd	23		F	S	do	do	do	do	Hungarian	do	do	— do —
12										do ✓	Mary Susannah Chd	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
13										do ✓	Rose Elizabeth Chd	15		F	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
14										Woody ✓	Gilbert	23		M	M	Banking	do	do	England	English	W & A	Barnsley Yorks	Brother Chas Woody 59 Manor Park Lee London S E
15										do ✓	Sibylla Mrs	24		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	— do —
16										do ✓	Isabella Chd	6		F	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —
17										do ✓	Edward Chd	4		M	S	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —
18	1									Hoy ✓	Mark	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Czechoslovakia	do	Australia	Sydney	Brother in law Mr. & Mrs. Max Hoy 9 Marsh Hoy Sydney
19										Bird ✓	Wm Henry	31	10	M	M	Gunmaker	do	do	England	do	England	London	Father in law J. C. Bird 14 Worship St Finsbury Pk Berlin
20										do ✓	Edward Joseph Chd	5	4	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	— do —
21	1									Ross ✓	John	39		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	Australia	Melbourne	Brother Chas Ross 226 Elmore Park Melbourne Aust
22										Conrad ✓	Julius Samuel	45	10	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	Wife Mrs Conrad 35 Kingsgate Rd Bradford Road London N
23										Rosenberg ✓	Rebecca	24		F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband Bernard Rosenberg 311 Stoke St. Walthamstow London
24										- do - ✓	Beverly Chd	11	6	M	S	Infant	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	do	— do —
25										Clerc ✓	Lucien	24		M	S	Nurse	yes	yes	France	French	France	St Brieux	Parents 31 Rue Martin St Brieux France
26	1									Matsumoto ✓	Tsuyo	28		M	S	Student	do	do	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Friend Dr. Ringrose 83 Strong St. London S.W.
27										Rodda ✓	Helena Emma	36		F	M	Nurse	do	do	England	English	do	Invershiel Cornwall	Father Mr C. Churchward Roseland Invershiel Cornwall
28										Mc Cotter ✓	Denis	40		M	S	Bricklayer	do	do	do	Irish	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Mrs Fallong Ballymony Co Antrim NON IMM
29										Davis ✓	[illegible]	24		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Boston U.S.A.	Father John Davis Englishtown Co Down Ireland NON IM
30										Bingham ✓	Martin Louis	40	8	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	English	England	Stanmore	S. Southwell Stanmore Middx
												3		89									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ... 30

30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Moodie 9/21/37 1/30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 41

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAY 1915, *191* 182

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wy	New York	Yes	Self	75 cc	no	—	—	Uncle Mr. B. Worthpressman Waterbury Italy — 2nd Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	brown	Gray		Russia	Wabash
2	do	do	do	do	150	no	—	—	Friend J. Philips 156 Lexington ave Ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	dark	brown	none	do	Indiana
3	Ill	Chicago	do	do	do	yes	1915	N.Y.	Home 1035 E. 44 St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	dark	black	brown	none	England	Yorkshire
4	do	do	do	husband	200	yes	do	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Bro	Bro	none	do	Nottingham
5	do	do	do	father	—	yes	do	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	London
6	Wy	New York	do	Self	yes	no	—	—	husband Mr. Brown 143 W 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Gray	none	England	London
7	do	do	do	mother	100	no	—	—	mother — do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	do	do
8	do	do	do	do	—	no	—	—	mother — do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
9	Mass	Boston	no	Self	50	yes	1900 1905	Boston	friend Mrs M. C. Morgan Bowen St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	med	gray	brown	none	Germany	Athens
10	Wy	New York	yes	Self	528	no	—	—	husband Mr Brown 143 W 44th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	Gray	none	England	Yorkshire
11	do	do	yes	mother		no			mother — do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	brown	Gray	none	do	London
12	do	do	yes	do		no			— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	brown	Gray	none	do	London
13	do	do	yes	do		no			— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	do	brown	Gray	none	do	London
14	do	do	do	Self	yes	yes	4 yrs	New York	25 W. 88th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	med	brown	Gray	none	do	do
15	do	do	do	husband	do	do	do	do	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Blue	none	do	London
16	do	do	do	father	20	Yes	Boundary		— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	-	—	—	—	none	Usa	newyork
17	do	do	do	do	—	yes	do	Ny	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
18	N.S.W.	Sydney	no	Self	300	yes	1903	New York	home Mark Foys Oxford Street Sydney Australia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	ruddy	brown	Blue	none	Australia	Cornwall Victoria
19	Mo	St Louis	yes	do	yes	no	—	—	friend Mr. Albert Bowling 2021 Lucas Ave St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	varicose veins since birth	5	6	fair	brown	do	none	England	Nottingham
20	do	— do —	do	father	300	no	—	—	— do —	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none	do	London
21	Australia	Melbourne	yes	Self	300	yes	1915	New York	Home 225 Flinders Lane Melbourne Vict Australia	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fresh	do	do	none	Australia	Yorkshire
22	Ohio	Columbus	no	Self	700	yes	4 yrs	New York	wife Mrs Conradi Grand View Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	Gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Wy	New York	yes	Self	yes	no	3 day 1915	do	friend Mr. B. Simonson 317 Lenox Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	fair	brown	Gray	none	England	London
24	do	do	do	mother	20	yes	do	do	Husband Thomas Rosenberg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	do	do
25	do	do	Neo	Self	500	no	—	—	friend Mrs Sheridan Bolton Place, Scarsdale N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	med	brown	brown	none	France	St. Denis
26	do	Japan	do	Self	700	no	—	—	friend Mr Ikeda E 54th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Japan	Tokio
27	Usa	Ossian	S	Self	30	no	—	—	husband Mr Brown Cornish Farms Detroit Ossian Iowa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dk brown	Gray	Cut scar, front finger left hand	England	Liverpool Cornwall
28	Ny	Hackensack	do	do	20	yes	10 yrs	Ny	15 Kossuth ave Hackensack NJ	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Wicklow
29	Mass	Boston	do	do	30	yes	4 yrs	Boston	John Mr Mullen 108 Adams St Newton Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	none	do	Limerick
30	Ta	[illegible]	no	Self	50	no	—	—	brother H. B. Cornforth Hartford Wayne Co Indiana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	red	Blue	none	England	Hunmanby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Mate, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of MAY 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

183

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul. H. Tracy M D, Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M D

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAY 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. D... LABOR
I... SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)			2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. 5 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Cousins	Ernest Collin	23	3m	M	S	Musical Composer	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father Alfred Cousins 65 St Dunstans Terr. Regents Park London
2										Howarth	Christina	46		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	British	Danish	England	London	Husband Wm Howarth 3 C Terrace 16 Cornerstone St Lozells Birmingham
3										Cotton	Louise	50		F	Wd	Cook	do	do	Germany	German	do	do	Mother Mrs Brandt 13 St Brides St Notting Dale London
4										Robertson	Helen	21		F	S	Nurse	do	do	England	Scotch	do	Leeds	Mother Mrs Robertson 69 Cross Flatts Ave Beeston Leeds Yorks
5										Chichester	Ethel	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	do	London	Husband Wm Chichester 72 Dalkeith St Stockwell London
6										— do —	Gladys Mae	6	10m	F	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
7										Stanwood	Charlotte Jane	44		F	Wd	nurse	yes	yes	do	do	Switzerland	Lausanne	Brother Mr Stanwood 14 Northcroft Rd Ealing London W
8										Fawcett	Harry	29	10m	M	S	Surgeon	yes	yes	do	do	Canada	Toronto	Mother Mrs Fawcett 52 Fitzjohns Rd Hampstead London
9										Buxton	Edward	28		M	M	Valet	yes	yes	do	do	England	Southampton	Sterling Southampton
10										Frost	Percy	32		M	S	Photographer	yes	yes	British	do	do	Bristol	Father H. H. Frost 33 Gloucester Place Bristol
11										Corsini	Octave Peter	38		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	do	London	Friend Robert Starke 195 Thames street London
12										Preece	Ambrose	44		M	M	Horse Trainer	yes	yes	British	English	do	do	Friend Mrs Stevens Brown 715 Gloster Terrace Paddington London
13	6/14/37	P-1156621								do	Edith	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
14										do	Maud	10		F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
15										do	Alec	11		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
16	3/14/39	P-9/79919-8-2								Henley	Jack	16		M	S	Jockey	yes	yes	do	do	do	Petworth	Mother Queen Head Petworth Sussex
17										Mc gill	Michael. G.	54		M	S	Priest	yes	yes	do	Irish	U.S.A.	Hot Springs	Bro Nicholas Magee castle Bellingham co Louth
18										Hanshaw	Fletcher Thos	51		M	M	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	do	English	do	Seattle	friend Thos Cashin Sutton on Hall Seattle Washington
19										Maina	Harrington	50		M	M	Artist	yes	yes	do	do	do	Newyork	Mr [redacted] London
20										do	Kathleen Mrs	18		F	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	
21										Katz	Izek	27		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mother Mrs J Katz Rozisle Volynia Russia.
22										Shields	John	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Catholic	Ireland	Co Down	Mother Mrs Mary Shields Loughbrickland Co Down Ireland
23										do	Mary	32		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
24										Harris	Thomas. H.	46		M	M	Dog Farmer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales.	Sunnybridge	Father Dr D. W. Harris Sunny Bridal Brecon Shire.
25										do	Sarah ann	43		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
26										Rogers.	Muriel Miss	12		F	S	nil	yes	yes	do	do	do	Carmarthen	
27										Werschowsky	Chaim	36		M	M	Teacher	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents J Werschowsky Janowo gov Kovno Russia.
28										do	Esther	28		F	M	H. Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
29										do	Ruchana	5		F	S	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	
30										do	Sulamith	1		F	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	

90

29

29

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1915, *191*

184

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Wilkinsburg	no	Self	$60 yes	no			friend A. Hazelfield. Wilkinsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	dk	brown	none	Switzerland	Lucerne
2	Ny	New York	yes	Self	$1000 no	—			mother Hotel Prestonia 4th ave New York.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown	hazel	none	Denmark	Copenhagen
3	do	do	do	do	$2000 no	—			friend Mrs J Stella 243 W. 113th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Germany	Augsberg
4	Kansas	Kansas City	no	do	$50 no	—			Sister Mrs Rogan R.F.D. No 1. Kansas City Kansas	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	Ny	New York	yes	Self	do no	—			husband L. Chechitelli 111. W. 76th St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	England	London
6	do	do	do	mother	— no	—			mother —do—	no	no	no	no	Good	no	/	/	fair	Bro	Bro	none	do	London
7	do	do	do	self	$100 yes	yes	1913	Ny	Sister Mrs D. D. Cullen 160. Clarmont Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	Grey	Grey	none	New Zealand	Dunedin
8	Pa	Pittsburg	no	self	$60 yes	yes	1913	Pittsburg	mother Wilhelmina Hamilton 423. Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	England	Cheltenham
9	Ny	New York	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1913	New York	Cousin Mrs Wilson Small 330. 60th St New York Borough	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	do	Hastings
10	Wash	Seattle	no	self	$60 no	—			Brother J. A. Frost 211 Pike st. Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	Bro	Blk	none	do	Clifton Bristol
11	Ny	Newyork	no	self	$100 yes	yes	4 mos	Ny	friend Mr Bonsall 329 5th Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Bro	Bro	Bro	none	Turkey	Smyrna
12	Ny	do	yes	self	$50 yes	yes	1 mo	Ny	Hotel Cumberland 52nd St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	none	England	London
13	Ny	do	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Light	Blue	none	do	do
14	Ny	do	yes	Father	yes	yes	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	·	Fair	Light	Blue	none	do	do
15	Ny	do	yes	do	yes	yes	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	Light	Blue	mark on face	do	do
16	Ny	do	yes	Mr Preece	yes	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	Blue	none	do	Petworth Sussex
NT ALIEN 17	Ark	Little Rock	no	self	yes	yes	35	Arkansas	Diocese of Little Rock Arkansas. USA	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Ruddy	grey	Bro	none	Ireland	Castlebellingham
NT ALIEN 18	Wash	Seattle	no	self	yes	yes	Born		home 161 Crockett St Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	Dark	Dark	Dark	none	USA	Athens Ohio
ANT ALIEN 19	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	yes	yes	19	N.Y.	80. West 40th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Blk	Bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Ny	do	yes	father	yes	yes	—	—	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Blk	Hazel	none	England	Newcastle on Tyne
21	Ny	do	yes	Self	$55 no	—			Under Mr M. Navarich 212 & 105th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	none	Russia	Rojesh
22	Mass	Boston	yes	Self	$25 no	—			sister and Brother. John Mc mullen 108 Adams St Newton mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	Blue	none	Ireland	Co Down
23	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	yes	7 yrs 1914	Boston		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	Bro	none	do	Ballintess
24	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$25 yes	yes	2 years 1914	N. York	friend W. Ross Proctor. 149 Broadway. Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Wales	Swansea
25	Ny	do	yes	Husband	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	grey	light	none	USA	Brooklyn
26	Ny	do	yes	Uncle	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Red	Bro	none	Wales	Carmarthen
27	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$150 no	—	—		Cousin Rev H. Burkay 57. E. 116th St. Corner Madison Ave newyork city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	·	Fair	Bro	Bro	none	Russia	Janof
28	Ny	do	yes	Husband	·	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	·	dark	dark	Bro	none	do	Smargon
29	Ny	do	yes	Father	·	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	-	Fair	Fair	Bro	none	do	"
30	Ny	do	yes	do	·	no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	-	-	-	none	Belgium	Antwerp

No 1. did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Sandy. Chief Mate, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of MAY 1915, 19—,

at NEW YORK

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the years (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

185

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul. H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

G. English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Liverpool, April 24th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Aliens to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Campbell Nellie Wyper	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Strathaven	Friend - Ina Brash 4 Main St Strathaven - Scotland
2		Wyper Helen Brown	73	F	Wid	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend Mr Young - 852 Rutherglen Rd Glasgow
3		Lindenberg Alexis	25	M	S	Agricl Student	do	do	South Africa	South African Dutch	S Africa	Worcester Cape Province	Parents - Fredk Lindenberg Charlotte Lindenberg.
4	see 11 / 18.19	Mogneo Herbert Luther	33	M	M	Telephone Engineer	do	do	Canada	English	England	London	Douglas Mogneo 406 Concord Av. Toronto Can.
5	do	Booth Margaret	31	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother - Mrs Payte 72 Bolastone Hove Sussex
6		Payte Dorothy	29	F	S	Cashier	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Hove Sussex	Mother Mrs Ea Watkins
7	do	Ethel May	21	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	10 Belle Vue St Brighton
8	Weaver Bridgman	Maud Lilian	46	F	M	do	do	do	Canada	do	do	Woolverstone Suffolk	Mrs Barnardiston Woolverstone Suffolk (Sister)
9	Walker	Edith	26	F	M	do	do	do	England	do	Canada	Niagara Falls Ont.	Parents - Annie + George Harris No 1, Wernerstd Hyde
10	do	Frank	1 12	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	
11	Dutoit	Arnoldus Mauritius	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	South Africa	South African Dutch	South Africa	Worcester Dist	Mrs B N ammon "Belvae" Delvet dist. Worcester SA (Uncle)
12	Tolson	Frances Mary Wife	18	F	S	nil	do	do	Canada	English	Canada	Victoria	Mrs Scott Ritchie - Mother - Ganges Salt Spring Island B Columbia
13	Bain	Allan Stanley	43	M	M	Banker	do	do	do	Scotch	do	Montreal	Mrs Wm Adamson aunt Park Rd Trinity Leeds.
14	Dunne	Thomas	33	M	S	Clerk	do	do	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Dunne Mount Roscrea Ireland
15	Gillies	Gilbert	69	M	Wid	Clerk (retired)	do	do	Scotland	Scotch	do	Hamilton	Brother - Alexander Gillies - Glensburgh Scotland
16	do	George Charles	23	M	M	Accountant	do	do	do	do	do	do	(uncle)
17	do	Christina Jane Wife	24	F	M	Nurse	do	do	Canada	do	do	do	do
18	Dickson	Hugh A	29	M	Wid	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Truro N.S.	Home Truro Nova Scotia
19	Smith	Roy Robert	21	M	S	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	Home Truro Nova Scotia
20	Lea	Richard S	49	M	M	Civil Engr	do	do	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Mrs Lea 1 C Dean Victoria B.C. Island Canada Emma England Dorothy Brazil Germany
21	do	Rose Wife	39	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Roumanian	do	-do-	
22	Not on board	Same								English		Hamilton Ont	
23		Wellburn Edgar	36	M	M	Draper	Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada	Hamilton	Father in Law. John Waring
24	do	Annie	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do.	Father Stamford House Elsecar
25	Stodgell	James. Alex	19	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Canada	do	do	Winnipeg	Father Eli Stodgell. 264 Sherwan St. Winnipeg.
26	McFarlane	Alexander	41	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	do	Scotch	do	do	Home. 751 Collony St. Winnipeg Man
27	Abernethy	Emerson	32	M	S	Musician	Yes	Yes	do	English	do	Vancouver	Mother. 615 33rd ave. Vancouver
28	Haig	John A.	50	M	M	nil	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Ascot	Home. Ladymead Ascot. Berks. England.
29	do	Jessie Wife	40	F	M	nil	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	(26) C F English
30													

No 91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CANADA

List 6

185

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 MAY 1915, 191

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Quebec	Montreal	Yes	Herself	$100	No			Husband - Mr. 1098 Matthew Campbell are Son in-law. Westmount Montreal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Smoke	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
2	do	do	do	do	$100	do			do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	Grey	do	do	do	Edinburgh
3	Ont	Guelph	do	Parents	do	do			Agricultural College. Ontario. Canada.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Fair	fair	blue	do	South Africa	Worcester
4	N.Y.	New York	do	Western Electric Co	do	Yes	1902 to 1914	Chicago	Hotel Algonquin 59th	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Dark	Chestnut brown		do	Canada	Lindsay
5	do	do	do	do	do	do	1906 to 1914	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Med	do	brown	do	do	Quebec
6	Ont.	Toronto	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister 164 Gordon St Mrs N. Smith Toronto Ont Can.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	Dark	Dark	brown	None	England	Wark Bros.
7	do	do	do	do	50	do			Sister - Mrs. F. Dunn. Rural Route Fairbank Toronto Ont Can	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	Fair	fair	Blue	do	do	Weston Super-Mare
8	B.C.	Victoria	Yes	Herself	75	Yes	1910	California	(Husband) A Weaver Birdman Esquimalt Rd. Victoria B.C.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Med	Dark Brown	brown	do	U.S.A.	Victoria B.C.
9	Ont	Niagara Falls	Yes	Herself	50	No			Husband - Frank Walker 35 Jepson St Niagara Falls Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	Dark	Fair	Black	blue	do	England	Hyde Cheshire
10	do	do	do	Mother	do	do			Agricultural Coll. Guelph Ontario Can.	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
11	do	Guelph	No	Self	do	do			Mother - Langes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	small scar left eyebrow	South Africa	Worcester Dist
12	B.C.	Ganges Salt Spring	No	do	50	Yes	1 year	California	B.C. Salt Spring Island	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	Fresh	Brown	do	None	Canada	Victoria
13	Que.	Montreal	No	do	200	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Mrs Bain (Wife) 54 Winaca Av. Westmount Montreal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Ont	Toronto	Yes	do	50	do	8yrs	Toronto	Mrs Dunne. 96 Lake Front Toronto. Ontario	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	0	Fair	Fair	blue	do	Ireland	Rosorea
15	do	Hamilton	Yes	Self	100	No			169 Cannon St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	Fair	Grey	Grey	do	Scotland	Ballwick
16	do	do	Yes	Self	100	No	Intransit		Home Hamilton Ont	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	11	Dark	Brown	brown	do	do	Edenesburgh
17	do	do	Yes	Herself	do	No	Intransit			do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	Fair	brown	Grey	do	Canada	St Catharines
18	from Scotia	Iowa	No	Self	50	Yes	1915	Aug	from Iowa from Scotia Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Iowa
19	do	—do—	No	Self	75	Yes	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	brown	None	do	—do—
20	Que.	Montreal	No	Self	50	Yes	1889 to 1914	Boston New York	405 Worcester Sheet Montreal Quebec	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	med	brown	Grey	Scar on left cheek	Canada	Victoria
21	Que.	do	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1896 to 1914	do		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	brown	Scar on left eyebrow	Romania	Dobrin
22	Ont	Hamilton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	Aug						Good	No								
23	Ont	Hamilton	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Home Hamilton Ontario	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fair	Bro	Bro	None	England	Whitby
24	Ont	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Father. Eli Stodgell	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Bro	Blue	None	do	Blue car
25	Man	Winnipeg	No	self	Yes	Yes	all over		701 Sherwan St. Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	light	Bro.	None	Canada	Winnipeg
26	do	do	No	self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		Wife Home Mrs Mary McFarlane 251 Colony St. Winnipeg	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	0	Fair	light	Blue	None	do	Lake Athabasca
27	BC	Vancouver	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Intransit		675 35 Home Vancouver	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Dark	Bro	Bro	None	do	Portstock
28	Ont	Toronto	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	Frequent Visits		Queens Hotel Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	Bro	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
29	Ont	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Bro	Blue	None	England	London
30																							

Number 22 did not embark.
Number 4 and 5 error.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of MAY 1915, 19—,

at NEW YORK.

A. F. English
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, *etc.*, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Philadelphia" sailing from Liverpool April 24, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 2 MAY 1915, 19

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bradley	Beatrice Graham	14		F.	S.	NOB Newport 1900 Dec 17th.	Birth Cert 48612 NOB NOC	Author Miss Wright Williams Hollywood 5426 Lemon Grove Av. Los Angeles Cal.
2	Adams	Ida Mary	63		F.	M.	Welworth Wis Nov 30th 1851		57 Eaghill Rd. New Haven Ct.
3	do	Ruth Maxon Mrs	32		F.	S.	Balick. Ohio Oct 5th 1882		do do
4	Delmont	Elizabeth Dorothy Mrs	8		F.	S.	3rd Jan 1907 New York N.Y.		60 Patchen Av Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Byrnes	Elizabeth	55		F.	M.	NOC	By marriage	do do
6	Rothenburg	Benjamin	22		M.	S.	8th March 1893 New York N.Y.		224 W 141 N.Y.C.
7	Browne	Joseph Henry	49		M.	M.	NOC.	Ct Co Polk Co Des Moines 1897	1423 East Court Av. Des Moines Iowa
~~8~~	~~Loading~~	~~Daniel Lewis~~	~~39~~		~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~March 22, 1882 Coal Creek Colorado~~		~~Mary Lewis Coal Creek Colorado~~
9	Bronstein	David Edgar	32		M.	M.	NOB. My Ct.	US District Court New York May 8-1905	66 W. 113th St. N.Y.
10	Blakeslee	Frank Arthur	50		M.	M.	May 17th, 1864 Fox Lyon Ills		Mrs Ia Blakeslee 1233 Prospect Av. Kansas City
11	Glenienthaw	Frank	29		M.	M.	Albany N.Y. May 3rd 1885		828 Glenarde Av. Woodhaven L.I.
12	Elkins	William	26		M.	M.	July 27th 1888 New York N.Y.		164 Hayward St. Brooklyn N.Y.
13	Pearce	Richard Francis	42		M.	M.	June 1872 Empire Colorado		c/o Simson Pearce & Co 111 Broadway New York
14	do	Mary Lueretta	41		F.	M.	May 1873 Denver Col		
15	Stewart	Adelbert Turner	37		M.	M.	Dec 1st 1878 Washington Iowa		136 W. 44th St. N Y City
16	Shiel	Harry E.	23		M.	S.	June 8 1891, New York N.Y.		141 West 116th St New York N.Y.
17	Sangree	Kate	27		F.	M.	Jan 22. 1888 Peekskill N.Y.		Hotel Waldo Washington New York.
~~18~~	~~Sparge~~	~~Edward~~	~~12~~		~~M.~~	~~S.~~	~~Oct 20 1902 New Haven~~		~~New Haven Conn~~
19	do	Henrie	68		F.	M.			do do
20	Walker	Martha	30		F.	M.	NOC Also NOB	By marriage	Thomas Walker 414 Main Avenue Detroit Mich.
21	do	Mary A	10		F.	S.	Hatfield Mass England. Of Usc Parents		
22	do	Alice A	7		F.	S.	made do		
23	Woods	James	50		M.	M.	NOC	Pa Co Court Parsons W.Va. 1894 1900.	457 Enfield St Hartford Conn Home
24	Williams	Clarence C	45		M.	S.	Nacoochee Ga. Nov 9th 1869		War Dept Washington D.C.
25	Brett	Wilson B	40		M.	M.	Hinsdale Ills. Aug 1st 1875		War Dept. Washington D.C.
26	Acheson	John Hughes	21		M.	S.	Oct 31. 1893 Monongahela City Penna		c/o Acheson Graphite Co Niagara Falls N.Y.
27	Collins	Walter Jas	44		M.	M.	Chicago Ills. 1870 Dec 6th		2 Arthur Pearson Pl. 30 Church St N.Y.
28	Mc Clure	John Franklin	56		M.	M.	NOC	Galesburg Ill 1880	Brooklyn Center Conn R. & D. 39
29	do	Esther	52		F.	M.	Washington D.C. Sept 8th 1863		— do —
30	do	Margaret	24		F.	S.	New York City July 18th 1901		

(27) C. English Dress

27

(27)

92

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24 APR 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1915

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 1915
1	Morgan	✓ Josephine L	21		F	M	Y/V/1894 Wilmington Delaware		805. West St. Wilmington Delaware
2	Galligan	✓ Irving Madison	42		M	S	1871. apl 25 Columbus Ohio		Neil House Columbus. Ohio
3	De Soman	✓ Amadee	42		M	M	USC	2 Sept 5th 1913 Sup Court of Newport R.I. Passport 49070. Washington	304. E. 8th St. New York
4	Wetman	✓ Robt Lyons	45		M	M	USC		96. Bramble Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
5	Brigal	✓ Henry ② ①	39	3	M	M	USC Papers shown Emp at Balt & also sworn	Oct 1901 Circuit Court of State of Maryland, Baltimore Md. Dec 1910. Washington D.C Passport 48362	Mrs R. Shipman Ft. Wright St. New York
6	Nicholson	✓ Solomon	30		M	S	USC.		Union Trust Bldg. Washington DC
7	Herrmann	✓ Jos	XX		M	M	Aug 24/1840 New York City		22. W 16th St. New York
8	Howard	✓ Roy Wilson	32		M	M	Cincinnati O. Jany 1st 1883		611. W 156th St. New York
9	— do —	✓ Mary E. Robe	30		F	M	Lawrence Kansas Feby 15th 1885		— do —
10	Griffiths	✓ William	50		M	M	26. July 1864 Phila Pa		4220 Baltimore Ave Phila Pa
11	Knight	✓ Frederick	38		M	M	Pawnee Rock Kansas. Oct 20. 1877	By marriage	c/o Jas Pagan R.F.D. No 1 Kansas City Kansas
12	— do —	✓ Margaret	30		F	M	London. Eng. USC		
13	— do —	✓ Raymond	4		M	S	Manchester Eng. of USC parents		
14	— do —	✓ Dorothy	6		F	S	USC do		
15	— do —	✓ Warner	5		M	S	Leeds Eng. do		
16	James	✓ William	43		M	M	USC	1869 Nevada Co Court Cal	Home San Bernardino. California.
17	— do —	✓ Mary wife	XX		F	M	USC	By marriage	
18	— do —	✓ George son	31		M	S	March 10th 1881 Sheriff City Sheriff Co Cal		68 Summer St Boston Mass
19	Reed	✓ Wm L	35	2	M	M	Feb 13th 1880 Rochester N.Y.		Waldorf Hotel New york city
20	Thomas	✓ Aaron	31		M	S	June 19th 1883 Louisville Ky —		225. Adelphia St Brooklyn N.Y.
21	— do —	✓ Kate Bolton wife	50		F	M	July 1st 1855 — do —		Comm Julius Hellman 112 S. Main St St Louis Mo
22	Sweeney	✓ James	38		M	M	July 16th 1876. Brooklyn N.Y.		40 Warwick Ave Germantown Phila.
23	Sayers	✓ Alfred Hy	21	2	M	S	Feb 19th 1894 St. Louis Mo		— do —
24	Peters	✓ Phil	25		M	M	June 18th 1890 Louisville Ky		43 Winchester St Catskill N.Y.
25	— do —	✓ Talda wife	19		F	M	USC	By marriage	1882 Dec 1st Dec 1st N.Y.
26	Gibson	✓ Grover Geo	35		M	M	Buffalo 1879 July 3rd Sly	Dec 1882 Sup Court N.Y. —	Home Oyster Bay Newport
27	Isted	✓ Isaac C	41		M	M	USC		5100 Walnut St Phila Pa
28	Sayer	✓ Chas	40		M	M	New York. Dec 25th 1865		— do —
29	Ramsdell	✓ Mary Wood	30		F	M	Dec 8th 1869 Bristol Eng		
30	— do —	✓ Margaret Lansing	19		F	S	Dec 18th 1898 Bristol Eng		

(30) C English

30 93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—627

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PHILADELPHIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 24 APR 1915, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1915, 19...

Number 9

10

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 189
1	Shaw	Harry L.	28	8	m	s	Suffield conn Sept 5 1886	✓	Springfield. Mass.
2	Greenough	William	40	4	m	m	Quincy Mass. July 15. 1874	✓	178. E. 56th St.
3	do	Charlotte W.	29	4	m	m	Newport. R.I. Sept 23. 1885	✓	New York.
4	Gibson	James	49	✓	m	m		N.Y. Supreme Court.	76 Broadway. Newyork.
5	Bolles	Frederick Nathan	31	11	m	m	Newark N.J. May 28. 1883.	✓	18 gramercy Pk. Newyork.
6	Paine	John. S.	52	4	m	m	Wellfleet. mass Apl 18. 63.	✓	205 Lincoln St
7	do	Abbie. W	47	11	f	m	Eastbridgewater. mass. 67. Sept 12th	✓	Boston mass.
8	Preston	Ralph. J.	49	11	m	m	Newyork. May 27. 1865.	✓	309. Park ave.
9	Merry	Michel	38	✓	m	s	P. P. Dept State 27363	Sup Court. Ny. Pasaport 27363	Newyork City.
10	Flaherty	Frank. B.	45	✓	m	m	Newyork. Sept 19/1869	✓	Newyork Herald. Newyork city.
11	Pruyn	Mariana. W	40	4	f	m	Newyork July 10. 1875.	✓	72 Nepran Rd. Tarrytown.

11

(Moore garbled) 1/11

V

94

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul N. Tracey, M. D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing Shorewith, do
(State whether during "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul N. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

	U. S. AND INSULAR	EXEMPTIONS. DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR	RESIDENTS OF— CANADA	CUBA	MEXICO	TOTAL	ALIENS IN TRANSIT (NOT SUBJECT TO TAX)	TAX		
First Cabin										
Second Cabin	70					70	187	257	6	45
Steerage										
TOTAL										

8

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

10 190

May 2 - 15

actual Rec

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd	187	70	257

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool, April 7th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Residence of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	*City or Town.	
1												Gribben	Gordon	26	2	m	s	Hd'ware blacksmith	yes	yes	British	English	Usa	Wilkes Barre	Father Mr Gribben Mount Visee Manizion. Comwall. Eng
2												Jacob	Rudolf	36		m	m	Music Hall artist	yes	yes	germany	German	England	Manchester	Father Rudolf Jacob. do Koonigsberg
3												do	Marie wife	34		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
4												do	Rudolf son	12	8	m	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather Prussia
5												Jabs	Herman	31		m	s	Music Hall artist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father Mr Julian Jabs
6												Schmulenson	Abram	34		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	Friend Mr Ofental 4 rue Rue. 30. Brussels
7												Roubinstein	Mordco	35		m	s	Watch Maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Antwerp	friends. 38 Ellen street London East
8												Rubenowitz	Israel	30		m	s	Merchant	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Home Rygod Russia Roland
9												Smith	William Reardon	58	8	m	m	Shipowner	yes	yes	British	English	Wales	Cardiff	Home 1 Pierhead Chambers T Cardiff Wales
10												do	Ellen wife	56		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
11												Bogan	James Joseph	41	9	m	s	Priest	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Terenure College. Dublin Ireland.
12	1											Arnold	George Arthur	23		m	s	Wireless operator	yes	yes	do	English	England	Isleworth	Father Mr arnold. Eves Road. Isleworth. Middlesex.
13												Reeves	Annie	40		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	Croydon	Home. 31 Clarence Rd Croydon Surrey
14	1											Sellas	Cesar Victor	25		m	s	Communcant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	genoa	Home Via Balbi 56 genoa Italy
15												griffiths	Marion. W.	30	10	f	m	H. Wife	yes	yes	British	English	Wales	Penarth	Husband Home 14 Stanwell Rd Penarth
16												do	Megan. E.	7	2	f	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Father Penarth
17												McCartney	Mary. G.	23	6	f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Employer Wales.
18												Moynes	Herbert Luther	33		m	m	Engineer	yes	yes	do	do	England	London	Father Dongal Moynes 496 Concord ave Toronto. ont
19												do	Edith Margaret	31		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

19

95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1915 191

14—681

12 No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visits.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamy or subscribing to or practicing polygamy, or has been, is, or expects to be employed by anybody who is?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Pa	Wilkes Barre	no	self	$50	yes	1915	Comm Texas	Bonomi Alfred Faull.	no												England	Newton Abbott Devon.
2	Ny	Buffalo	no	self	$50	yes	1907	Theatrical Tour	Sister Mrs Melvin Welch (1003 Humboldt Pk Way Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	Bro	Blue	none	England	
3	do	do	no	Husband	$50	yes			friends. do	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	5	fair	Blue	Gray	none	Germany	Quedlinburg
4	do	do	no	father	$50	yes			friend Mr Kostalec 199 Fauceff St. Ny city	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	dark	Blk	Bro	none	Austria	Gratz
5	do	do.	no	self	$50	yes	1yr	Coming	friend Mr Klapkofsky 48 East 138th st. Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	England	Manchester
6	Ny	Newyork	yes	self	$50	yes	no	- -	Mr Blake Newyork.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Bro	Blue	none	Germany	Dantzig
7	Ny	do	yes	self	$50	yes	no	- -		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Dk	Bro	none	Russia	Odessa.
8	Ny	do	yes	self	$50	yes	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Dk	grey	none	Russia	Wlodawa.
9	Ny	do	yes	self	$50	yes	yes	apr 1913	Co. G. F. Whitney Ship Brokers Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Blk	Blk	none	do	Rygoot
10	Ny	do	yes	Husband	$50	yes	no	do Ny		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	grey	grey	none	England	Devon
11	Ny	do	yes	self	$50	yes	yes	1913 do	338 S. 24th Newyork joining S.S. Santanta.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	grey	Bro	none	do	do
ANT ALIEN 12	Cal	San Francisco	yes	Employers	$50	yes	no	- -	San Francisco. California.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Portrush Co Wicklow
13	Idaho	New Meadows	yes	self	$50	yes	no	- -	Friend Mr Hendrickson Box 114. New Meadows. Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	sandy	Red	grey	none	England	Isleworth Middlesex
ANT ALIENS 14	S.A.	Nicaragua	yes	self	$50	no	- -		In transit to Nicaragua So. Amer.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	none	do	Tunbridge W
15	Ny	Brooklyn	no	self		yes	yes	Born	mother Mrs K. J. Knight 214 Garfield Place Brooklyn Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Blk	Bro	none	Italy	Genoa.
16	Ny	do	no	mother		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	USA	Brooklyn
17	Ny	do	no	Mrs Griffiths		no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	/	/	/	/	-	none	Ireland	Belfast
18	Ny	Newyork	yes	Western Electric Co		yes	yes	1902 1914	Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none	do	Co Armagh Market Hill
19	Ny	do	yes			yes	yes	1906 1914	Hotel Algonquin Newyork city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	Blk	Bro	none	Canada	Lindsay.
20										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Red	Blk	grey	none	do	Quebec.
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Caudy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Caudy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 1915

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

192

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul. H. Tracey. M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey MD

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

13

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 24th, April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 12	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
12897 1										Hocktman Morris	41		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Manchester	Friend Louis Schenkel 149 St Pleasant Bury New Rd Manchester
2										Robert ✓ Joanna	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	England	New Brighton	Mother Mme H Boks Verbindensdok 15 Antwerp
3										do ✓ Maria	7		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
4										Endick ✓ Rejke	28		F	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	do	London	Cousin Simon Weissblatt 25 Fulcrit St Tuigland Rd Boston
5										do ✓ David	4		M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6										Rzezniczek ✓ Karol	33		M	M	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Polish	USA	Detroit	None
7										Mathot ✓ Maurice	29		M	S	Gardener	do	do	Belgium	French	Belgium	Herve	Belgian Refugees Highfield Bank Urmston
8										do ✓ Alfred	15		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9										do ✓ Albert h. fa.	52		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Bressoux Liège	do
10										do ✓ Claire a. w.	28		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11										do ✓ Lea L. J. a.	7		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12										do ✓ Albert h. at.	6		M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
13										do ✓ Marie Gmette	52		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Herve	do
14										do ✓ Augusta	29		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15										do ✓ Mathilde	28		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16										do ✓ Blanche	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17										do ✓ Simone	9		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12899 18										Sendjanovic ✓ Tone	26		M	M	Miner	do	do	Austria	Croatian	USA	Carson Lake	None
19										Abdusjalam ✓ Abdilmagked	20		M	S	Labr	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Turkey	Syrian	England	Liverpool	Friend Mr Kennedy 5 Dexter St Liverpool
20										Khalil Kisalia ✓ Ibrahim	18		M	S		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	do
21										Darwish ✓ Abdulaziz	34		M	S	Dresman	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	Mr Sala Jawosh 6 Mary St Liverpool
22										Erickson Bruno	21		M	S	Labr							
23										Albert ✓ Dova	17		F	S	Servt	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Russia	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Uncle Jacob Albert 6 Hedgeroha Leeds
1996 24										Osterlund ✓ Ernst	29		M	S	Labr	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Norway	Sundsval	Step Father G Johanson Skoneberg Sweden
1764 25										Herschowsky Allain												
26										do Esther												
27										do Ruchana												
28										do Salomith												
29										Brown ✓ Gabriel	20		M	S	Jeweller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Brussels	Parents J Brown 34 Legno Warsaw Russia
30																						

Healy Insp
21 Returned from Hosp
5/5/15
H Brown

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: –

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1915, *191* 193

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Race (a person, or aliendown, as Jewish, Italian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Mexican, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Armenian, Greek, Bohemian, Magyar, Croatian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Hebrew, Moorish, Egyptian, Portuguese, Scotch, English, Irish, Welsh, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, German, French, Swiss, Spanish, Italian, Cuban, West Indian, Canadian, Pacific Islander, Australian, New Zealander, African, Other, stating which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mo	St Louis	No	Self	More than $50	No	-	-	Mr Morris Edelman 2219 Carr St St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Kremenchug
2	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Husband Mr Robert 1092 - 3rd Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Belgium	Antwerp
3	do	do	do	Father		No	-	-	Father do														
4	do	do	do	Husband	$50	No	-	-	Husband Simon Endik 322 Henry Street, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	do
5	do	do	do	Father	-	No	-	-	do														
6	Mich	Detroit	Yes	Wife	$50	No	Yes	1910 1914	Wife Mrs Rosenecker Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do	Berlin
7	Mo	Kansas City	No	Self	$1000	No			O.I. None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Galicia	Jagurze
8	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Belgium	Herve
9	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Liege
11	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
12	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
13	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	do	do
14	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Brn	Brown	do	do	do
15	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	do	do	Grey	do	do	do
16	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	Blue	do	do	do
18	Minn	Carson Lake	No	Brother	More than $50	Yes	9 yrs	1905 1914	Home Father Carson Lake	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Austria	Sedeuz
19	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Cousin Abdul Hamed 1816 So State St Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Dark	do	Palestine	Jerusalem
20	Mass	Boston	Yes	do	$35	No			Cousin Daniel Abed 474 Stanford St Boston	No	No	No	No	Trachoma?	No	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	do	Cousin	$14	No	-	-	Cousin Mahomed Joret 474 Stanford St Boston	No	No	No	No	Trachoma?	No	5	9	do	do	do	Left mark Right foreArm, Back of Hands	do	do
22																							
23	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	Father Abraham Abert 229 Central St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Trachoma?	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Hussian
24	Maine	Waterville	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Carl Bendix 2 East Pine Waterville	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Dark	Blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Max Brageler 175 Broadway St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Hussian
30																							

Numbers 1. 2 did not embark

Numbers 25.26.27.28. Ticket

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Knowles Steady Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Knowles Steady
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

194

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 Y

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 24th, April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 13		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
6531 1								1		Snow	Arthur	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Stone	Mrs West (Friend) 138 Ots Road	Stone Staffs
2								1		do	Elizabeth (wife)	32		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3								1		do	Violet (Child)	10		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
31894 4								1		Butterworth	Jesse	34		M	M	Cotton Warper	do	do	do	do	do	Rochdale	Brother Mr J Butterworth 4 Hafer Road	Rochdale
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

97

4

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 195 6

2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1915, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																	25		26	27		28	29			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	Yes $30	-	-		In transit to Toronto. Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	England	Stone
ANT ALIEN	2	do	do	do	Husband	do	No	-		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	Brown	Grey	do	do	Derby
ANT ALIEN	3	do	do	do	Father	do	No	-		do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Grey	Brown	do	do	Stone
	4	do	do	do	Self	No $30	Yes 1 year	Fall River		Daughter Mrs L Bamford 296 Garden Ave, Toronto Ont.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Rochdale
	5																							
	6																							
	7																							
	8																							
	9																							
	10																							
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19...,
at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracy. M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon X sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 24th, April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
22 1											O'Gara	Minnie	25		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cloncara	Father M. O'Gara Cloonacara Kilmovee
23 2											Higgins	Mary	28		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Higgins Cloonara Kilmovee
24 3											Duffy	Kate	19		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Michael Duffy Cloonara Kilmovee
36 4											do	Annie	18		F	do	3-225910-1-7-42-505		do	do	Mokeraboy		Mother Bdgt Duffy Mokeraboy Lisagull Ireland
221 5											McDonagh	Owen	19		M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	Crenane	Brother Dr & Mrs McDonagh Crenane Ballaghaderin
222 6											Keegan	Mary	17		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	Kilmovee	Mother Mary Keegan Aughadeffin Kilmovee
561 7											Gallagher	Bridget	17		F	do	3-193299-4-29-40		do	do	Mokeraboy		Father Pat Gallagher Mokeraboy Kilmovee, Ballaghaderreen
X 8											Duffy	Ellen	18		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Currasallagh	Father Dan Duff Currasallagh Lisacull, Ballaghaderin
X 9											Green	Bridget	18		F	do	2-466018 7/29/14		do	do	do	Carnagnockaun	Father John Green Carnagnockaun Lisacull Ballaghaderin
10											Doohan	Maggie	19		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kilvaloon	Father Dominik Doohan Kilvaloon Ballaghaderin
11											Doherty	Mary	22		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cloncara	Mother Kate Doherty Cloncara Ballaghaderin
X 12											Breheny	Norah	17		F	do	V-V73869-505		do	do	do	Curina	Uncle Jno Breheney Curina Ballaghaderin
13											Morrisroe	Mary	18		F	do	2-100212 3-10-19-42		505	do	do	Tonragee	Father Jas Morrisroe Tonragee Ballaghaderin
40 14		1									Willis	Margaret D	21	M	F	S	IN HOSPITAL Servt		do	do	English	England	Father Mr D J Willis 20 Tollerton Nr Notting
8 15											~~Doran~~	~~Harry~~											
41 16											Murphy	Mary	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Birkenhead Ellen Bentley 10 Mason St Birkenhead Wood
5 17											Quinn	Patrick	18		M	S	Labr	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Father Jame Quinn Clonsumpha Esker Longford
6 18											Roache	Thomas	18		M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	Kilmagh	Father John Roache Knockatanny Kilmagh
7 19											Donaldson	Randal	20		M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	Cloghoy	Father John Donaldson Cloghoy Crossmaglen
20											Watson	Margaret Louise	18		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	Cormanon	Father John Watson Cormanon Belcoo Fermanagh
DEPORTED 21		1									Waldron	Patrick	27		M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	Ballydamis	Brother Wm Waldron Ballydamis
4909 22											Hankin	Fred J	43		M	M	Mason	do	do	do	English	Wales	Aberamen 10 Church St Ross, Herefordshire
12006 23											Curran	John	21		M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Father James Curran Cormaskin Aghabullogue Co Kerry
7 24											do	Michael	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Father Amedeus Curran Cormaskin Aghabullogue Co Kerry
12006 25											McCormack	Thomas	20		M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Mullingar Father Mr Mc Cormack Dysart Mullingar
~~1276~~ 26											~~Gribben~~	~~Gordon~~	~~do~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Clerk~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Wolverhampton~~
12896 27											Collins	Ellie	18		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Father John D Collins Tureendaw Aughadrumsheen Co Cork.
11773 28											Kelly	James	27		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Enniscorthy James J Kelly Dromard Morrison Peel P.O. Isle of Man,
29											do	Bertie Albert	23		M	S	Smelter	do	do	do	do	do	do
30																							

98

Liverpool Inspt
No 14 Ret'd to Board 5/3/15

2

27

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 197

3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAY 1915, *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	My	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	1907	New York	Sister Kate O'Gara 230 W 72 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Clooncara
2	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	1905	do	Sister Nellie Higgins 30 Hamilton Ave Northfield Staten Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Jane Duffy 220 South 39th St W Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	Sister Mary Duffy 703 Charles St Atlantic City Phila.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	do	Dark	do	do	do
5	My	Newyork	No	Self	No	No	—	—	Brother Martin McGeough 9 Clarke Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Inchcraboy
6	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do	None	No	—	—	Sister Katie Keegan 306 Springfield Ave Chestnut Hill Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Cremane
7	do	do	do	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Kate Gallagher 1026 - 3rd St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	do	do	Lugladeffin
8	My	Newyork	do	Self	No	No	—	—	Sister Mary A Duffy 66 Fort Washington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Inchcraboy
9	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Kate Green 578 W 143 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Black	do	do	Curraculagh
10	Mass	Brockton	Yes	do	Yes	do	—	—	Sister Helen Dugan 150 Naples Road Brookline Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Lisacull
ANT ALIEN	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Self	Yes	No	1906	Philadelphia	Cousin Kate Gallagher 1026 Vine St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Kilvaloon
12	My	Newyork	No	do	No	No	—	—	Cousin John Regan 310 Pacific St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Cloncara
13	NJ	Orange	No	Father	do	No	—	—	Sister Kate Monticroe 28 Monroe St S Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	do	do	Curina
14	NJ	Montclair	No	Aunt	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt Rose Flynn 315 Normandy Ave Upper Montclair	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Ballyvoy
15																							
16	My	New York	Yes	Aunt	Yes	No	—	—	Elizabeth Mrs McGreevy 1539 Lexington Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birkenhead
17	do	do	No	do	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Kerrigan Westbury Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Coolumpher
18	do	Brooklyn	No	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Bridget Roache 185 Remsen St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Dark	Brown	do	Ireland	Knockalaney
19	Mass	Fall River	Yes	Guest	None	No	—	—	Aunt Lizzie Watson 77 Rock St Fall River	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fair	Brown	do	do	Clogher
20	do	do	do	Brother	Yes	No	—	—	Mother do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	do	Boraumanon
21	R.I.	Pawtucket	No	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Ann Nealon 879 Dexter St Central Falls R.I.	No	No	No	Trachoma?	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Lerith
22	Pa	Wilkesbarre	Yes	Self	None	No	—	—	Wife & Family 67 Linden St Wilkesbarre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar marks on left side of head	England	Malvern
23	R.I.	Newport	Yes	do	Yes	No	—	—	Cousin Emelius Curran 7 Pear St Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Cahirciveen
24	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Husband John Ryan do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	My	Brentwood Long Island	No	Brother	Yes	No	—	—	Brother M McCormack Brentwood Long Island	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fresh dark	Dark Blue	do	do	do	Tyrone
26	Pa	Wilkesbarre	No	Self	None	Yes	3 years	Penn	Cousin Alfred Faull 66 Coles Ave Northwest Wilkesbarre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Newton Abbott
27	Mass	Revere	No	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mary Collins 22 Olive St Revere Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Fair	Dark	do	Ireland	Kingscourt Meath
ALIEN	Mass	Lawrence	No	Self	Yes	No	1907	Italy	Friend Mr James 1506 Essex Street Lawrence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	Brown	Blue	do	U.S.A.	Leadville
29	do	do	do	do	Yes	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	Light Grey				
30																							

Number 15 did not embark

Number 16. II Cl.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Sandy. Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

H Sandy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

A. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

198

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Paul H. Tracey M.D

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—212

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 24th, April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 15		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Married or Single.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
14817 1										Sullivan ✓	Bridget	20		F	S	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Mother Mary Liheru Keelown Newmarket
2										Mullane ✓	Margaret	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Cousin D Mullane Newmarket Co Cork
3							1			Breman ✓	Kate	24		F	do	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	do	do	do	do	Father John Brennan Mullin Newmarket Co Cork
14931 4										Golden ✓	John	20		M	S	[illegible]		do	do	do	Ardee	Father John Golden Ardee Ireland
2 5										~~Campbell~~ ✓	Michael	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Tom Campbell Ardee near Dundalk Ireland
2356 6										Pike ✓	Annie	19		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	English	England	Farran Brother A. Eastwater 52 Harmion Rd Smithson
3 7										Garay ✓	Alice Rosa	19		F	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
48527 8										O'Farrell ✓	John	19		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe Brother James O'Farrell Glebe St Ballinrobe
9										Walsh ✓	Patrick	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Mother Mrs Cath Walsh Glebe St Ballinrobe
48923 10										Smyth ✓	Maggie	18		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Granard Father Thomas Smyth Granard Co Longford
31793 11										Towey ✓	Mary	17		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Ballaghaderin Father John Towey Ballaghaderin Ireland
32106 12										Carr ✓	John Jennings	24		M	S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Leeds Brother Mr J W Jennings 12 Blackett's Bldgs, Calverley.
OMITTED 13							1			Larsen ✓	Annie	27		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Limerick 17 Windmill St Limerick Ireland.
OMITTED 14							1			do ✓	Johanna	2		F	S	Child	No	No	do	English	do	do
OMITTED 15							1			do ✓	Kathleen	11		F	S							
14938 16										Killeen ✓	Winifred	20		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Carragholdin Father Tim Killeen Carragholdin Head of Lough
12895 17										Donegan ✓	Bridie	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Clonmel Brother Kate Donegan 35 Roaring Spring Rd Oldbridge
12898 18										Fitzgerald ✓	Agnes	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Sister Ellen Taylor 3 in 4 H Street SW
14819 19										~~Ryan~~ ✓	Nellie	25		F	W	Widow	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Tourmakeady Cousin John Gallagher
51368 20										McKiernan ✓	Eliza	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	[illegible] Brother Mr E McKiernan Kilsalagh Bunninadden Co Sligo
14982 21										~~Campbell~~ ✓	~~Bridget~~											
14119 22										Foley ✓	Jeremiah	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeerin Father Mr Foley Fuhirgorragh
S.I. DETAINED 23										Hayden ✓	John	21		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary Brother Patrick Hayden Ballycohan Donaghmore
S.I. DEPORTED 24										do ✓	Henry	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	do	DISCHARGED				
12900 25										Quinn ✓	[illegible]	36		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballinamarry Brother William Quinn Ballinamarry Co Tipperary
11165 26										O'Rourke ✓	Thomas	29		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newport 89 The Cresent Sister Mrs Lavin
12901 27										McNicholas ✓	Mary	18		F	S	Servt	do	do	do	do	do	Ballycastle Father James McNicholas Ballycastle Co Mayo
16693 28										✓	Patrick	23		M		Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Tullmagh Father Wm McNicholas Tullmagh Co Mayo
29										✓	Mary	18		F		Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do
16694 30										✓	Thomas	21		M		Labr	do	do	do	do	do	do
										99												

except #3 - Head, back and chest

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

199 4

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAY 1915, *191*

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every [illegible] whether able to read or write, whether [illegible] or supported by charity; if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible] by reason of any [illegible] mental, express or implied, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50				Mrs Abbie Egan Aunt 1985 Daly Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket
2	do	do	do	do	do				Miss Ellen Hegarty do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket
3	My	Little Falls	Yes	do	do	Yes	20 years	Newyork	Sister Margaret Brennan 149 Lancaster St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
4	Ohio	Cleveland	No	do	None	No	—	—	Sister Sara Boggis 2169 E 39th Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
5	My	Newyork	do	do	do	No	—	—	Brother Patk Campbell 261 W 130 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Cardee
6	My	do	do	Self	$50	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs Bernard Garvey 252 E 85th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	do	Friends	Yes	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	Dark	Blue	do	England	Liverpool
8	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$2	No	—	—	Mrs James O Farrell 357 W 44th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	do	Fair	Grey	do	do	Cork
9	do	do	do	do	do	No	—	—	Cousin	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinrobe
10	do	do	do	do	$6	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary Donohue 22 W 85 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Dark	Blue	No	do	do
11	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	do	$25	No	—	—	Sister Annie Lavery 6026 N 12th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	do	do	Granard
12	Mass	Bridgewater	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	Mr Stephen Hughes State Normal School Bridgewater	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Ballaghderreen
13	My	Newyork	do	Friends	None	No	—	—	Cousin Mrs O Connell 506 W 133 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	England	Hark
14	do	do	do	Brother	$60	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Limerick
15	do	do	do	do		No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
16	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	Brother	$100	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs E Sullivan 643 E 169 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Ireland	Carragh
18	do	do	do	do	$50	No	—	—	Brother Mike Donegan 1713 2nd Avenue Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Clonmel
19	My	Newyork	do	Self	$30	No	—	—	Aunt Mrs Evans 907 Atlantic Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	do	do	Blue	do	England	Liverpool
20	Pa	Springhouse	Yes	self	$40	Yes	4 years	Newyork	2nd Cousin Mary Dolly Springhouse P.C. Evelyn P.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	Fair	Blue	do	Ireland	Newmarket
ANT ALIEN									Friend Mrs M Edgeworth														
21																							
22	My	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$10				Aunt Mrs K Connor 62 E 80th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny
23	My	Eustis	Yes	Brother	None				Brother Thomas Hayden Box 160 302 Eastis Fla	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Loughrea
24	do	do	do	do	do																		
25	Mass	Boston	do	Self	$25				Sister Elena Hural Auburn State Hospital Auburn	No	No	No	No	Born Irish	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	N.Y.	Binghamton	Yes	Self	$100				Uncle Mr Hayes 264 Front St Binghampton N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	do	Ballinrobe
27	do	do	do	Friends	None				Sister Mrs Nicholas 7 Nassau St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	N. York
28	Pa	Philadelphia	do	self	$25				Brother Mr McNicholas 22 Joel St Frankford Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Fair	do	do	Ballymote
29	do	do	do	do	$25				Pennsylvania and return	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	Blue	do	do	Kilmeigh
30	My	Newyork	do	do	$25				Brother Mr John McNicholas 22 Joel St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	do		
																5	9	do	do	do	do		

Numbers 19 and 21 did not embark.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Candy, Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Candy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19...,

at NEW YORK.

C. F. English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

200

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Bracey, M. D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the state of Newyork., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Bracey M D

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19

at NEW YORK

C F English

Immigration Officer.

14—213

17

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 24th, April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 16		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
11539 1										Candler	George Henry	24	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Plymouth	Wife Mrs H Candler 20 Victoria Place Stoke Plymouth
12[illegible] 2							1			McDonald	Edward J	24	M	S	Labr	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother Mrs E McDonald Crescent Nursing Home Limerick
[illegible] REPORTED 3							1			Waldron	Jane O	27	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyhannus	Father James Waldron Ballyhannus Ennyft Co Clare
16682 4										Bourke	Bridget	21	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Derrycar	Father Pat Bourke Derrycar Kilmihil
2570 5										Cotter	Richard	25	M	S	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Knockanagoshel	Mother Annie Cotter Knockanagoshel Ekerry,
6										Connor	John	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ellen Conner Knockanagoshel Ekerry,
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

D Healy Insp
3/ Rel from Hmt 5/4/15

E. H. Hayward Jr Inspector

100
2

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

201

5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAY 1915, *191*

14—913

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky	[illegible]	Yes	Self	Yes	—	—	Friend Mary Alberto [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	Horse	England	Plymouth
2	Ky	[illegible]	Yes	"	$30 Yes	—	—	[illegible] Mary Dwight 172 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Ireland	Limerick
3	R.I.	Pawtucket	S	"	$35 Yes	12 years	Pawtucket	Sister Anne [illegible] 13 Richmond St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Weak eyes	disease from birth	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballymena
4	Ky	Brooklyn	do	do	$4 Yes	—	—	Uncle Thomas Bourke 2[illegible] Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Derrycarn
5	Ky	Newyork	do	do	$20 Yes	—	—	Brother William Cotter 15 E 124 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kinckmagolit
6	do	do	do	do	$4 Yes	—	—	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	"
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Japanese.

Form 650 B
Department of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Landy . Chief Officer, of the PHILADELPHIA., from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Landy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19...,
at NEW YORK.

C F English
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 680 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 202

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 24th April, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 MAY 1915, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	London	✓ Roscoe C	55	✓	M	S	not English born Denver Col.	District Court 11 Oct 1906	13 Welton St Denver Col.
~~2~~	~~Beigel~~	~~Henry~~							
3	Searles	✓ Adrian B	52	✓	M	M	Bayridge L. I. Dec 20th 1866		78th St near 7th Ave Brooklyn New York
4	do	✓ Johanna E	39	✓	F	M	Born Cape Colony	By marriage.	do
5	do	✓ Edward A	15	✓	M	S	Transvaal. Of. Am Parents		do
6	do	✓ John A	14	✓	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. Oct 6. 1900		do
7	do	✓ Cornelius B	12	✓	M	S	do Mch 16. 1903		do
8	do	✓ Susan Mildred	11	✓	F	S	do July 23. 1903		do
9	Erickson	✓ Bruno	31	✓	M	S		Dist Ct of Minnesota. 331 Second Duluth May 29th 1913	28-28 W Michigan St Duluth
10	Biggs	✓ William Ay	19	✓	M	S	Baltimore. Md. Oct 20th 1895.	Cert	4842 Frascher St Philadelphia
11	~~Kodel~~	~~Simon~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Supreme Court New York 1911~~	~~3 Health St Newyork~~
12	Duffy	✓ James	27	M	M			New York Supreme Court. Oct 18th 1894	89 E 89 St Newyork
13	~~Cotter~~	✓ William	40	✓	M	M	USC	do Supreme Court. Sept 17th 1903.	157 E 127 St Newyork
14	Sanford	✓ Charles F.	~~24~~	✓	M	S	Davenport Iowa. August 1st 1891	(STOWAWAY)	5414 18½ Ave. Moline. Ills.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12
11
11

191

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C. F. English
Dunn

3

12

STATES IMMIGRATION

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Paul H. Tracey, M.D., Surgeon of the PHILADELPHIA., Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the
State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Paul H. Tracey M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of MAY 1915, 19

at NEW YORK.

G English

Immigration Officer.

14—212

(7)

May 2—15

actual

Revised

96 / 11 / 107 ST 7 Jan 4

95 / 11 / 106

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

1

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carryi

S. S. Philadelphia sailing from Liverpool 24, April

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 17	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relati... in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1676 3 1										Schimscheleitz Solomon	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Brother Mrs Schimscheleitz
2										do Chaim	17		M	S	Presser	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	1 Weaver 24 Spitalfields Lo... do
~~1676 4~~ 3										Katz Ihek												
1676 4										Zeidner Mary	19	7	S	S	Stitcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Belgium	Antwerp	Parents Grodjisk a Zeidner Warsaw
12907 5										Braksymair Wasyl	33		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenien	Austria	Rohostyn	father Rohoatyn. galicy Jor austria
8 6										Lucysryn Wasyl	33		M	M	Machinist	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
7										Schenfele Louise	30	6	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	german	Scotland	Leith.	Father Wilhelm Meigen Friend. 15 market st Lancaster. England.
ADMITTED 8		1								Flanagan Luke	33		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	England	Lancaster.	
9																			K Boon Rue			
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

102

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Philadelphia 5/2 TOTAL

List 204 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1915, *191*

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Free in person or shipbroken, or inadmission for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Schenectady	No	Self	$18	Yes	9 yrs	—	Uncle Simon Sobell 23 La Fayette St Schenectady	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Lapsky
2	do	do	do	do	25	No	—	—	do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
3																							
4	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No	—	—	Friend Jacob Blaskowsky 416 E 13 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Russia	Grodjisk
5	My	Rochester	Yes	self	$10	Yes	9 yrs	Rochester My	Wife Home. 55 Grand St Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Bro	dark	none	austria	Pulvosky
6	do	do	Yes	self	do	yes	10 yrs	do	Wife Home 145 Joseph Ave. Rochester My	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light Bro	light Bro	finger short left hand	do	do
7	N J	Rutherford	yes	aunt	$25	no	—	—	aunt. Mrs Wiedeman college Place. Rutherford. N. J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk Bro	dark	Bro	Moldan face	Germany	Phillengen
Norway	My	Newyork	no	Stowaway	Nil	Yes	5 yrs	N Y Norway	Friend. Denis Reynolds. 515 W. 125th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Roscommon
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Philadelphia 5/2 TOTALS

Number 26 11 ct.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Handy, Chief Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the PHILADELPHIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Handy
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of MAY 1915, 19..,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

30

U. S. Form 89
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

205

S. PHILADELPHIA AMERICAN arrived MAY 2, 1915, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Murphy, Mary	3	16		1	To aunt 11:12	Jrd Winnifred McDred 1539 Lexington Ave nyc	Bch	2	11[30]	—	—	—
2	Pike, Annie and saughter						Son in l + husband Bernard Garay						—
3	Garay, Alice R	4	6		2	" son-i-l & husband,	352 E 85 St nyc	J	2	12[00]	—	—	—
4	Donegan, Birdie	4	17		1	" brother	Bro Michael 1713-2 Ave nyc nyc	Bch	2	11[50]	—	—	—
5	Zeidner, Mary	7	4		1	" aunt	Jrd Mrs. Rebecca Bleskowsky 416 E 13 St	Bch	2	12[20]	—	—	—
6	Fitzgerald, Agnes	4	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Mrs Julia Evans 1907 Atlantic Ave Bklyn	J	3	10[30]	1	1	1
7	Smyth, Maggie	4	10		1	" sister	Cous Mary Donohue 22 W 85 St nyc	Bch	2	11[0]	—	—	—
8	Robert, Joanna & ch	1	2		2	" husband	Husb Frank R 1092-3 Ave nyc	Bch	2	11[0]	—	—	—
9	Sullivan, Bridget and						Aunt Mrs. Abbie Egan				—	—	—
10	Mullane, Margaret	4	1		2	" aunt	1985 Daly Ave nyc	Bch	2	11[20]	—	—	—
11	Breheny, Norah	3	12		1	" cousin	Cous John Regan 3108 Pacific St Bklyn	Daly	2	4[30]	—	1	—
12	Bourke, Bridget	5	4		1	" aunt	Unc Thomas Bourke 579 Ridgewood Ave Bklyn	Daly	2	4[30]	—	1	—
13	Green, Bridget	3	9		1	" sister	Sis Katie 518 W 143 nyc	D	3	12[55]	1	2	1
14	Duffy, Ellen	3	8		1	" sister	Sis Mary D 66 St Washington ave nyc	J	3	1	1	2	1
15	Mc Nichols, Mary	4	27		1	" sister	Sis Bridget 481 Warren Bklyn	Bch	3	10[22]	1	1	1
16	Killeen, Winnifred	4	16		1	" aunt	Aunt Sarah Sullivan 643 E 169 Bronx	D	3	12[55]	1	2	1
17	Quinn, John	4	25		1	" sister	Step sist Miss Elenor Hunt 145 Marion Road Brookline Mass	J	6	10[20]	4	4	4
18	Mc Cormack, Thomas	3	25		1	" brother	Bro John, Brentwood L I ny	J	3	1	1	2	1
19	Hayden, John & brother	4	23		2	" med exam		J	13	11[00]	14	14	14
	Willis Margaret	3	14		1	from Hosp 5/3 1p.m.	Aunt Mrs Carol Flynn 315 Mountain ave Upper Montclair N J	Bch	3	1[20]	—	—	—

PHILADELPHIA MAY 2

Philadelphia 5/2 TOTALS

Form 528
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RE ENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 206

S. S. Philadelphia (American Line*) 915 , 191 , M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Page.	Line.	...NTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Taylor, Kitty	3	25/7			...m	Moore							5/2	12	gld	11m									
	William																									
	Edwin																									
8	Harris, Thos. H. II Cab	5	24/6				English							5/2	186	gr	12 15									
	Sarah Ann																									
	Rogers, Muriel																									
3	Larsen, Annie	4	13/5				Flannery							5/3	86	HS	11 25							3	3	3
	Johanna																									
12f	Kathleen																									
4	Waldron, Patrick	3	21			1.50	Dykes	5/3	39	HS	5/4	181	gld							1 30	5/21	St Paul		19	20	19
5	McDonald, Edward J.	5	2			" "	Flannery							5/3	103	for	4m							1	2	1
																Landed										
6	Flanagan, Luke	7	8				Dwor	5/2	201	cr	5/3	114	d	5/7	-	43	0							3	6	5
7	Mathot, Maurice #10&11	1	7-8			12.00	"	5/3	58	K				5/11	107	08S	2 10							16	16	16
	br Alfred																									
8	Radick, Rifkie	1	4-5			12.05	"							5/3	9	gr	105							2	4	2
	ch Dwire																									
9	Rzezniczek, Karol	1	6			12.20	"							5/5	159	Ld	11 05							3	3	3
10	Mathot, Maria #7&11	1	9-14	5		"	"	5/3	58	K				5/11	107	08S	2 10							4	4	5 40
	" Albert																									
2f	" Claria																									
	" Lea																									
6f	" Alberte																									
11																										
29f	Mathot, Augusta #7&10	1	14-17			"	"	5/3	58	K				5/11	107	HS	2 10							3	2	3 2
28f	" Mathilde																									
22f	" Blanche																									
9f	" Simone																									
12	Abdesalam Abdel Majed	1	19			Hosp 5/4	102m Bureau	5/5	85	C	5/13	169	Jfc					5/28	12 15	Landed						
13	Ibrahim Khalid	1	20			"	"	5/5	137	Ld	9/7	88	Clk							Landed 9/14	1	4	Jan			
14	Waldron Jane	5	3			Hosp 9/7	11 am 340 Healy	5/5	142	Ld	5/5	161	HS													
15	Albert Dora	—	—	K		Hosp 5/6	15 Bureau	5/5	46	CPS				10/16	170		2nd 12 20									

Philadelphia 5/2 TOTALS

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 206

S. S. Philadelphia (American Line*) arrived Nov 2, 1915, 191, M., , from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Taylor, Kitty	3	25/7	3	L P C II Cab 11 am	Moore																			
	William																								
	Edwin																								
2	Harris, Thos. H. II Cab	5	24/6	3	" 11	English																			
	Sarah Ann																								
	Rogers, Muriel																								
3	Larsen, Annie	4	15/5	3	" 1130	Flannery																			
	Johanna																								
12f	Kathleen																								
	4 Waldron, Patrick	3	21	1	LPC Cert.	11.50	Dyckes																		
	5 McDonald, Edward J.	5	2	1	"	" "	Flannery																		
	6 Flanagan, Luke	7	8	1	L P C Stowaway		Dwor																		
29m	7 Mathot, Maurice #10&11	1	7-8	2	"	12.00	"																		
15m	br Alfred				under 16																				
28f	8 Eddick, Rifkie	1	4-5	2	LPC Cert	12.05	"																		
4m	ch Dwire																								
1m	9 Rzezniosek, Karol	1	6	1	LPC Cert.	12.20	"																		
1f	10 Mathot, Maria #7&11	1	9-14	5	" "	"	"																		
3m	" Albert																								
2f	" Claria																								
	" Lea																								
6f	" Alberte																								
29f	11 Mathot, Augusta #7&10	1	14-17	4	LPC	" "																			
28f	" Mathilde																								
22f	" Blanche																								
9f	" Simone																								
5m	12 Abdesalam Abdel Majed	1	19		DCH Teach Dr Hosp 5/4 1020	Baxter																			
4m	13 Ibrahim Khalid	1	20		" " "	"																			
57f	14 Waldron Jane	5	3		Ret to Hosp 9/7 11 am																				
					P.C. cert. from Hosp 5/4 340	Healy																				
2f	15 Albert Dora	—	—		DCH Teach Dr Hosp 5/6/15	Brewer																			

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 207

Philadelphia Amer arrived May 2, 1915, M., , from

NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	MANIFEST. No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
John Henry	14	23/24	Cert	7 M. S I 7/13/15	Johnson	5/13	348	K	5/14	142	K	5/21			10.10									
																			1/30	9/21	St Paul			
																						16	17	16
																						16	17	16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5556

May 1-2-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME-5557

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

May 2-3-4-1915

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
May 2	Hudson	Bordeaux	4
	Polandia	Liverpool	1
	Camaguey	Progresso, Tampico	2
May 3	Europa	Genoa, Naples	20
	Patria	Naples, Palermo, Marseilles	53
	Coamo	San Juan	1
	Sixaola	Port Antonio, Port Barrios	6
May 4	Espagne	Bordeaux	11

5557

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5557

May 2-4-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 23 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943

.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

55557

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Hudson sailing from Bordeaux, Apr. 20, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2-1915, 19

NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
O'Mahoney	John	39	11	M	S	Essex County Dec. 3-1876		22 Osborn St. Bloomfield N.J.
Mac Kim	Neville	30	"	"	"	Watertown July 24-1884		601 W. 115 St. New York City

John A. Ennis
Inspector

2

55557

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Jewel

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19...

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

	U. S. and Insular	Exhibitions: D. S.	Transit without visa	Residents of— Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total	Total	S. I.	Transit
1st Cabin										
Steerage	2						2	13 15	2	3
Total										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

2

May 2 - 15

2

Aliens U. S. Total
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin 13 2 15
Steerage

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. "Hudson" sailing from Bordeaux, April 20, 1915

14—251

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		1 NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Aliens to be U. S. Citizens.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	Taylor	James	30	m	m	Foreman	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Home in Jersey City N.J. NON IMM
2									Masbou	Berthe	22	f	s	Maid	"	"	France	French	France	Monsoalès	his aunt in Monsoalès
3									Gervel	Edmond	48	m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-york	Relative in Marnay (France) NON IMM
4									— do —	Marie	43	f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do — NON IMM
5									Friob 24-7-24 3-2-29	Hélène	35	f	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	— do — NON IMM
6								1	Farrey	Simon	14	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	France	Bagneux	his family in Saborde (France)
7								1	Farrey	Pascal	13	m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
8									Neer Ilaya	Rurka	23	f	m	Housewife	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Paris	Relative me Markel Vacamp
9									— do —	Isaac	2	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	in Paris — do —
10									— do —	Maria	2	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
11									Damiker	Walter	23	m	s	clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzld	Ininich	his father Alex Damiker in Ininich
12								1	Messanot	Gratien	55	m	m	Shipowner	"	"	France	French	France	St Malo	Hôtel du Commerce St Malo (France)
13								1	Poirier	Joseph	33	m	m	Constructor	"	"	"	"	"	"	14 rue des Boyer St Malo (France)
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

ADMITTED 3-2-29
ADMITTED

2

13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May MAY 2 - 1915, 1915

5 3

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		25	26	27		28	29															
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does it appear from the immigration inspection of said alien that he is not a person of good moral character, or has he ever been in prison or in almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	N.J.	Jersey City	no	French Govt	no	yes	1914	Jersey City	home 589 Grove St. Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dk	brown	blue	None	England	Lancashire
	2	Cal.	San Francisco	yes	her sister	$35	no	no	no	Relative Frank Verini Univ. Baker 1687 Christ. San Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	brown	None	France	Marseilles
GRANT ALIEN	3	N.Y.	New-york	"	Self	$40	yes	1914	New-York	home 74 W. 49st. New-y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	Marnay
GRANT ALIEN	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	None	"	"
	5	"	"	"	"	20	"	1915	"	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	None	"	"
	6	Mass	Boston	yes	his father	$25	no	no	no	his father Mr. Jean Saney 46 Harbarw St. Boston mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	"	Laborde
	7	"	"	"	"	"	yes	1914	Boston	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	fair	"	None	U.S.A.	New-york
	8	N.y.	New-york	yes	husband	$40	no	no	no	her husband Mr. Neer C/o Mr Studnikoff 145 Monroe st. New-y. city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	fair	blue	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf
	9	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	France	Louis
	10	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	None	Russia	Ekaterinoslaf
	11	Cal.	San Francisco	no	himself	$40	yes	6 weeks 1914	New-York	his friend Mr Halstadt st. East Orange	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	None	Switzerland	British
GRANT ALIEN	12	Canada	Q.C.																			
		New.	Miquelon	"	"	$50	"	travelling		home in St Pierre Miquelon New-Foundland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	grey	"	None	New-Foundland	Miquelon
GRANT ALIEN	13	"	"	M	"	$50	"	—do—		—do—	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	fair	"	None	"	"
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Edward D. Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS Hudson, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Edward D. Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 15,
at New York

James Carr
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Hudson sailing from Bordeaux Apr. 20, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2 - 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tucker	Bernard	42		M	M		Sworn Southern District Court July 17-1896	1461 Amst. av. New York
2	Muller	John	38		M	S	Philadelphia Dec. 12-1877		1302 Pearl St
3	Smith	Charles	39		M	S	San Fco Feb. 10-1876		186 Peronne ave. Jersey City
4	Schore	Chas	22		M	S	Jersey City Oct. 5. 1893		2229 Boulevard — S—
5	Mallgrave	Fred	22		M	S	Philadelphia Jan. 16-1893		867 Wm Post. Philadelphia
6	Hastings	Joseph	25		M	S	Long Island May 18. 1890		123 York st. Jersey City
7	Cosgrove	Edmond	45		M	M	New-York Feb 1870		322 East 2 st. New-York City
8	Cockill	Chas	19		M	S	East. port. New July-7-1896		Mechgall. N. C
9	Seararde	Daniel	34		M	M	New york May. 9-1881		167. 8th st. Jersey City
10	Stockton	Geo	39		M	S	New york May 6-1875		141 Clermont Ave.
11	Mc Carthy	Thos	45		M	M	New-york Sept. 19-1870		1 Herbert St. Jersey City
12	O'Hard	John	48		M	M	New-york June 7-1867		859. 9 ave. New-York city
13	Fletcher	John	32		M	S	New york May-22-1893		home Jersey city

John A Cosmir U.S. Inspector

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of .....

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. Hudson sailing from Bordeaux, April 20, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)										2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Morrisey	Patrick	26		M	S	Horseman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Home in New York
2											Mulderig	John	41		M	S	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"
3											Hamilton	William	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4											Durham	John	32		M	S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	"
5											Haumant	Joseph	49		M	W	Workman	"	"	France	French	France	Troyes	Relative in Troyes
6											Volovik	Scholem	25		M	M	Watchmaker	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bordeaux	Wife mother para Volovik in Smiorn Russia
7											— do —	Teodosie	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
8											— do —	Sophie	6		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	— do —
9											— do —	Lydia	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
10											— do —	Elisabeth	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —
11											Grossenbacher	Rodolph	25		M	M	farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German Swiss	Switzerland	Berne	Wife mother Grossenbacher in Berne
12																								
13											1/4 - Eng John & Emma Dr Trustees Engelcott													
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: —

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

6

Arriving at Port of New-York, May MAY 2 - 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New-york	yes	Trenchfort	no	yes	5	New-york	home New-york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	clear	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Dungarvan
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	315 W. 39th St. home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	fair	blue	None	England	Rochdale
3	"	"	"	"	3	"	13	"	525 W. 131st St. New-york home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	Durham
4	"	"	"	"	2	"	8	"	991 grant ave. Bronx. N.Y. home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	7	"	brown	"	None	Ireland	Cork
5	"	Paterson	"	himself	25 850	"	23	Paterson	562 W. 53 St. New-york City brother Mrs Hakemann 61 first st. in Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	"	"	None	France	Chatillon
6	Mar.	Boston	no	"	880	no	no	no	his father in-Law Borlaoki Jemeon 18 Paris St. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	clear	dark	"	None	Russia	Trostanietz
7	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	brown	blue	None	"	Lagamogue
8	"	"	"	father	—	"	"	"	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	—	"	"	"	None	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	No	No	No	No	Good	No			"	"	"	None	"	"
11	Cal.	Oroville	"	himself	815	yes	4yrs	Oroville	Pietatore M. A. Trocelan in Oroville Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	clear	"	"	None	Switzerl.	Berne
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Schuede D. Master of the F F Hudson, from Bordeaux, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuede
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1915,

at New York

John Carr
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HUDSON FRENCH arrived MAY 2, 1915. , 19 , . M., , from

17

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Neer, Haya Riwka & 2 ch	II Cab	-	-	1	2	To husband	10:30	h.b. of Ath. Mordche 345 monroe nyc	Beh	2	11 45	— — —
2													77
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	Hudson 5/2/15.												

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 2

S. S. Hudson (S French Line) *arrived* May 2, 1915 , 191 , M., , *from* 8

Index No.	Names		Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Larrey, Simon Pascal Penal	II Cab	1 6/7	2	L P C 945	Connor							5/3	77	25	1055							2	2	2

Hudson 5/2/15

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5557

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Iolandia 1-10 sailing from Liverpool P2-12 May, 1915

14—213

(This space for use by Government officials.)		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
		Lysaght Rudolph S.	20 -	M	S	Seaman	y	y	Ireland	Irish	England	Seacombe	Mother Anna Seacombe Cheshire

Appeared for Inspection at E. I. 11/20/15
N. V. paid

X

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 27, 1915 10.

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906								29	
																25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or physical defect, or lameness, or other infirmity affecting ability to earn a living? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.			
1	Ny	Nyc	—	Member of Crew	—	no			Father Wm Lysaght 1540 Townsend Ave Nyc	no	no	no	no	good	no							Ireland	Dublin			
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*...,

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A Martinez, Surgeon of the Camaguey, employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Mexico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (one) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

A Martinez

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1915

at New York

Thomas Tynan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Camaguey 3-9 sailing from Tampico Mex, April 18, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomas	George R	27		M S	Driller	y.	y.	Gt Britain	English	Mexico	Tampico	Cia de Petroles La Corona Tampico Mex	In transit	
2	Tiling	Harald	38		M M	Merchant	y.	y.	Russia	Russian	Mexico	Tampico	Friend - Mr. R Tafel Tampico Mex	N.Y.	New York City
3	Tiling	Kate	37		F M	None	y.	y.	Germany	German	Mexico	Tampico	" " " "	N.Y.	New York City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Lorna Turner
Inspector

3 31

5

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., 19 15

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	No	self	$50.00	y	1914	N.y city	In transit to Egypt	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Lt	Lt dk		G. Britain	Penarch
ANT ALIEN	2	Yes	self	150.00	y	1910	N.Y City	Hotel Plaza - N.Y city In transit to Mexico	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	Lt	Lt dk		Russia	St Petersburg
ANT ALIEN	3	y	husband	—	y	1910	N.y City	Hotel Plaza - N.y city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Lt	Lt dk	Kassel	Germany
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J E Blackadder, Master, of the S/S Camagüey, from Tampico Mexico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J E Blackadder
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of May, 1919,
at Key West Fla
Johnstone
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Alfonso Peinado M., Surgeon of the Escuela Nacional de Medicina, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de la Misma, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alfonso Peinado M.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May 1915

at Galveston Texas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	U. S. and Insular	Exemptions: Diplo.	Exemptions: Passports (Exempt)	Residents: Aliens	Residents: Citizens of U. S.	Residents: Total	Aliens Admitted	Aliens Rejected	U. S.
1st Cabin									
2nd Cabin						9	9	3	12 — 3
Steerage									

Actual + Reported

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	12	—	12
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Camagüey sailing from Progreso, Mexico, April 24th, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Duarte	Rafael	28	4	M.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Joquin Peon. Merida, Yuc. Mex.	N.Y.	N. York
2	Alanilla	Mario	28	4	M.	S. Employee	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Mexico	Merida	Father #3 Mont St Havana Cuba	N.Y.	N. York
3	Duarte	Maria T. de	28	4	F.	M.	No	—	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Joaquin Peon Merida, Yuc. Mex.	N.Y.	N. York
4	Duarte	Maria	2	4	F.	S.	No	—	No	No.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	—	N.Y.	N. York
5	Duarte	Noemi	4	4	F.	S.	No	—	No	No.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	—	N.Y.	N. York
6	Duarte	Mercedes	6	4	F.	S.	No	—	No	No.	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	—	N.Y.	N. York
7	Fernandez	Candelaria	40	4	F.	S.	No	—	Yes	Yes.	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Merida	Father 54- 62 St Merida Yuc	N.Y.	N. York
8	Mena	Isabel	30	4	F.	S.	No	—	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Joaquin Peon Merida, Yuc. Mex.	N.Y.	N. York
9	Casares	Ernesto	23	4	M.	S.	Student	Yes	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Carlos Casares P. 61 #472 = Merida, Yuc. Mex.	N.Y.	N. York
10	~~Montes~~	~~Carlos~~	~~40~~	~~4~~	~~M.~~	~~M. Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~	~~Olegario Molvis Merida, Yuc. Mex.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N. York~~
11	~~Montes~~	~~Estimera~~	~~33~~	~~4~~	~~M.~~	~~S. Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Mexican~~	~~Mexico~~	~~Merida~~	~~Olegario Molvis Merida, Yuc. Mex.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~N. York~~
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Julio A. Torres
Inspector

9 9 mer

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11b

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., May 1st, 1915

14

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	Yes	No			Hotel America N.Y.C. Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dk.	None	Mexico	Merida
2	Yes	self	Yes	No	No	No	137 W. 61 Street N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Cuba	Hava.
3	Yes	husband	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Dk	Lt.	None	Mexico	Merida
4	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Dk	Lt.	None	Mexico	Merida
5	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	2		Fair	Dk	Lt.	None	Mexico	Merida
6	Yes	father	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1½		Lt.	Dk	Lt	None	Mexico	Merida
7	Yes	herself	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4		Lt	Dk	Lt	None	Spain	Santander
8	Yes	employer	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		Lt.	Dk	Lt	None	Mexico	Merida
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Hotel America N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Black	None	Mexico	Merida
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Hotel~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~		~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spain~~
11	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	No	No	Hotel Orleans	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Spain
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. E. Blackadder, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Camaguey, from Progreso Mex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Blackadder
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1.

15

Camillo Figaroli, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feby, 1915

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa, sailing from Genoa, 8th April, 1915

21—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schaffbautle	Josephine	50		f Wd.	cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zürich	mother-in-law J. Schaffbäutle Gartner Seestrasse 109 Zürich	N.Y.	Yonkers.
2	Pedrini	Giulia Wd. Baldi	51		f Wd.	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Meldola (Forlì)	mother-in-law Baldi angelo Meldola (Forlì)	Ill.	Chicago
3	daughter Baldi	Giuseppina	19		f s	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Meldola (Forlì)	the same	Ill.	Chicago
4	daughter Baldi	Maria	15		f s	housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Meldola (Forlì)	the same	Ill.	Chicago
5	Mangini	Luigi Giacomo	25		m s	farm labor.	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fontanarossa (Pavia)	his mother Isola Mangini - Fontanarossa di Gonzato - (Pavia)	Cal.	S. Franc.
6	Godino	alessandro	29		M M	waiter	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	San Secondo (Torino)	father Godino Paolo - San Secondo (Torino)	N.Y.	New York
7	wife Poignon	Blanche wife	38		f M	dress-maker	yes	yes	Italy	French	Italy	San Secondo (Torino)	father in law " "	N.Y.	New York
8	Zafferano	Virginia	29		f s	waitress	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Serravalle Scrivia (alessandria)	Brother Zafferano antonio - angiata Scrivia (alessa)	Cal	S. Francisco
9	Orestis	Matilde	31		f s	2-98924-6/24/15 house-maid	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	no person	N.Y.	New York
10	niece Delorch	Julia niece	3		f s	"			Italy	North	Italy	Torino	no person	N.Y.	New York
11	Mangini	Ernesto bro.	29		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fontanarossa (Pavia)	father Mangini Giacomo Fontanarossa (Pavia)	Cal	S. Francisco
12	wife Moleone	Maria wife	20		f M	house-wife	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fontanarossa (Pavia)	father in law " "	Cal	S. Francisco
13	Vaccarino Domenica	husb: Aglietti	29		f M	house-wife	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Malanghero (Torino)	father Vaccarino Giuseppe Malanghero (Torino)	Ill	Spring Valley
14	daug: Aglietti	Maria	7		f s	-	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Malanghero (Torino)	grand father " "	Ill	Spring Valley
15	Morelli	Pietro	40		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Stiava (Lucca)	wife Armida Morelli - Stiava (Lucca)	N.D.	Beach
16	Giannotti	Maria	35		f s	dress-maker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Matraia (Lucca)	mother Carolo Giannotti - Matraia (Lucca)	Mich	Hancock
17	Marchetto	Paolina	28		f s	Servant house-woman	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	S. Maurizio C (Torino)	father Marchetto Luca - S. Maurizio Canavese (Torino)	N.Y.	New York
18	Mangini	angela	25		f s	Servant house-woman	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fontanarossa (Pavia)	father Mangini Giacomo - Fontanarossa (Pavia)	Cal	S. Francisco
19	Zunino	angiolina	24		f s	Servant house-maid	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Pietraligure (Genova)	mother Felicita Zucchino Calizzano (alessandria)	Cal	S. Francisco
20	Marino Teodora	husb: Alessio	24		f M	house-wife	yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S.A	S. Francisco cal.	grand mother Marino Teodora - Magliano alfieri (cuneo)	Cal	S. Francisco
21	cousin Marino	Giuseppe	9		b M	s	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Magliano alf. (cuneo)	grand mother " " "	Cal	S. Francisco
22	cousin Marino	Caterina	8		f s	-	22-131127	10-2-12	Italy	North	Italy	Magliano alf (cuneo)	grand mother " " "	Cal	S. Francisco
23	cousin Marino	Giuseppe	4		b M	s			Italy	North	Italy	Magliano alf (cuneo)	grand mother " " "	Cal	S. Francisco
24	Barolat	Giacomo	52		M s	Cutler Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Lessolo (Torino)	mother Barolat Maria Luisa - Lessolo (Torino)	N.Y.	New York
25	Vai	Guido	28		M s	Electrician	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Piasco (Torino)	sister Vai Margherita - Piasco (Torino)	Pa	Indiana
26	Pampanin Maddalena	husb: Sogaro	26		f M	Typewriter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Zoppè (Belluno)	father Pampanin Bortolo - Zoppè (Belluno)	Pa	Allentown
27	daug. Sogaro	Emilia	8		f s	"	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Zoppè (Belluno)	grand father " "	Pa	Allentown
28	son Sogaro	Luigi	3		M s				Italian	North	Italy	Zoppè (Belluno)	grand father " "	Pa	Allentown
29	Pampanin	Maria	20		f s	30-177991-1-26-15 Typewriter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Zoppè (Belluno)	father Pampanin Bortolo - Zoppè (Belluno)	Pa	Allentown
30	Mangini	angelo	26		M s	22-1165 936-14-23-4 mason	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Borniglia (Genoa)	father Mangini Luigi - Borniglia (Genoa)	Cal	Pleasanton

1 A - 7 (39) 30/4/15

T. A Donoghue Insp.
in charge

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 3 1915, 19

16

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or alien-ment, or fugitive from justice, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or polygamist, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or likely to become a public charge, or otherwise excluded by law; if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, prohibition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of—	Hair. Color of—	Eyes. Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	herself	$35	yes	1905 1913 NYC	Sister Josie Lantenschläger 122 Lake ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	brown grey	none	Germany	Boundorf Baden
2	yes	herself	$100	no	" "	son Baldi Italo 853 Wilson Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	brown dark	burned at the hands and face	Italy	Meldola (Forli)
3	yes	her mother	$80	no	" "	brother at the same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat	chestnut	none	Italy	Meldola (Forli)
4	yes	her mother	$100	no	" "	brother at the same address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	Nat	chest grey	none	Italy	Meldola (Forli)
5	no	himself	$30	no	" "	Mangini Ernesto 1860 Lombard St. S. francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	Chestnut	None	Italy	Fontanarossa (Pavia)
6	yes	himself	$85	yes	1907 1913	Newfork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Nat	chestnet	none	Italy	Prarostino (Torino)
7	yes	husband	$100	yes	1907 1913	sister Inv Rihouiers. 325 West 36 th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	light chest	none	Switzerland	Puplinge
8	yes	herself	$50	no	" "	sister in law " "	no	no	no	no	Book to Bro in Law								
9	yes	herself	$100	no	" "	uncle antonio Patri. 229 Pixley St. San Francisco cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	black	none	Italy	arquata (alessandria)
10	yes	father		native U.S.A		Brother in law Gabriele Delouch N. 326 - 3 avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Book to Father								
11	no	himself	$200	yes	1906 1914	father Gabriele Delouch N. 326 3 ave - New York	no	no	no	no	Birth cert Nyc 16831	no	5	3	nat	brown gray	none	Italy	asti (alessandria)
12	no	husband	$100	no	" "	Returning home. N 1860 Lombard St. S. Francisco cal	no	no	no	no							none	u.s.a.	New York
13	yes	herself	$70			" " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat	brown	none	Italy	Fontanarossa (Pavia)
14	yes	mother	$60	no	" "	husband Aglitti Pietro. Grandville Ill. Box 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat	brown	none	Italy	Fontanarossa (Pavia)
15	no	himself	$60	yes	1904 1914	father " " "	no	no	no	no	Letter 2 yr								
16	yes	herself	$25	no	" "	Friend Felice Pinnecioni. Box 321 Beach N. Dak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown gray	none	Italy	Malaugnero (Torino)
17	yes	herself	$45	no	" "	uncle Amato Folena - Box 265 Hancock Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Italy	S. Maurizio (Torino)
18	yes	herself	$100	no	" "	promised Barra Squario. Kingsford N. Jersey.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	black	none	Italy	Pieve a Elici (Lucca)
19	yes	cousin	$50	no	" "	sister Rosa and brother in law Mangini Andrea. 3123 Laguna St. S francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	None	Italy	Matraia (Lucca)
20	yes	herself	$100	yes	1912 1914	cousin Pesce Lorenzo. N. 271. 8th St. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	light gray	none	Italy	malaugnero (Torino)
21	yes	cousin		no	" "	husband alessio Felice. Taylor St 20-22. S francisco cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	None	Italy	Fontanarossa (Pavia)
22	yes	cousin	$100	no	" "	father Guido and mother Domenica da: rino - Orland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black brown	None	Italy	Calizzano (alessandria)
23	yes	cousin		no	" "	father and mother " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Magliano alfieri (Cuneo)
24	yes	himself	$60	yes	1911 1912	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Magliano alfieri (Cuneo)
25	no	himself	$50	yes	1896 1914	Brother in law Broglia Carlo - b. west 52 th. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Magliano alfieri (Cuneo)
26	no	herself	$50	yes	1913 1913	Indiana Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	light brown	None	Italy	Perrolo (Torino)
27	no	mother	$50	yes	1909 1913	sister Felicita Fornole - Enlert. Indiana Pa.	no	no	no	no	Letter 2 yr.								
28	no	mother	$50			husband Luigi Sogaro - 188 allen St allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	None	Italy	Torrino
29	no	herself	$50	no	" "	father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Zoldpé (Belluno)
30	yes	himself	$50	no	" "	Brother in law Luigi Sogaro - 188 allen St - allentown Pa -	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	Italy	Zoldpe (Belluno)
						friend Costa Dario - Box 144 - Pleasanton Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no					None	U.S.A	West Hoboken
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown gray	None	Italy	Zoppe (Belluno)
							no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	None	Italy	Zonglia (Genoa)
							no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Raffo

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Figari, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Figari

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at New York

P Montague

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa 7th April 19 11

11—2116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Hämmerli ma.	Marguerite	25		f s	Servant	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lucens	father Alfred Hämmerli Lucens. Switzerland	N.Y	New York
2	Sciutto	Luigi	44		m m	mason	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Borriglia	his wife Sciutto Adelaide Borriglia.	Cal	Pleasanton
3	Barge	Pierre	35		m m	laborer	yes	yes	France	French					
4	wife Krelins	Therese	27		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Belge	French					
ADMITTED 5	Caluori	Martin	19	8	m s	farm labr.	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Chur	tutor Karl Antonio Bider Regirungssecretar Bonaduz (Zwitz.)	Cal	S. Francisco
6	Gemini	Giuseppe	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Ital. North	Switzerland	Cresciano	wife Luigia Gemini Claro Switzerland	N.Y	New York
7	Moresi	Pietro	39		m m	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Ital. North	Switzerland	Certara	wife Pasqualina Moresi Certara (Zwitzerland)	Cal	S. Franc.
ADMITTED 8	Moser	Fritz Friedrich	38		m m	laborer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kraechthel	brother Moser Ernst Barisville Zwitzerland	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 9	wife	Rosa de	28		f m	housewife	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kraechthel	the same	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 10	son	Fritz Friedrich de	5		m s	"	"	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kraechthel	the same	Mo	Kansas City
ADMITTED 11	daughter	Bertha de	4		f s		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kraechthel	the same	Mo	Kansas City
12	Müller	Albertine	23		f s	Servant housekeeper	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bischofszell	father John Müller Stocken Bischofszell (Zwitzerland)	Com	Eagleville
13	De Marco	Irene	24		f s	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Fanna (Udine)	mother Rosa De Marco Fanna (Udine)	Hab	Alto
14	Giavi vl 2.19/703	Francesco	40		m s	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	North	U.S.A	New York	=	N.Y	New York
15	Baesi	Terenczue	28		f m	housewife	yes	yes	Austro Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A	New York	no person	N.Y	New York
16	daughter	Elisabeth do	6		f s	"	"	"	Austro Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A	New York	father Lucas Gianni S. Gottardo Austro Hungary.	N.Y	New York
17													the same	N.Y	New York
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(13) #11 Not inspected in Ellis Hospital. Excepted P.M. Donoghue Insp. Ellis Island

8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.
11—11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera I, Reel 1218

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
5557	✓							Doc 19 blurred.
	✓							Doc 172 out of focus.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 3 1915, 19 13

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	herself	$30	no	"	"	sister Rosa Hämmerli - Hospital Lucheran East New York - Brooklyn	[redacted]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Zwitzerland	Lucens
2	yes	himself	$50	yes	1903 1909	Cohoes N.Y.	Mr. Costa Dario Pleasanton Cal. Box 144.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Nat. chestnut	none	Italy	Torriglia
3																			
4																			
5	yes	himself	$30	no	"	"	brother Franz Kaluori Colman S. Dakota. R.4	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Nat fair grey	none	Zwitzerland	Bonadiez
6	yes	himself	$50	yes	1905 1914	N York	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat chest grey	none	Zwitzerland	Cresciano (canton Ticino)
7	no	himself	$50	yes	20 years	S. franc Cal.	brother-in-law Silvestro Boscacci 945 Pacific Street - S. franc. Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat chest grey	none	Zwitzerland	Certara (canton Ticino)
8	yes	himself	$50	no	"	"	friend Christ Krahenbuhl 430 and Bales ave Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat fair grey	none	Zwitzerland	Krauchthel
9	yes	husband	$50	no	"	"	the same	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Nat chestnut	none	Zwitzerland	arni Biglen
10	yes	father	$50	no	"	"	the same	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	none	Zwitzerland	Krauchthel
11	yes	father	$50	no	"	"	the same	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	none	Zwitzerland	Krauchthel
12	no	herself	$50	no	"	"	friend Miss Elisa Aufdermaur. Brookfarm Eagleville Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat fair blue	none	Zwitzerland	Waldkirch
13	no	herself	$30	no	"	"	she promised Miss Diana Giacomo Amistad 98. Altos Habana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Nat chestnut	none	Italy	Farma (Udine)
14	yes	himself	$50	yes	1906 1915	N York	his office. 100 Hudson Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Nat. grey grey	none	Italy	Valle di Cadore (Udine)
15	yes	herself	$50	yes	1905 1914	N. York	husband Bacsi French. Sbst 313 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut	none	Hungary	S. Gottardo
16	yes	mother	$50	yes	1909 1914	N. York	the same	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	none	U. S. A.	New York
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

ALIEN

* 7/17/15 Cert hrtor nyc Cert Eliz. Bacsy born 3/29/09. Manhattan maternity dock Cert also nyc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. EUROPA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 15
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1117

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and not city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1117

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Fidanchi, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Fidanchi

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 13

at New York

T. Watchorn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3 19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa, 7th April, 1915

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Barge	Pierre	35		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	no person	Can.	Montreal ✓
2	Wife Prelin	Therese	27		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Belgian	French	France	Paris	no person	Can.	Montreal ✓
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ottawa, MAY 2, 1915, 19 20

11—1115

No. List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$100.	yes		in transit	3778 City Hall Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Nat	fair	blue	none	France	Paris
2	no	husband	$50	yes		in transit	no person	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Nat	chestnut	none	none	Belge	Namur
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Asst. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera Ex Reel 1218

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5557	✓							Doc 19 blurred.
	✓							Doc 172 out of focus.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 1 9
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 436 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa, 9th April, 1915., Arriving at Port of New York May 3 1915 21, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
2	Tramontin	Luigi	57	m	m	U. S. b.	Circuit Court 5th Apr. 1892 - Dickinson County Mich.	Iron Mountain Mich - 118 Main Str.
3	Edwards	Mary	64	f	M	Quakesville N.Y. in 1850	✓	Brooklyn NY - 327 E. 22nd Str.
4	Walters	Trixie	21	f	m		~~Department's instructions to the American Consul~~	Cleveland Ohio East 48th Str.
5	Pauline	Jessie	34	f	m	U. S. C P.P. 45378	Consul at Budapest 20th May 1903. Pittsburg Pa. Passport No 45378	husband Marco Pauline. 5 Finland St. Pittsburg Pa.
6	son	Edward	8	m	s	U.S.B - July 28 - 1907	Pittsburg Pa	do
7	son	Ernest	2	m	s	" " " Sept 14 - 1913	Circuit Court Oct 11 - 1897	do Boston Mass
8	Mac Farlane	Joanna	29	f	m	U.S.C	~~Circuit Court Apr 25 1912~~	husband Giovanni 220 W 13 St NY.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

(6)
6

J J Donovan
Irish

A Rasso Master

C Swartz
Surgeon

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

5/3/15
J. M. Donoghue
Insp.

5 22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Lisandri, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA sailing thereunder, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, ~~and that~~ I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Lisandri

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at New York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Europa* sailing from *Naples*, *April 16th*, 1915

1 (This space for use by Immigrant Officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Balzanelli	Maria last Cimbalo	34		f m wife		yes		Italian	South Italy	Italy	Pubblo	husband: Gambino Gioacchino Pubblo
2	Zambrini	Assunta	32		f m sister	Dress Maker	yes		"	"	U. S.	Newburg	NON IM
3	Zambrini	Maria	12		f s		yes		"	"	"	"	
4	Pepi	Maria last Zambrini	38		f m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Poholi	mother: Pepi Assunta Poholi
5	Zaino	Erminia	30		f m	servant	no		"	"	"	"	sister: Zaino Erminia Poholi
6	Mazzarella	Alfonso	24		m s	Dom.	yes		"	"	"	Capri	mother: Alfonso Giovanna Capri
7	Gallucci	Francesco	40		m m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Fusaro	wife: Cristina Festa Fusaro
8	Gallucci	Adolfo	1		m s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	
9	Fiorelli	Giuseppe	14		m s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father: Fiorelli Francesco Fusaro
10	Mazzei	Vincenzo	21		m s	Laborer	yes		"	"	U. S.	Erie	father: Mazzei Giuseppe Fusaro
11	Russo	Leopoldo	40		m m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife: Teresa Fantoro Fusaro
12	Mazzei	Francesco	16		m s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father: Mazzei Giacomo Fusaro
13	Zamani	Raffaele	26		m m	Fruit Merchant	yes		"	"	U. S.	Pittsburg	wife: De Blasio Clemente Barbynone
14	Zuzzo	Giuseppe	17		m s	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	father: Zuzzo Stefano Barbynone
15 ED	Garofano	Rosaria	13		f s	Dom.	yes		"	"	"	Torre Annunz.	grandfather: Biviano Pasquale Torre d'Annunz.
16	Selisia	Angela Maria	45		f m	Housewife	no		"	"	U. S.	Bladyn.	nobody
17	De Angelis	Umberto	8		m s	—	no		Canada	Fr.	Canada		
18	De Angelis	Filomena	6		f s	—	no		"	"	"		
19	Sulpizio	Giovanni	45		m m	Baker	yes		"	"	"	Boccheriano	wife: Annunziata Pucci Boccheriano
20	Arena	Angelo Maria	45		m m	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	S. Andrea Jonio	wife: Daniele Caterina S. Andrea Jonio
21	Costaforte	Bruno	21		m m	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	wife: Lupi Annunziata S. Andrea Jonio
22	Pesce	Pietro	30		m m		yes		"	"	"	S. Costi	wife: Emilia Arena S. Costi
23	Natuzzo	Maria last Borsini	40		f m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Amerosi	father: Natuzzo Francesco Amerosi
24	Borsini	Vincenza	10		f s	Dom.	yes		"	"	"	"	
25	Borsini	Ida	14		f s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	
26	Borsini	Alfredo	11		m s	—	yes		"	"	"	"	
27	Borsini	Pasquale	9		m	—	yes		"	"	"	"	
28	Bomparetti	Maria Concetta last Zupparelli	35		f m	—	yes		"	"	"	Pioli	mother: Bomparetti Carmela Palmanova
29	Zupparelli	Domenico	0		m	—			"	"	"	"	
30	Zupparelli	Fernando	9		m	—			"	"	"	"	

M. 664/360
421103-9/19/21-24
VL-99651/407
4-3311635 2/20/41
2-168716 2/20/41
5A-6917 9/14/43
4258-25

J. J. Donovan, Insp.

1 M — 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

29.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 3, 1910, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Are you (or was you, if dead) in favor of the principles of the government of the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any society, organization, or body of persons teaching disregard or opposition to all organized government?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
										Med Memo					Senility							
1	Minn	Tetting	no	by son	350	no	—	—	cousin: Laulli Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Puttio
2	"	"	no	by myself	yes	yes	1912 1914	Tetting	221 Cedar St. - Tetting	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	none	"	"
3	"	"	no	by brother	no	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	"	"
4	N.Y.	Schenectady	yes	husband	20	no	—	—	husband: Pezzi Amadeo 90 1/2 Helster St. - Schenectady	Dis to D.A.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	healthy	brown	none	"	Potoli
5	N.Y.	Greenport	no	by myself	$40	yes	—	—	son: Fornucci Arturo 438 - 5th St. - Greenport	Dis to D.A. aff from son.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy	brown	none	"	"
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	by myself	$25	no	—	—	brother: Mazzarella Arcangelo 195 Grayson St. - Brooklyn son: Gaffino Salvatore	Dis to D.A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	"	Anacapri
7	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	by myself	60	yes	1907 1910	Cincinnati	310 Lock St. - Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	"	Fuscaldo
8	"	"	no	by father	—	—	—			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	"	"
9	"	"	no	by myself	$25	no	—	—	uncle: Cuacoma d'Andrea 424 Main St. - Cincinnati cousin: B. Crapani	Dis to D.A	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	"	"
10	N.Y.	New York	no	by myself	50	yes	1910 1914	Cincinnati	2486. 5th St. - New York cousin: Salerno Angelo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	"	"
11	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	by myself	48	yes	1911 1914	Cincinnati	422 Race St. - Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	"	"
12	"	"	no	by myself	26	no	—	—	brother: Mazzei Salvatore 424 Main St. - Cincinnati son Michele Caruso	Dis to D.A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	"	"
13	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	by myself	8 days	yes	1909 1914	Pittsburgh	Pittsburgh Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	none	"	Carpinone
14	Ohio	Cleveland	no	by myself	$20	no	—	—	brother: Angelo Rybera 2021 - St. - Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	"	"
15	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	by myself	20	no	—	—	father: Farafano Fiorentino 43 Richardson St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	"	Sora Sorelle
16	"	"	no	husband	$60	yes	1904 1914		husb. De Angelis Giuseppe 511 Pennsylvania Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	"	S. Arcangelo
17	"	"	no	by father		yes		born Brooklyn		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	"	N.Y.C. Brooklyn
18	"	"	no	by father		yes		born		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	"	"
19	born	New Canaan	no	by myself	$25	yes	1889 1891	Phila	son: Pulpiso Nicola Box 2 - New Canaan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Bocchianico
20	N.Y.	Catskill	no	by myself	60	yes	1910 1913	Catskill	brother: Arena Gaetano Box 335 - Catskill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	"	S. Andrea Como
21	"	Angelica	no	by myself	$30	no	—	—	brother-in-law: Cayaz Giuseppe Box 24 Angelica N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	"	"
22	"	New York	no	by myself	yes	no	—	—	cousin: Lamba Carlo 3460 Second Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	"	S. Fiorini
23	N.J.	Bound Brook	no	by husband	$50	no	—	—	husband: Bocini Antonio 311 Lake Nagel Ave. Bound Brook	Dis to D.A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	"	Fiuccoli
24	"	"	no			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	"	"
25	"	"	no			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	"	"
26	"	"	no	by father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		healthy	brown	none	"	"
27	"	"	no			no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		healthy	brown	none	"	"
28	"	Glen Falls	no	by husband	$50	no	—	—	husb. Pennarelli Pasquale 30 Falmouth St. Glen Falls	Dis to D.A	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	"	Fiume no.
29	"	"	no	by father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		healthy	brown	none	"	"
30	"	"	no	by father		no	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		healthy	brown	none	"	"

GRANT ALIEN 2

GRANT ALIEN 10

GRANT ALIEN 11

GRANT ALIEN 13

GRANT ALIEN 16

GRANT ALIEN 17

GRANT ALIEN 18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Greco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Hafales, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 99 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at New York

P McDonoghue Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Fidarelli, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Fidarelli

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept 1907

at New York

H. Sonnyfine

Immigration Officer.

	U. S. AND TERRITORIAL	EXEMPTIONS: DUES	TOURIST'S EXEMPTION	RACE OR PEOPLE: ENGLISH	HEBREW	ITALIAN (South)	TOTAL	ALIENS IN TRANSIT	U. S. CITIZENS	NOT
1st Cabin										
2nd Cabin	10					10 92 102	11	12	4	
Steerage										
Total										

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

S/S

97

Aug 31/5

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	92	10	102
Steerage			
Total			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	88	10	98
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Cretic sailing from Naples, 10 April, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Nationality, Race, Occupation, Ability to Read, Age, Sex, Married or Single, U. S. Citizen, Previously Admitted to U. S., Returning Citizen, Alien in Transit, Non-Immigrant Alien	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos. Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			D'Amore	Enrico	24 ✓ m	s	farmer	yes	Italian	South Italy	Italy	Naples	wife: Maria Pace Cuneo
2			D'Amore	Nunziata	24 ✓ f	m		yes	"	"	"	"	
3			Lorenzo	C. Cocu	30 ✓ m	m	barber	yes	"	"	"	Pistacci	wife: Mastolana Nicolorosa Pistacci
4			Lorenzo	Maria	34 ✓ f	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Tammurello Antonia Pistacci
5			Nicola	Vincenzo	31 ✓ m	m	barber	yes	"	"	U. S.	New York	wife: Tegnani Esterella Pistacci
6			Perrone	Nicola	41 ✓ m	m	merchant	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: D'Alessandro Antonia Pistacci
7		Baltonta	Perrone	Regina	34 ✓ f	m	Wife	yes	"	"	"	Roma	wife: Lupo da Pisa
8			Perrone	Nicola	10 ✓ m			U. S. B	March 12 1905		U. S.	Springfield Mass	
9			Perrone	Valeria	3 ✓ f			" "	"	March 22 1907		"	"
10			Lucibello	Luigi Luigi	38 ✓ m	m	baker	yes	"	"	"	Terme	wife: Rosa Imbriaco Terme
11			Capt. Pace	Salvatore	45 ✓ m		officer	yes	"	"	"	Salerno	
12			Lt. Procaccini	Mario	30 ✓ m	s	officer	yes	"	"	"	"	
13			~~Di Stefano~~	~~Antonio~~	~~m~~		~~officer~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	
14			Guariglia	Ermanno	33 ✓ m	m	Capt. Lieutenant	yes	"	"	"	"	
15			Sarana	Giuseppe	47 ✓ m	m	gunner	yes	"	"	"	"	
16			Capitano	Giovanni	27 ✓ m	s	officer	yes	"	"	"	"	
17			Borrabon	Benvenuto	29 ✓ m	s	graduate	yes	"	"	"	Napoli	
18			Terzo	Edmondo	28 ✓ m	s	graduate	yes	"	"	"	"	
19			Paolillo	Giovanni	29 ✓ m	s	graduate	yes	"	"	"	"	
20			Moraci	Giuseppe	25 ✓ m	s	graduate	yes	"	"	"	"	
21			Walter	Friede	22 ✓ f	m	Wife	yes	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Europe	~~Wife~~ Aunt Budapest
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

12

9

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

25

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 3 1918, 191

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	U.S.	New York	Yes	by myself	$50	yes	1905 1914	New York	Father: D'Onofrio Adamo 88 Baxter St. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Abatei
2	"	"		by father	no	—	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy	brown	none	"	"
3	"	"	No	by myself	30	yes	1904 1912	N. York	uncle: Arco Antonio 199 Baxter St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	scar on the right cheek	"	Pistacci
4	"	Jersey City	No	by myself	46	yes	1901 1907	"	brother: Carresio Salvatore 378 Third St. Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	brown	scar on the right cheek	"	"
ANT ALIEN 5	Italy	"	No	by myself	40	yes	1911 1914	"	brother: Bascio Luigi 328 - 4th St. - New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	"	"
6	"	Brooklyn	No	by myself	60	no	—	—	Cousin Francesco Graccia 6824 - 16 ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	"	"
7	"	New York	No	by husband	50	yes	1901 1913	New York	husband: Piconi Alberto no 499 B. Broadway - N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	W	Rome
8	"	"		by father		yes				no	no	no	no	good	no	—		healthy	brown	none	U.S.A.	New York
9	"	"		by father		yes	born			no	no	no	no	good	no	—		healthy	brown	none	W	"
10	Italy	Phila	No	by myself	5	yes	1905 1910	Phila	sister: Bruno Antonia 1718 Bacon St. - Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	Italy	Verno
ANT ALIEN 11	U.S.	New York	No						Returning to Italy on same ship	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	W	
ANT ALIEN 12	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	"	Foggia
13	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	"	"
14	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	brown	none	"	Cotlena
15	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	none	"	Genova
16	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	"	Gualiano
17	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	"	Napoli
18	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	"	"
19	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	"	"
ANT ALIEN 20	"	"								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	healthy	brown	none	"	"
21	"	Cleveland	No	by myself	50	yes	1896 1913	Cleveland	In transit for Government Husb. Rudolph 933 Canal Rd.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	hea				Budafe
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffaele Greco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4712

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples, Sep. 10th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 3 1916 26, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1914 1	Russo	Michele	27	1	M	M	U. S. A. J. J. Donovan Irish	So Sts Brooklyn N.Y. Feb. 14th 1889	194 S. 9 St. - Brooklyn
2			(1)						
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

F. Raffo Master

Surgeon U.S. Navy

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

5/3/15
J. A. Donoghue
Insp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Figarola, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether by saying "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Figarola

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19

at NEW YORK

A A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

1

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Europa sailing from Genova, Italy, 8 April, 1915

No.	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1				Baramichesi	Giovanna	36		f	s	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cereto	Uncle Francesco Ozzi Cereto di Iorba
2				Varni	Isoria	22		f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Varni	Father Giuseppe Varni
3				Barbieri	Maria	21		f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ottone	mother Zoffi Carlina Ottone
4				Barbieri	Giuseppina	27		f	m	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cartey	mother Zoffi Carlina Ottone NON IMM
5				Casarecchia	Ernesto	29		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	Ecomba	Father Antonio Senigallia
6				Cavicchi	Andrea	33		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Grana	Wife Domenica Grana
7				Canelotto	Antonia	29		f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Udine	mother Canelotto Lodovia Udine
8				Parente	Virgilio	16		m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ripe	mother Parente Olga Ripe
9				Tenni (Bortoli)	Emma (Bortoli)	34		f	m	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Carano	Father Isidoro Covaro
10				son Bortoli	Emilio	7		m	s	scholar	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Carano	Grand Father Isidoro Covaro
11				Miglini	Valeriano	35		m	m	laborer	8/26/[illegible]		Italian	north	Italy	[illegible] Vicino	Wife Bibiana Virginia Castelletto Vicino
12				Vidoni	Rosa	21		f	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	magreda	Father Giovanni magreda
13				Giannini	Annetta	28		f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Magnana	Father Antonio Magnana
14				Giannini	Maria	30		f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Magnana	Father Antonio Frosinone
15				Vicenti	Giovanni	33		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fonsaro	Wife Luigia Carn. Fonsaro
16				Corso	Alessandro	14		m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fonsaro	Father Antonio Fonsaro
17				Cadrosso	Domenica	26		f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Vigone	Father Bartolomeo Vigone
18				Bellonio	Laura	19		f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Pertusa	Father Bellon Arnaldo Pertusa
19				Lupini (Lodi)	Teresa (Lodi)	34		f	m	housework	Yes		Italian	[illegible]	Italy	Mercatino	Father Gaetano Montefotogno
20				daughter Lodi	Beatrice	13		f	s	[illegible]	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	mercatino	Grand Father Gaetano
21				daughter Lodi	Angela	4		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South	Italy	mercatino	Lupini at Montefotogno
22	4985			Corsol	Carolina	24		f	s	housework	[illegible]		Italian	north	Italy	Croetta Carp	Father Gaetano Croetta Carpiano
23				Gobbi	Mario (Rancati)	33		f	m	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	San Rocco	Brother Gobbi Cesare Casaleggio
24				son Rancati	Luigi	9		m	s	scholar	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	San Rocco	Uncle Gobbi Cesare Casaleggio
25				daughter Rancati	Lina	3		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	San Rocco	Uncle Gobbi Cesare Casaleggio
26				Turri	Domenico	22		m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Palmasca	Father Teofilo Palmasca
27				Bettini	David	34		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia	Wife Rosa Bettini Coreglia
28				Gonnella	Silvio	22		m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia	Wife Annunziata Gonnella Coreglia
29	1			Barzotti	Antonio	40		m	m	laborer	[illegible]		Italian	South	Italy	Coreglia	Wife Ludvigia Barzotti Coreglia
30				Berlut	Mauro Luigi	16		m	s	laborer	Yes		Italian	South	Italy	Ripe	Father Ernesto Ripe

A Pomale
Inspector

1 14 25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6228

Form 500-3

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 1915, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind? (Read and write, or read only, or neither, as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Country.	City or Town.
1	N Y	New York	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1907	N York	Cousin Tessa Battista New York Bowery 4th. 6	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Cerreto
2	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Herself	$30	no			Betrothed Tessi Eugenia San Francisco Cal. 396 Alabama st.	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Isonzo
3	N Y	Yonkers	Yes	Herself	$30				Brother in law Barbieri Lorenzo 24 Adams st. Hoboken N J	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Borgo
4	N J	Hoboken	No	Husband	$30	Yes	1911	N York	husband Barbieri Lorenzo 317 Adams st. Hoboken N J	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Casteggio
5	N J	Elmerton	No	Himself	$25	Yes	1907	Penna	Brother Carnevecchia Costantino Elmerton N J 178	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Anzasca
6	Ohio	Columbus	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1907	Penna	Cugini Serafin Costantino Columbus Ohio Grant 1024	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Canneto
7	N Y	Brooklyn	No	Herself	$25	Yes		no	Uncle Visconti Ferrucio Brooklyn N Y 693 Grey Hound av.	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Udine
8	N Y	Lake Mahopac	No	Himself	$30	no		no	Father Visconti Cesare Lake Mahopac N Y R 31	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	5	natural	Blond Grey	none	Italy	Ripe
9	Texas	Dallas	Yes	Herself	$30	no		no	husband Bertoli Valentino 2826 Maine st. Dallas Texas	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	5	natural	black	none	Italy	Cavero
10	Texas	Dallas	Yes	mother	$30	no		no	Father Bertoli Valentino 2826 Maine st. Dallas Texas	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Cavero
11	Nebr.	Omaha	Yes	Himself	$30	no		no	brother in law Bertoli Attilio Omaha. Nebraska. 612 Marcy st.	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Novara
12	W. Va.	Boomer	Yes	Husband	$30	no		no	Cugini Volonti Antonio Montgomery W. Va. R.F.D. No 2 Box 69	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Magredis
13	Virg.	Vivid	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1913	Penna	Brother Cremonini Corrado Raleigh Mine R.F.D. No 2 Box 62	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Varese
14	Virg.	Richmond	Yes	Himself	$25	no			Brother Cremonini Corrado Richmond Va. R.F.D. No 2 Box 62	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Varese
15	Pa	Jessup	No	Himself	$25	Yes	1913	Pa	Brother Pietro Vecchi Jessup Pa.	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Fontana
16	Pa	Jessup	Yes	Himself	$25	no		no	Cugini Corso Giovanni Jessup Pa.	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Lamon
17	N Y	Brooklyn	No	Herself	$30	no		no	Hotel Gagnetto Verona Brooklyn N. Y. 1354 Bay 16th	Deaf Mute	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	1	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Vigone
18	Ill.	Pekin	Yes	Husband	$30	no		no	Hotel Bellevue Manila Pekin Ill. East Salon Bluff	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut	none	Greek	Lavinium
19	Ill	Pekin	Yes	Herself	$30	Yes	1911	Penna	husband Lodi Antonio Pekin Ill. East Salon Bluff	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	6	natural	black	none	Italy	San Leo
20	Ill	Pekin	Yes	mother	$30	no			Father Lodi Antonio Pekin Ill. East Salon Bluff	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Mercatino
21	Ill	Pekin	Yes	mother	$30	no			Father Antonio Lodi Pekin Ill. East Salon Bluff	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Mercatino
22	Ill.	Joliet	Yes	mother in law	$30	no		no	Brother in law Giuseppe Cagnacci Joliet. Ill. 600 North Chicago Street	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	6	natural	Blond Grey	none	Italy	Fonzaso
23	N J	Hudson Heights	No	Himself	$30	no		no	husband Bianchi Agostino Hudson Heights. N J.	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	5	natural	Blond Grey	none	Italy	Casteggio
24	N J	Hudson Heights	No	mother	$30	no		no	Father Bianchi Agostino Hudson Heights. N J.	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	Calendasco
25	N J	Hudson Heights	No	mother	$30	no		no	Father Bianchi Agostino Hudson Heights. N J.	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	-	-	natural	-	none	Italy	San Remo
26	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Himself	$30	no		no	Brother Leonetta Cucci San Francisco Cal. & Lyon St. S. F.	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	2	natural	Blond Blue	none	Italy	Talmassons
27	N Y	New York	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1905	N York	Friend Pietro Pirani Minetta str. 2. New York	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Coreglia
28	N Y	New York	Yes	Himself	$30	no		no	Friend Pietro Pirani Minetta str. 2. New York	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Coreglia
29	N Y	New York	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1902	N York	Friend Pietro Pirani Minetta str. 2. New York	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Coreglia
30	Mass.	Somerville	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1912	Ohio	Uncle Berlot Pietro Somerville. mass. n: 6 London Street	—	no	no		normal	Good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut	none	Italy	Ripe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffe Rocco Ingoia, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Europa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffe
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

P Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4634

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

NON EMIGRANT ALIEN

Number 2

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Europa sailing from Genoa, Italy, 8 April, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2 1915, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Mo Lucia~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~41~~	~~4~~	~~m~~			~~New York April 25 1912~~	~~Lucca Italy~~
2	~~Lucchesi~~	~~Anna~~	~~25~~	~~4~~	~~m~~			~~Declaration of intention of husband District~~	~~St Louis Mo~~
3	~~Lucchesi~~	Paul	2	4	m		Born in St Louis Mo	~~St Missouri March 6 1915~~	711 Carroll street
4	Moresi	Emilio	46		m	M	U.S.C.	~~Circuit Ct.~~ St. Louis Mo 15 Oct 1898	St. Louis Mo. 1716 Franklin Av.
5	Campana	Emil	25		m	S	U.S.C. #347998	~~District Court St Louis Mo~~ District of Missouri Nov. 7, 1913	St. Louis Mo. 932 North 14th St.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

J. J. Donovan
Insp. #4, 5.

2

F. Ross
Master

Surgeon
C. Figueroli.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

ADMITTED DEPORTED

DEPORTED

NON EMIGRANT ALIEN IN HOSPITAL

IN HOSPITAL

ADMITTED

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Ligarotti, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ligarotti

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4639

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Europa sailing from Genova, Italy, 8 April, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 11	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Bussino		5					Yes				Italy		
2			Bertot	Giassue	24		m	m	miner	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Conte nelle Alpi	Father Giuseppe. Conte nelle Alpi
3			Cortiana	maddalena	31		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	San Vito	Father Bortolo. San Vito
4			daughter	Chemello Teresina	4		f	s	little girl	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	San Vito	Grand Father Bortolo Cortiana San Vito.
5			daughter	Chemello Agnese	2		f	s	little girl	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	San Vito	
6			Andrighetti	Ida	22		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Ingaro	Father in law Corso Antonio. Tonezzo.
7			Minasel	Anna	25		f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Tarmede	Father Lorenzo. Tarmede.
8			Tellot	Angela	26		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Godega	Father Giovanni. Godega.
9			daughter	Tellet Teresa	2		f	s	little girl	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Godega	Grand Father Celot Giovanni. Godega
10			Faustini	Elisa	23		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Carcanto	Father Davide. Carcanto
11			daughter	Lombardo Anna	5		f	s	little girl	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Carcanto	Grand Father Davide Faustini. Carcanto
12			son	Lombardo Umberto	3		m	s	baby	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Carcanto	Grand Father Faustini Davide Carcanto
13			Toscato	Benedetta	29		f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Orzie	Father Giovanni. Orzie
14			Varesi	Maria	21		f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fania	Father Pietro. Fania
15			Varni	Caterina	20		f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fania	Father Domenico. Fania
16			Baloni	Giovanni	27		m	m	miner	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mesalle	Wife Chiara Alle Mesalle
17			Pozzi	Agostino	16		m	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Mezzo	Father Pietro. Mezzo
18			Rovegno	Giovanni	26		m	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Rocca forte	Father Bartolomeo. Rocca forte
19			Bellone	Luigi	20		m	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Rocca forte	Father Carlo. Rocca forte
20			Salvatori	Giovanni	31		m	m	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Meresino	Wife Eleonora Chiesa. Meresino
21			Vercesi	Carlo	16		m	s	Waiter	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	S. Damiano	Father Giovanni. San Damiano
22			Vecchi	Teresa	34		f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Stradella	mother Bortori Angela at Stradella
23			Vecchi	Irene	24		f	s	dressmaker	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Stradella	
24			Borroni	Angela	21		f	s	housework	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Voghera	Father Bernardo. Soria
25			Zanardi	Celestino	16		m	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Correto	Father Andrea. Correto
26			Ravettino	Antonio	16		m	s	labourer	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Monteglio	Father Pietro. Monteglio
27			Dall' orso	Vittorio	24		m	m	carpenter	Yes		Italian	south	Italy	Ca Grande	Mother Dall orso Rosa. Loreto Lorenzo
28			Mazza	Giuseppe	16		m	s	labourer	Yes		Irish Scotland	north	Ireland	Londonderry	mother Costa Maria. Lisburn
29			Moresi	Alfredo	26		m	s	labourer	Yes		Irish Scotland	north	Ireland	Colla	Father Stefano. Colla
30			Lucca	Gualtiero	18		m	s	labourer	Yes		Irish Scotland	north	Ireland	Colla	Father Amedeo. Lyons

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4438

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 1915, 191

31

11—1638

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	Himself	$30				Friend Bortolomi Antonio Chicago Ill					Good		5	4				None	Italy	San Nicola Corte
2	Pa.	Beaver	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Bro. Rocco Di Jean Box 256 Husband Chanello Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut	Grey	none	Italy	Valle Alpe
3	N.J.	Hudson Heights	no	Father	$40	no			Hudson Heights N.J. Box Father Chanello Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	San Vito
4	N.J.	Hudson Heights	no	Father		no			Hudson Heights N.J. Father Chanello Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	San Vito
5	N.J.	Hudson Heights	no	mother		no			Hudson Heights N.J. Husband Cirio Antonio	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	San Vito
6	Iowa	Seymour	Yes	Husband	$25	no			Seymour Iowa Rt 291	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Fonseca
7	Pa.	Minersville	Yes	himself	$30	no			Brosia in law Gallo Giovanni Minersville Pa. Box 40. 241 Husband Fellet Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Serre de
8	ariz.	Yuma	Yes	husband	$30	no			Yuma arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Conegliano
9	ariz.	Yuma	Yes	Father	$30	no			Father Fellet Giovanni Yuma Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Codega
10	Pa.	Monongahela	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Husband Lombardo Angelo Monongahela Pa Box 39	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Tarcento
11	Pa.	monongahela	Yes	mother		no			Father Lombardo Angelo Monongahela Pa Box 39	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Tarcento
12	Pa.	monongahela	Yes	mother		no			Father Lombardo Angelo Monongahela Pa Box 39	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Tarcento
13	Ill.	nokomis	Yes	Betrothed	$30	no			Betrothed Grano Lorenzo Nokomis Ill. Box 209	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black		none	Italy	Arsie
14	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Herself	$50	Yes	1907	Calif.	Guest Varni Maria San Francisco Cal. 1395 Alabama Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Chestnut		none	Cal.	San matteo
15	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Herself	$50	no			Brother Varni Camilio 1395 Alabama St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Forria
16	mich.	Hancock	Yes	Himself	$40	Yes	1913	mich.	Cousin Balconi Carlo Hancock. mich. Box 86	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	mercallo
17	Mont.	Wibaux	Yes	Himself	$60	Yes	1914	Mont.	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Grey	Chestnut	none	Italy	magre
18	Cal.	Truckee	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Uncle Rovegno Celeste Truckee Cal. Box 191	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Roccaforte
19	Cal.	Truckee	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Cousin Rovegno Celeste Truckee Cal. Box 191	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Roccaforte
20	Ill.	Pekin	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Cousin De marini Francesco Pekin. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	mercatino
21	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$25	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother Stefano New York City 44 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	New York
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1907	New York	Husband Vecchi Luigi New York 113 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Stradella
23	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Brother in law Vecchi Luigi New York 113 W. 4th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Stradella
24	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Himself	$50	no			Uncle Varni Domenico San Francisco Cal. Alabama 1395	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Forria
25	Cal.	San Francisco	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Brother Giovanni Zanardi San Francisco Cal. Alabama St. 1396	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Correto
26	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Brother Flavio Rovettino Charter St. 66 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Moneglia
27	Mass.	Boston	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1907	Mass.	Brother Nicola Dall'Orso Union St. St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Lavagna
28	Mass.	Chelsea	no	Himself	$30	no			Brother Enrico Chevre Chelsea Mass. Box 271	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	black		none	Austria	Trieste
29	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Himself	$30	Yes	1913	1920	Brother Moresi St. Louis Mo. 1333 north Garrison Av.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	natural	Chestnut		none	Austria	Colla
30	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Himself	$30	no			Brother Lucca Fedele 1703 Franklin Av. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	black		none	Austria	Tenna

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Ignazio, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

P.A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—933

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—865

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Figarola, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing herewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Figarola

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

P. A. Sonnenschein

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Europa sailing from Genova, Italy, 8 April, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Ceresa	Giacomo	26		m	s	cook	Yes		Switzerland	north	Switzerland	Collo	mother Ceresa maria - Collo
2										Campana	Francesco	16		m	s	labourer	Yes		Switzerland	north	Switz'd	Isgrona	mother Costanza Campana - Isgrona
3										Gibellini	Bernardo	30		m	m	labourer	Yes		Switzerland	north	Switz'd	Certara	Wife Chiavrina - Certara -
4										Campana	Eugenio	29		m	s	labourer	Yes		Switzerland	north	Switz'd	Isgrona	mother Carpalina Campana - Isgrano
5										Bianco	Giovanni	49		m	m	Cook	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Camandona	Wife Maria - Camandona
6										Naggi	Antonia	24		f	m	domestic	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cuggiono	mother Oldani Angela. Cuggiono
7										son Taregnani	Angelo	2		m	s	baby	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Cuggiono	Grand mother Oldani Angela. Cuggiono
8										Erutti Giuseppe		20		m	s	Farmer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Arbizzetto	Father Emilio Robecchetto
9										Jurata	Anna	29		f	m	housewife	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lubina	
10	1									son	Paul	2		m	s	baby	no		Hungary	R C born	Hungary	Lubina	at Osterby Laus Nyb May 14 '15
11																							
12																							
13																							F O Manahan Insp.
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 1915, 191

33

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mo	St. Louis	no	Himself	$35		1903		Brother Ernesto St. Louis, Mo. 1946 Chrysland ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Italian	Chestnut	Brown	none	Italy	Collo
2	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Himself	$20	no		no	Cousin Katrina Giovanni Cleveland Ohio 1149 E. 11 St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	Italian	Chestnut		none	Italy	Tyaora
3	Nebr.	Omaha	no	Himself	$20	yes	1903	Nebr.	nobody 1020 S 21st St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Italian	Chestnut		none	Italy	Cattasa
4	Cal.	Oakland	no	Himself	$50	yes	1914	Cal.	nobody 1413 - 13th St. Wife Maria Bianco	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Italian	Black	Chestnut	none	Italy	Collo
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Himself	$100	yes	1915	N.York	Wife Mrs. Street 10.12 Camilgo Husband Varegnani	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Italian	Chestnut		none	Italy	Camandona
6	Mich	Detroit	yes	Husband	$30	no		no	Antonio - Husband 548 Detroit Ave.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Italian	Chestnut		none	Italy	Cuggiono
7	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Mother						no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Italian	—	—	none	Italy	Cuggiono
8	Ill	Joliet	yes	Himself	$30	no		no	Brother Ernesto Leonardo 125 Joliet Ill. South	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Italian	Chestnut		none	Italy	Robecchetto
9	Mo	St. Louis	yes	Himself	$100	yes	1914	St. Louis	husband Mr. Anastasio 711 Carr St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Hungarian	—		none	Hungary	Lubrica
10	Mo	St. Louis				yes	1914		father Adam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Hungarian	—		none	Hungary	Lubrica
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ralfo Rocco, Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that else, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rocco
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camille Figarol, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Figarol

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

5-34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 508
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Europa sailing from Genova, Italy, 8 April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomatic. Tourist. Transient or Temporary Visitor: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Di Paulo Luca Luigi Battaino	28	f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	San Daniele	mother Candiano Anna San Daniele
2		son Battaino Luigi	2	m	s	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	San Daniele	Grandmother Candiano Anna San Daniele
3		Barbeis maddalena hust Moro	33	f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cusaro	Uncle moro Francesco Cusaro
4		son Moro Ugo	10	m	s	scholar	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cusaro	Uncle moro Francesco Cusaro
5		daughter moro Lina	8	f	s	scholar	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cusaro	Uncle moro Francesco Cusaro
6		son moro Aldo	6	m	s	child	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Cusaro	Uncle moro Francesco Cusaro
7		son moro Mario	4	m	s	baby	no	no	Italian	north	Italy	Cusaro	Uncle moro Francesco Cusaro
8		Terussi maria hust Teresina	24	f	m	housewife	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Cordovado	Father Pietro Cordovado
9		Giraldo Valentino	44	m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Fagagna	Wife Giraldo Luigia Fagagna
10		~~Gragia Luigi~~	31	m	m	laborer	Yes		Italian	north	Italy	Sopra	Wife Gragia maria Sopra
11													
12													F B Macaluso Insp.
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

127 / 1 / 18

127 / 3 / 8

18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

CANADA

List 5 A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 3d 1915, 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
										husband Bottaino Pietro														
ANT ALIEN	1	ont	Sudbury	Yes	Herself	$40	one		no	Sudbury ont. to Worthington mine 2467	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	Vermont		none	Italy	San Daniele
	2	ont	Sudbury	Yes	mother		two		no	Father Bottaino Pietro	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	San Daniele
	3	ont	Sudbury	Yes	husband	$60	two		no	Sudbury ont. to Worthington mine 2467	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Vermont		none	Italy	Cusaro
	4	ont	Sudbury	Yes	Father		two		no	husband moro Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	Vermont		none	Italy	Cusaro
	5	ont	Sudbury	Yes	Father		two		no	Sudbury ont. to Creighton mine 2463	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Cusaro
	6	ont	Sudbury	Yes	Father		two		no	Father moro Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Cusaro
	7	ont	Sudbury	Yes	Father		two		no	Sudbury ont. to Creighton mine 2463	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	natural	-	-	none	Italy	Cusaro
	8	ont	Sudbury	Yes	Husband	$25	two		no	husband Cecchin Vittorio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Fregona
ANT ALIEN	9	ont	Sudbury	Yes	Himself	$60	yes	1904	ont	Sudbury ont. to Creighton mine 2463	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Fregona
	10	ont	Sudbury	Yes	Himself	$60	yes	1901	ont	friend Fabbro Leonardo														
										Sudbury ont. 2376	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	Chestnut		none	Italy	Lepa
										Brenta Graziia Giuseppe														
										Millcreek Sclo Cada														
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master of the S. S. EUROPA, from Genoa, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Raffo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camille Figaroli, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

J. S. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples, April 10, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Favone	Francesco	22		m. s.	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Malvagna	parents Favone Giuseppe and Canonico Antonina Malvagna	Pa	South Fork
2	[illegible]	Angela	[illegible]						Italian	South	Messina	Malvagna	[illegible]		
X 3	Fumari	Angela	18		s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Malvagna	friend Puglisi Tulle - Malvagna		N. Jersey Flemington
X 4	Bonfiglio (husband Vitale)	Rosa	22		m.	housekeeper	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Malvagna	parents Profumi Carmela and Farone Francesca - Malvagna		Pa Philadelphia
5	Fusteri	Maria dau	18		s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Capileone	mother Cannuà Virginia Capileone		Pa Philadelphia
6	Fusteri	Costantino	46		m.	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Capileone	wife Cannuà Virginia		Pa Philadelphia
7	son M	Pietro son	16		s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Capileone	mother		Pa Philadelphia
8	Sidari	Stefano	48		m.	m.	fairman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Rizziconi	wife Puliafico Rosaria - Rizziconi		N.Y. Yonkers
9	Taverna	Vincenzo	24		m.	m.	fairman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Rizziconi	wife Chieraco Caterina Rizziconi		New York
10	Giardina	Anna	20		s.	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Patti	mother Palmina Cannola Patti		Pa Steelton
11	Incarnà Maria (husband returned)	Apollonia	29		m.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Patti	parents Incarnà Teodoro Patti		N.J. Jersey City
12	Incarno	Salvatore bro	22		m.	s.	shoemaker	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Patti	parents Incarnà Teodoro Patti		N.J. Jersey City
13	Incarnà	Giuseppa	28		s.	domestic	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Patti	parents Incarnà Teodaro Patti		N.J. Jersey City
14	Minà	Michele	27		m.	m.	fairman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Sideno	wife Baggetta Teresa Sideno M.		Pa Harrisville
15	Sardo	Giuseppe	22		m.	m.	fairman	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Sideno	wife Agambelluni Maria Sideno Marina		Mich. Calumet
16	Fiumi	Pasquale	26		m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Viola Calabro	wife Filomena		La Guardia
17	Bizzarro	Giuseppe	17		m.	s.	shoemak.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Mammola	father Vincenzo		Al. Ont
18	Fabio	Costantino	23		m.	s.	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South	Reggio Cal.	Mammola	father Fabio Giuseppe		" "
ADMITTED 19	Mordadossio	Giorina	63		f.	wid	housew.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Tusa			Ct Bklyn
ADMITTED 20	Longo Pucci	Lucia dau	23		f.	s.	dress.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tusa	Mother		" "
21	Carnevale	Giovanni	17		m.	s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tusa			" "
22	Ricci	Vito	29		m.	m.	shoemak.	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Galatro	father Salvatore		La Sheffield
ADMITTED 23	Carina - Wife	Serafo Maria	64		f.	wid	housew.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Galatro	Father Maria		Elmira York
24	Coronito	Ferdinando	44		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Galatro			" "
25	Scicchitano	Raffaele	19		m.	m.	"	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Galatro	Mother Vittoria		Ct Stratford
26	Cipriani	Luigina	10		f.	m.	housew.	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Galatro	" Filomena		La Thompson
27	Son D'Angelo	Pasquale	1		m.	s.				Italian	South	Messina	Galatro			La Ithaca
28	De Cicco	Raffaele	19		m.	m.	fairman	no	no	Italian	South	Messina	Galatro			" "
29	Brizzano	Giovanni	36		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Galatro	Father Giuseppe		Col. Denver
30	Ciccone	Antonio	43		m.	m.	farmer	no	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Galatro	" Francesca		Col. Denver
													Catanzaro	Wife	Teresa	Ohio [illegible]

19 [illegible] 29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 121

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 1915, 19 ; 37

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	brother in law Cavolo Salvatore 13 234 South York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	rosy	chestnuts	mole left cheek and face	Messina	Malvagna
2	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	husband Candolo Salvatore 13 234 South York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts	scar front	Messina	Malvagna
3	no	self	$ 25	no		no	brother Fumadi Salvatore 410 Court St. New Jersey Flemington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnuts	scar right eyebrow	Messina	Malvagna
4	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	husband Rosalia Pinceno 1 Rathbone Pl	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnuts	mole under left eye	Messina	Malvagna
5	yes	father mule	$ 15	no		no	uncle Teodricci Antonino 529 Morton St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Capuleone
6	yes	by his brother	$ 25	yes	901/913	New York	brother in law Teodricci Antonino 529 Morton Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown black	chestnuts	scar front	Messina	Capuleone
7	yes	in law	$ 25	no	904	no	brother Sidari Antonino Fort Lee N.J. Box 384 Fort Lee N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	brown	chestnuts		Messina	Capuleone
8	no	self	$ 50	no		no	brother in law Siciliano Francesco 141 Hester St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pallid	chats	scar on head and chin	Reggio Cal	S. Lucia del Gesso
9	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	uncle Palmieri Salvatore (married) 544 second St. Hoboken Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pallid	chats cerul	moles cheek	Reggio Cal	Jatrinoli Aspts
10	yes	self	$ 25	no		no	husband Costanzo Cosimo Domenico 1513 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	black chats	scar right eyebrow	Messina	Patti
11	no	self	$ 25	yes	907/909	New Jersey Jersey City	brother Incarnio Francesco 1513 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnuts	scar front	Messina	Patti
12	no	self	$ 25	no		no	brother Incarnio Francesco 1513 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		New Jersey	Jersey City
13	no	self	$ 25	no		no	brothers Domenico Catafino Lanfelo 1513 Boulevard Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestnuts		New Jersey	Jersey City
14	no	self	$ 25	yes	909/912	Harrisville Pa	brother-in-law Carlo Scambellini 114 N. Fosana St. Pittsburgh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	chestnuts		Reggio Cal	Siderno
15	no	self	$ 100	yes	912/914	Memphis		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnuts		Reggio Cal	Siderno
16	no	"	$ 30	yes	12/13	Pa	Cous. Fieri Giuseppe Box 2 Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Viola Catanzaro
17	no	uncle	$ 15	no		no	Uncle Santomauro Michele 122 Shotwell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Mammola
18	no	self	$ 25	yes	10/14	Pa	Brother-in-law Cimato Giovanni 122 Shotwell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
19	no	brother-in-law	$ 25	yes		no	Rel in law Cimato Giovanni 122 Shotwell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
20	no	"	$ 25	"		"	Brother Fiorenzo Pasquale Box 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Taormina
21	no	self	$ 25	no		no	Brother Fiorenzo Pasquale Box 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Taormina
22	no	"	$ 50	no		no	Cous. Fiore Pasquale 518 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	scar chin	Italy	Licicola
23	no	"	$ 20	no		no	Cous. Salvatore Sposito 28 el. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Cleri
24	no	"	$ 30	yes	09	Pa.	Brother-in-law Calabretta Raffaele 128 00 W. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	"	scar chin	Italy	Gioia Tauro
25	no	self	$ 22	yes	06	Pa.	Brother Antonio 219 el. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	scar chin scar temple	Italy	"
26	no	self	$ 30	yes		no	Bro-in-law Angelo Michele 122 Shotwell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			
27	no												5	5	"	"		Italy	Cittanova
28	no	self	$ 22	yes	10/12	Pa.	Cous. Cavallaro Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	scar chin	Italy	Cittanova
29	no	"	$ 25	yes	12	Pa.	Brother Fiorenzo Pasquale 128 00 W. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	scar temple	Italy	Cittanova
30	no	"	$ 50	yes	10/12	Mich.	Bro-in-law Condilli Angelo 320 Shotwell St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Mammola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffaele Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rizzo
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915,

at NEW YORK

Addoms Land
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

122

38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Figaroli, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1915

at NEW YORK

P. D. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 550 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Europa" sailing from Naples, 10th April, 1912

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name. 15	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1										Marchangelo	Severino	44		m	m	farmlab.	yes				Italy	Father;
2										wife Giordano	Giovanna	28		f	m	housewife	yes				"	Stefano
3										daugh.	effa Concetta	14		f	s					Claim Uborn	"	"
4										son	Vito	12		m	s					Claim Uborn	"	"
5										son	Giovanni	9		m	s					Claim Uborn	"	"
6										Zeolo	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	yes				Italy	Father Daniello
7										Vienna	Zeba	24		m	m	laborlab.	yes				Italy	Father Clemente
8										Venezianese (Visita)	Anna	29		f	m	housework	no				Italy	
9										son-Visita	Costanzo	9		m	s						"	Italy
10										do do	Leonardo	6		m	s						"	"
ADMITTED 11		1								effanaco	Michele	43		m	s		3-58190	yes			Italy	Uncle effanaco Carlo
ADMITTED 12		1								brother	Giovanni	40		m	s						"	
ADMITTED S.L.										effanaco	Zelia	34		f	m	housework	no				Italy	Father Nicola Zelia
DEPORTED S.L.		1								daugh. Antinozzi	Fiorella	14		f	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED				"	
ADMITTED S.L.										do do	Annunziata	16		f	s		3-134234	3/1/37			"	
16										Lombardi	Luigi	21		m	m	farmlab.	no				Montemiletto	Father Clemente
17										wife Gallucci	effania	20		f	m	housework	no				"	
18										Di Re	Salvatore	19		m	m	laborer	no				Capriano Italy	Giovanna
19										Carbotta	Concetta	19		f	s	housework	yes	A-2-799952 - 1/6/41			Caserta Italy	Uncle Antonio Carbotta
20		1								Le Russo	Angelo Antonio	20		m	m	farmlab.	yes				Italy	Cousin;
21		1								wife Zeolo	Giuseppa	17		f	m	housework	yes				"	Clemente
22		1								Le Russo daugh.	Chiara	12		f	s	IN HOSPITAL					"	
23										effiano	effania	21		f	m	housework	no				Italy	Uncle Tommaso
SUBMITTED 24		1								Pasquale	Luigi	18		m	s	laborer	yes	7-87443 10/26/37			"	Father Maria Ann. Italy
25										Lanna (Menna	effania	20		f	m	housework	no				Italy	Cousin;
26										son effanna	Felice	6		m	s		2-67960	3/24/39			"	Cousin Giovanna
27										do do	Enrico	6		m	s						"	
28										Andreano (Formisano)	Anna effania	30		f	m	housework	no				Fermina	Father;
29										daug. Formisano	effa Grazia	6		f	s						"	Uncle Antonio
30										Zarelli	Antonio	19		m	s	laborer	no				Italy	effa Antonio Carbonara

Filed Feb. 22 Rel from Hosp 5/4/11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

A Forster
Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 122

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 1915, 191

39

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; and whether such defect was known, or suspected by alien, or by others, to exist	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Hudson	no	self	$30										5	3	nat.	chest.		scar. eyebrow		Ohio
2	"	"		Husband				Son Pittsfield					Med. Cert. Pregnancy									"
3	"	"		"				Bro Ill														
4	"	"		"				Clara Hudson														
5	"	"		"				Clara Hudson														
6	Ohio	York	no	Self	$30	no		Husband Hudson														
7	Pa	Hazleton	"	"	25	no		Brother Pasquale 438 N. 39th St.							5	1	nat.	chest.		scar. front	Italy	Cerca
8	Ind.	Richmond	"	husb.	25	no		Aunt Diamond Emelia 1847 Diamond ave							5	5	"	"			Italy	Trieste
9	"	"						husband:														
10	"	"						Dorito Matteo														
11	Pa	Ambler	no	Fath.	25	no		Bx 20														
12	"	"		Son				Fath. Alonzo Giuseppe							5	10	nat.	chest.				
13	Pa	Phila.	Yes	husb.	25	no		Bx 20													Italy	"
14	"	"						husband:														
15	"	"						Antonozzi Rocco							5	1	nat.	chest.			Italy	Potenza
16	Ohio	York	no	Self	$30	yes	1913 Ohio	744 48 St. 7th Av.							5	1	nat.	chest.			Italy	"
17	"	"						Brother Beniamino							5	5	nat.	chest.				
18	"	"	no	Self	$50	no	Ill.	40 Hamilton Pl.							5	3	"	"			Italy	Terra di Lavoro
19	N.J.	Hustler	no	farmer	$100	no		friend Rosetta Fonco 98 Grand St.							5	4	"	"			Italy	Montalbano
20	Ohio	Galveston	no	son	60	yes	1910 Ohio	Mother Filomena 1148 Kingsbridge Ter. Bronx							5	3	"	"			Italy	Cerchio Ocrena
21	"	"						Husb. Hustler, N.J.							5	2	nat.	chest.				
22	"	"						Giuseppe Pa 3502							5			Gray			Italy	Bari
23	Ohio	Corona	no	Brother	$30	no		Brother Domenico 2 Albany ave							5	3	nat.	chest.			Italy	"
24	Pa	Scranton	no	self	$30	no		father Antonio Pleasant Gap Pa							5	1	"	"			Italy	Foggia
25	Ohio	Hamilton	no	husb.	$25	no		husband:							5	2	nat.	chest.			Italy	Cattanzaro
26	"	"						Cristano Stefano														
27	"	"						9 Spring St.													Italy	Cuneo
28	Ohio	Cleveland	no	husb.	$25	no		husb. Dominico Greco							5	3	nat.	chest.		scar. cheek	Italy	Potenza
29	"	"	no	self	$30			227 Mulberry St.														
30	Texas	Galveston	yes	Brother	$25	no		Brother Antonio 6 Via 3502							5	10	nat.	chest.			Italy	Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffo Rocco master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915,

at NEW YORK

P Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Figaroli, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel whereon thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—213

123

40

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1913

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Omaha" sailing from Naples, 10th April, 1913

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Exempt as			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1							1		Cerasoli	Federico	16		m	m	laborer	yes					Vittorito	
ADMITTED 2							1		wife	Anna Maria	22		f	m	housew.	no					"	Cleve
3									daughter	Rosalia	2	4	f	s							Mariciana	father Dante
4									Cerasoli	Vincenza	21		f	s	housew.	no					Fauria	father Domenico
5									Cerasoli	Ciriaco	18		m	s	blacksm.	yes					Vittorito	
6									wife	Carmina	45		f	m	housew.	yes					"	Cleve
7									daugh.	Anna Maria	21		f	s	"	yes					"	
8									Cerasoli	Antonio	26		m	s	farmer	yes					Fauria	Brother Francesco G.
9									Cerasoli	Salvatore	23		m	s	"	yes					Vittorito	Dist. Cuneo
10									Cerasoli	Angelo	40		m	m	"	no					"	Wife Caterina
ADMITTED 11							1		Cerasoli	Settimino	15		m	s	"	yes					"	Father Giuseppe
12									Silvestri	Antonio	29		m	m	"	yes					Pittsburg	Cousin Giuseppe
13									Barbarito	Guglielmina	25		f	m	housew.	yes		2-1048589-10/1/13 NO C/A.			"	Daugh. Carolina
14									son-in-laughs	Gabriele	6		m	s							Fauria	
15									do do	Felice	3		m	s							"	
16									Di Cori	Alessandro	30		m	s	laborer	yes					Rome	Cleve
17									Cirelli	Vincenza	29		f	m	housew.	no		2-802584 (506) 7/7/11			Atrevilla	Brother Settimio
18									daugh.	Erminia	4		f	s							Fauria	
19	6/53775-1/23/13								Coscia	Anna	26		f	m	housew.	yes					"	Father Antonio
20									daugh.	Filomena	3		f	s							"	
21									son do	Aspasio	2		m	s							"	
22									Cleary	Emilia	39		f	m	housew.	yes		N.S.C. Dist Court July 7 - 1905			Fauria N.Y.	# 6352
23									daugh.	Filomena	16		f	s				N.S.B. N.Y. June Dist 1899			"	Domenico
24									do	Giovanna	15		f	s				N.S.B. " " Oct 18 - 1900				
25									son do	Domenico	11		m	s				N.S.B. " " Nov 16 - 1904				
26									daugh. do	Rosa	8		f	s				N.S.B. " " Feb 10 - 1907				
27									do do	Candida	6		f	s				N.S.B. " " Apr - 3 - 1909				
28									son do	Clemente			m	s				N.S.B. " " Apr 29 - 1914				
ADMITTED 29							1		Cerbola	Attilio	31		m	m	tailor	yes					Benevento Apt	Giovannina
30							1		Centofanti	Domenico	32		m	m	farmlab.	yes					Fauria Apt	Concetta

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head taxes 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 123

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 1915, 191

41

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)															Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise, or lame, or maimed, or deformed, or otherwise crippled, or otherwise defective, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford	no																				
2	"	"																					
3	Texas	Galveston																					
4	Ill.	Chicago																					
5	Pa.	Phila.																					
6	"	"																					
7	"	"																					
8	Ohio	Cleveland																					
9	Conn	Waterbury																					
10	Conn	Waterbury																					
11	"	"																					
12	"	"																					
13	N.Y.	New York																					
14	"	"																					
15	"	"																					
16	N.Y.	Canton																					
17	N.Y.	White Plains																					
18	"	"																					
19	N.Y.	New York																					
20	"	"																					
21	"	"																					
22	N.Y.	New York																					
23	"	"																					
24	"	"																					
25	"	"																					
26	"	"																					
27	"	"																					
28	"	"																					
29	N.Y.	Delevan																					
30	Pa.	Phila.																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature) R Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

124

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Fidanzi, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Fidanzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

P. Sonoy Luce
Immigration Officer.

14—213

16 & 17
85 9
55.00

11 6100

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1914

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Europa" sailing from Naples, 10th April, 1914

1	(Passengers not to be written by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
List or Manifest No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Nationality; Nearest Permanent Residence: Canada, Cuba, Mexico; Admitted Temporarily; In Transit; Continuous T. P. Citizen)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			De Luca	Luca	40		m	m	farmer	yes					Salerno	father Antonio
2			Cuofino	Elvira	21		f	s	seamstress	yes					Cleci	father Nicola
3			De Crescio	Giovanni	50		m	m	housew.	no					Morcone	father:
4			dep. daughter	Maria	13		f	s							"	Domenico
5			do	Caterina	15		f	s							"	
6			daughter	Vincenzo	8		m	s							"	
7			dep. Sister	Addolorata	3		f	s							"	
8			dep. son	Domenico	2		m	s							"	
9			Fuglione	Clara	26		f	m	housew.	yes					Cleci	father Nicola
10			Fuglione	Concetta	20		f	s	seamstress	yes					Cleci	father Nicola
11			step daughter	Filomena Caterina	20		f	m	"	yes					Cleci	Mother D'Onofrio Maria
12			D'Achille	Bartolomeo	25		m	m	farmer	yes					Rocca Sollizio	wife Gemma
13			D'Amico	Alfonso	21		m	s	"	yes					"	father Domenico
14			Zarrella	Vito	40		m	m	"	no					Salerno	wife Rosa
15			son	Pasquale Dom	15		m	s	"	no					"	
16			Maestri	Angelo	42		m	m	laborer	yes					Bugnara	wife Caterina
17			Giovannini	Federico	30		m	m	blacksm.	yes					Arcangelo	wife Angiola
18			Fontana	Benedetto	50		m	m	farmer	no					Acquino	wife Palma
19			Feo di Luca	Maria	28		f	m	housew.	no	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Serino	father Carmine
20			Scapamonti	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	no					Cubbio	wife Maria
21			Schiavo	Maria	28		f	m	housew.	yes					Mariani	Sister in law:
22			son Same	Luigi	8		m	s							"	Teresa Rosa
23			do	Raffaele	6		m	s							"	
24			do	Giovanni	4		m	s							"	
25			do	Amerigo	2		m	s							"	
26			Scapamonti	Pasquale	26		m	m	farmer	no					Salerno	wife Lucia
27			Sapetti	Angelo	19		m	s		yes					Cerchi	father Serino
28			Cioce	Angelo	21		m	s	farmer	yes					"	father Luciano
29			Quarticciocchi	Ordemio	26		m	m	"	yes					"	wife Maria
30			Orif	Hasim	18		m	s	merchant	yes	Syrian	Syria	Turk	Beyrouth	mother	Martha

22

30

F. B. Macaree Insp

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 124

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 3d 1915, 191

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically disabled; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	father	$85 no			no	Uncle Lawrence Giovanni 253 - 19th St.	no	no	no	no	Sp. & E.	no	5	11	med. chest.			Italy	Sicily
2	N. York	"	no	self	$20 no			N.Y.	Wife Angela 1231 - Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	Etna
3	Ill.	Chicago	no	Husband	$60 no			N.Y.	Husband: Luigi Ettore	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"		Italy	Altavilla
4	"	"	"	Father																			
5	"	"	"																				
6	"	"	"																				
7	"	"	"																				
8	"	"	"																				
9	N.Y.	York	no	self	$25 no			N.Y.	Wife Angela 1231 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	-	med. chest.			Italy	Etna
10	"	"	no	"	$25 no			N.Y.	Wife "	no	no	no	no	Sp. & E.	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
11	"	"	no	"	$25 no			no	Wife Alberia	no	no	no	no	Sp. & E.	no	5	3	"	"		Italy	"
12	Pa.	Verona	no	"	$44 no			Pa.	Bro. Michele Graziano 1231 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	11	"	Red. Blue		Italy	Vicenza Etna
13	"	"	no	"	$30 no			no	Brother Giovanni 231 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	"	Blk. "		Italy	"
14	Pa.	Woodlawn	no	self	$85 no			no	Bro. Congiorgio 231 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	med. chest.			Italy	Altavilla
15	"	"								Deaf and Dumb				Lack of physical development for age		15 yr						
16	Pa.	Phila.	Pa.	self	$40 no	4	Bro. Vincenzo 1911		Bro. Vincenzo 1911 Chestnut St. 668	no	no	no	no	Sp. & E.	no	5	4	med. chest.			Italy	Riposto
17	Ind.	Indiana Harbor	no	"	$60 no	4	Bro.	Ind.	Bro. Lorenzo Ferro 118 Atlantic St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	"			Italy	Mezzojuso
18	Ill.	Baltimore	Md.	son	$40 no	3	Mo.	Ill.	Mo. Michela 1231 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"			Italy	Altavilla
19	Conn.	Bridgeport	no	self	$15 no			no	Bro. Pietro Antonio 672 Pembroke St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"	clear chest	Italy	Etna
20	Pa.	Easton	Pa.	Brother	$25 no			no	Brother Giovanni 231 Webster Ave	no	no	no	no	Sp. & E.	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Giuliana
21	Conn.	New Haven	no	Husb.	$4 no			no	Husband: Luigi Giuseppe 22 Bleecker St. New York	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	4	med. chest.			Italy	Altavilla
22	"	"																					
23	"	"																					
24	"	"																					
25	"	"																					
26	Ill.	Chicago	Ill.	self	$6 no			no	Cousin Pasquale Ficco 628 Wabash St.	no	no	no	no	Sp. & E.	no	5	2	med. chest.			Italy	Montemaggiore
27	New York	"	no	"	$8 no			no	Brother Giuseppe 22 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	Jonadi
28	"	"	no	"	$25 no			no	Bro. Angelo 22 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	"	"		Italy	"
29	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	$25 no			no	Bro. Domenico 22 Bleecker St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	"	"		Italy	
30	N.Y.	York	no	"	$25 no			no	Bro. 22 Broadway	no	no	no	no	Sp. & E.	no	5	5	"	Black		Sicily	Favignana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffo Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rocco Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1925,

at NEW YORK

P Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be one final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to question by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Raffo Rocco Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rocco Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915,

at NEW YORK

P. A. Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Ligarotti, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Ligarotti

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

P. H. Conroy

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. "Europa" sailing from Napoli 10 Aprile 1915, 191

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cusumano (Husband Vitale)	Maria	22		F	M	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Carlo	Father
2			daughter Vitale	Maria	3		F	S							"	Cusumano Giuseppe
3			Vitelli	Paolo	52		M	M	sailor	no	no				Terranova	Wife Lo Porto Grazia Burzio - Terranova
4			Giuliano	Biagio	43		M	M	laborer	no	no				Villarosa	Wife Rugnella Grazia
5			daughter	Rosa	16		F	S	house woman	no	no				"	Villarosa
X			Di Pietro (Husband Nicolo)	Giuseppa	26		F	M	house woman	Yes	Yes				Burnamed alien's Co... Circular letter... no. 55875/716	
X			son Di Pietro	Salvatore	8		M	S	-	-	Yes	yes			"	Mother
X			daughter	Maria	6		F	S	-	-	-	-			"	Maria Salvatrice
X			daughter	Salvatora	3		F	S	-	-	-	-			"	S. Croce - Camerina
10			Tarfaletta (Husband Di Chiara)	Concetta	26		F	M	house woman	Yes	Yes				Villafrati	
11			daughter Di Chiara	Antonia	17		F	S	house woman	no	no				"	Father in law
12			daughter	Franca	15		F	S	house woman	no	no				"	Di Chiara
13			son	Antonino	12		M	S	-	no	no				"	Antonino
14			Quartini	Alfredo	1		M	S	-	no	no				"	Villafrati
15			[illegible]	[illegible]	24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					[illegible]	[illegible]
16	1		[illegible]	Matteo	10		M	S		no					[illegible]	[illegible]
17			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	M	[illegible]	yes					[illegible]	[illegible]
18			[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	[illegible]	yes					"	[illegible]
19	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	M	[illegible]	no					[illegible]	[illegible]
20	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]
21			son of	[illegible]	4		M	S							"	Vincenzo
22	1		of	Vincenzo	1		M	S							"	
23	1		daughter	Rachele	4		F	S							"	
24	1		son of	Antonio	3		M	S							"	
25	1		of	John	1		M	S							"	
26			[illegible]	[illegible]	49		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
27			[illegible]	[illegible]	22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
29			[illegible]	[illegible]	20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
30																

IN HOSPITAL [illegible]

34 23

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27/6

[illegible] Inspector

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 3 1915, 191 45

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Kans	Rodely	Self	Self	$25	no	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy	chestnut	none		Bargio
2	Kans	Rodely	"	"	"	no	—	Fidele Vitella Box 97 Rodely Kans	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	"		"
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1913 Rodely Kans	Brother Francisco - 38-40 - Union Street -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	chestnut	"		Carranova
4	Kans	Arma	Self	Self	$30	no	—	Son in-law Castello Raffaele 2K Box 6	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	rosy	dark blue	scar on the fore head		Villanova
5	Kans	Arma	Kans	"	"	no	—		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	6	rosy	chestnut	none		"
6	N.J.	Jersey City	no	Self	$24	no	—		no	no	no	no	"	no	4	11	rosy	chestnut	"		S. Croce
7	N.J.	Jersey	no			no	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	"		Comino
8	N.J.	Jersey	no			no	—	Fi Vito Raffaele	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	"	Africa	Tunisi
9	N.J.	Jersey	no			no	—	#110 24 Street & Pauls Ave	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	"	Africa	Tunisi
10	Calif.	Sacramento	Yes	Husband	$25	no	—		no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	scar on the fore head		Gangi
11	Calif.	Sacramento	Yes			no	—	Husband	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	2	rosy	fair chestnut	none		Villafrate
12	Calif.	Sacramento	Yes			no	—	Fi Chiara	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	1	rosy	chestnut	"		"
13	Calif.	Sacramento	Yes			no	—	Vito -	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	"		"
14	Calif.	Sacramento	Yes			no	—	12 - 24 - Este Sacramento California	no	no	no	no	"	no	-	-	-	-	"		"
15	Pa	Bloomfield	no	self	$60	Yes	1913	Brother Francesco -	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	nat	chest	"	Italy	Torre del Greco
16	Conn.	Waterbury	no	father	$40	no	—	# 1722 Juniper St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sant'Elena
17	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	$25	no	—	Brother Angelo 23 Grant St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Pietrelcina
18	"	"	no	"	25	no	—	Friend Alexander Aiuto 124 W. Federal St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
19	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Self	$25	Yes	1913	Brother Roberto 124 W. Federal St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	3	nat	chest	"	Italy	Ururia
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rel Husband	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Emanuele Luigi	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ururia
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Self	$25	no	—	Brother Luigi Ellero 1122 Elmwood St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Pietrelcina
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Self	$25	no	—	Brother Antonio 80 Linden St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	San Giovanni
29	Ohio	Youngstown	no	Self	$25	no	—	Brother Giuseppe 120 Shirman St.	no	no	no	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Rocco Fausto, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Naples, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of person [if any] in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such person. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show destination (the place only) of those intending future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid?).—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894—N. Y. City).

Column 17 (Going to join a relative [name and address], friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector assigned to the examination of aliens.

14—213

126

46

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Fidanzi, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. Fidanzi

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May 1915

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—215

2. "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Europa" sailing from Cherbourg 10th of June, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Returning to: Tourist.	Returning to: Canada.	Returning to: Cuba.	Returning to: Mexico.	Applied Locally in Transit.	Citizen of the U. S. Returning.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								Caracchi	Maria Cristina	28	f	m	housewife	no	yes	Italian	South Italy	"	Roselle	Father in law:
2								wife of Cappelini	Teresa	2	f	s						"	Scalley	Cappelini Emilio
3								son of "	Pasquale	4 mo	m	s		(13/19/39				"	"	
4								Cotti primi	Maria Giovanna	66	f	Wd	housewife	no	yes	Italian	South Italy	"	Barbarano	son Giovanni
5								wife of Cavarino	Fabiana Maria	25	f	m								
6								nephew of Cipriani	Raffaele	2	m	s				U.S.A. Border	Cattle	#38944	Rye	
7								Cipriani	Anna Maria	43	f	m	housewife	no	yes	Italian	South Italy	"	Barbarano	Father:
8								son of Cipriani	Saverio	19	m	s								Stephen Venetian
9								"	Nicholas	21	m	s				Italian	South Italy	"	"	
10								Fecchi	Giuseppe	21	m	s	soldier	yes		Italian	South Italy	"	Napoli	
11								Conti	Adelmo	21	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
12								Cini	Pietro	20	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
13								Schiavoli	Stefano	22	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
14								Ricci	Ugo	21	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
15								Luca	Giuseppe	20	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
16								Ceccarini	Valentino	21	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
17								Bramanti	Sebastino	20	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
18								Cecchini	Innocenzo	21	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
19								Cecchi	Giuseppe	21	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
20								Dorini	Ugo	21	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
21								Cipriani	Ugo	22	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
22								Ceccarelli	Ernesto	21	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
23								Soriani	Nicola	21	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
24								Giacomini	Andrea	22	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
25								Scalera	Luigi	21	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
26								Cimbalini	Giovanni	21	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
27								Canicossa	Giacomo	20	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
28								Chiarini	Alberto	21	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
29								Federichi	Girolamo	21	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	
30								Zanarini	Zanardo	21	m	s		yes		Italian	South Italy	"	"	

10 to 30 inclusive are soldiers in the Italian Army - returning to Italy on the ship in charge of horses.
J. A. Donoghue Interpr.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—27

List 126

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 1915, 191

14—815

No. on list	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Error in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] for care and treatment of insane, which? (previously by penalty) If so,	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	New Haven	no	self-$28	no	no			Anthony [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	none	Italy	Amalfi
2	"	"				no			Filippina Pasquale	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	"	"				no			112 Wooster St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	self $40	no	no			Court Senalist [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. black	"	"	Italy
5	"	"				no			daughter: Maria Carmino	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	chest.	"	Italy	Barbouano
6	"	"				no			35 Ninth St.	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	U.S.A.	N.Y.
7	city	Newbank	no	self	60	no	no		husband: Lazzi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat. chest.	"	Italy	Chiusano
8	"	"							Salvatore Giuseppe Box 14 Newbank	no	no	no	no	good	no				"	"	
9										no	no	no	no		no						
10	Italy	Italy	Portofes	Italian	Government	Ship			Patriarca & Italy orthiedship	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. chest	none	Italy	Napoli
11	Italy	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	
12	Italy	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	
13	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	
14	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat. white			
15	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4				
16	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. black			
19	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		
20	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat. chest			
21	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		
22	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		
23	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		
24	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		
25	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		
26	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		
27	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		
28	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		
29	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		
30	"	"	"	"	"	+25				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"		

† In possession of Italian Government

‡ In possession of Italian Government

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffi Rocca, Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Rocca
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915,

at NEW YORK

P Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Camillo Figaroli, Surgeon of the S. S. EUROPA, sailing Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners this voyage," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Figaroli

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW YORK

Europa

Immigration Officer.

14—213

May 3-15

18

13

astaad 24 6 1 2 261 2351 40 Mano ksed 11

Revised 23 6 1 5 250

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passeng

1914

S. S. "Europa" sailing from Naples, 10th April, 191[illegible]

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Toschini	Cirlio	22		M	S	soldier	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Lapoch	
2									Paoan	Angelo	20		M	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	
3									Romano	Paolo	22		M	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	
4									Musio	Giovanni	21		M	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	
5									Sellan	Pietro	27		M	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	
6									Gilio	Nicola	23		M	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	
7									Vio	Fiorentino	22		M	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	
8									Cobron	Mario	20		M	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	
9									Rosa	Cesimo	24		M	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	
10									Neri	Umberto	19		M	S		yes		Italian	South	Italy	"	
11											(19)											
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Italian soldiers in the Italian army - return to Italy on the charge of horses.

P A Steamship Line Europa

10 25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 127

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 2 1915, 191 Page 49

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on list.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Entry in polygamy or abandonment, or land within the care and treatment of the insane, or persons supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Italy	Port of York	Yes	Italian Government	No	—	—	Return to Italy on the ship in charge of Purser.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natural	Chest			Italy	Naples
2	Italy	"	"	"	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	White			
3	"	"	"	"	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Chest			
4	"	"	"	"	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			
5	"	"	"	"	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			
6	"	"	"	"	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			
7	"	"	"	"	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"			
8	"	"	"	"	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			
9	"	"	"	"	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			
10	"	"	"	"	No	—	—		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"			
11									no	no	no	no	good	no								
12									no	no	no	no	good	no								
13									no	no	no	no	good	no								
14									no	no	no	no	good	no								
15									no	no	no	no	good	no								
16									no	no	no	no	good	no								
17									no	no	no	no	good	no								
18									no	no	no	no	good	no								
19									no	no	no	no	good	no								
20									no	no	no	no	good	no								
21									no	no	no	no	good	no								
22									no	no	no	no	good	no								
23									no	no	no	no	good	no								
24									no	no	no	no	good	no								
25									no	no	no	no	good	no								
26									no	no	no	no	good	no								
27									no	no	no	no	good	no								
28									no	no	no	no	good	no								
29									no	no	no	no	good	no								
30									no	no	no	no	good	no								

In possession of Italian Consul

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Raffo Croce, Master, of the S. S. EUROPA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Raffo Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915,
at NEW YORK

P A Donoghue
Immigration Officer.

11—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—*Yes* (can read and write), No—*No* (can neither read nor write), or Yes—*No* (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 128

S. S. Europa sailing from Naples, 15th April, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 2 1915 50 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Toscano	Francesco	30		M	S	U. S. C. #222799	Supreme Court N.Y. cl. 2nd 15th Dist.	cl. 2nd 12 Marlboro St.
2	Fratieri	Salvatore	41		M	S	U. S. C.	Superior Court Washington D.C. April 6-1905	Sheffield Ma
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D J Donovan
Insp #2, 1

F Raffo
Master

European
P. F. Inspr

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. 1

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. EUROPA LA VELOCE arrived MAY 3, 1915, 19..., ...M., ..., from ... 1-51

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hammerli, Maguerite	II Cabin	2	1		1	To sister 10:45	Sis Rosa 361 W 130 St NYC	D	3	4.50	—	1	—
2	Gobbi, Maria & 2 ch		1	23		3	" husband	Husb Agostino Rancati 119 Fulton Ave, Cliff Side NJ Nyc	D	4	9.30	3	3	3
3	Barbarito, Guglielmina & 2 ch		123	13		3	" husband	Husb Ferdinando De Angelis 567 St Boulevard	D	3	2.10	—	3	—
4	Somma, Maria & 2 ch		122	25		3	" husband	Husb Stefano Nonna 255 46 St Bklyn	D	3	11.55	—	—	—
5	Cagnotta, Domenica		1	17		1	" sister	Sis Teresa 135 Bay 14 St Bath Beach NY	D	3	2.10	—	1	—
6	Cortiana, Maddalena & 2 ch		3	3		3	" husband	Husb Gio Chemelli Box 48 Hudson Heights NJ	Bch	3	11.10	—	—	—
*7	Schiavo, Maria & 4 ch		124	21		5	" tel $	Husb Gaspare farms New Haven Conn 2 Franklin St		3	11.55	—	—	—
8	Andriuolo, Anna & ch		122	28		2	" husband	Husb Jco Sarnicola 222 Hancock St Astoria L.I.		3	11.55	—	—	—
9	Reddiconte, Giuseppa & 3 ch		125	6		4	" husband	Husb Raffaele di Pietro 41 a Paul's Ave Jersey City NJ		3	11.55	—	—	—
10	Coscia, Anna & 2 ch		123	19		3	" husband	Husb Cosimo Villani 278 2149 St Nyc	D	3	4.30	—	3	—
11	Capella, Concetta		122	19		1	" father	parents Pietro & maria 148 King Nutley NJ	D	6	9.35	3	3	3
12	Canelotta, Antonia		1	7		1	" uncle	to Italian Society ———	D	4	2.50	1	2	1
13	Furnari, Angela		121	3		1	" tel $	Sis Sabatini 10 Court St Flemington NJ	D	3	2.10	—	1	—
14	Marcone, Sabia & ch		122	13		2	" child in hospital	DD	Bch	5	10.55	4	4	4
15	Napolitano, Antonia & son		126	7		2	" husband	Husb Gino d'oliveira Box 4 Yaphank LI	Bch	3	2	—	1	—
16	Paolo, Giuseppa and 2 wards		12	12			"	Husb Angelo La Russo c/o sis in law Catherine Paoli 214 W 146 th St nyc	B	4	3.30	1	1	1
17	Ferrelli, Antonia and						"					1	1	1
18	Perugini, Rosalba		122	21		3	" husb & ch in hosp					1	1	1
19	Paramidani, Giovanna		1	1		1	" med exam	bro Carlo Battista 6 Baxter nyc	D	5	10.20	2	1	2
20	Milano, Maria		122	23		1	" med exam	bro Francesco 52 Ley Camere St Corona LI	B	4	3 —	1	1	1
21	Scrofani, Rosa		121	4		1	" med exam	St Raphael Italian Roc	D	5	10.30	2	1	2
22	Quattrocicchi, Ardunio		124	29		1	" med exam	& RW Cons Domo Brocchi Box 587 Fulton NY	D	8	11.15	5	4	5
23	Moser, Bertha	II Cabin	2	11		1	" ship's hospital	see S.S. 23 + 0	Sec	—	—	—	—	—
24	Lo Russo Angelo		122	20		1	from hosp	sister in law Catherine Paolo 214 W 146 th St nyc	B	4	2.30	—	—	—
25	Lo Russo Chiara		12222			1	" "					—	—	—
26	Pelosi, Alvina		124	19		1	rel'd 5th 29th to med exam	Bro Angelo Pelosi 534 Lenox Ave Harlem NY	D	2	2.10	2	0	2
27														
28														
29														
30	EUROPA MAY 3													

31 38 31

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

F 1

S. S. EUROPA (LA VELOCE) arrived May 3, 1915, 191, M., from . 52 .

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28f	1	Marchetto Paulina	1	17	1	LPC cabin 1015	Donoghue							5/5	12	Grld	11²⁶							2	2	2
19m	2	Calnori Martin	2	5	1	" "	"							5/8	109	Ld	10³⁰									
13f	3	Garafano Rosaria	5	15	1	" "	"							5/3	96	Lor	3⁵⁵								1	
24f	4	Marina Teodovas	1	20/3	4	" Und 16 sec 11 cabin	"							5/3	1	Gr	11⁵⁵									
9m		Marino Giovanni G																								
8f		Cateruba																								
4m		Giuseppe																								
31m	5	Tretola Milio	123	29	1	LPC 125	Flan							5/4	16	Grld	1							1	2	1
38m	6	Moser Fritz #23	2	8/10	3	all Hosp on arrival 5/3/15 cabin 130pm	Donoghue							5/3	130	M	1⁵⁵								3	
28f		Rosa																								
5m		Fritz																								
64f	7	Corina Maria	121	25	1	"	Dyckes							5/3	100	Lor	4¹⁵								1	
63f	8	Monteodorisia Giovina	121	19/0	2	" cert 1145	"							5/3	156	Grld	4								2	
22f		Rucci Lucia																								
66m	9	Cerasoli Federico	125	1/2	2	" Cert	Flan							5/3	159	Grld	4¹⁵								2	
62f		Cesarola Anna Ma																								
16m	10	Verdesi Carlo	3	21	1	" "	"							5/5	43	OPS	10⁵							2	3	2
33f	11	Preveti Vincenza	125	22/5	6	" " 1	Book	5/3	88	Lor	5/5	29	Grld	5/3	89	OPS	11⁴⁰							2	2	2
2/12m		Munziata Antonetta																								
8m		Vincenzo																								
34f		Rachele																								
6m		Antoni																								
1 1/2m		Felice																								
[illegible]																										
40m	12	Pangotti Antonio	1	29	1	" cert 2	Forster							5/4	36	Gr	11⁵⁵							1		1
15m	13	Perfetto Luigi			1									5/5	140	K	4¹⁵							2	2	2
25f	14	Fertini Elisa	3	10/12	2	" cert #22	Flan							5/5	99	C	1²⁵							2	2	2
66f	15	Delli Franci Maria	126	4/6	3	" cert med hel	Smith	5/4	30	C				5/5	14	K	2⁵ 3¹⁰							5	4	5
25f		Cesalino Rubina																								
6m		Cifone Raffaele												5/4	30	C	9⁵⁰									

Europa 5/3

TOTALS.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

F 2

S. S. EUROPA arrived May 3. 1915, 191, M., from [illegible] 53

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	16	Perugisie Pellegrino	123	11	1	LPC cert 150	Flan							5/4	105	K	135							1	1	1
16m	17	Pesce Mattio	125	16	1	"	Book	5/6	164	K				5/7	88	OB	11.30							4	3	4
26f	18	Cescato Benedetta	[illegible]	12	1	"	Flan							5/6	178	AS	1.20							3	3	3
13m	19	Mansco Michele	122	11/12	2	" und 16	Forst							5/4	38	Gr	10.20							2	-2	
9m		Giovanni																								
69f	20	Lombardo Anna	3	11/12		LPC. From Hosp. 5/4/15 — #14	Italy							5/5	99	C	12.25							2	2	2
3m		" Umberto					"																			
3f	21	Marcone Sabia	122	130		LPC SI 5/5/15 — 10.53 # 22	Behlert	5/5	107	C	5/7	147	K	Landed 5/15 — 1.40										2	2	2
4f		Antinozzi Bambina				"	"																			
72f	22	Antinozzi Fiorella	—	—		LPC From Hosp 5/4/15 — # 21	Bawerd	5/5	107	C	5/7	147	K								10.40	5/15	A Dlcosta			
4f	23	Tavarr, Bertha #6	—	—	1	L.P.C. II Cab from Hosp 5/13/15 12.0m	Flaherty							5/18	130	M	1.45							-1-		

Europa 5/3

TOTALS.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barese, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Carmine Barese

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

May 3, 1915

Marcella

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.s PATRIA sailing from Marseilles, 15 April 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Balles	François	50	8	m s	none	yes	yes	France	french	France	marseille	none	Cuba	Havana
2	Ballen	Laurentine	44	4	f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Fretay	Marjorie Alwin	23	8	f s	singer	yes	yes	England	english	England	London	Mrs Treson Hampstead	13 Jerkfield Road London	My	New York
4	Tallerie	Aristides	44	4	m m	proprietor	yes	yes	Spanish	american	Barcelona	Spain	D. Leguerdo 144	Rodoreda Bruck Barcelona	My	"
5	"	Irma	31	7	f m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Fishbury	Joseph	55	11	m m	artist	yes	yes	England	english	London	England	Dre Gallery	35 New Bond London	Col	San Francisco
7	Perquet	Gustave August	32	1	m m	importer	yes	yes	French	french	France	Paris	M. Perquet 14 Bd. Haussmann	Paris	My	New York
8	"	Jeanne Odette	29	9	f m	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	My	"
9	"	Jean Charles	1	7	m s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Arpale	Ramon	68	1	m m	proprietor	yes	yes	Spanish	american	Barcelona	Spain	D. Leguerdo 144	Address Unknown Barcelona	My	"
11	"	Irma de	54	7	f m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Revillon	Victor	44	6	m m	merchant	yes	yes	France	french	France	Paris	nobody	My	Bronxville	NON IMM
13	"	Mme "	36	7	f m	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Annie	13	10	f s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Madeleine	11	6	f s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Jacques	8	3	m s	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Leyden	Nellie	39	6	f s	governess	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Miss J. Hayden 60 Belgrave Square Rathmines	Dublin	"	"
18	Da Costa	Lillie	40	7	f m	nurse	yes	yes	England	English	France	Nice	44 Glenwalton St Antoine Hospice	Nice	My	New York
19	"	Betty	2	8	f s	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1915

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3 May, 1915

11—111A

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise infirm. See 3, 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	now Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	3	fair	brown	grey	crippled	France	St Pierre
ANT ALIEN	2	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	cheese	none	"	"
	3	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	her friend Mrs Grace Stubbs Bronxville Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	cheese	none	England	London
	4	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	NY	his brother Domenico Valleria 543 West 146th Street NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	cheese	none	Venezuela	Caro
	5	"	"	"	yes	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	"	black	black	none	"	Coro
	6	"	"	yes	many times			to his Provence exhibition Going upon business	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	9	ruddy	grey	grey	none	England	Portsmouth
ANT ALIEN	7	"	"	yes	yes	1914	NY		"	"	"	"	good	no	6		light	brown	grey	none	France	Paris
NT ALIEN	8	"	"	yes	yes	1915	"		"	"	"	"	good	no	5		light	brown	grey	none	"	"
	9	"	"										good	no			fair	fair	grey	none	New York	City
	10	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	NY	his bro Manuel Ayala 17 Battery Place Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Venezuela	Barquisimeto
	11	"	"	yes	yes	1906	"	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Caracas
NT ALIEN	12	yes	himself	yes	yes	1913	NY	notary on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	blue	none	France	Paris
	13	her	husband	yes	yes	1913	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none	"	Carcassonne
	14	her	father	yes	yes	1913	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	dark	brown	none	"	Paris
	15	"	"	yes	yes	1913	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	grey	none	"	"
	16	"	"		yes	1913	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	"	Paris
NT ALIEN	17	yes	children	yes	yes	1913	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	clear	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Portrush
	18	"	herself	yes	yes	1914	"	her husband John Da Costa 57th & 6th Av. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Helensburgh
	19	"	"	yes	yes	1914	"	her father	no	"	"	"	good	no	"	"	fair	brown	blue	none	England	London
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jesse Fidalgo (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—6712

S. S. S.S PATRIA sailing from Marseilles, 15 April, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 3 May 56, 1915

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hutton	Harry Algernon	59	2	m	m	New York City	1854	New York City
2	Ensal	Stephen	50		m	m	Baltimore	1865	Washington Navy Dept
3	-do-	Henrietta	40	3	f	m	Cleveland Ohio	1875	-do-
4	Hunter	Elias des Brosses	62	10	m	m	Charleston	1st January 1853	Pittsburg 5728 Howe st.
5	Jones	Raymond Wilson	25	10	m	s		USB	Brooklyn 254 Brooklyn Av.
6	Gibson	George Towner	46	11	m	m	Chicago	22 May 1868	-do-
7	-do-	Elsie O.	42	1	f	m	do	12 Oct. 1872	-do-
8	Pettigrew	Annie M.	66	2	f	w	St. Louis	1st Oct 1848	
9	Senior	Jacobo Manuel	62	4	m	w		New York 22nd April 1907 54477	Plainfield NJ. 1203 Martine Av.
10	Mac Nicol	Isabel	25	4	f	s	New York City	Morris 1st	New Brighton 1225 Castleton Av.
11	Barber	Francis Morgan	69	4	m	s	Sandusky Ohio	December 16 1846	
12	Douglas	Alice Hale	18	6	f	s	Providence	Oct 21st 1896	Brownsville N.J.
13	Grant	Alice Barnes Wilbur	43	10	f	m	-do-	1871	
14	-do-	Lawrence	28	10	m	m	Cleveland	1886	
15	Covey	Helen L.	30	4	f	s	Talbot Co Md.	Dec. 1884	Easton Md.
16	Jacobs	Agnes L	46		f	s	Danville	March 20 1869	Philadelphia 6095 37 st.
17	Fulton	Faye	28	4	f	s	Stewartstown	Dec. 8 1886	Stewartstown Pa.
18	Fitch	Margaret Hart	24		f	m	Brooklyn	1887	Brooklyn 444 6th st.
19	Williams	Herbert O.	43	6	m	m	Washington	1871	" 76 b/James Place
20	Covey	Lallie	43		f	s	Fall River	2nd March 1872	Portsmouth 214 State st.
21	Harwood	Dorothy Louise	27	4	f	s	St Paul Minn	1887	Longoto California
22	Mc Carty	William Lyndon	30		m	m	New York City	May 1887	New York 252 W. 91 Street
23	-do-	Yvonne Chaveau	23	5	f	m	"	Nov. 1892	-do-
24	Hawthorne	Howard M.	42	1	m	m	"	2nd March 1873	New York 9 W. 57th Street
25	-do-	Nina Lyon	37	10	f	m	Evanston Ill	June 7 1877	-do-
26	-do-	Nina Marion	6	11	f	s	Paris	24 April 1908	-do-
27	-do-	Estelle	3	3	f	s		Aug 8 1911	-do-
28	-do-	Caroline Elisabeth	2	9	f	s		Feb. 4 1915	-do-
29	Mr Jenkins	Newell Tilt							
30	Mrs. -do-	-do-							

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S.s PATRIA sailing from Marseilles, 15 April, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 3 May, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Faile	Malcolm B.	37		m	m	New York City 26th May 1878		New York City
2	Ashmead	Georgeanna T.	80		f	s	Philadelphia 1834		
3	Ferris	Katharine Linola	50		f	w	" 1865		
4	Mulcahy	May G.	28		f	w	Springfield Mass. May 12 1887		Philadelphia 2535 W. Lehigh Av.
5	Mc. Nelis	Mary C.	28		f	s	Audenried Pen. April 25 1886		Schuylkill Penna.
6	Richardson	Marmaduke	72		m	s	New York City Nov 17 1843		
7	Lothrop	Mina	40		f	s	Chicago "		Chicago 450 Belmont Av.
8	Armstrong	Thos P.	30	5	m	m	New York Oct 13. 1884		New York
9	Gonzalez	Louise	48		f	m	Monterey - California 18		Los Angeles 33 98 Clay Street

3 Jones

Johnson Comm
Inspector

9

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 5557 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Joyce Sellman
Camera Operator

DEC 23 1943
Date

Geo Buccaro
Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue Volume number 5557

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

DEC 23 1943
Date

Joyce Lederman
Camera Operator

DEC 23 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED ... THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Barone

Sworn to before me this 26th day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

! 58

I

Files

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples, April the 19th day of 1915, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Glorieuse	Palinon	63		M	M	Mills Manager	Yes		France	French	Woonsocket R. I.		Mgr. Glorieuse	R.I.	Woonsocket NON
2	Glorieuse	Marie Heusine Wife	48		F	M	Housewife	Yes		France	French	Woonsocket R. I.		113 via Quattro Fontane, Roma	R.I.	Woonsocket NON
3	Landry	Frank	28		M	S	Clerk	Yes		Switzerl.	French	Italy	Naples	same as above	R.I.	Woonsocket NON
4	Landry	Elsa Marthe Emma	24		F	S	none	Yes		Switzerl.	French	Morat Switzerland		A. Landry Hotel Bristol Naples	New York City	
5	M. Carabano	M. Raffael	45		M	M	Owner	Yes		Venezuela	Spanish	Barcelona	Spain	Mrs M. Landry morat Switzerland	Col.	S. Francisco
6	Mrs Carabano	Guillermina Wife	40		F	M	no housewife	Yes		Venezuela		Barcelona	Spain	none	New	York
7	Miss De Coste	Benedetta	22		F	S	nurse	Yes		Canada	French	New York U. S. a		none	New	York
8	Mr Hugguenin	Emile Walter	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes		Switzerland	French	New York U. S. a		none	New	York
9	Mrs Isoner	Alina	25		F	M	—	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Florence	Hester Landing Gully No. via Anti Settembre Florence	New	York
10	Mr Cedarchi	Giulio	26		M	S	—	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Leghorn	none		
11	Mr. Talbe	Wife Children & Royal Commissaire														
12	King	Flora Antieth	30		F	M	none	Yes		Canadian	English	Italy	Rome	Hotel Bristol	Rome	Conn Toronto
13												Ex		C. English Bro		
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

30

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 629

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

1 59

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3 May, 1915

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or claiming exemption therefrom on account of religious denial thereof; and whether practicing polygamy; and whether otherwise coming as a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1		himself	Yes	Yes	5	1915	To his house 31 Wall St	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Gray Brown	none	France	Tourcoing
	2		herself	Yes	Yes	Eight years ago		To her house 31 Wall St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Gray Gray	none	France	Tourcoing
	3		himself	Yes	Yes	1911	New York	none 110-W 45th St NYC	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown Gray	none	Italy	Naples
	4		herself	Yes	no	no		Her Friend Campbell John Hotel Maryland Pasadena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	none	Switzerland	Ayrie
	5		himself	Yes	Yes	1895	New York	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	none	Caracas	Venezuela
	6		herself	Yes	Yes	1895	New York	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	none	Caracas	Venezuela
	7		herself	Yes	Yes	3 yrs	New York	Co her housework	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	none	Nova Scotia	Cape B.
	8		himself	Yes	Yes	1893	New York	Going Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	none	Switzerland	Chaux de Fonds
	9		herself	Yes	no	no		Her husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Florence
	10		himself	Yes	no	no		Imperial Hotel, New York James M. Pittaki Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Chestnut	none	Italy	Naples
	11																				
	12		no herself	yes	yes	4 yrs		Mrs Ludwig Abraham Kranz 104 South Drive	Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blue Grey	none	Canada	Hamilton
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cesare Barbella (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples, April the 19th day, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 2 May 60, 1915

Number 5

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mr Capasso	Santo	46		M	M	USC	New haven County	621 Chapel St
2	Mrs Capasso	Filomena	42		F	M	USC	S.S. New haven Dec 20, 1891	New haven Conn
3	Miss Capasso	Bianca	16		F	S	USBorn New Haven Conn	Same as above	Same as above
4	Miss Hoppock	Adele Louise	17		F	S	Sept 23, 1897, Minneapolis M.	same as above	Same as above
5	Mr Upson	William Ford	58		M	S	March 10, 1857, Akron Ohio		Seattle, Washington
6	Mr Wachman	John David	24		M	S	Oct. 12, 1890 Cincinnati Ohio		New York N.Y.U.S.A
7	Mrs Davis	Evangeline	ad		F	M	Buffalo Ohio, May 23rd 39		Cincinnati Ohio
8	Mrs Grant	Emily	ad		F	M	Malton Ill, July 22nd 1872		New York
9	Mrs Watts	B. George	ad	1	F	M	New-York U. S. America		New York
10	master Watts	B. George		1			" " " "		147 East 61st New York
11	master Watts	William		1			" " " "		" " " "
12	Dr. Newell	Sill Jenkins			M	M	Falmouth Mass Dec 29 1840		" " " "
13	Mrs Clara	Elizabeth Jenkins			F	M	Bucksport Me. Aprile 24, 1845		New York City
14	Miss Hopkins	A. Sarah	ad		F	S	New York U. S. of A		" " "
15	Miss Grover	B. Janet	ad		F	S	" " " "		Worcester Mass
16	Mr Kennedy	S. G. Walter	ad		M	M	USC		" " "
17	Mrs Kennedy	S. G. Walter	ad		F	M	USC	Naturalized American Worchester Mass Jan 1871	Boston Mass
18	Mr Williams	A. Charles	ad		M		Grafton Vermont U. S. A		" " "
19	Dr. King	Cloplam	27		M		Washington D. C.		Washington D. C.
20	Miss Krueger	Minnie	35		F	S	Detroit Mich		52 Detroit Mich
21	Miss Cox	M. Blaisy	35		F	S	New. York City		New York City
22	Miss Curley	Teresa	38		F	S	Detroit Mich		332 Montcalm ave
23	Miss Ellis	Maude	33		F	S	Detroit Mich		Detroit Mich
24	Miss Siebes	Mary	36		F	S	Chicago Ill.		52 Buena Detroit Mich
25	Miss Wehling	Wilhelmine	38		F	S	Detroit Mich		4356. 72 Chicago Ill
26	Miss Hall	Stella	37		F	S	Philadelphia Pa.		Detroit Mich
27	Miss Canfield	Ella	38		F	S	New. haven Conn		Lenox New York
28	Mrs Willis	S. Albert	ad		F	M	Dewee Valley Kentucky		New haven Conn
	S. S. York						New York City		Louisville Kentucky
29	Mrs Ursamona	Juanita	ad				United States America		N. Y. City
							(28) J. English Jones		Mrs Jasmin

28

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples, April the 19th Day 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 2 3 May, 1915 ; 61

No. of Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whittaker	James M.	19		M	S	Cincinnati O.		2722 Auburn ave Cincinnati O.
2	Mrs Cordon	Clark	adv		F		United States Citizen		New York City
3	Morrison	George E	25		M	S	Boston Mass 1890		Boston Mass 20 months
4	Crowninshield	Frederic	64		M	M	Boston Mass		3y Last 6th States Ny
5	F.	Helen wife	68		F	M	Boston Mass		
6	Jensen	Ida Mary	31		F	Wd	Aurora Ill. 1884		Winnetka Ill. mother Mrs M Fisher

6

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

32

11—4712

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Barone

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

62

7

May 3rd 15

Gibraltar

First	71			71	35	106	17
Second	6			6	197	203	36
Steerage							7

2

actual

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	35	71	106
2nd Cabin	197	6	203
Steerage			
Total			

Revised

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	35	71	106
	195	6	201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S.S PATRIA sailing from Gibraltar, 23 April 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	H.H. the Maharaja of	Kapurthala	42	5	M	M	Ruling Prince	yes	yes	British Subject	Indian	India	Kapurthala	Kapurthala	My	New York
2	Rani Prem Kaur		65	5	F	M	Princess	yes	yes	"	Spanish	"	"	"		
3	Prince Karamjit Singh		18	10	M	S	Student	yes	yes	"	Indian	"	"	"		
4	Ram	Mukkhar	35		M	M	Secretary	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Dipton	L.	24	6	F	S	"	yes	yes	France	French	"	"	"		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

33

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

1 63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 3 May, 1915

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	yes	himself	yes	—			Travelling for his pleasure	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	India	Kapurthala
ALIEN	2				—			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	black	none	Spain	Malaga
ALIEN	3				—			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	India	Mudlaria
ALIEN	4				—			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black	none	India	Kapurthala
ALIEN	5				—			"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut	chestnut	none	France	Paris
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Gabelle MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Casimir Barone, Surgeon of the St Petris, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "employed by owner thereof" or "employed therewith," as the case may be.)

Casimir Barone

Sworn to before me this 9th day of May, 1905

at New York

J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

51

Gibraltar

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

1	(To
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Gibraltar, 23rd April, 1915

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								1		Cullen	Marcelline	29		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	English	India	Kapurthala	Kapurthala
2								1		Singh	Indar	45		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British Subject	Sikh	India	Kapurthala	Kapurthala
3								1		Chand	Dani	43		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

(3)

34

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *3rd* May, 1915

11—4637

65

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 ALIEN	Ny	New York	yes	R. Hopkinson	yes	—			Travelling with Mr Mr Mahadeva of Kapurthala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	chestnut	chestnut	none	Hindoo	Amritsar
2 ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	black	"	Hindoo	Kapurthala
3 ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	—				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	"	"	"
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Deshulle, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the M/V Petrie, from Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1915,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1634

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6718

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April 19th 1915 Arriving at Port of New York 3 May 66 1915

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
7	Giulino	Felice	43		M	M	Italy	Italy Court County of Westchester Co June 8 1901	North Adams Mass-
8	Olivero	Giovanni	44		M	S	Italy	Supt Court for Cancun Co Ill. County of Illinois April the 1st 1907	Chicago Illinois-
1	Morrison	George E.	25		M	S	~~American Citizen~~		Care Dawson
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

35

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. Mueller

Immigration Officer.

11—3136

1 67

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria, sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 1	Penolano	Antonio	42	M					Italy	Italian					
2 2	Marino	Fortunato	18	M											
3	Lafarce	Luigi	26	M		Laborer			Italy	Italian					
4	Bonucci	Caterina	30	F	M	Farmhelp	no		"	"	Italy	Faleria	His wife Polito Rosina Maranise	Ohio	Sandusky
5	Sangillo Pelli	Pellina	6	F		—	—		"	"	"	"	Her aunt Peppina Polanuli Faleria	Pa	Uniontown
6	Ficociello	Leonilda	32	F	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Benevento	His brother Giovanni Ficociello Benevento	R.I.	Providence
7	Polidori	Pasqualina	35	F	M	Farmhelp	no		"	"	Italy	Carlo dei Volsci	His mother Angiolini Maria Carlo dei Volsci	Ohio	Hubbard
8	Polidori	Giuseppe	17	M	S	Farmhelp	yes		"	"	Italy	Carlo dei Volsci	His mother Angelomaria Carlo dei Volsci	New	York
9 10	Aquila	Giuseppe	28	M							U.S.A.	New York	His wife Gangata Lucia Cassino	N.Y.	Harlem
10 11	Devino	Giuseppe	48	M	M	Gentleman	no		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	His mother-wife-Maranda Scristani Giovinazzo	New	York
12	son —	Salvatore	15	M	S	—	no		"	"	—	—	—	—	—
11 13	Picciano	Nicola	29	M	M	Farmhelp	yes		"	"	Italy	Campochiaro	His wife Ludovicetta Pittarelli Campochiaro	New	York
12 14	Mastrocianni	Ludovico	17	M											
13 15	Rotondi	Nicola	44	M	M	Farmhelp	yes		"	"	Italy	Campochiaro	His wife Arcangelo Spada Campochiaro	New	York
14 16	Pasquariello	Ludovico	27	M	M	Carpenter	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	His father in law Luigi Pani Baiano	New	York
12	wife —	Vincenza	24	F	M	Housewife	—		"	"	—	—	—	—	—
15 18	del Nero	Giuseppe	60	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Teroli	His daughter Maria Teroli Teroli	N.Y.	Rome
19	wife —	Giuseppa	61	F	M	Housewife	—		"	"	—	—	—	—	—
16 20	Ciarocca	Carmine	60	M											
21	wife di Nicola	Domenica	59	F											
17	Fabianca	Vito	32	M	S	Gentleman	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	His wife Ditolorato Mariacella Giacinazzo	New	York
	Lombardi	Vincenza	61	F	W	Housewife	no		"	"	Italy	Paola Faloni	Her brother Lombardi Michele Paolafaloni	N.J.	Newark
19 24	Carca	Nicola	4	M											
20	Spadea	Nicola Pasquale	16	M	S	Mason	yes		"	"	Italy	Gagliano	His mother Lanzi Rosaria Gagliano	N.J.	Montclair
	Lanzisi	Rosa	27	F	M	Farmhelp	no		"	"	U.S.A.	Astoria	Her mother Guerra Fabrizia Gagliano	N.Y.	Newburgh
	Gramaglia	Carmela	13	F	S	Farmhelp	yes		"	"	Italy	Gagliano	Her father Lanzisi Rosaria Gagliano	N.J.	Montclair
23	de Mare	Angela	16	F	S	Farmhelp	yes		"	"	Italy	Lanzisi	Her mother Marianna Bruno Gagliano	Pa	Brackock
	Capone	Ferdinando	69	M	M	Farmhelp	no		"	"	Italy	Montefort Irpino	His brother in law Martino de Lucia Lanzisi	New	York
		Maria Grazia	64	F	M	Housewife	no		"	"	—	—	—	—	—

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1 C8

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3 May, 1915

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2											we we we we good we								Italy	
NT ALIEN 3	No	himself	$8	yes	2nd	Lawrinsky	his brother Laface Salvatore Box 626 Cedar Street Lawrinsky													
4	no	brother-in-law	$40	yes	—	—	his husband Pelli Clarissa													Macerata
5	no	father	$40	yes	—	—	Lafayette Street Bridgeport Conn													Falesia
6	no	his uncle	$30	yes	—	—	Shamrock													—
7	No	herself	$36	yes	—	—	his uncle Luigi Fiocella and family 46 Spruce Street Passaic N.J.													Benevento
8	—	himself	$30	yes	—	—	his husband Rossi Giuseppe Hubbard Ohio													Ceppo dei Volsci
NT ALIEN 9	No	himself	$30	yes	2/14	New York	his father Vincenzo Pelidori New York City		93	Mulberry St										Ceppo dei Volsci
10							his brother Giuseppe Jacovis Box 135 Warfield W. Va													Casino
NT ALIEN 11	—	himself	$60	yes	9/14	New York	his cousin Pasquale Decaro 196 Hester St. New York													Giovinazzo
NT ALIEN 12	—	father	—	—	—	—	—													
13	—	himself	$40	yes	9/14	New York	his cousin Giuseppe Scaccia Jersey City N.J. — 172 Henderson													—
14																				Campochiaro
15	—	himself	$60	yes	9/15	New York	his cousin Antonio Checca 442 St. 48 Street New York													Campochiaro
NT ALIEN 16	—	himself	$60	yes	9/14	New York	his brother Pellegrino Vincenzo Bpt. over 115 Street New York City													Casino
NT ALIEN 17	—	husband	$50	—	—	—	—													
18	yes	his son	$70	no	—	—	his sons Felice-Marziale and Amedeo del Nero — Rome N. York													—
19	—	son	—	—	—	—	Penn Mercantile Mfg Co													Isernia
20																				—
21																				
NT ALIEN 22	No	himself	$30	yes	9/15	New York	James Alice Mandeville Canonsburg whom [illegible] 196 Hester St													
23	No	sweetheart	$30	no	—	—	Maria la Grima to nobody — her son Antonio age 3 yrs 1 day 48 E. Huron Street Buffalo N.Y.													Pietracupa
24																				Alvignano
25	No	himself	$30	—	—	—	his father Cirasa Gregorio #128 Atlantic Street Weirton W.Va.													
NT ALIEN 26	no	herself	$20	no	9/15	Astoria	Pasquale and Rosa Bruccia and Rosetta Maria Pittsburg ave 226 Astoria													Catanzaro
27	no	herself	$20	no	—	—	her parents Giuseppe and Rosalia Box 102 Newton Mass													Pago Veiano
28	No	herself	$20	no	—	—	her father Pellegrino Giuseppe 419 E. 8th Street Hazelton Pa													Pago Veiano
29	—	himself	$30	yes	9/10	New York	his son Michele Barone Hulot Ham Street New York													Forlì
30	—	husband	—	—	—	—	166 Windsor St													Alvignano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Fabulles MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 19 15,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Berone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

13

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of , 1915.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
25	di Lapis	Irene	21		F	S	Sailor	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte Irpino	Her mother Tommasina di Maria Monteforte Irpino	New Jersey	
26	Vennuddio	Luisa	31		F	M	farmhand	no		Italy		Italy	Casalvicini	Her mother Isabella Casalvicini	Mich.	Detroit
	daughter	Maria de	2		F											
27	Costantini	Agnese	37		F	M	housewife	no				Italy	S. Egidio alla V.	Her father Vincenzo Costantini S. Egidio alla Vibrata	Pa	Harbeetts
	son	Francesco	4	4												
29	Lamarca	Ma Sabrina	21		F											
30	Melone	Giovanni Paola	41		M											
31	Lofaro	Rosario	43		M	M	Captain	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Torre del Greco	His father in law Battiloro Michele Torre del Greco	New York	
	wife Battiloro	Colomba	29		F	M	house wife	yes								
	son Lofaro	Salvatore	6		M											
	daughter	Maria	5		F											
32	Battiloro	Gertrude	24		F	S	Embroyderess	yes								
33	Copori	Pasquale Antonio	17		M	S	farmhand	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Sampocciano	His mother Lucia Lucci Sampocciano	Ill.	Endicott
34	Ruggiero	Guglielmo	27		M	M	Musicianman	yes				Italy	Rome	His father Giovanni Ruggiero Piazza Principe Umberto 25 Napoli	Ill.	Rochester
	wife Benson	Ada	24		F	M		yes								
35	Laconetti	Eugenia	36		F	M	laborer	yes				Italy	Pizzone	Her sister Maria Laconetti Pizzone	Ill	Chicago
	daughter Fosco	Clorinda	5		F											
	son	Pasquale	1		M											
36	di Forzo	Filomena	29		F	M	laborer	yes				Italy	Pizzone	Her father Pasquale di Forzio Pizzone	Ill	Chicago
	daughter d'amico	Isabella Pella	6		F											
37	Fiorigio	Marino	45		M	M	Mason	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Roccadispina	His wife Alberia Luigi Roccadispina	Ill	Utica
38	Della Bella	Vincenzo	38		M	M	Merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Montefredane	His wife Ida Lapis Francesco Montefredane Prov.	New York	
39	Marano	Carmela	22		F	S	Dressmaker	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Monteforte Irp.	His father Angelo Marano Monteforte Irpino	Ill	Wakefield
40	Secondino	Luigi	36		M											
41	de Lucia	Liberato	54		M	M	Stone Cutter	no				Italy	Fiorinardo	His wife Antonia Petrucelli Fiorinardo	New York	
	son	Domenico	17		M	S	--	no								
	Bruno	Vincenzo	15		M	S	farmhand	yes				Italy	Cesino	His mother Lucia Rocca Cesino	Ill	Fayette
43	Rosato	Antonio	51		M	M	farmhand	yes				U.S.A.	Newark	His mother Rosato Luigia	Ill.	Newark
44	Erotta	Antonio	49		M	M	farmhand	no		Italy		Italy	Cesano	His wife Raffaela Paradiso Cesano	Ill	Utica
30																

NON IMMIG

37/17404 - 9/25/33

11-349564-M/14/42-505-20e/19

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3 May, 1915

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		herself	15 yrs					Her father Paride di Lepio													
2		no herself	15 yrs					114 9 - 13 E. Lincoln Place Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	Black	chestnut		Italy Avellaforca
3								Her husband Cataldo agostino													
4								of 1st March ave Asbury Park N.J.							Dist & Raphaels Dr in the claim that husband has come to						Casalvieri
5		no herself	30 yrs					Her husband Vincenzo mariani							Share the father Venetini Provincia Isola						
6								Marbeth Pa							Dist & & & Mrs Barnes	5	—	fair	Brown	chestnut		Bojano alto Mo.
7																					
8		himself	150 yrs					His brother in law Battisto antonio								5	5	fair	Brown	chestnut		Camarillo
9		husband						and Giov: Battista in mesa Jersey													
10		father	two					65 Main Street								5	5	fair	Brown	chestnut		Fiocco del Greco
11								Passaic													
12		herself	50 yrs																		
13	No	himself	26					His brother Antonio and Giov: Battista								5	5	fair	Brown	chestnut		Fiocco del Greco
14	no	himself	50 yrs					65 Main Street new York													
15								His father Francesco Capri								5	6	Fair	Black	chestnut		U.S.A. New York
16	yes	herself	39 yrs					197 Abell ave Rockville Ct.								5	5	fair	Black	chestnut		Italy Naples
17	3rd	mother	two					His brother Ferdinando Ruggiero													
18								6224 Monticello Ave Philadelphia Rochester								5	6	fair	Dark	Hazel	eyes on each	Rome
19	yes	herself	39 yrs					Her husband Giuseppe Fosco								5	3	fair	Brown	chestnut		France Mt Kanova
20	5	mother	two					Chicago Ill. 601 - 606 W. Taylor St														Italy Cagon
21	No	himself	88 yrs					His brothers Luigi and Francesco								5	5	fair	Brown	chestnut		
22		himself	80 yrs					529 W. 146th Street Harlem N.Y.														Mercatoni
23	No	herself	26					His brother in law Michele Carosi								5	—	fair	Grey	Black		
24								166 Hudson Street New York							Dist & & Raphaels Dr in the claim that husband has come to						Ucria Messina
								His promised Fusco Rhoda								5	4	poor	Brown	Chestnut		Montefortino
								Box 719 Waterford N.Y.														Ancona
25		himself	60 yrs					His son in law Costanzo Michele								5	5	fair	Grey	Chestnut		S. Bonifazio
26		father						196 Hudson Street new York														
27	No	his father	26													5	5	fair	Brown	Chestnut		
								Her brother Bruno Bonanno														
								Care of Antonio Bonanno								5	—	fair	Brown	chestnut		
								1 Calvert West Va. Box 135														
NT-ALIEN 28	No	himself	46 yrs	905				His wife Rosaria and sons								5	6	fair	Black	Light		Italia
				1910				312 Evans ave Newark N.J.														
29	No	himself	26 yrs	1913				His brother in law Romanelli Felice								5	7	fair	Brown	Black		Isernia
								47 Hunt Jersey City N.J.														
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Gabilla MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(Name and Rank: Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Dr. Barone

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1158

14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1157

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45	di Cristoforo	Gaetano	44		M	2-507541 Miller	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Campobasso	Bro relative di Cristoforo Camp. Basso	Mass	Hudson Falls
46	wife	Teresa	44		F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
47	daughter	Luigia	19		F	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
48	son	Pasquale	15		S	2-507542	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
49	daughter	Maria	13		S	-	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
50	son	Giovanni	2		S	2-572403	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
	di Cristoforo	Giovannantonio	33		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Campobasso	Bro relative di Cristoforo	Mass	Rochester
47	Spadafora	Maria	31		F	Housewife	no		"	"	Italy	C. Giov. in Fiore	Bro uncle Salvatore Cataratto C. Giovanni in Fiore	Penna	Globe
48	son	Biagio	14		-	-	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
49	niece	Giovanna	8		F	-	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
50	Fatica	Biagio	28		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Oratina	Bro wife Cecilia Fatica Oratina	Ohio	Cleveland
49	Lombardozzi	Francesco	29		M	Merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	Bro Domenico Lombardozzi Oratina	New York	New York
50	Vasco	Giovanni	58		M	Mason	no		"	"	Italy	Gioia del Colle	Bro brother Vincenzo Vasco Gioia del Colle	Mass	Haverhill
51	wife	Carolina	54		F	Housewife	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
52	son	Paolo	13		-	-	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
53	niece	Carolina	4		F	-	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
51	Cassirabelli	Rosa	34		F	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Civitella	Bro mother Lucia Cassirabelli Petrella		
52	Giulino	Felice	40		M										
54	Stelluco	Alessandro	24		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Petrella	Bro wife Isabella Stelluco Petrella	Mass	Niagara Falls
55	Colarecchia	Angelo	37		M	Laborer	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	Bro wife Rosaria Gatto Petrella	Mass	Niagara Falls
56	Simarumma	Lucia	20		F	Housekeeper	no		"	"	Italy	Sacra Infanzia	Bro mother Maria Donato Sacra Infanzia	Mass	Brooklyn
	son	Antonio	6		-	-	-		"	"	"	"		"	"
	-	Carmine	2		-	-	-		"	"	"	"		"	"
57	Gemma	Benedetto	40		M	Valet	yes		"	"	Messina	Taormina	villa Gulfara Taormina	Mass	Boston
	wife	Matilde	49		F	Housewife	-		"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
58	Parla	Giovanni	28		M	IN HOSPITAL chauffeur 6-69085-11/18/38	yes		"	"	"	"	- do -	"	"
59	Gialloth	Giuseppe	33		M	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Platania	Bro brother Gialloth Platania	Ca	Detroit
	wife	Caterina	31		F	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
	di Giovanni	Mrs Giuseppa	50		W	Housewife	yes		"	"	Italy	Ferrarraro	Bro niece Maria Teresa Lombardozzi Ferrarraro	Mass	Brooklyn

6-106123 4-23-40

G.O. 205-5/31/38

Ex 12-17-18-20. CF English

38

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 23 May, 1915 1 72

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	himself	$30	yes	1907 1910	Bridon Park	no father at Sant'Eufemia Romeo address family Bridon Park N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	S. Eufemia
2	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	—
3	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	—
4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	—
5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	—
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
7	no	himself	$25	yes	1906 1910	Rochester	his brother di Cristoforo Liberato 410 north street Rochester N.Y.	—	—	—	Further med exam (general physical)	—						—	"	—
8	yes	Vincenzo	$40	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	C. di Stefano
9	—	mother	—	—	—	—	her husband Riccio Giuseppe Gloria Casinona	—	—	—	Travel aid	—	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	jacket curly	"	S. Giov. in Fiore
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	fair	brown	dark	—	"	—
11	no	himself	$25	yes	1907 1910	Cleveland	his brother Pasquale Fabiza 2021 Bayard Ave. Cleveland Ohio	—	—	—	Further med exam (general physical)	—						—	"	—
12	—	himself	$25	yes	1907 1910	New York	his brother di Caro Giovanni Diarella	—	—	—	good	—	5	6	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Orsara
13	no	himself	$60	yes	9/15 1915	Highland	No 72 - E 119 Street New York - his son Umberto Vasco Town Box 60 Highland N.Y.	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	fair	gray	dark	—	"	Cerchio dell'Aquila
14	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	fair	gray	dark	—	"	Greci dell'Aquila
15	—	father	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	fair	gray	chestnut	—	"	—
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	4	11	fair	brown	dark	—	"	—
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
18																				
19	no	himself	$25	yes	1908 1910	Cleveland	his cousin Angelo Menicucci Suspension Bridge Perkins Ave 1014	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	brown	chestnut	clear complexion	—	"	Petrella
20	no	himself	$30	yes	1901 1914	Niagara Falls	his brother di Bonaventura del Vecchio Suspension Bridge Lundy's Lane Ave 1119	—	—	—	good	—	5	7	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Petrella
21	—	Brother	$60	yes	1906 1908	Brooklyn	his husband Saverio Sangiuliano 137 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y.	—	—	—	Travel aid	—	5	—	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Nocera Superiore
22	—	mother	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
24	yes	M Kennedy	$50	yes	1911	Boston	with Employee Walter Kennedy Hotel Astoria 1st Cabin Venetian Gold Medal	—	—	—	good	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	"	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	Roiuette
26	—	—	—	—	—	—	with Employee Walter Kennedy 1st Cabin	—	—	—	Further med exam (general physical)	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	"	Fontecchiano Sora
27	no	himself	$50	yes	1909 1910	Newark	his uncle Francesco Tizzo Box 266 Newark Pa	—	—	—	Skin face good	—	5	8	fair	brown	chestnut	clear complexion	"	Pettorano
28	—	husband	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	—	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	mole on left cheek	"	Petrella
29	—	himself	$50	no	—	—	his son Luigi Valerio 11 Monroe Street Elliot Place Brooklyn	—	—	—	good	—	5	9	fair	Black	dark	mole on left eye	"	Pescosansonesco
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Fabulle MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Perone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(Insert "Master," "Surgeon making (Surveyor's)," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Carmine Perone

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at NEW-YORK

M Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
60	Camardo	Carmela Rosa	25		F M	House wife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ferrarrano	Ha niece Luisa Ruggiero Ferrarrano	N.J.	Dalgeville
61	Soldau	Giovanna Lucia	21		F M	House wife	yes		"	"	Italy	Ferrarrano	Her father in law Michele di Stefano Ferrarrano	N.J.	Brooklyn
62	Gentile	Vincenzo	33		M S	Laborer	no		"	"	U.S.A.	Bethanesville	His father Michele Gentile Ferrarrano	N.J.	Bernardsville
63	Carasino	Maria	33		F M	House wife	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	State of Washing	Her mother Carasino Rosa Sant'Agata	Wash	Seattle
	daughter Ragone	Emilia	9		F -	-			"	"	--	--	--	--	--
	-- --	Anna	5		F -	-			"	"	--	--	--	--	--
64	Razore	Cecesa	20		F S	Domestic	yes		"	"	Italy	Sant'Agata	Her father Razore Pasquale Sant'Agata	Wash	Seattle
65	Merlone	Maria	21		F S	Maid	yes		"	"	Italy	Torino	Her father Giuseppe Merlone Torino	Calif	S. Francisco
66	Cassalter	Silva	29		F M	Waiter Woman	yes		"	"	Italy	Villapaira	Her brother Cassalter Massimiliano Villapaira	Wash	Seattle
11	daughter Rovadel	Maria	4		F -	-	-	-	"	"	--	--	--	--	--
12	-- --	Angelina	3		F -	-	-	-	"	"	--	--	--	--	--
67 13	Scarton	Alfonsa	25		F M	Waiter Woman	yes		"	"	Italy	Mel	Her brother Scarton Giovanni Mel	Pa	Carbondale
14	Son Gasperini	Gelindo	12		M	-	-	-	"	"	--	--	--	--	--
	daughter -- --	Maria	-		F	-	-	-	"	"	--	--	--	--	--
68 15	Gasperini	Amalia	17		F S	Waiter Woman	yes		"	"	Italy	Lentiai	Her mother Gasperini Lentiai	Wash	Bretz of Spokane
70 17	Marietta Alzina	Luigi	23		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Cassolo	His mother Angela Cassolo	Calif	Stockton
71 18	Vietti	Giovanni	16		M S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Cassolo	His mother Margherita Cassolo	Calif	Stockton
72 19	Savoini Roy	Giacomo	46		M M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Cassolo	His wife Catterina Savoini Cassolo	Calif	Stockton
73 20	Oliverio	Francesco	29		M M	Laborer	yes	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Roxbury	His uncle Paolo Antonio Oliverio S. Giovanni in Fiore	Mass	Boston
	mother Merlo	Maria	69		F W	--	-		"	"	--	--	--	--	--
	sister Oliverio	Anna	26		F S	Dressmaker	-		"	"	--	--	--	--	--
	Grimaldo	Rosa	19		F S	Un	no		"	"	Italy	S. Giovanni in Fiore	Her grand father Cardone Giuseppe	Pa	Carbondale
76 24	Genovese	Salvatore	19		M M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Giungliano	His wife Concetta Pascalina Giungliano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
77 25	Caonessa	Angelo	28		M M	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Italy	Giungliano	His wife Caterina Tobia Giungliano	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
79 26	Pellinari	Gius Battista	28		M										
80 27	Cammarota	Maria	27		F M	Housekeeper	yes		"	"	Italy	Piano di Orsento	Her mother Giuseppa Piano di Orsento	New York	
28	Son Maresca	Salvatore	9		M	-	-	-	"	"	--	--	--	--	--
29	-- --	Santo	8		M	-	-	-	"	"	--	--	--	--	--
30															

39 27

(Ex 13-11-15 in Hosp) 24-26-30 Cf English Bros

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 May, 1915. 1 74

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no		herself	50 no	—	—		Her son Luigi Ruggiero Sahas Street Blydeville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	mole on forehead	Italy Ferrazzano
2	—		mother		—	—															
3	—		herself	60 no	—	—															
ALIEN 4	no		himself	25 no	yes	1908 1914	Bernardsville	Her husband Donato di Stefano 11 Worth Elliot Place Bradley N.J.	—	Yes	—	—	good	—	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	— Abbeno
ALIEN 5	yes		herself	25 no	yes	1903 1914	Washing	Her brother Seattle Address Box 165 Bernardsville N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	3	brown	brown	chestnut	—	— Isernia
ALIEN 6	no		mother	— —	—	—		Her husband Nonora angelo 1112 Fil. 6th ave Seattle Washington	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	— Sant'Elena
ALIEN 7	no		—	— —	—	—		— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A. Seattle Wash
8	no		herself	64 no	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
9	no		herself	64 no	—	—		Her brother in law Sorce Giuseppe Box 5 Seattle Washington Warmack	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	brown	blue	—	Italy Sant'Elena
10	yes		herself	140 yes	1912 1913	Seattle Wash		Her mother Anna Merlone Oak Island Hotel 882-4th St. Francisco Calif	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	— Mongiano d'Alti
11	no		mother	— —	—	—		Her husband Gonzalez Silvio Seattle Washington Courtland Wash	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	— Villapaiera
12	no		—	— —	—	—		— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
13	yes		herself	170 no	—	—		Her husband Giuseppe Sapperin Rockwood Somerset Co. Ralphton Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	— Mel
14	boy		mother	50	—	—			—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
15	—		—	— —	—	—		— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
16	no		herself	30 no	—	—		Her brother Sapperini Luigi Box 2 Ringwood N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	— Lentini
17	no		himself	50 no	—	—		Passage upon being reclaimed by Booth Decision to be given to nobody Unknown	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	fair	brown	chestnut	—	— Cocorullo
18	no		himself	30 no	—	—		Her brother Giuseppe Nicki Clinton Indiana	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	—	— —
19	no		himself	140 no	—	—		Passage upon being reclaimed by Lino Nicola Decision to be given to nobody Clinton Ind.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	fair	brown	chestnut	—	— Cocorullo
20	no		himself	100 yes	1900 1914	Pinsburg		Her wife angela ma ritrovai Charleston W. Virginia 429 Elm Ave	—	—	—	—	Indiana Coal Co Marion Co. Va Oct 18-1900.	—	4	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	— c. Giov. in Fiore
ALIEN 21	—		son	— —	—	—		— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	fair	gray	chestnut	—	— —
ALIEN 22	—		brother	— —	—	—		— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	fair	brown	chestnut	—	— —
23	no		herself	10 no	—	—		Her parents Giovanni and Giuseppa Granata — Clarksburg W. Va.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	fair	brown	dark	—	— c. Giov. in Fiore
24	yes		himself	40 yes	1909 1911	Niagara Falls		Her brother in law Cirigliano de Sanis U.S.A. S. Falls Street Niagara Falls N.Y.	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	brown	brown	chestnut	heavy eyebrows	— Pienza
25	no		himself	300 yes	1911 1913	Niagara Falls		Her sister Rosa Pronesso married Lorenzo 1112 S. Falls Street Niagara Falls	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	fair	black	chestnut	curls on right neck	— Pienza
26																					
27	—		herself	10 yes	1902 1910	New York		Her husband Antonio marsica 255-35th-7th ave new York	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	fair	brown	chestnut	—	— Sabbia Cavaliere
28	—		mother	— —	—	—		— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— Varati
29	—		—	— —	—	—		— —	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cesare Gerbello (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Cesare Gerbello
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

J. Mc Mellon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Carone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

1 75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

16

5 English

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915-

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
28	Miss Quercup	Teresa Agnes (#65082 4/17/15)	28		F	S	Nurse	yes		British	Irish	Italy	Rome	Mr Galway Ireland	N.J.	Brooklyn
81	Sciacca	Pace Paul	21		M	S	Merchant	yes		England	English	Italy	Malta	Pace Graziella Rome Sister Mr Father Giuseppe Sciacca Malta	New York	
3														(2) J. English Dover		
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 May, 1915. 76

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a person or persons, or part inside [illegible] or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	—	herself	$57	—	—	—	Her Brother Regimental Tailor Lieutenant 141 Thatcher Road Brooklyn N.Y. Passenger upon being questioned claimed to be going to work for a Mr. Cohen at the Queen Hotel in this City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Manchester	—	Ireland	Belmullet
2	—	himself	no	no	—	—	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Hazel	—	England	Malta
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luisi Gerbella MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 10,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Carone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(Here insert "Master Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Carone

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. W. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6 Egyptian

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
53	Keuleyan	Louise	32	7	F	M	Home wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Africa				
2	Sen	Arabent	9	11	M	S		yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	Mr. Crowon Mircorion Cairo	Mass	Boston
3																
4																
5														(2) C. A. English Drop		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-14 born 1/25/01 Turkey

V

41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *23 May, 1915*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Husband	$250-	no	—	—	Her husband Mankarious Rentziou	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Brown	Black	Blue	—	Egypt
2	—	Father	—	—	—	—	14 Kneeland Street Boston Mass	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cairo
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Detulles (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Detulles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

J. W. Bellot

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Berone, Surgeon of the S.S Patria, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Berone

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915-

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
19	Corea	Nicola	47		M M	farmlabor	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	His wife Graziella Russo Catanzaro	Ontario	London
51 2	Mirabelli	Rosa	24		F S	farmlabor	no		"	"	Italy	Cirella	His mother Lopez Rosa Cirella	Ontario	Niagara Falls
82	Tamburrelli	Rinaldo	47		M S	laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Roma	His wife Tamburrelli Via Calabrisco II N. 10 Roma	Quebec	Montreal
4															
5															

Ex 2-4 C. English

42

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

80

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 23 May, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ITALIAN ALIEN	1	no	himself	20	no			Son Via Nazario Sauro 129 Fulton Street London Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	dark	left face thirty	Italy	Calascibetta
	2	no	himself	20	no			Via Scalfani Mirabelli Palermo Stanley Street 11249 Niagara Falls	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	chestnut	scar on forehead	—	Corleone
ITALIAN ALIEN	3	no	himself	25	yes	—	none	His relative as mentioned Brother Via S. Lorenzo N. 29/8 Via S. Elia N.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	grey	chestnut	—	—	Piazza
	4																					
	5																					
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pietro Gelabella MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Fuller
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

J McCullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Parone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(Insert "Surgeon" or "acting surgeon" as the case may be.) (Insert "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Dr. M. Parone

Sworn to before me this 23 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Greek

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
15	Samios	Evcarios	20		M S	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Mrs Jakes Nicola Samios Cotaunax	Md	Baltimore	NON IMMI
2													(1) A. English Bros			
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

43

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *23 May*, 1915

82

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have tickets or allowance, or head money been furnished for any and transmitted to the home, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1		himself $60		yes 6 years Baltimore Md	his brother Pietro Lamios Baltimore Md — Grocery							5 7	fair	Black	dentures —	Greece	Kythira
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Gerbelles MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Gerbelles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

J. Mullin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Borone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(Strike out "Surgeon" adding thereto "or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. Mullen
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex, Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
83 X	Fontana	Michele	27		M	Labourer	no		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	His father Leonardo Fontana Bacchiglione	Pa	Pittsburg	NON IMMIGR
X wife	—	Fiorina wife	19		F	M Housewife	no		"	"	—	—	—	—	—	NON IMMIGR
84 X	di Muris	Elisa	20		F	S Housework	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Her mother Maria		New York	NON IMMIG
85 X	di Muris	Sabonietta sister	19		F	S Housework	yes		"	"	Italy	Chieti	by mother Maria	Chieti	Mass South Bridge	
X	Resma	Felice	34		M	M Labourer	yes		"	"	Caserta	Chieti	his wife Clelia Maddalena	Caserta	NY New York	USA

(5) A. English Boss

5/1/4

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *2 3 May, 1915*

Sheet No. 84

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or a lunatic, or an idiot, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ITALIEN 1	no	himself	38 yes	no	1914	Pittsburg	his brother in law Salvatore Rosario 4611 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Bocchigliero
ITALIEN 2	—	husband	—	—	—	—	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	—
ITALIEN 3	—	herself	19 yes	no	1908 1914	Mansfield	the niece Rosina de Rito and cousin 405 Pleasant ave. cor. Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Chieti
4	no	herself	25 no	—	—	—	her parents Vincenzo Ferrari " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Chieti
5	—	himself	25 yes	1906 1910	—	—	70 x 49 South Bridge st near the corner Pennsylvania Avenue 321 5th ave New York	City	St.	Petersburg	Russia	Sept 18-1903	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Chestnut	—	"	Lupinis
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Gerballer MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuller

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

J. Mullan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesmire Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11 Poles

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10
Filed

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
86 X	Chauvy	Clementina	40		F	M	milliner	yes		France	French	Italy	Roma	Aunt Robert She leaves near in Italy		New York
2														(1) A. English Bros		
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 alien

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 25 May, 1915 No. 86

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist, or practicing polygamy; whether an anarchist, or a believer in or member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	—	herself $195	no	—	—	—	Haroun Leon Laccoree 112½ Mulberry Street, New York 226-6 Auburn Pl.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Jew	Brown	Brown	—	Italy	Palermo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Depaulle MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Depaulle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Carone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Carone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

87

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. S.s PATRIA sailing from Marseilles, 15 April, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Garrison	Alexis George	55		M	M	Servant	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	his daughter 11 Passage Brady Paris France
2										Van Dyk	Antoine	46		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Flemish	Flemish	Brussels	Belgium	Mr. Bowman of Place St. Armes Monaco
3								1		Gilbert	Jeanne Renée Sylvie	23		F	S	teacher	yes	yes	Flemish	Belgian	Belgium	Charlenbourg	Mrs Browning 5 Bayhill Rd Clarenbourg Wells
4								1		Verheyden	François Isidore	37		M	S	artist	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vondelgatehaude 49 Amsterdam Holland	
5										Peggotel	Louis	23		M	S	baker	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mrs Mirel Meynet Brussels
6										Mack	Gaston	22		M	S	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Mme de Trouay Rue NON IMM
7										Ronga	Francesco	37		M	S	servant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	his father Jules Mack Quai Gustave Diner Lausanne Swiss
8										Barbisio	Marie	19		F	S	servant	yes	yes	French	French	France	Turin	Mme Casimir della Torre Naples
9																							Jean Barbisio a Ramsay
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 6

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 25 May, 1915

11—4637

i 88

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27	28	29							
No. on list.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	My	New York	yes	Mr Hutton	yes	no		Cpt Harry Hutton - 1st Cabin Parisse												
2	"	"	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912	Henri Duyardin 115 Washington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	France	Dijon
ANT ALIEN 3	Canada	Magantic	yes	"	yes	yes	1912	Mr Jacques Verbeyden Woburn							5	5	fair	grey	brown	none	Holland	Utrecht
ANT ALIEN 4	"	"	yes	"	yes	yes	1914	his brother Jacques Verbeyden Woburn	Do in Canada	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	8	light	fair	blue	none	Belgium	Brussels
ANT ALIEN 5	My	Mass	yes	"	yes	yes	1914	his sister Mrs Marie Joffignaux	Magantic Canada						5	6	brown	brown	blue	none	France	Haverbeck
6	My	"	yes	"	yes	yes	1913	943 West St. W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	dk brown	none	France	Nice
7	My	Bronxville	yes	"	yes	yes	1914 1915	his uncle Albert Burke 185 Cornelia St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	chestnut	brown	none	France	Paris
8	My	N York	yes	Mrs De Costa	yes	no	-	Student Arcade Bldg Lawrence Grove Bronxville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	mk	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mugnano
9								Mrs de Costa 57½ 6th avenue N. York	1st Cabin Passenger						5	2	fair	auburn	brown	none	France	Ferrieres.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Fabulle MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from Marseilles, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Fabulle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915
at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. S.S PATRIA sailing from Marseilles, 15 April, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd May 30, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Marvin	Frederick Hubbell	50		M	S	New York City Jan 15. 1865		
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Inspector

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, 20 APR 1915, 191

11—4637

1 No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Cannella Giovanni	22	M	S			Italy	South	Sicily	
2			Cannella Giuseppe	17	M	S			Italy	South	Sicily	
3			Mulè Mario	50	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	
4			Bellomo antonia	50	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Castrofilippo	Sister Angela Castrofilippo
5			Bruno Calogero	9	M	S		yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Grotte	Father Cristofo Grotte
6			Cusumano Rosario	14	M	S		yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily d	as above
7			Colaccio Provvidenza	12	F	S			Italy	South	Sicily	
8			D'aleo Maria	21	F	S	Dressmaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Palermo	Grandmother Rosalia Palermo
9			D'aleo Carolina	23	F	S	Dressmaker	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Palermo	Father Gaetano Palermo
10			Gattuso Maria	64	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Palermo	Son Simone D'aleo Palermo
11			D'aleo Provvidenza	41	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Palermo	Brother Gaetano D'aleo Palermo
12			D'aleo Rosa	17	F	S	housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily 9	Brother as above
13			Cusumano Vincenzo	17	M	S			Italy	South	Sicily	as above
14			Cocco Antonino	14	M	S			Italy	South	Sicily	
15			La Duca Maria	39	F	M	housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	
16			Puccione Lea	15	F	S	housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Vallelunga	Brother Vincenzo Rosalia Vallelunga
17			Puccione Germana	13	F	S	housework	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Vallelunga	as above Grandmother as above
18			Visconti Michela	24					Italy	South	Sicily	
19			Visconti Teresa	19					Italy	South	Sicily	
20			Cocco Angelo	24	M	M	Merchant	yes yes		South	Sicily Mondeuzzaire	Mother Costantino Carmela Mondeuzzaire
21			Cocco Domenica	24	F	M	Tailoress	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily d	as above
22			Spitale Giuseppe	28					Italy	South	Sicily	
23			Sacuto Antonio	43	M	M	Proprietor	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	
24			Murgia Eduardo	16	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Modica	Wife Giardina Angelica Modica
25			Squadrillo Salvatore	50	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Vittoria	Father Salvatore
26			Vitale Luigi Ambrogio	34	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Palermo	Brother Antonio Partanna
27			Pugliese Teresa	20	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Partanna	Wife Rosalia Vaccaro Partanna
28			Alfieri Brigida	24	F	M	housewife	no no	Italy	South	Sicily Marara	Husb. Alfieri Salvatore Marara
29			Bello Simone	13	M	S		yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily Marara	Grandmother Mercuria Angela Marara
30			Ripellino Francesco						Italy	South	Sicily	Father Alfieri Ignazio Marara
												Grandfather as above

1/2 48

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 2 May, 1915. 94

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2														good	no							Sicily	
3	M. New York	self							Nephew Baltasano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy chestnut			same town	Sicily	
4	La Lowber	wife							Anna 24 - 222 Chatsky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy chestnut			same town	Sicily	Lodesfelge
5	La Lowber	ge							Lowber Da	Dead	Head												
6									Walter as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruy chestnut			same town	Sicily	Gratta
7	M. New York	self							Walter Rodrigo to Lorica Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	—
8	M. New York	self							Frances Frisina 15 - 64 Hest M.													Sicily	
9	M. New York	self							Sister D'alessandro 56 - 64 Hest M.							5	4	Ruy chestnut			none	Sicily	Palermo
10	M. New York	self							Sister D'alessandro 56 - 64 Hest M.	Dead	Head												
11	M. New York	ge							Angelina D'alessandro Carolina Maria Rosalia 56 - 64 Hest M.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark chest			foreign town	Sicily	
12	M. New York	ge							Sisters as above							5	4	Ruy Ruy chestnut			none	Sicily	
13										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy chestnut			none	Sicily	
14										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
15	M. Buffalo	self							Brother Rodrigo to Lorica Mother	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
16	M. Buffalo	ge							Lorica Angelo Guiseppe Ricciardi 60 Front Ave Buffalo													Sicily	
17	M. Buffalo	ge							Brother as above	Dead	Head												
18									as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy chestnut			none	Sicily	Vallelunga
19										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy chestnut			none	Sicily	
20	Ha Birmingham	ge	self						Brother in law Lorica	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	
21	Ha Birmingham	ge	wife						Francesco Lorica Gate Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy chestnut	Dark		none	Sicily	Montemaggiore
22									Brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	right Side		none	Sicily	
23	M. New York	self				Mother N.Y.			Friend Antonio Lisanti 184 - 182 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
24	Mass Boston	self							Brother Giovanni 5 North Square Boston Mass	Dead	Head					5	7	Ruy Brown	Black		none	Sicily	Modica
25	M. New York	self							Brother Giovanni 3 St 104 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy Black	Black		Narrow eyes	Sicily	Villarosa
26	M. Passaic	self							Cousin Nicola Calabro 79 Hale Street Passaic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruy Color	Color		none	Sicily	Palermo
27	Mich Detroit	self							Husband Margherita 475 Riopelle St Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruy Black			none	Sicily	Barcellona
28	Mich Detroit	self							Husband Nello Giuseppe 387 Hilard St Detroit Mich	Dead	Head					5	4	Ruy chestnut			none	Sicily	Mazara
29	Mich Detroit	ge	wife						Sister as above	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
30										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Fabulles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from PALESTINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fabulles

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
.....; and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 13

at NEW-YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

12

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

14

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, 30 APR 1915, 191

11—4837

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 23		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
23									Vitiano	Giovannico	4		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Paterno	Father Giuseppe Vitiano Terranova as above (Fatherinlaw) NON IMM
24									Letfin	Maria Cecilia	2		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Sicily	do	as above NON IM
25									Vitiano	Rosaria	2		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above NON IM
26									Vitiano	Paolina	2		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
24									Ochipinti	Giuseppe	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagaria	Wife Arcidia Maria as above
REPORTED 25								1	D'Martino	Angelo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Bagaria	Wife Arcidia Maria Father Francesco Rosaria Augusta NON IM
26									Schepisi	Giorgio	41							Italy	South			
27									Puglisi	Domenico	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Fondachelli	Father Angelo Fondachelli (mother) as above (Fatherinlaw)
28									Lojetto	Celia	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Fondachelli	
29									Scalisi	Caterina	22		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father in law D'agostino Rosalia as above
1									D'agostino	Giovanna	9		F			yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		
2									D'agostino	Francesco	7		M			yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		
3									Torrino	Maria	19		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Parlinico	Mother Scarpaci Rosaria as above
4									Parrino	Francesco	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily		
5									Burgio	Salvatore	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily		Father Salvatore Parlinico
6									Napoleone	Napoleone	31		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Parlinico	Wife Burgio Maria Parlinico
ADMITTED 7								1	Abbenanti	Maria	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Vallelunga	Father abbenanti Giovanna Vallelunga
ADMITTED 8								1	Costa	Barbara	1		F					Italy	South	Sicily		as above (Grandfather)
ADMITTED 9								1	Nocera	Gerlando	48		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Girgenti	Wife Rancucci Rosa Girgenti
34									Margagliotti	Angelo	16		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mt Giuliano	Father Rocco Mount of Giuliano
35									La Rosa	Marianna	15		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Aunt Lahosa Michelangelo
36									Maniglia	Francesco	23		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South		Palermo	Cigarette (Palermo) Father Vincenzo 885 Corso Vittorio Emanuele
37									Viola	Angelo	12		M	S	Teacher	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Vincenzo Margherita Corso Vittorio Emanuele
REPORTED 38								1	Caramiller	Teresa	63		F	W				Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Rosario Licata Rosa Margherita
39									Lunetta	Vincenzo	17		M	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Italy	South		Terrasini	Mother Maria Cipriano Terrasini
40									Sgalangelo	Antonino	31		M	M	Gardener (Cabbage man)	yes	yes	Italy	South		Foggia reale	Brother Sgalangelo Pietro Foggia reale
41									Cobello	Natale	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South		Misilmeri	Uncle Cobello Maria Misilmeri
42									Sciotta	Vita	38		F	M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Husband Sciotta Giuseppe Misilmeri
43									Sciotta	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Giampieri	Father Giorgio Giampieri
44									Noto	Giuseppe	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licausa	Father Andrea Licausa

John A. Lemmon
Inspector

19

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4838

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 May, 1915. 93

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Mich	Detroit		self					brother Laurey Laurepallo Fruit 135 Lain st rear Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Sciacca
ANT ALIEN 2	Mich	Detroit							brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy chestnut	none	Germany	Berlin
ANT ALIEN 3	Mich	Detroit							brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Ost St Louis	no
	Mich	Detroit							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	
ANT ALIEN 5	N.Y.	New York		self					Brother in Law Carlo Arcidia Carmela 256 E 4th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Lucky Terrone
6	N.Y.	New York		self					brother Joseph Pirchio 256 E 10th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagaca
7																						
8	D.C.	Washington		self					Brother Giuseppe 2110 N St N.W. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
9	D.C.	Washington							Brother in law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Tindoli
10	N.Y.	Syracuse		self					husband D'agostino del [illegible] 105 Union st Syracuse							5	5	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	
11	N.Y.	Syracuse							Father D'agostino Filippo 105 Union st Syracuse							—	—	—	—	none		
12	N.Y.	Syracuse							as above (sister)	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	
13	N.Y.	New York		self					Father Parrino Salvatore 63 James st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Lattarico
14	N.Y.	New York							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	
15	Ohio	Marion		self					Brother Giuseppe Box 329 Marion Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Bruzetto
16	Ohio	Marion		self					[illegible]							5	—	Ruy chestnut	[illegible]	Sicily	Alia
17	N.Y.	New York		self					[illegible]							5	—	Ruy chestnut	light chestnut none	Sicily	Valledolmo
18	N.Y.	New York							as above Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	
19	N.Y.	Peekskill		self					Cousin care Salvatore [illegible] Eden ave Peekskill N.Y.							5	7	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Sciacca
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self					Brother Margaretta Italy [illegible]							5	5	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagaca
21	Pa	Philadelphia		self					[illegible]							5	4	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Petralia
22	N.Y.	New York		self					[illegible]							5	5	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Cupirone
23	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self					Uncle Antonio Arcoleo 156 Irving ave Brooklyn							5	2	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
24	N.J.	Jersey City		self					Cousin Guarino Alberto 175 Brunswick st Jersey City N.J.							5	6	Ruy pay chestnut	none	Sicily	Trapani
25	Mich	Detroit		self					Uncle Bracchiolo Filippo 744 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Compofelto
26	Pa	Philadelphia		self					Brother Sandangelo Pie 1830 North Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark chestnut	none	Sicily	Terrasini
27	N.Y.	New York		self					Brother Fabiola Antonio 190 Lawton Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagaca
28	N.Y.	New York							Brother as above							5	—	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Piatimeri
29	N.Y.	Hilton		self					Brother Giuseppe Mass 87 Monroe Street Hilton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Barrafranca
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self					Uncle Valenti Vito 253 Hamilton ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pierre Dehelle MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pierre Dehelle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED [illegible] OF THE
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, 30 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.													
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
44									Pekotta	Giovanna	27		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	Father Giorgio Figuo Prizzi
									Mazzi	Arcangelo	7		M					Italy	South	Sicily		as above (Giovanna)
									Mazzi	Giorgio	6		M					Italy	South	Sicily		as above
									Mazzi	Vito	3		M					Italy	South	Sicily		as above
									Mazzi	Rosa	2		F					Italy	South	Sicily		as above
45 6									Sessa	Carmela	22		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Volpemera	Aunt Domenello Maria Volpemera
6 7									Drago	Carmela	3		F					Italy	South	Sicily		as above
46 8									Pizzo	Antonino	14		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Prizzi	Aunt Antonia Prizzi
47 9									Alba	Giuseppe	44		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasi Joleo	Sister Alba Concetta Terrasi Joleo
10									Alba	Teresa	16		F	S	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily		Aunt as above
11									Alba	Isabella	9		F					Italy	South	Sicily		as above
12									Alba	Salvatore	6		M					Italy	South	Sicily		as above
REPORTED									Galletta	Carmela	25		F	M	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Sister Maria Nicosia
REPORTED									Sparacio	Antonino	41		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily		Aunt as above
REPORTED									Geraci	Nicolo Giovanni	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Nicosia	Cousin Salvatore Luigi Nicosia
REPORTED									Geraci	Luigi	22		M	S	Drummaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		as above
REPORTED									Geraci	Luigi	16		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily		as above
50 16									Glorioso	Gabriele	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Campofelice	Father Guiseppe Campofelice
51 17									Rubi	Gaudolfo	22		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi	Father Rubi Guiseppe Polizzi
52 20									Troiano	Rosario	38		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Troiano	Wife Antonia Troiano
53 21									Lofaro	Luigi	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Troiano	Father Francesco Troiano
54 22									Mastrolembo	Antonino	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Troiano	Father Mastrolembo Salvatore Troiano
55 23									Liofo	Salvatore	16		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Troiano	Father Rosario Troiano
56 24									Angelo	Guiseppe	36		M	M	Farmlaborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Troiano	Father Guiseppe Troiano
57 25									Lango	Luigi	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Uncle Gargano Salvatore
58 26									Castiello	Guiseppe	60		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Rigano Palermo
REPORTED									Orlando	Antonino	44		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Angelina Maria Castellamare
REPORTED									Farcia	Marianna	54		F	M	Housework			Italy	South	Sicily	Giovanni	Brother Angelo Giovanni
REPORTED									Picopo	Sebastiano	29		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Giovanni	Uncle Palma Angelo Giovanni
62 30									Di Barbolo	Antonino	34		M	M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Polizzi	Wife Giovanna Rosa Polizzi (mezzina)

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

John Cohen
Inspector

5 1 50

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 14

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, 2 May, 1915

1 95

11—4857

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Previously arrested or deported, and if so, when and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	New York	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1906	N.Y.	husband Mary Lupis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy cheeked	none	none	Italy	Pawlesi
2	Pa	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother Peter as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	U.S.	New York
3	Pa	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Sciacca
4	Pa	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Sciacca
5	Pa	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Sciacca
6	Pa	Brooklyn	Yes	self	50	Yes	1914	Brooklyn	Felicia Gioiosa wife	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Sciacca
7	Pa	Brooklyn	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Rosario Gioiosa brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy cheeked	Dk brown	none	Sicily	Sciacca
8	Pa	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1914	Brooklyn	Salvatore Gioiosa brother	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	U.S.	New York
9	La	Louisiana	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1913	New Orleans	Salvatore Maggio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy cheeked	Dk brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
10	La	Louisiana	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	brother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy cheeked	Dk brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
11	La	Louisiana	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Sciacca
12	La	Louisiana	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Sciacca
13	Pa	New York	Yes	self	20	No	—	—	husband Salvatore Giammanco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy cheeked	none	none	Sicily	Sciacca
14	Pa	New York	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	brother Peter as above	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Sciacca
15	Pa	New York	Yes	self	25	No	—	—	Sons Salvatore Giovanni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy cheeked	Dk brown	none	Sicily	Sciacca
16	Pa	New York	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	247-49 W. 14th St. Brooklyn as above (Brothers)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruy cheeked	Dk brown	none	Sicily	Sciacca
17	Pa	New York	Yes	"	"	No	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruy cheeked	none	none	Sicily	Sciacca
18	Va	Weirton	Yes	self	20	No	—	—	Uncle Pasquale Maggio Box 3 Weirton W. Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruy Ruddy	none	none	Sicily	Sciacca
19	Pa	New York	Yes	self	20	No	—	—	Uncle Paolo Giovanni 88 Christopher St. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy cheeked	none	none	Sicily	Solarti
20	Pa	Perry	Yes	self	20	No	—	—	Brothers and Mother Antonino Mary & Amelia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark cheeked	none	none	Sicily	Sciacca
ANT ALIEN 21	Pa	New York	Yes	self	25	1914	Pa	N.Y.	Wife Guiseppina Maggio 103 3 last Italy	Deported	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy cheeked	Dk brown	none	Sicily	Sciacca
22	Louisiana	no	Yes	self	20	No	—	—	Brother Mario Paolo Basilio 100 Cuyler St.	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Sciacca
23	Louisiana	no	Yes	self	20	No	—	—	Brother Salvatore leaving wife leaving wife	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Sicily	Sciacca
ANT ALIEN 24	Pa	Perry	Yes	self	100	1907	Pa	Kansas	Brother Domenico Pascolo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy cheeked	Dk brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
25	La	New Orleans	Yes	self	100	—	—	—	Brother Salvatore 1 Bar Johnson Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruy cheeked	Dk brown	none	Sicily	Palermo
26	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	self	no	—	—	—	brother Vito 235 5th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Ruy cheeked	Dk brown	none	Sicily	Castellamare
27	Pa	Brooklyn	Yes	self	20	—	—	—	Son Giovanni Box 301 Old Forge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruy cheeked	none	none	Sicily	Sciacca
28	La	Old Forge	Yes	self	20	No	—	—	Bros. Francesco & Vincenzo Box 301 Old Forge Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark cheeked	none	none	Sicily	Sciacca
29	La	Old Forge	Yes	self	100	1904	—	—	Brothers Luca & Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruy cheeked	Dk brown	none	Sicily	Sciacca
ANT ALIEN 30	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	self	100	No	—	—														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Siro Gerbelli MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Siro Gerbelli
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartinents of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, MASTER, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF
(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

18 95

Palermo

28

28

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Palermo, April 20, 1915

11—4637

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
63									Caiella 25648 3/25/15	Placido		55		M Married	Farmer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Caiella Domilla Racciolenza
64									Cipolli 631-5/9/15	Mario		24		M Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Calania	Wife Brother Ruiti Salvatore Vittoria
65									Laquidara	Rosa		2		F	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
66									Bambara	Giuseppe		21		M Single	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Mother Maria Bambara
67									Castriciano	Maria		26		F Single	Housewife	no		Italy	South	Sicily	da	Father Pietro Castriciano
68									Bozarino	Salvatore		50		M Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Troina	Wife Concetta Bozarino
69									Turrieri	Maria		38		F Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Troina	Husband Salvatore Turrieri
70									Fichera	Mariano		9		M	—	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Grandfather Salvatore Fichera
																		Italy	South	Sicily		Adriano Linguaglossa
71									Bellia	Giovanni		24		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Giovanni Ragusa
72									Mandello	Vincenzo		27		M Married	Fisherman	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalone	Father Serafino Cefalone
73									Scafaterra	Ernesto		25		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	da	Father Francesco Cefalone
74								1	Sferrà	Francesca		22		F Married	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Campobello	Father Filippo Licata
75									Clemente	Agatonio		30		M Married	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Canicatti	Mother Micieli Maria Canicatti
76								1	Toccaro	Giuseppe		25		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cefalone	Father Paolo Cefalone
77									Lauri	Antonino		15		M Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Mother Rosario Marsiglia
78									Lo Jacono	Francesco		26		M Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Father Lorenzo Lo Jacono Corso Re Filippo 582 Palermo
79									Scateraggio	Caterina		43		F Married	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Letterio Raffa Messina
									Raffa	Concetta		16		F Single	"	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Letterio Raffa Messina
80									La Camera	Teresa		19		F Married	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Francesco Messina
81									Cacciola	Pietro		2		M Single	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"
82									"	Francesco		3		M Single	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"
83																		Italy	South	Sicily		
84																		Italy	South	Sicily		
85																		Italy	South	Sicily		
86																		Italy	South	Sicily		
87																		Italy	South	Sicily		
88																		Italy	South	Sicily		
89																		Italy	South	Sicily		
90																		Italy	South	Sicily		

John A. Logan
Inspector

V 51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *3 May*, 1915

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1																				
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Luigi Gabulle, MASTER (States whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luigi Gabulle
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. Morellini
Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April 10th, 19th day of 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24th May, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mastilla	Nicola	45		M			State of Ohio Hamilton County February 6 1900.	
2	Braca	Giuseppe	56		M	M	USA	Southern District of New York April 20th of 1895.	New York City
3	de Leo	Romualdo	58		M	W	USA	Court New Haven Conn	
4	Ferruci	Alfonso	36		M	M	Ms current per. 110'9	New Haven Conn June the 18 of 1902	417 Washington - New Haven Conn
5								New York City April 21st A. 1899.	Pittsburg Pa.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ms. 1 & 2 Insular

(2) Ruiz 3

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Casimir Barre, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Casimir Barre

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. Mullen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

23

23

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1		Brandolino	Camillo	25	M	M	Farmhand	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caramanico	Wife Carmina Brandolino Caramanico
2	1		del Raso	Domenico	32	M	M	Farmhand	yes	yes			Italy	Caramanico	Wife Angela del Raso Caramanica
3			Palmieri	Maria	31	F		Domestic							
4			Varipapa	Carmela	15	F		Domestic							
5			Scalise	Sofia	22	F		Farmhand							
6			Sangillo Macri	Giuseppa	4	F									
7				Maddalena antonietta	4	F									
ADMITTED 8	1		d'Ambrosio	Anna	69	F	M	Farmhand	no		Italy		Campagna		Son Rosario Ruggiero Campagna
9	1		Moscato	Filomena	48	F	M	Farmhand	no		U.S.A.		Baltimore		Her mother Carmela Campagna
10	1		Sangillo Stanziano	Anna	17	F			no						NON IMM
11	1		Son	Rocco	14	M			no						NON IMM
8 12	1		d'Ambrosio	Maria	32	F	M	Farmhand	no		Italy		Campagna		Her father Rosario d'Ambrosio Campagna
13	1		Son	Vincenzino	12	M			no						
9 14	1		Petrone	Rosola	35	F	M	Farmhand	yes		Italy		Lattarico		Her father Francesco Petrone Lattarico
15	1		Son	Albino	8	M									
16	1		Sangillo	Cecilia Virginia	4	F					U.S.Born, claims				
10 17			Belgiovine	Mauro	32	M		Barber							
11 18			Lasso	Mauro	10	M		Student							
19			brother	Emmanuele	8	M									
12 20	1	1	Giannini	Maria Concetta	32	F	M	Farmhand	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no		Italy		Badolato		Her friend Rosario Ruggiero Badolato
21	1	1	Sangillo Rossi	Maria Teresa	4	F			IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED no						
13 22	1		Montebello	Giulia	42	F	M	Farmhand	no		Italy		Gallicchio		Her friend Anna Mazziotti Gallicchio
14 23	1		Oliva	Vita Maria	27	F	S	Farmhand	no		Italy		Mulinaglio		Her father Rocco Oliva Mulinaglio
15 24	1		Rossi	Anna	33	F	M	Laborer	no		Italy		Pizzone		Her brother in law Antonio Zocaritti Pizzone
X 25	1		Sangillo Zocovetti	Domenica	17	F	S		no						
4 26	1			Teresa	15	F		11-21859 6-9-39	no						
27	1		Son	Domenico	9	M			no						
4 28	1		Sangillo	Carmela	4	F		11-10126	no						
16 29			Greco	Nicola	44	M		Farmhand							
17 30			Mizzula	Vincenzo	40	M		Tailor							

53

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *24, May, 191 5* 100

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	Yes	himself	25	yes	909 9/13	Chicago	His cousin Angelo Brandolisio 1 Caulfield Street Room 11 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Black	Chestnut	—	Italy	Lavamanis
2	Mass	Boston	Yes	himself	20	yes	909 9/13	Chicago	His cousin Angelo Brandolisio 1 Caulfield Street Room 11 Boston Mass							5	5	fair	Brown	Dark	—		Lavamanis
3																5	1	fair	Brown	Chestnut	—		Lavamanis
4																5	1	fair	Brown	Chestnut	—		Lasabona
5																5	1	fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on forehead		Lasfizzi
6																5	—	fair	Brown	Chestnut	—		Lasfizzi
7																							
8																							
9	Md	Baltimore	Yes	her son	60	no	—	—	Her son Vito Ruggiero 1205 East 4th Street Baltimore Md.							5	4	Pale	Grey	Dark	—		Campagna
10	Md	Baltimore	Yes	herself	40	yes	906 9/12	Baltimore	Her husband Giovanni Giuseppe 2713 Boright Street Baltimore Md	Left Leg of feet						5	5	Pale	Black	Dark	—		Campagna
11	—	—	—	mother	—	—	—	—	—														
12	Md	Baltimore	Yes	herself	30	yes	—	—	Her husband Vice Giovanni 1007 E. Front Street Baltimore Md							5	4	Pale	Grey	Dark	—		—
13	—	—	—	mother	—	—	—	—	—														
14	New-York	—	Yes	her husband	40	yes	912 9/13	New York	Her husband Teodoro Palumbo 515 E. 117 Street New York							5	5	Brown	Black	Chestnut	moles on right eyebrow		Lattanzio
15	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	—														
16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S. Born	—														
17																						U.S.A.	New York
18																5	5	fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Bisceglie
19																5	—	Brown	Chestnut		—		Bisceglie
20	Pa	Centralia	Yes	her husband	47	no	—	—	Her husband Bruni Domenico 148 West Avenue Centralia Pa									Brown	Chestnut		—		—
21	"	"	"	father	—	—	—	—	—	Not shown				Poor		5	8	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on left cheek	—		Gardolato
22	Pa	Honesdale	yes	her cousin	26	no	—	—	Her cousin Giovanni Calzavara with his wife - 211-8 Ave Altoona Penn														
23	N.J.	Brooklyn	—	her niece	67	no	—	—	Her niece Addolorata Forbillo No 28-28 Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	Brown	Black	Dark	moles between the eyebrows		Gadrichis
24	Ill	Chicago	Yes	herself	30	no	—	—	Her husband Bernardino Saccoritti 765 Forquer Street Chicago Ill	Never				Poor		5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Dark	Scar on face		Abruzzesi
25	—	—	—	mother	—	no	—	—	—							5	—	fair	Brown	Chestnut	—		Pizzone
26	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—	Never				Poor		5	6	fair	Brown	Dark	—	France	Calvenzano
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—													Italy	Pizzone
28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
29																5	9	Brown	Grey		—		Sorrizi
30																5	10	Brown	Black	Chestnut	Scar over the right eye		Abruzzesi

6/29/15
Left Port for Italy via Port au Prince

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Derlucchi MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Derlucchi
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 19 14,
at NEW-YORK

J. Mueller
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

101

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 [illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1916.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			✓				✓		Vantreggiato	Nicola Sebastiano	24		M	Farmer			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	His brother Agostino Vantreggiato Bovalino
2			✓						Sperduto	Arcangela	27		F	M. [illegible]			Italy	Pisanese	Italy	Pisanese	His father Sperduto Luigi Pisanese
3			✓				✓		Sangalo di Lucchio	Rosa	3		F				Italy	Pisanese			
4			✓						San —	Gerardo	2		M				Italy	Pisanese			
5			✓						Mancini	Domenica	38		F	M. [illegible]			Italy	Roccamonfina	Italy	Roccamonfina	His father Giuseppe Mancini Roccamonfina
6			✓				✓		Marino	Angiola	24		F	M. [illegible]			Italy	Ecano	Italy	Ecano	His father Domenico Marino Ecano
7			✓				✓		Sangalo Izzo	Rosa	10		F				Italy	Ecano			
8			✓				✓		— —	Anna	7		F				Italy	Ecano			
9			✓				✓		San —	Antimo	6		M				Italy	Ecano			
10			✓				✓		Selvaggio	Maddalena	16		F	S			Italy	Ecano	Italy	Ecano	His mother Gliltone Rosa Ecano
11			✓						Parrillo	Maddalena	44		F	M			Italy	Caianiello	Italy	Caianiello	His wife in law Leonardo Anna Caianiello
12			✓						Sangalo Lonardo	Maria	15		F				Italy	Caianiello			
13			✓						— —	Antonia	13		F				Italy	Caianiello			
14			✓						San —	Alessandro	10		M				Italy	Caianiello			
15			✓						Biancamano	Giustina	28		F	M. [illegible]			Italy	Sassano	Italy	Sassano	His father Biancomano Sassano
16			✓						Calandriello	Maria	18		F	M. [illegible]			Italy	Sassano	Italy	Sassano	His father Giuseppe Calandriello Sassano
17			✓						Sangalo Galato	Giustina	10		F				Italy	Sassano			
18			✓						Marino	Giovanni Antonio	45		M	M. [illegible]	no		Italy	Sassano	Italy	Sassano	His wife Giustina Petrini Sassano
19			✓						Scopetti	Giovanna	22		F	S	yes		Italy	Faicchio	Italy	Faicchio	His mother Vincenza Scopetti Faicchio
20			✓				✓		Frattarelli	Pasqualina	33		F	S	no		Italy	Castro del Volsci	Italy	Castro del Volsci	His father Alfredo Frattarelli Castro dei Volsci
21			✓						Russo	Grazia	29		F	M. [illegible]	yes		Italy	Castellaun di Mare	Italy	Castellaun di Mare	His brother in law Giacomo Quaglietta Castellammare di Stabia
22			✓				✓		Sangalo Quaglietti	Anna	8		F								
23			✓						— —	Sofia	5		F								
24			✓						Pellicoro	Vita Antonia	42		M	M. [illegible]	no		U.S.A.	Castellaun	U.S.A.	Castellaun	His wife Maria Pellicoro Gioia del Colle
25			✓						Testa	Annamaria	18		F	M. [illegible]	no		Italy	Ercolano	Italy	Ercolano	His mother Maria Testa Ercolano
26			✓						Piccoli	Antonio	20		M	S	yes		Italy	Fromicone	Italy	Fromicone	His father Nicola Piccoli Fromicone
27									Biagera	Giovanni	32		M	Farmer							
28									Guarascio	Caterina	34		F	Farmer							
29									Taquinta	Anna Maria	16		F	Farmer							
30																					

51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *3 May*, 1915 — 102

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does it appear that the immigrant is going to this country for the purpose of performing labor, or has he been promised or assured employment previous to coming, or is he coming for the purpose of seeking employment?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN		New York	—	himself	20	yes	906 5/10	New York	Nephew Giovanni Gardaggiano 14 first ave New York	no	no	no											
2	R.I.	Providence		father	25	yes	910 9/12	Providence	Her husband di Ruccio Luigi 9 Hamilton Court ave La Providence														
3	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—														
4	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—														
5	N.J.	Schenectady		her brother	30	yes	—	—	Her brother Ruffino Guancini U.S. Emmaria the Schenectady							5	5	Fair	Brown	dark	—		Roccamonfina
6	Conn.	Southington		herself	50	no	—	—	Her husband Luzo Isidoro Butcher U.S. 84 Southington Conn							5	3	Fair	Brown	chestnut	—		Cesano
7	—	—		mother	25	—	—	—	—														
8	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—														
9	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—														
10	N.J.	Rochester		herself	20	no	—	—	Her father Antonio Sebaggis 6 Lincoln Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Fair	light	Brown	—		Cesano
11	R.I.	Providence		husband	30	yes	900 9/10	Providence	Her husband Leonardo angelo 70 Atlantic ave Providence R.I.							5	5	Fair	Brown	chestnut	—		Cesano
12	—	—		father	52	—	—	—	—							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—		U.S. of A. Providence
13	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—														
14	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—														
15	N.J.	Brooklyn		herself	25	no	—	—	Her husband Rosario Giuseppe Navy Street 86 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	Fair	Black	Dark	—		Cesano
16	N.J.	West Bank		herself	25 20	no	—	—	Her husband Francesco Salvatore 61 West Bank New Jersey							5	9	Fair	Brown	chestnut	hair on forehead		Cesano
17	—	—		mother	—	—	—	—	—														
18	N.J.	Brooklyn		himself	24	yes	910 9/12	Brooklyn	His nephew Michele Cerrini 86 Dean Street Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	Brown	chestnut	curly	hair on face		Cesano
19	Ill.	Mount		herself	20	no	—	—	His brother Nino Cospetti 913 - 4th Street Mount Olive Ill.							4	8	Fair	Black	light	—		Calabria
20	Wash.	Eagle		herself	35	no	—	—	His uncle Francesco Rizza Box 208 Eagle Wash.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	hair on cheeks		Castrovillari
21	New	York		herself	20	yes	908 9/11	New York	Her husband Guaglietta Alfonso 2 E. 61 East ave. cor. 116 Street							5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	—		Pellezzano
22	—	—		mother	50	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—		New York
23	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—		—
GRANT ALIEN	N.J.	Kingston		himself	35	yes	912 9/14	Kingston	His brother in law Alessandro Cangiano Street N. 1235 - No 12							5	—	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	hair on forehead		Italy Gioia del Colle
25	Conn.	Waterbury		husband	25	yes	—	—	His husband Giovanni Nenca 15 Jackson Street Waterbury Conn							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—		Ferramaggiore
26	N.J.	Rochester		himself	26	yes	—	—	His brother Pasquale Picchi 200 Troup Street Rochester							5	4	Brown	Black	—			Fornovo
27																5	6	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	hair on left face		Prov. di Foggia
28																5	5	Fair	Black	Chestnut	—		Prov. di Foggia
29																5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—		Prov. di Foggia
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Verbella (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

103

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J M Mullen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3.	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
36 1			Spadafora	Maria	21	F		Laundress			Italy	Italian			
2			Lo Oliveria	Biagio	14	M		—			"	"			
3			Maria della Grazia	Giovanna	8	F		—			"	"			
37 4			Stragapede	Pasquale	24	M		Laundress			"	"			
38 5			Piscitelli	Giuseppe	43	M		Laundress			"	"			
39 6			di Giore	Pasquale	22	M		Laundress			"	"			
40 7	1		Carricci	Raffaele	34	M	M	Laundress	no		Italy	Italian	U.S.	Hudson	Wife Cecilia di Paluna Giovinazzo
41 8			Cesena	Francesco	42	M		Laundress			"	"			NON IMMI
42 9			de Pale	Francesco	21	M		Shoemaker			"	"			
43 10	1		Lazorsa	Francesco	32	M	M	Mason	yes		"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	Wife Rosa Contegiano Isabella Giovinazzo
44 11			di Natale	Vincenzo	25	M	M	Laundress	no		"	"	U.S.	Alexandria	Wife Peppina Pizzolanna Giovinazzo
45 12	1		Stallone	Salvatore	46	M	S	Laundress	no		"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	Wife relative Raffaele Vincenzo Giovinazzo
46 13			Bavaro	Michele	25	M		Fisherman			"	"			
47 14	1		Fiore	Domenico	32	M	M	Shoemaker	no		"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	Wife Mariapompa Giovinazzo
48 15	1		Mastandrea	Leonardo	16	M	S	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	Father Vincenzo Mastandrea Giovinazzo
49 16			di Biello	Nicola	28	M		Laundress			"	"			
50 17			di Palo	Nicola	40	M		Laborer			"	"			
51 18	1		Gaglioni	Francesco	21	M	S	Laundress	no		"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	Wife parents Vincenzo Gaglioni Giovinazzo
52 19	1		Pluzzi	Francesco	46	M	S	Laundress	no		"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	Wife parents Angelo Pluzzi Giovinazzo
53 20			Bonvino	Carlo	29	M		Laundress			"	"			
54 21	1	1	Petrizzo	Antonia	27	F	M	Laundress	no		"	"	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni	Her father Giuseppe Petrizzo Monte S. Giovanni
55 22	1	1	San Romano	Domenico	3	M	—	—	—		"	"	—	—	— —
55 23	1		Soldano	Beatrice	43	F	M	Home wife 1-394279-4-33-42	no		"	"	Italy	Viesta	Her brother Carlo Soldano Viesta
24	1		daughter	Teresa	15	F	—	Domestic	no		"	"	—	—	— —
25	1		—	Laura	10	F	—	—	no		"	"	—	—	— —
26	1		Son	Giuseppe	12	M	—	1-61996	no		"	"	—	—	— —
27	1		—	Domenico	8	M	—	1-149173 2/10/35	no		"	"	—	—	— —
28	1		daughter	Libera Maria	5	F	—	—	no		"	"	—	—	— —
29	1		—	Anna Maria	1	F	S	Domestic	no		"	"	—	—	— —
ADMITTED 30	1	1	Lapomarda	Michelina	18	F	S	Domestic	no		"	"	Italy	Viesta	Her mother Domenica Fiore Viesta

55

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 3d May, 1915

104

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25	26	27	28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark		Italy	Giovinazzo
2																5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut			
3																							
4																5	10	Fair	Brown	Dark		Italy	Bari
5																5	4	Brown	Dark	Chestnut		Italy	Giovinazzo
6																5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark		Italy	Giovinazzo
ANT ALIEN 7	N.J.	Hudson Falls	yes	himself	$25	yes	9/14	Hudson	His brother Carrieri Gaetano Hudson Falls N.Y.							5	5	Brown	Brown	Dark		Italy	Giovinazzo
8																							
9																5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark		Italy	Giovinazzo
10	N.J.	Saratoga Springs	yes	himself	$25	yes	9/10/13	Saratoga Springs	His uncle Mariangela Giuseppe Saratoga Springs N.Y.							5	4	Brown	Brown	Dark		Italy	Giovinazzo
11	N.J.	Alexandria Bay	no	himself	$0	yes	9/06	Alexandria Bay	His brother in law Angelo Alexandria B. N.Y.							5	4	Brown	Black	Dark		Italy	Giovinazzo
12	N.J.	Alexandria Bay	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	His cousin Francesco Navaro Alexandria Bay N.Y.							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark		Italy	Giovinazzo
13																5	5	Fair	Black	Dark	Scarred ear	Italy	Giovinazzo
14	N.J.	Manchester	yes	himself	$25	yes	9/11/13	Granville	His brother in law Giuseppe Mariangela Manchester N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark		Italy	Giovinazzo
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	His brother Mariandrea Francesco 648 Mooni ave. New York							5	4	Fair	Black	Dark		Italy	Giovinazzo
16																5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut		Italy	Giovinazzo
17																5	6	Fair	Brown	Chestnut		Italy	Giovinazzo
18	N.J.	Alexandria Bay	yes	himself	$25	yes	—	—	His friend Bibitko Giuseppe Alexandria Bay N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark	Scar on forehead	Italy	Giovinazzo
19	N.J.	Syracuse	yes	himself	$25	no	—	—	His brother Vincenzo d'Ilucci Syracuse N.Y.							Ro.	Fabriano	It	5	5	Fair	Black	Dark	—	Italy	Giovinazzo
20																5	5	Brown	Black	Dark		Italy	Giovinazzo
21	N.J.	Hoboken	yes	himself	$20	no	—	—	His husband Romano Antonio 207 Newark Street Hoboken							4	9	Brown	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead	Monte S. Giacomo	
22	—	—	—	mother	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mass.	Worcester	yes	herself	$0	yes	—	—	His husband Antonio Tammaniello 125-127 Brewerbury Street Worcester Mass							5	9	Brown	Black	Dark		Italy	Bari
24	—	—	—	father	—	no	—	—	—							5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark		Italy	—
25	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	—	—	—	—	—	no	—	—	—							5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut		Italy	—
30	N.J.	Bristol	yes	his promised wife	$25	no	—	—	His promised Augelo Saracco Bristol Hotel 18 Amiel N.J.							5	1	Brown	Black	Dark		Italy	Bari

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Oelsner, MASTER, of the S.S. PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Oelsner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

J. Mallin

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Basso, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Basso

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of A 1915-

11—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 31		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
57 1										di Padua	Giovanna	28	F		M	Work Woman			Italy	Italian			
2										San Caianiello	Antonio	8			M	—			"	"			
3										— —	Pasquale	6			M	—			"	"			
4										Sangillo	Virginia	5			F	—			"	"			
5										San —	Raffaele	16			M	—			"	"			
58 6										di Padua	Adele	17			F	Laborer			"	"			
59 7										Coccaro	Annunziato	31		✓	M	Farmhand	no	Italy	D. Italian	Italy	Mogliano Vt.		His wife Teresa Pavecchio Mogliano Vt.
60 8										Amoia	Grazia	58		✓	F	At Housework	no	2-194478-404-6/24/42-Nov C/A		Italy	Montefalcone		Her daughter Girolamina Gregorio Barrundara
61 9										Alviti	Maria Angela	23		✓	F	At Housework	no	5-85121-7-29-35		Italy	Ceccano		Her father Carlo Lorenzo Alviti Ceccano
10										Sangillo de Camillis	Giovanna Maria	8		✓	F	—	—			—	—		— —
11										San —	Nicola	6		✓	M	—	—	7-173699 7/9/41 605 Nov C/A		—	—		— —
62 12	C									Gabriele	Rosina	20			F	Work Woman							
13	C									San Cassetano	Francesco	2			M	—							
63 14										Mosella	Fortuna	45			F	At Housework	no			Italy	Salerno		Her father Salvatore Mosella Salerno
15										Sangillo d'Agostino	Anna	15			F	Laborer	no			—	—		— —
16										niece Mosella	Elvira	11			F	—	no			—	—		— —
17										nephew —	Giuseppe	9			M	—	no			—	—		— —
18										— —	Ludovico Gennaro	6			M	—	no			—	—		— —
19										— —	Generosa	4			M	—				—	—		— —
64 20										Simonino	Hold mid. Ex. Erminia	35		✓	F	At Housework	no	7-94891-4/4/38-505		Italy	Montalbano		His mother Concetta Mariucci Montalbano
X 21										San Pisciella	Ludovico	7		✓	M	—	—	—		—	—		— —
65 22										Ciliberti	Salvatore	17		✓	M	Laborer	no			Italy	Viesta		His mother Lucrezia
66 23										Scarillo	Maria Lucia	17		✓	F	At Housework	no	2-835810-505-2/18/41 (C.L. 705 10-3-41)		Italy	Piceno		His father Antonio Scarillo Piceno
X 24										San Figliuolo	Ludovico	5		✓	M	—	—	2-512449-4/6/37		—	—		— —
67 25										Labella	Giuseppa Maria	21			F	Laborer							
68 26										di Fiore	Carolina	20			F	Work Woman							
27										San di Fiore	Giustino	3			M	—							
28										— —	Emilio	2			M	—							
69 29										di Fiore	Giovina	39			F	At Work Woman	yes	1-414437 12/3/42		Italy	Sannio		Her father Antonio di Fiore Sannio
30										San Colangelo	Giacomo	10			M	—	—	—		—	—		— —

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

F B Mueller Insp.

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *3d, May, 1915*

106

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or part blind or deaf, or crippled or otherwise physically defective, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark	moles on right cheek	Italy	Cosa
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7	M.J.	Brooklyn	—	his brother	35	yes	—	—	his brother Nicholas Coccaro 1123 Park Avenue Brooklyn							5	—	Brown	Dark	Scar on right cheek		Cosa
8	M.J.	South Amb.	no	herself	15	no	—	—	Her husband Pasquale Carbonaro South Amboy New Jersey	Deaf Dumb Blind Crippled Otherwise defective Feeble-minded Epileptic Insane						4	10	Fair	Black	Dark	Scar on forehead and nose		Magliano Vet.
9	M.J.	Charlotte	yes	her husband	20	yes	—	—	Her husband de Pannilli Luigi 11 J. Avon Street Charlotte N.Y.							5	5	Brown	Chestnut	—			Ceccano
10	—	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—		—
11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—		—
12																							
13																5	—	Fair	Black	Chestnut	Scar on upper lip		S. Agnello
14																							S. Cosmo
15	M.J.	New York	—	her sister	20	yes	900	Paid for	Her son Luigi di Leonardo 458 E. 116th St. New York							5	4	Fair	Brown	Dark	—		Sa Pietro
16	—	—	—	aunt	—	—	—	—	—							5	—	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—		Monte St Maria
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—		—
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—		—
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—		—
20	M.J.	Syracuse	no	her husband	15	no	—	—	Her husband Cocielli Francesco 225 E. Salina St. Syracuse N.Y.							4	10	Brown	Chestnut	—			Caserta
21	—	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—		—
22	M.J.	Providence	yes	his brother	35	no	—	—	His brother Ignazio Gilberto 2 Mansfield Square Providence							5	5	Brown	Dark	—			Maiori
23	M.J.	Brooklyn	—	her husband	20	no	—	—	Her husband Fabiuolo Nicola 2-14-20 Street Fourth Brooklyn					Ex	Ex	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on right face		Cicerno
24	—	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—					Ex	Ex	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
25																5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—		Fe Filo
26																5	9	Pale	Brown	Chestnut	—		Alanno
27																							
28																—	—	—	—	—	—		—
29	Town	Waterbury	yes	her husband	25	no	—	—	Her husband Crocce Salvatore 15 S. Jackson Street Waterbury Conn							4	10	Brown	Chestnut	—			Alanno
30	—	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—							—	—	—	—	—	—		—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dichelly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dichelly
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

J. Marden
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cesare Barra, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Cesare Barra

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

107

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

5

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.		U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
70	1		✓				✓			Danese	Vincenzo	39		M	S	Laborer	no	yes	Italy	Italian	U. S. A.	Norristown Pa.	Wife Signa Giambattista Danese Vico Garganico
71	2		✓				✓			Restaino	Angiolina	28		F	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Syracuse N.Y.	Father Giambattista Danese Vico Garganico
	3		✓				✓			Son Santarelli	Nunzio	15		M	S	S-30490	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father Erricio Restaino Rotiano
	4		✓				✓			-- --	Giuseppe	4		M	S	--	no	no	Italy	"	"	"	NON IMM
	5		✓				✓			Daughter --	Filomena	3		F	S	--	no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMM
72	6		✓				✓			Delli Santi	Pasquale	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Delli Santi S. Gregorio Magno
73	7		✓				✓			Delli Santi	Gregorio	21		M	M	Gen. Laborer	no	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Norrock	Father Antonia Delli Santi S. Gregorio Magno
	8		✓				✓			Brother --	Vito	17		M	S	3-48798	--	no	"	"	"	"	"
74	9		✓				✓			Loris	Giovanni	62		M	M	Mechanic	no	no	"	"	Italy	Largo	Wife Maria Pellegrini Largo
75	10		✓				✓			Miglino	Barbara	36		F		Laborer			"	"			
	11		✓				✓			Son Gogliucci	Michele	10		M									
	12		✓				✓				Emilio	8		M									
	13		✓				✓				Vincenzo	7		M									
	14		✓				✓			Daughter --	Angelina	5		F									
	15		✓				✓			Son --	Francesco	4		M									
	16		✓				✓			Daughter --	Maria	2		F									
	17		✓				✓			-- --	Elvira	6		F									
ADMITTED	18		✓				✓			Mazzella	Maria Letterina	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U. S. A.	Schinatady	Sister Concetta Mazzella, Provida Naples
ADMITTED	19		✓				✓			Son Conte	Vincenzo	15		M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED	20		✓				✓			-- --	Gio: Giuseppe	13		M	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED	21		✓				✓			Daughter --	Restituta	18		F	S	2-801543-12/2/40.	-	yes	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED	22		✓				✓			-- --	Erminia	10		F	S	-	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED	23		✓				✓			-- --	Matilde	8		F	S	2-891389	-	yes	"	"	"	"	7-18-41
ADMITTED	24		✓				✓			-- --	Maria	4		F	S	2-852850-8/15/41	-	yes	"	"	"	"	
77	25		✓				✓			Manganelli	Laura	31		F		Laborer			"	"			
78	26		✓				✓			Francucci	Rosa	49		F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Carpiano Sabino	Sister	Rocco di Francesco Carpiano Sabino	
	27		✓				✓			daughter Vivacio	Lucia	13		F	S	3-240718	-	yes	"	"	"	"	4-10-43
ADMITTED	28		✓				✓			Villori	Erde Angela	15		F	S	6-104615	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	9-23-40
80	29		✓				✓			Alfieri	Gaetano	27		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Carpiano Sabino	U. S. A.	S. Paolo Bitito	Wife Maria Napolitano S. Paolo Bitito
81	30		✓				✓			Popolo	Alfonso Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A.	Burlington Vt.	Wife Maria Pinto 1. Paolo Bitito

William F. Brown
Commissioner

57

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: NO

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *7th* *May*, *1915*

108

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	R.I.	Providence	yes	himself	$85	yes	1906 1911	Italy	Brother Nicholas Francesco, 21 Via Roma, Potenza, Italy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	Dark	—	Italy	Vico Jugano
GRANT ALIEN	2	N.Y.	Syracuse	no	husband	$50	yes	1913	Syracuse	husband Alfonso Santa 57 Via Roma, Potenza, Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Potenza
GRANT ALIEN	3			no	—					Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	—
GRANT ALIEN	4			no	—					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
GRANT ALIEN	5			no	—					—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	6	R.I.	Greenville	yes	himself	$34	yes	1906 1912	N.J.	bro Pellerino Pasquale Torre- lina, Jefferson Street, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	brown	dark	—	"	S. Gregorio
GRANT ALIEN	7	N.J.	Newark	no	himself	$50	yes	1912	Newark	bro Pietro Dolla Santa 51 Giraud Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	Jackson	Pt	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	scar on forehead	"	S. Gregorio
GRANT ALIEN	8			no	—						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	—
	9	R.I.	Bradford	yes	himself	$20	yes	1908 1913	Barbados	bro Giovanni Jorio R. 242 Bradford R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	chestnut	—	"	Caulonia
	10										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	chestnut	—	"	Ardino
	11										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	St. Joseph	Brooklyn
	12										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	13										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	14										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	15										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	16										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	17										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	18	N.Y.	New York	—	her husband	Does not				Har Husband, Francesco Conte, 452 E. 60th St. New York	Has been in this Country 6 yrs	Can't Read	Lack of digits				5	4	Brown	Chestnut	Deaf - Dumb since age of 15 yrs	—	Italy	Rocca
	19				his father						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	—
	20										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	21										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	22										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	23										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	24										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	25										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Dark	—	—	"	C. d'Errico
	26	R.I.	Carnegie	yes	Husband	$8	no	—		her Husband Luciano Trentin, Hudson Street # 522 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Brown	chestnut	marks on chin	"	"	S. Agnello Sal
	27										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
	28	R.I.	Carnegie	yes	Parents	$5	no	—	—	Mr. & Mrs. Orfeo Andreanini # 527 Fifth Ave Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	S. Agnello Sal
	29	N.J.	Burlington	no	himself	$20	no	—	—	bro Romeo Fortunato 214 E. Pearl St. Burlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Blond	chestnut	scar marked	"	C. Basilicata
GRANT ALIEN	30	N.J.	Burlington	no	himself	$30	yes	1911 1914	Burlington	bro Romeo Nicola 14 E. Pearl St. Burlington N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	chestnut	—	—	"	C. Basilicata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dellachà (Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dellachà
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Dr C Barone

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

J McCullen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
82 1		Muzi	Vittoria	33	F M	Wife Woman	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Accumoli	husband Nicola Coletti Accumoli
2		Coletti	Angela	6	F S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3		-- --	Silvia	5	F S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	—
4		-- --	Elena	4	F S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	—
5		-- --	Emma	2	F S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	—
83 6		di Manno	Commasso	28	M M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	—
84 7		Ciafini	Celeste	28	F M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	Sora	his wife	Filomena Cinghetti Sora	
85 8		Forlini	Carlo	53	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Somerset	father	Carlo S. Omero	
86 9		Sluceba	Quintino adopted son	16	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Egidio alla Vibrata	his wife	Domenica Forlini S. Egidio alla Vibrata	
87 10		Antonini	Flaviano	52	M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Egidio alla Vibrata	his father	Antonio S. Egidio alla	
88 11		Nardinocchi	Vincenzo	16	M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Egidio alla Vibrata	his parents	Luigi and	
89 12		Lupino	Camilla	24	F M	Maid			Italy	S. Egidio alla Vibrata	his parents	Salvatore S. Egidio alla Vibrata	
90 13		Tosa	Nicola	58	M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	S. Egidio alla Vibrata	his wife	Antonia Vitiani S. Egidio alla Vibrata	
91 14		Harpa	Rosa	28	F M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Piedimonte d'Alife	his father	Angelo Palluotto Piedimonte d'Alife	
15		Nicoletta Angela Nicoletti	Teresa	5	F S	-	-	-	"	"	her father	in-law Tommaso Nicoletti	
92 16		La Cava	Angela	21	F M	Housekeeper	no	no	Italy	S. Giovanni in Fiore	her father	Saverio La Cava S. Giovanni in Fiore	
93 17		Corsibono	Elvira	33	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Rapolla	her husband	Emanuele Corsibono, Salita Lines 24	
94 18		Lagisia	Vincenzo	37	M M	Farmer							
DEPORTED 19		Faraone	Angelina	23	F M	Housewife	no	no	U. S. A.	Schenectady	her father	Domenico Faraone Alvignano	NON IMMIGRANT
DEPORTED 20		Jan Faniani	Luigi	4	M S	-	no	no					NON IMMIGRANT
96 21		Giannetti	Maria Speranza	17	F S	Housework	no	no	Italy	Alvignano	her father	Antonio Giannetti Alvignano	
97 22		Pizza	Giovanni	41	M M	Laborer	no	no	U. S. A.	Rhode Island	his wife	Speranza Pizza Alvignano	
98 23		Izzi	Riccardo	33	M M	Laborer	no	no	U. S. A.	Rhode Island	his wife	Domitilla Izzi La Cava	
99 24		La Cerza	Maria Vincenza	23	F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conca	her father	Gabriel La Cerza Castelnuovo di Conca	
25		Brigante Angela Brigante	Carmine	1	F S								
100 26		Villa	Liberata	30	F M	Housework	1-347-280	7/9/41	505		Italy	Isola Liri	
27		Di Palma Angela di Palma	VL672/776 Amalia		F S		1-389 739	8/5/43					her father Gaetano Isola Liri
SUBMITTED 28		Pisani	Vincenza	54	F M	Housework	no	no	Italy	Isola Liri	her sister	Maria Grazia Isola Liri	
SUBMITTED 29		Fredda	Natalina	23	F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	Rocco Sparna	her mother	Assunta Caporilli Rocco	
104 30		Ciammiento	Francesco	23	M								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

58

26

Healy Insp

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, *24, May*, 1915 — 110

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	P.A.	Philadelphia						her husband Joaquim Costantino, 821 Christian Street, Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	Italy	Acquaviva
2	"	"		—	36																	
3	"	"		—																		
4	"	"		—																		
5	"	"		—																		
6	Kas.	Wepster						his mother Amalia Wepster Hamp Hall	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Lenola
7	P.A.	Donora						her Husband Giovanni Rinella % First National Bank	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Light	—	"	S. Onofro
8	P.A.	Donora						Donora Pa Father David Donora Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Dark	—	"	S. Egidio Alla V.
9	P.A.	Braddock						his Brother Gabriele % Braddock National Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	S. Egidio alla V.
10	A.	Ossining						his Son Giuseppe Domenico and Charles R.D. 26 Tolland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Black	Chestnut	—	"	Pietrello Isernia
11	Conn.	Waterbury						his Sister in Law Dirsy Rinaldo 26 Bank St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on left hand	"	S. Egidio alla V.
12															5	6	Pale	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on middle	"	Pena Abruzzi
13	R.I.	Shannock						her Husband Costantino Iac. 371 Plainfield Shannock R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Wite	Chestnut	bald	"	Montevarchio
14	W.V.	Clarksburg						Her husband Nicolas Forcella Clarksburg W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	S. Giovanni Piro
15	"	"		—	55																	
16	W.V.	Clarksburg						her Husband Salvatore Forcella Box 62 Clarksburg W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	S. Giovanni Piro
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn						her Husband Alonso Fabiato 116 Skillman St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	Napoli
18																						
GRANT ALIEN 19	N.Y.	Schenectady						Her Husband Lino Pasquale Romano 603 N. Centre St. Schenectady N.Y.	Held	for	Med	Exam			5	—	Brown	Black	—	"	Briguano
GRANT ALIEN 20	"	"		—																		
21	N.Y.	Brooklyn						her grandmother Haribeus Valdara 144 67 Richmond Ave Staten Island	Held	for	Med	Exam			5	4	Pale	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Briguano
GRANT ALIEN 22	P.A.	Philadelphia			5	yes	1913	his Sister in Law Carlina Pizza, Carpenter St. Pa.	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	S. Filippo sag.
GRANT ALIEN 23	P.A.	Uniontown			46	yes	1913 Uniontown Pa	Wisconsin Achille Abbruzzese Box 130 Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Brown	Chestnut	Yellow on right cheek	"	S. Egidio alla V.
24	Conn.	Waterbury			35		1915	her Husband Michel Briguano 1 Jacobson Street Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Brown	Chestnut	mole near the nose	"	Castelmauro Prov.
25																						
26	Cal.	Portola			2	yes		her husband Dionnisio Patania 181 Commercial Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	Forla Isernia
27					11																	
28	Cal.	Portola			28	yes		Her Husband Stefano Briggs	Held	for	Med	Exam			5	7	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Cosa
29	P.A.	Braddock			25	yes		her Husband Salvatore Urbano % National Bank	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	Cosa
30															5	10	Brown	Dark	scar on neck	"		Sinacola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Delbuck, MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 14,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Camillo Baron, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED ...INERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patricia sailing from Naples April the 19th day of 1915.

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1051										Stravviano	Angela	64		F	W	Domestica			Italy	Italian	Italy	Nicastro	Fratelli Lamezia Nicastro
1062							Son			Vennera	Francesca	32		F	M	S. Caposbanona							
1073			1							Petrarca	Filomena	19		F	S	Jamilas							
1084			1							Petrarca	Cosmo Nicola	15		M	S	Jamilas							
1095										La Bella	Filomena	42		F		Jamilas							
6										San Petrarca	Paola	14		M									
1107			1							Zammarelli	Teresa	25		F	M	Jamilas			Italy	Rutino			Husband Michele Rutino Salerno
8			1							San Pizza	Michele	1		M									
9			1							Perfili	Biagia	21		F	S	Seamstress							
112 10			1							Minotti	Luigi	16		M	S	Jamilas			Italy	Castro Volsci			Father Salvatore Castro Volsci
113 11										Malarcola	Angiola	16		F	S	Jamilas			Italy	Fresinone			Husband Karin Campion Fresinone
114 12										Pitocco	Filippo	53		M	M	Jamilas			Italy	Fresinone			Husband Filomena Basile Fresinone
115 13			1							Prisco	Maddalena	32		F	S	Seamstress			Italy	Capelmuro Napoli			Father Pietro Prisco Capelmuro Napoli
116 14										Rossi	Antonio	32		M		Jamilas			Italy	Sarno			Father Alessio Rossi Sarno
ADMITTED 15			1							Fusco	Filomena	57		F	M	Housework							
ADMITTED 16			1							Esposito	Concetta	10		F	S	Scholar			Italy	Durante Di Cerbo			Father Pasquale Antonio Durante Di Cerbo
117 17										di Urbano	Antonia	17		F		Jamilas							
18										Esposito	Bambina	5		F									
119 19			1							de Stefano	Modestino	49		M	M	Waiter			Italy	Sorrento			Wife Sister Amodeo Sorrento
120 20										Sicolo	Antonia	48		M		Laborer							
21										Jan	Nicola	16		M									
121 22										Micalo	Maria Rosa	18		F		Jamilas							
122 23			1							di Donato	Carmela	32		F	M	Housewife			Italy	Positano			Husband Raffaele Positano
24			1							Esposito	Maria Grazia	7		F	S	—							
25			1							—	Angiolina	5		F	S	—							
26			1							Son	Michele	2	4	M	S	—							
123 27										Merola	Angela	35		F		Jamilas							
124 28			1							Passaro	Pasquale	46		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Spezzano Piccolo			Wife Isidoro Passaro Marigliano
29																							
30																							

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
7-12 5 8 8-10-6-39.

William Bock
Inspector

√ 59
Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

16

16

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *24, May, 191[illegible]*

112

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If the latter, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	P. [illegible]	Pittsburg							her Son Isaac Kumen 2732 Fraud Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	one	5	—	Fair	Grey	Chestnut	a birth mark missing	Italy	Alcamo
2	"	"														5	5	Fair	Black	"		"	Alcamo
3	N. [illegible]	Katich							her Brother Salvator Box 26 Katich N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on chin	"	Formelli
4	N. [illegible]	Katich							Cousin Brother Box 329 Katich N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Dark	—	"	Formelli
5																							
6																5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	pock marked	"	Sicily
7	N. [illegible]	Brooklyn														5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	U.S. of A.
8									brother Leonardo Nuzzo, 30 E. 156 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	Italy	Avellino
9	A. [illegible]	Sharpsville														—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
10	N. [illegible]	Schenectady							her Brother Andrea Book 264 Sharpsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Castro dei Volsci
11	[illegible]	Yonkers							her Brother Alfonso Lorenzo St. 41 Schenectady	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Frosinone
12	[illegible]	Greenwich				1905	Fresno Cal.		her Brother Rocco Box 1416 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Frosinone
13	N. [illegible]	New York				1905	Conn.		her Brother Antonio [illegible] N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on forehead	—	"	Rionero Sannio
14																5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on upper lip	"	Caserta
15	L. [illegible]	Jamaica							her Son Giuseppe Esposito Chesterfield Street 108 Jamaica L.I.	Med	Cert	Contra	Pegged			5	—	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	"	Caserta
16										"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Fair	Grey	Chestnut	—	"	Mirabella
17																4	10	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Eugenia
18																5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Roccamonfina
19	N. [illegible]	New York														—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
20						1902	N.Y.		Phillip Carnevale 47 Carr Street, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Lame	Lt.	5	7	Fair	Grey	Dark	—	"	Gabadella
21										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Giordano
22										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	—
23	Chas. [illegible]	Cleveland														5	4	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	Scar on right eyebrow	"	S. Giovanni Incarico
24									Her Husband Giuseppe Bianchini 14 Orchard Alley Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Prata d'Ansidonia
25										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
26										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
27										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
28	M. [illegible]	Chicago				1907	Chicago		her Daughter Filomena Hiller Street 1541	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	—	—	"	Ceali
29										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	—	"	Monteleone
30										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dilulio MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barra, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

113

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patricia sailing from Naples April the 19th day A.D. 1915.

35

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada, Cuba, Mexico) / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1351		Lucciano	Lorenza	26		F	M	housewife	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	S Maria Capua Vetere	husband Prospero Vincenzo S Maria Capua Vetere Caserta
2		[illegible]	Giovanni	6		M	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
3		-- --	Ludovico	9		M	S	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
1264		di [illegible]	Vincenzo	16		M	S	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Castro Volfi	bro Stefano Pierangelo Castro Volfi
1275		Tandostefano	Lucia	28		F	M	housework			"	"			
6		Saughh Pelosi	Ludovica	4		F					"	"			
1278 7		Morrone	Ludovico	35		M	M	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A	Providence	bro in law Cristina Morrone Sessa Aurunca NON IMM
8		wife Morella	Emilia	25		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" NON IMM
9		San Morrone	Gennaro	1		M	-	-	no	no	"	"	"	"	" NON IMM
1289 10		Mannarelli	Mario	12		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Montenero Valcocchiara	fri Wife Assunta Montenero Valcocchiara
11		San --	Alfonso	4		M	S	--	yet	yet	"	"	"	"	"
1301 12		Schiavo Moriello	Vincenzo	24		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A	Brooklyn	bro Wife Apollonia Piazza Sotto Monte Pacco
1311 13		Calabrese	Paolo Domenico	27		M	M	farmhand	no	no	"	"	Italy	San Severo	bro Wife Maria Pearto San Severo
1322 14		Martino	Girolamo	50		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	U. S. A	Brooklyn	bro Wife Michangela Guardiagrele NON IMM
DEPORTED 15		Pallotta	Giacomantonio	28		M	M	farmhand	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A	Brooklyn	bro Parents and Wife Giampaolo Antonia Guardiagrele NON IMM
1334 16		Giambattista	Domenico	24		M	M	farmhand	no	no	"	"	Italy	Guardiagrele	bro Wife Filomena Guardiagrele
1357 17		Pallotta	Maria Lucia	21		F	M	housework			"	"			
18		Saughh Giovantonio	Anna	1		F					"	"			
1366 19		Saturno	Angela Romania	24		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	U. S. A	Boston	bro in law Pietro Salvatore Abruzzo NON IMM
20		Saughh di Primiano	Vincenza	V		F	-	-	no	no	"	"	Italy U.S. Ship	Naples	" "
1371 21		Terielle	Chiara	15		F	S	housework			"	"			
1382 22		Favina	Vincenzo	37		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	U. S. A	Cleveland Ohio	bro Wife Antonia Carmine Sessa Agnoli Adriano
23		wife Lauzetta	Luisa	32		F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"			
24		niece Favino	Ludovica	18		F	S	housework	yes	yes	"	"			
1397 25		Parisi	Maria	35	H	F	M	laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Pitonto Abruzzo	bro in law Vito Parisi Pitonto
1402 26		Ritucci	Michele	25		M	M	farmhand	no	no	"	"	Italy	Castelmauro	bro Wife Cecilia Ritucci Castelmauro
1411 27		d' Avella	Gennaro	20		M	M	carpenter	yes		"	"	U. S. A	Brooklyn	bro Father Gregorio and mother Maria, bro arrested 99 Water St by patrol Raffaele d'Avella Abruzzo
1426 28		di Francesco	Rosaria	35		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	Italy	Abruzzo	
29		San Jacobucci	Giovanni	3		M	-	-	no	no	"	"			
30		-- --	Giuseppe	1		M	-	-	no	no	"	"			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

5-69374 7/29/36

7-154830-505-9-20-40 NON/A

1-285753-1-26-40

60

Italy last 25 Rel from Hos 5-[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

141

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *24 May*, 1915

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether able to read or write (state language or dialect used).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	R.I.	Providence	yes	Friend	$15	—			Wife husband Simon Barile, 136 Cedar St Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	dark	scar on left eye brow	Italy	S. Maria Bell.
2																						
3																						Lepina
4	R.I.	Providence		Himself	$25	—	—															—
5									brother Frances Andrea Providence R.I.					32	Can't Read or Write	2	10	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Casho di Volai
6																						Cora
7																						
8	ANT ALIEN	R.I.	Providence	yes	Himself	$50	yes	1912	Canada	brother Frank Ercolia 321 Atwells ave Providence R.I.							5	8	fair	brown	dark	—		Lessa Annun
9	RANT ALIEN																5	6	fair	brown	dark	—		—
10		R.I.	Providence	yes	Himself	$30	yes	over	Cleveland Ohio	brother Pietro Pietro 92 Fenton St Providence R.I.							—	—	—	—	—	—		—
11																	5	4	fair	grey	dark	scar on nose		Assuntenco Vito
12	NT ALIEN	R.I.	Brooklyn	Himself	$30	yes	1912	Brooklyn	brother Vincenzo Scotto 1 President St 1 1/2							—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
13		Ohio	Cleveland	Himself	$60	yes	over	Ohio								5	7	brown	dark	—	—		Assolo di Pesc.
14	RANT ALIEN	R.I.	Brooklyn	Himself	$25	yes	1913	Brooklyn	brother Antonio Salon 1425-1435 Orange Ave							5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	scar on chin		S. Severo
15	ALIEN	R.I.	Brooklyn	Himself	$25	yes	1913	Brooklyn	brother Michele Cattura 1424 Brooklyn	need cert				Hernia		5	7	fair	dark	dark	—		Guardiaregia
16		R.I.	Brooklyn	Himself	$25	—	—		brother Dominico Ciambotti 126 Withers St Brooklyn							5	6	fair	brown	grey	—		Guardiaregia
17																4	9	fair	brown	dark	—		Guardiaregia
18																4	6	fair	black	dark	—		Guardiaregia
19	GRANT ALIEN	Mass.	Boston	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1913	Mass	husband Pasquale D'Amato 136 Salem St Boston Mass							5	7	brown	black		—		Italy S. Bianco
20	GRANT ALIEN																—	—	—	—	—	—		Mass. Boston
21																	5	3	fair	brown	dark	—		Italy Campagna
22		Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Himself	$30	yes	1908	Cleveland	husband Francesco Celestino 1914							5	2	fair	black	dark	scar on chin		Ascoli Satriano
23										Ohio							5	5	fair	brown	dark	—		—
24																	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	—		—
25		N.J.	Newark	—	his father	Dino	—	—		husband Antonio Lucchetti, 106 Front Street							5	7	fair	black	dark	—		Isernia
26		Conn.	Waterbury	yes	his father	$25	—	—		brother Pietro Sparagna 16 Jackson St							5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	three back vaccinations		Castelnuovo Par.
27	GRANT ALIEN	N.J.	Brooklyn	NY	himself	$25	yes	1913	Brooklyn	boy with Anna di Avella Condition 212 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—		Napoli
28		Ohio	Canton	yes	Husband	$20	—	—		Husband Luigi Jacobucci 306 Joseph Avenue St Canton Ohio							5	9	brown	black		—		Fabriano
29																	—	—	—	—	—	—		—
30																	—	—	—	—	—	—		—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dibella (Here write whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dibella
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of May, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

J. Mallon
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cosmo Bozzo, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED [illegible] OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

115

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

9

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of 1915.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED							1									7-128379	12/14/39						
ADMITTED			1				1			di Francesco	Rita	16	5	F	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Abruzzo	her father Raffaele Francesco Abruzzo
1453			1							Catarruozzolo	Antonio	19	4	M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Greci	his mother Carolina Greci
1454			1							Leone	Leonardo	23	4	M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Volfetta	his father Gaetano Volfetta
1455			1							Pepe	Lorenco	23	4	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Volfetta	his wife Maria Pepe Volfetta
1456			1							Mongelli	Domenico	33	4	M	S	farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	Italy	Volfetta	his mother Annunziata Volfetta
7			1							Salmaggi	Alfredo	28	4	M	M	Musician	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Aquila	his father Vincenzo Salmaggi Aquila
8			1			1				wife Lanzano	Elvira	22	4	F	M	housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
9			1			1				daughter Salmaggi	Medina Elisabetta	4	4	F	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
10			1			1				Son —	Felice	3	4	M	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
1457 11			1			1				daughter —	Fedora	—	9	F	—	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
1458 12			1			1				Manfredi	Angela Carmela	29	4	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Italy	Portobello	sister Adriana de Filippo Portobello
13			1			1				Palermo	Maria	27	4	F	M	housekeeper	no	no	"	"	Italy	Ciro	husband Vito Palermo Ciro
14			1			1				daughter Rizzo	Filomena	7	4	F	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
15			1			1				Son —	Pasquale	6	4	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
16			1			1				—	Natale	4	4	M	S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
1459 16			1							Reale	Giuseppe	36	4	M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
1460 17			1							Chiarlitti	Enrico	40	4	M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
1461 18			1							Reali	Giuseppe	28	4	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni Campano	his wife Angela Sementilli Monte S. Giovanni Campano
1462 19			1							Casagrande	Francesco	16	6	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni Campano	his father Giovanni Monte S. Giovanni C.
1463 20			1							Battisti	Augusto	21	4	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni C.	his wife Maria Battisti Monte S. Giovanni C.
1464 21			1							Sciuecco	Angelo	16	4	M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	"	"	Italy	Monte S. Giovanni C.	his father Alessandro Monte S. Giovanni C.
1465 22			1							Nardarri	Vincenzo	42	4	M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
1466 23			1							Bierdi	Renato	16	4	M	S	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
1467 24			1							Greco	Vitaliano	38	6	M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	Italy	Galgagnano	his wife Rosina Rotino Galgagnano
1468 25			1							Mirabelli	Rosa	26	4	F	S	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 1469 26			1			1	1			Cavalluzzi	Francesco	57	4	M	M	Farmlaborer	no	no	U. S. A.	New York	his daughter Maria Grumo Apice		NON IMM.
1470 27			1							Sanità	Santo	33	4	M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Frigento	his wife Vincenza Sanità		
1471 28			1							Auriemma	Antonio	41	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Yonkers	his brother Nicola Candito Napoli		NON IM.
29			1							wife Giodice	Rosa	24	4	F	M	Housewife	no	no	Italy	Ca[illegible]			
30			1							Son Auriemma	Giacomo	—	3	M	—	—	no	no	"	"			

Reich. 9/23/38

2-483179 5/11/36

61

Department, Insp. Examd

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *24* *May*, 1915

146

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Now in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Canton		Father					his Brother Antonio 206 South Champion	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Brown	dark		Italy	Marino
2	Wis	Kaukauna		himself					his Brother Domenico Box 9 Kaukauna Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Golden Brown	light	Scar on right face	"	Grottaminarda
3	N.J.	Hoboken		himself					his Brother Sergio Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	"	Molfetta
4	N.J.	Hoboken		himself					his Brother Sergio Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	"	Molfetta
5	N.J.	Hoboken		himself					his cousin Pasquale Bruno Penta Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	"	Molfetta
6	N.J.	Hoboken		himself					his cousin Sergio Bruno Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	"	Molfetta
7									his Brother Francesco Bruno 606 Pacific St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	"	Lucoli
8										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	"	Naples
9										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	"	Schenectady N.Y.
10									606 Pacific St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	"	—
11	N.Y.	Newyork		himself					Wife Husband Antonio Conte 461 Eighty 2nd St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	Fair	Brown	—	Italy	Grottolella
12	Ill.	Chicago		himself					her Husband Fortunato Mazza 747 S. Clark Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow	"	Ciro
13				Brother						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
14				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair	Brown	—	"	—
15				"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
16										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
17										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	—	"	Abruzzi Provincia
18	Ill.	Chicago		himself					his Cousin Angelo Caparrano, Adamsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	—	"	Abruzzi Provincia
19	Ill.	Chicago		himself					his Cousin Angelo Caparrano, Adamsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	Apoplexy	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	"	Abruzzi Provincia
20	Ill.	Chicago		himself					his Cousin Angelo Caparrano, Adamsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	Apoplexy	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	—	"	Abruzzi Provincia
21	Ill.	Chicago		himself					his Cousin Angelo Caparrano, Adamsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	Apoplexy	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	—	"	Abruzzi Provincia
22										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	—	"	Abruzzi Provincia
23										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Black	—	"	Abruzzi Provincia
24	N.J.	Newyork		himself		Yes	1909	N.Y.	his Sister Lucia Greco 406 South Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	Apoplexy	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Scar on upper lip	"	Catanzaro
25										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Scar on forehead	"	Cerchi
26	N.J.	Newyork		himself		Yes	1910	N.Y.	his Stepfather Angelo 171 Toods St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Paralysis	"	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	Scar on forehead	"	Cerchi
27	N.J.	Newyork		himself		Yes	1910	N.Y.	his Cousin Agostino Iannitti 82 Baxter Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Apoplexy	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	"	Fontecorvo
28	Ill.	Chicago		himself		Yes	1910	Canada	his Brother Biagio 304 W. 116th Chester	"	"	"	"	Apoplexy	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Scar on face	"	Fontecorvo
29	Ohio	Vernon		Brother		Yes	1914	Vernon	Agnes Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	—	"	—
30	Ohio	Vernon		Brother		Yes	1914	Vernon	Agnes Vernon N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Di Stella (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 19 15,

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

10

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April 19th Day 1915

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
169			Parillo	Maria Antonia	86	F	W	[illegible]			Italy	Italian			
ADMITTED	X	1	Jandolo	Maria Antonia	33	F	W	Housewife			Italy	Avellino			her Brother-in-law Salvatore De Zio, Avellino
ADMITTED			Sangiulio Guarino	Pasquala	16	F	S	2-953796-4/24/42							
ADMITTED			--	Elena	14	F	S	2-94996-4-23-42 - none							
ADMITTED			San VL 385 61	Alfonso	9	M	S	- none							
ADMITTED			Figliaccomi	Rosaria	25	F	M	8-202320-505-9-20-40 non-qta Housewife			Italy	Faleria			her sister Caterina Faleria
ADMITTED			San Allegretti	Paolo	3	M	-	- - -							
ADMITTED			Sangiulio --	Attilia	8	F	-	- - -							
168 10			Figliaccomi	Maria	13	F	S	[illegible]			Italy	Faleria			her sister Maddalena Faleria
			Cinquepalmi	Rosalba	24	F	M	Housework			Italy	Cerignola			husband Vito Cinquepalmi Cerignola
X 11			San Di Virgilio	Francesco	9	M	-	- - -							
170 12	X		Scarpato	Michele	39	M	M	Laborer			U. S. A.	Brooklyn			his wife Lennucio Costa Nicola — Procida
171 13			Savino	Francesco	16	M	S	Sailor			Italy	Procida			Undomina Angela Costa = ploida — Procida
172 14			Vitale	Giuseppe	47	M	S	2-382134 10/24/35 Laborer		Rec. 12/10/38	Italy	Procida			his wife Giovanna Gioconda Scotto Procida
173 15			Marulli	Nicola	33	M	S	Sailor			Italy	Valentino			his father Giuseppe San Valentino
174 16			Cobisi	Giambattista	24	M	S	Laborer							
175 17			Cappilli	Nicola	24	F	M	6-89932-1-26-40-505-No C/A Laborer			Italy	Roseto			her father Vincenzo Roseto
18			San Beatrino	Paolino	-	10	M	- - none							
DEPORTED		1	Pirone	Raffaela	22	F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Maid			Italy	S. Maria Capua Vetere			her cousin Giuseppe Salvatore S. Maria Capua Vetere
177 20			Bocci	Domenico	54	M	M	Laborer			U. S. A.	Fiorenzuola			his sister in Law Concetta Martino
21			wife Bocci	Maria	49	F	M	Housework			Italy	Faenza			Guarcino
22			daughter Bocci	Giselda	14	F	S	1-277262 12/4/39 Domestic							
23			-- --	Zaira	9	F	S	1-411628 6/2/43 -- none							
24			-- --	Ermelinda	5	F	S	1-826111 1/25/38 - none							
178 25			d'Amico	Vincenza	24	F	S	Laborer			Italy	Guarcino			her sister Edvige Guarcino
179 26			Natalizia	Filomena	24	F	S	1-402635-6/24/42 Laborer			Italy	Esperi			husband Mario Esperi
180 27			Menna	Elisabetta	17	F	S	1-401018-404-6/24/42 Laborer			Italy	Guarcino			husband Gaetano Guarcino
181 28			Corelli	Ignazio	46	M	S	Laborer			Italy	U. S. Army Camp			his brother Domenico U. S. Army
182 29			Preiscenzo	Mariasanta	24	F	M	Housework			Italy	Aquila			husband Graziano Preiscenzo Aquila
30			daughter Clorinda	Gina	2	F	-	- none							

Second Cabin, Steerage Excepted

62

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 27

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *31, May, 1915* 118

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	right eye	Italy	Catalatore
2	U.S.	Brooklyn	—	Her Husband	$30	no	—	—	Her daughter Stella 78 Berry St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Cert. Physician	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	—	"	—
3			—	—			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	—	"	—
4			—	—			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	—
5			—	—			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
6	Mich	Detroit	Mich	Mother	del.	no	—	—	Her Husband Ippolito Catalbutto 331 Rivard Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on left jaw	"	Faleria
7							—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
8							—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
9	Mich	Detroit	Mich	Brother	del.	no	—	—	Her Brother Ippolito 331 Rivard Street Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	Dark	Chestnut	—	"	Faleria
10	N.Y.	Newyork	—	Her Husband	$10	no	—	—	Her Husband Vito D'Virgilio 236 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	—	"	Perignola
11			—	—			—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
12	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	himself	$25	yes	1914	Brooklyn	His Cousin Pinky Pedalino Marcus Columbia St. 201	"	"	Appears not	"	"	"	5	2	Dark	Brown	—	"	Procida
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	himself	$25	no	—	—	His Brother Antonio Columbia St. 201	"	"	Appears not	"	"	"	5	2	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Procida
14	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	himself	$25	no	—	—	His Father Rocco Columbia St. 201	"	"	Appears not	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	Chestnut	—	"	Procida
15	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	himself	$40	yes	1910	Newyork	His Brother Raffaelomeo Center St. Newyork	"	"	Appears not	"	"	"	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	—	"	Valentino
16										"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	—	"	Cosciolo
17	Pa	Butler	Pa	Husband	del.	no	—	—	Her Husband Domenico Cosmo R.D. 4 B.67 Kilbanning Road Butler Pa	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on left eyebrow	"	Cosciolo
18	Pa						—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
19	R.I.	Providence	R.I.	Husband	$5	no	—	—	Her Friend Filippo Cuzzone 1 1/2 Cedar St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	—	"	Mariglano
20	R.I.	Providence	R.I.	himself	$5	yes	1914	Providence	Her Friend Pasquale Enrico 2 Market Square Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Scar on left face	"	Stati
21	R.I.						—			"	"	"	Appears not	"	"	5	6	Dark	Brown	—	"	Guarcino
22							—			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	—	"	—
23							—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
24							—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
25	R.I.	Providence	R.I.	Husband	$5	no	—	—	Her Friend Pasquale Enrico 2 George Street Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	—	"	Guarcino
26	R.I.	Providence	R.I.	Husband	$50	no	—	—	Her Sister Pasquale Silvestro 226	"	"	Appears not	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Black	—	"	Guarcino
27	R.I.	Providence	R.I.	Husband	$5	no	—	—	Her Friend Luigi Lo Presti 226 Pine	"	"	Appears not	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	—	"	Guarcino
28	Pa	Scranton	—	himself	$25	no	—	—	His Friend Costantino Lo Guarino 28 Quincy St. Scranton Pa.	"	"	Appears not	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	—	"	Stabile Giuseppe
29	R.I.	Providence	R.I.	Husband	$5	no	—	—	Her Friend Vincenzo Catarino 9 Republic Rd.	"	"	Appears not	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Chestnut	Scar on right cheek	"	Scarcicchio
30	Pa						—			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dichelly (Master, Purser or Surgeon), MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

—— Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

1119

33

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of A.D. 1915

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1831		1								Pellegrini	Anna	35		F	M	Housekeeper			Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Verdi	Pa. husband Giuseppe Pellegrini Scottdale
2		1								Del Duccio	Pellegrino	2		M	S	— none			U.S.A. Citizen				
1848																							
COMMUTED 1849		1					1			di Iorio	Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer 11-3295/16	yes	yes	U.S.A.		Chicago	husband Giacomo Pizzone	NON IMM
SOMMUTED 1850		1					1			Santucci	Enrichetta	15		F	S	Sch. Worker	yes	yes	Italy		Pizzone	husband Vitero Santucci Pizzone	
1851		1								vedi — —	Umbertina	14		F	S	—	yes	yes					
1852		1								Di Nunzio	Filomena	35		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy		Serino	husband Francesco Serino	
X 7		1								Langella Corsaro	Colomba	4		F	S	—	2-158915	565 10-21-40					
1853		1					1			Son — —	Giuseppe	2		M	S	— none	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 9-11-38 6-9-39						
1854 9		1								di Crispio	Maria	19		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy		Benevento	husband Vincenzo Crispio S. Bonaventura	
1855 10		1								Esturro	Michele	46		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Giovinazzo	Parents Agostino and Anna — Giovinazzo	
1856 11		1								Perugini	Giovanni	28		M	M	Farmer			U.S.A.		Pontelandolfo	wife Gaetanina Pinaldi Pontelandolfo	NON IMM
1857 12										Tadaurra	Vincenzo	47		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy		Pontelandolfo	husband Cristofaro Pontelandolfo	
1858 13										Maria	Maria	16		F		Families							
1859 14		1								Manzza	Giuseppe	48		M	M	Shoemaker	23-10752-10/9/41		Italy		Scafati	wife Pompilia Scafati	
1860 15		1								Chirico	Pasquale	16		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy		Scafati	husband Giuseppe Scafati	
1861 16										Colangelo	Antonio	29		M		Laborer							
17										wife Saurom	Mariantonia	30		F		Home wife							
1862 18										Maria	Lucia	12		F		Spinner							
19										Langella Magnotta	Anna Rosa	1		F									
20										Son — —	Antonio	5		M		—							
1863 21										Saurom	Caterina	18		F		Spinner							
1864 22		1								di Sprite	Agrippina	31		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy		Rutino	husband Antonio Lucia Rutino	
X 23		1								Son di Iorio	Angelo	14		M	S	—	yes	yes					
X 24		1								— —	Filippo	12		M	S	—	2-469836	3/16/36	Recd. 4/20/39				
X 25		1								Langella — —	Fiorita	1		F	S	—	yes	yes					
X 26		1								Son — —	Modesto	2		M	S	— none							
1865 27		1								Ferrara	Carmine	31		M	S	Baker	yes	yes	Italy		Rocchetta	husband Pietro Sant'Angelo	
1866 28		1								Astari	Gregorio	46		M	M	Laborer			Italy		Morcone	wife Lucia Morcone	
1867 29		1								Forte	Mariarosa	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Morcone	husband Giovanni Morcone	
30																							

31 63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *3d, May, 191 5.* 120

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	Place of Birth.			
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can he read or write some language? (Or is he under 16 or over 60 years of age, and unable to read or write?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Wertz		himself	$34	no			husband Dominico Pace Virginia Wertz Pa						5	6	fair	brown	dark		Italy	Fontechio
2	Pa	"		"	"	"															Italy	Wertz Pa
3	Chicago	"		"	$50	yes	1912	Chicago														
4	Chicago	father		self	$20	yes	1914		husband Pietro Angelo Santucci, box 67, Cyphers Bergen Co. N.J.				Specu		5	7	fair	brown	dark	scar on forehead	Italy	Pizzoni
5	"	"		"	"	"			wife Parents Raimondo and Dominica Santucci Box 67 Cyphers Bergen Co. N.J.				Specu		5	—	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Pizzoni
6	N.J.	Bloomingdale		husband	$8	no			husband Luigi Corsaro Box 207 Bloomingdale N.J.				Specu		5	—	fair	brown	dark	—	"	—
7	"	"		"	"	"							Specu		5	5	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Sessano
8	"	"		"	"	"							from proof 5/5/15		—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
9	N.Y.	Rochester		husband	$8	no			husband Pietro Donofrio Box 190 Rochester N.Y.				Specu		5	4	fair	black	dark	—	"	S. Benedetto M.
10	N.Y.	Kerchimer		himself	$25	no			himself Angelo Harold Kerchimer				Specu		5	5	fair	brown	dark	ears on tip	"	Giovinazzo
11	Conn	Waterbury		himself	$4	yes	907	Waterbury Conn	wife Consiglio Nicolo Farm Ground Street #257				Specu		5	6	fair	black	dark	scar on forehead	"	Paduland Sp.
12	Conn	Hartford		himself	$2	yes	—	—	brother Giuseppe Pinzgone #434 Commerce Str.				"		5	4	fair	black	dark	—	"	Campobasso
13													"		5	—	fair	black	dark	—	"	Campobasso
14	N.Y.	Pennsylvania		himself	$25	yes	1907	Pennsylvania	brother Domenico Carlino Chiaino #5 Pleasant Street				Specu		5	5	brown		dark	—	"	Boscoreale
15	N.Y.	Pennsylvania		himself	$20	no	—	—	brother Elisa 543 Liberty Street Pennsylvania				Specu		5	6	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Ceafalu
16													"		5	6	fair	black	dark	—	"	Chiaiano
17													"		5	5	fair	brown	dark	—	"	—
18													"		5	—	fair	black	dark	—	"	Chiaiano
19													"		—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
20													"		—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
21													"		—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
22	N.Y.	Newburgh		husband	$5	no	—	—	husband Antonio Corso 68 Borden Avenue, Long Island City New York				Specu		5	10	fair	black	dark	scar on right face	"	Chiaiano
23	)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					"		4	10	fair	black	dark	—	"	Avellino
24	)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					"		—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
25	)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					Specu		5	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
26	)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					"		—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
27	Conn	Collinsville		husband	$25	no			husband Antonio Domenico Capobianco, 82 Collinsville				Specu		5	5	brown		dark	—	"	Sessi
28	N.Y.	Watertown		himself	$25	no	1907	Watertown	brother Domenico #15 Water Street				Specu		5	4	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Morolo
29	N.Y.	Watertown		himself	$25	no	911	—	brother Antonio Commerce Factory Street				Specu		5	4	brown		dark	—	"	Morolo
30													"									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Ocilvelly MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, M in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ocilvelly
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 19 14,
at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

121

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April 15e 19a day of, 1915-

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
201		1				-				di Renzo	Filomena	25		F	M Married	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Civitella	Her mother Alessandro Sabia Civitella M.
2		1				-				daughter di Guglielmo	Maria	5		F	- Child							
202 3		1				-				di Guglielmo	Giuditta	30		F	M Married	8 22 3684 - 505 - 4/18/41	yes	no	4/A	--	--	--
4		1				-				daughter di Alessandro	Gilda	1		F	- -	-				Italy	Civitella M.	Her father Michele di Guglielmo Civitella M.
203 5		1				-				Crasatto	Sabatino	46		M	S Farmer	3286420-10/14/42				--	--	--
204 6		1				-				Masciandaro	Mariannina	19		F	S Farmer		no			Italy	Civitella M.	His father Nicola Crasatto Civitella M.
205 7		1				-				Franzini	Maria	18		F	M Housewife		no			Italy	Civitella M.	His father Sabatino Masciandaro Civitella M.
8		1				-				della Porta	Ermidio	8		M	- -					U.S.A.	Brooklyn	His mother in law della Porta Emilia Piazza Esperiaz NON IMM
9		1				-				daughter --	Lucia	3		F	- -					--	--	-- NON IMM
10		1				-				-- --	Gaetana	2		F	- -					--	--	-- NON IMM
206 11		1				-				Barbara	Raffaele	50		M	M Married		yes			Italy	Amalfi	His wife Lucia Mimichio Amalfi
12		1				-				daughter --	Antonietta	17		F	- Single		yes			--	--	--
207 13										Sabatino	Francesco Saverio	43		M	M Married		no			Italy	Piano di Cerreto	His wife Raffaela Mattia Piano di Cerreto
208 14		1				-				De Sarno	Maria	21		F	S Farmer		no		It	Italy	Micastro	His father Pasquale Sarno Micastro
15		1				-				Suppo	Bartolomeo	49		M	M Farmer		yes		It	Italy	Torino	His father Pietro Suppo Torino
16		1				-				daughter	Domenica	17		F	- Domestic					--	--	--
17		1				-				son	Giuseppe	14		M	- Cabinet					--	--	--
18		1				-				daughter	Michela	12		F	- -					--	--	--
21 19		1				-				Cristofani	Umilio	17		M	S Farmer		yes			Italy	Marliana	His grandmother Cristofani Carmen Marliana
212 20		1				-				Bandini (Fabbri)	Pasquale	52		M	M Blacksmith		yes			Italy	Marliana	His father Giacco Bandini Marliana
21		1				-				son Fabbri	" Luigi	14		M	- None					--	--	--
22		1				-				"	" Giuseppe	3		M	- -					--	--	--
213 23										Pompani	Angelo	2		M	- -					--	--	--
214 24		1				-				Poli	Corrado	24		M	M Laborer		yes			Italy	Milano	His father Pompani Luigi Canale Cairoio Como
215 25		1				-				Natalini	Enrico	33		M	M Laborer		no			U.S.A.	Illinois	His wife Poli Cornelia Cicombino
216 26		1				-				Erba	Francesco	39		M	M Works Mason		yes			Italy	Chiozza	His wife Natalini Evelina Chiozza
217 27		1				-				Boffetti	Giovanna	40		F	M Housewife		yes			Italy	Chiozza	His wife Erba Carlina Chiozza
218 28		1				-				Lombani	Francesco	39		M	M Laborer		yes			Italy	Chiozza	His daughter Capelli Filomena Chiozza
29																				Italy	Chiozza	His wife Giovannina Lombani Chiozza d. Marcellano
30																						

Ent 6 Angeles

4 √ 61 60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

36

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *9½, May, 1915*

122

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
																25		26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Jacoba	Yes	husband	$25	no	—	—	Her husband Sig. Guglielmo Antonio Box 25 Jacoba Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	—	—	Italy	Cerisella Ba.
2	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
3	Mich.	Detroit	no	herself	$25	no	—	—	Her husband Sig. Alexandro Antonio Box Detroit Michigan —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blue	dark	—	"	Cerisella Ba.
4	—	—	—	mother	25	—	—	—	— — 139 St. Joseph St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
5	Pa	Connellsville	No	himself	$50	no	—	—	His brother Crasallo Bruidelli Box Main St. Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Brown	chestnut	—	—	"	Cerisella Ba.
6	Pa	Jamestown	yes	herself	20	no	—	—	Her brother Nicola Antonio Nicola Box 245 Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Cerisella Ba.
CERT'D ALIEN 7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	No	herself	20	yes	1914	Brooklyn	Her husband Della Bella Guarino 158 Cohen Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	dark	—	"	Pellerano
CERT'D ALIEN 8	—	—	—	mother	10	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	New York
CERT'D ALIEN 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
CERT'D ALIEN 10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	Italy	Rocca Bifer
11	Conn	New-Haven	no	himself	40	yes	1890 1902	New Haven	His son Michele Barbara 29 Chatham New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	grey	chestnut	—	"	Aquila
12	—	—	—	father	60	no	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	—
13	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	himself	25	yes	1905 1907	Brooklyn	His cousin Ferdinando Bonacco 48 Wyona Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	grey	dark	bald	"	Piano di Sor.
14	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	no	herself	20	no	—	—	~~His Father Pietro Sisi~~ His Father Pietro Sisi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	chestnut	—	"	Mercato
15	N.J.	Westfield	no	himself	100	no	—	—	His son Michele Lippo Westfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	—	"	Torino
16	—	—	—	father	150	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	—	"	"
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
19	Pa	Bangor Nazareth	no	herself	25	no	—	—	Her brother Cristofani Pietro Box 167 Bangor Pa —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Mariano
20	Pa	Bangor	yes	husband	25	yes	—	—	Her husband Fabbri Geosicky Box 20 Bangor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	—	—	—	father	—	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
23	Pa	Bethlehem	yes	brother	25	no			Her step brother Amadio Pinero 62 Box Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	chestnut	—	"	Milano
CERT'D ALIEN 24	Ill	Bridgeport	no	his father	25	yes	1914	Illinois	His father Federico Pesi Box 762 Chemisgrah Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	Rome
CERT'D ALIEN 25	Pa	Honesdale	no	himself	30	yes	1914	Honesdale	His brother Scalchini Giovanni Wayne Co. Honesdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	Rino Aquasio
26	Calif.	Santa Cruz	yes	himself	50	yes	1906	California	His brother Testa Enrico R.D. 1 - 113 Santa Cruz California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Ithaca
27	Calif.	Santa Cruz	no	herself	50	no	—	—	His brother Sabelli Battista Hotel d'Italia Front and Cooper Sts Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
28	Calif.	Santa Cruz	—	himself	50	no	—	—	His brother in law Sabelli Battista Hotel d'Italy Front and Cooper Sts Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
29										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—
30										"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Gebello MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 1915,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Carmine Bassi, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED [illegible] OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Carmine Bassi

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. M. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

13

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

[illegible], S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915

14—213

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	40 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
221 1			✓							Di Guglielmo	Carmine	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		Italy	Hebrew	Italy	Cerbella M.	Uncle Casimiro Mancini Cerbella M.
222 2			✓							Padula	Giuseppe	29		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	S. Gregorio Magno	Wife Maria Pavlista S. Gregorio Magno
223 3			✓							Grossi	Francesco	16		M	S	Tailor	yes		"	"	Italy	Sala S. Marino	Father Francesco Grossi Sala S. Marino
224 4			✓							Adriano	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Giovinazzo	Wife Angelina Salvucci Giovinazzo
225 5			✓							D'Angelo	Annibale	43		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	U.S.A.	Phila	Wife Adorina di Paulo S. Egidio alla Vibrata
6			✓							son	Modesto	15		M	S	--	yes		"	"	Italy	"	--
226 7			✓							Di Blasio	Rosa Albina	18		F	S	Domestic	no		"	"	Italy	Ercano d'Ischia	Father Domenico and mother Ercano d'Ischia
227 8			✓							Jannarelli	Giovanni	40		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Orange	Wife Carolina Longi Ercol Cusco
228 9										Bianetti	Ernidio	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	S. Egidio alla V.	Father Antonio and mother S. Egidio alla Vibrata
229 10	X	✓								Di Blasio	Alessandro	16		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Ercano d'Ischia	Father Pasquale di Blasio Ercano d'Ischia
230 11		✓								Di Paulo	Angelo	25		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Caserta	Wife Serafina Di Paulo Caserta
231 12 C										Micabelli	Rosa	24		F	S	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Cicchi	Mother Teresa Cicchi
232 13		✓								Cerrone	Vincenzo	24		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Caserta	Wife Vincenza Caserta
233 14										Rocco	Felice	19		M	S	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Caserta	Wife Felicia Mattalaterra Caserta
234 15		✓								Natale	Michele	60		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Nusco	Wife Maria Natale Nusco
235 16		✓								Pelligatti	Pasquale Antonio	29		M	M	Carpenter	yes		"	"	Italy	Nusco	Wife Maria Pelligatti Nusco
236 17		✓								Lombardi	Alfonso	24		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Wife Valentina di Pasquale Nusco
237 18		✓								Riccio Vitale	Rosa	0	9	F	S	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Candito	Mother Agnese Vitale Candito
19		✓								Sangiulio Vitale	Maria Concetta	3		F	S								
20		✓								-- --	Agnese	1		F	S								
238 21		✓								Palmone	Lucia	23		F	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Candito	Father Gaetano and mother Chiara Candito
22		✓								San di Marco	Angelo	2		M	S								
239 23		✓								Fazzi	Vincenzo	28		M	M	Laborer	no		"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Rosina Fazzi Cora
240 24		✓								Grande	Maria Adelina	22		F	S	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Ercano	Father Grande Giovanni and mother Ercano
241 25		✓								Lautucci	Maria	11		F	S	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Pizzoni	Father Pasquale Lautucci Pizzoni
26		✓								San di Silvestro	Francesco	6		M	S				Claims ½		Italy		
27		✓								Sangiulio --	Nicola	4		M	S				Claims ½		"		
242 28		✓								Giordano	Domenico	20		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Father Antonio Giordano NT
243 29		✓								Lamotte	Giuseppe	26		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Father Francesco Lamotte Bianconi
244 30		✓								Spregola	Nicola	25		M	S	Laborer	no		"	"	Italy	Castella	Father Giuseppe Spregola Castella

N.Y. REG. 60298

2-363297 4/15/14

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-385884 6/3/14 505

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-488297 11/5/36

2-807260 - 11/22/40 - 505 - No c/o

65

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 25

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *24 May* , 1915 . 121

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1903.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether otherwise by means of any other additional, express or implied, to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Grindstone																					
2	Pa	Greensburg																					
3	Pa.	Phila																					
4	N.J.	Astoria																					
5	N.J.	Camden																					
6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
7	Pa	Coalsville																					
8	N.J.	Hoboken																					
9	N.J.	East Rochester																					
10	Pa	Coalsville																					
11	N.J.	Mediaonville																					
12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	New York	—																					
14	New York																						
15	N.J.	Long Island																					
16	N.J.	Long Island																					
17	New York	—																					
18	N.J.	Colymans																					
19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
21	N.J.	Coeymans																					
22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
23	Ill	Chicago																					
24	R.I.	Providence																					
25	Ill	Chicago																					
26	—	—																					
27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—														
28	N.Y.	New York																					
29	N.Y.	New York																					
30	N.Y.	New York																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Dulute (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barra, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA, EMPLOYE[illegible]OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

125

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

114
Carraco

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915-

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
621		1			—					Gabriele	Rosina	20	-	F	M	Housewife	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	S. Cosmo alban.	Her mother Teresa S. Cosmo albanese
2		1			1					Jan --	Francesco	2	4/12	M	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	--
2193		1			1					Cesaroni	Antonio	27	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Clyston N.Y.	His wife Secondina Benedetti Sarmano
3204		1			1					Galoni	Giovanni	44	✓	M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	Italy	Sarmano	His wife Galoni ass'nta Sarmano
635 5		1			1					Mirabelli	Rosa	27	✓	F	S	Spinster	no		"	"	Italy	Erichi	Her mother Teresa Erichi
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							F.B. Macaluso Insp.
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 5/11/15

66

5 1

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *3rd, May, 1915* 126

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame; insane or feeble-minded; or afflicted with any mental or physical defect tending to affect ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Quebec	Ha Engine	yes	Her husband	20	no	—	—	My husband Leonardo Camilaudo Box 128 Ha Engine Quebec Canada	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	Italy	Sloveno Albanese
2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	—	—	—	—	—	—	〃	—
3	Ontario	Ontesville	yes	himself	30	yes	9 yrs	Chyphen	His friend Ballotti Giovanni Ontesville Ontario Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	fair	grey	chestnut	—	〃	Sarnano
4	Ontario	Essonville	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	His nephew Inghisotti Luigi Essonville Ontario Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	8	fair	grey	chestnut	—	〃	Sarnano
ANT ALIEN 5	Ontario	Niagara Falls	yes	himself	30	no	—	—	My brother Salvatore Inisabelli Rent Street N. # 9 Niagara Falls Canada	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	5	fair	brown	chestnut	—	〃	Ceichi
6										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
7										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
8										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
9										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
10										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
11										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
12										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
13										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
14										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
15										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
16										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
17										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
18										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
19										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
20										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
21										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
22										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
23										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
24										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
25										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
26										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
27										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
28										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
29										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	
30										〃	〃	〃	〃	〃							〃	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pedulla, MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 14,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barra, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED / OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr. A. Barra

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples April the 19th day of, 1915.

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 42	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
246			✓	-	-																
247 DETAINED			✓	-	-	1															
248 3			✓	-	-																
249 4																					
250 5			✓	-	-																
251 6			✓	-	-	1															
252 7			✓	-	-																
8			✓	-	-																
9			✓	-	-																
10			✓	-	-																
253 ADMITTED			✓	-	-	1															
254 12			✓	-	-																
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Detained Insp. 2d Bd for Hosp 5/4/15

2A-23435-1/5/43 ITU04

William Bork
Inspector

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** *3rd, May, 191(*

128

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or by reason of being induced by any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to come to the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York	—	himself	27 yes	90 yes			New York	His brother in law Michele Mercuri 440 West 42nd Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	Brown	chestnut	near enough	Italy	Palo del Colle
2	New York	—	himself	25 yes	—	—			His brother Francesco Colucci 102 Mason Street Local New York	no	no	no	Poor	Paralysis	4	4	4	4	4	development	pitted with small pox	—	4	Palo del Colle
3	N.Y. Brooklyn	—	himself	28 yes	100 yes			Brooklyn	His Brother Gerardo d'Alessio 401 Degraw St. Brooklyn	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	9	fair	grey	chestnut	near enough chin	4	Lusciano
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	himself	27	yes	100 yes		Brooklyn	His cousin Marcantonio Principe 201 Columbia St. Brooklyn	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	Black	chestnut	near enough right cheek	4	Procida
Embassy 6	D.C.	Washington	no	himself	60	no	—	—		His cousin Mr. Jacoli secretary to the Embassy of Italy in Washington	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	6	fair	Black	light	—	4	Procida
7	N.Y.	Nelson	yes	herself	42	no	—	—	Stamps	His husband Lucci Giuseppe 220 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	—	brown	Dark	—	—	4	Procida
8	—	—	—	—	mother	—	—	—		—	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	—	brown	Dark	—	—	4	Torre del Greco
9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	4	4	4	4	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
11	N.Y.	Brooklyn	—	himself	25	no	—	—		His brother Raffaele Carratuzo 1328 - 62nd Street Brooklyn N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	fair	Brown	chestnut	—	4	Montforte Irpino
GRANT ALIEN 12	N.J.	Mechanicsville	no	himself	28	yes	90 yes		Mechanicsville	Toti Godfather Luigi Bacca Box 44 Mechanicsville N.Y.	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	4	fair	Black	chestnut	—	4	Paduto
13											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
14											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
15											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
16											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
17											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
18											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
19											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
20											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
21											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
22											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
23											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
24											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
25											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
26											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
27											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
28											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
29											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	
30											4	4	4	4	4	4							4	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Pichelli, MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from [redacted] NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Pichelli
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. McCullen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60
11—6713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 60

S. S. Patria sailing from Palermo, 28th April 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 3 May 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
162	Scaffaggia	Caterina	27		F	M			
163	Driello	Guiseppe	40		M	M	Italy	Milwaukee Co. Wis Municipal Court 3 April 13 1915	301 Forest Street Brooklyn 1st Floor Street Milwaukee Wis
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Comins Barre, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, 30 APR 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 43		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
~~1~~									Mauelli	Rosario	25							Italy	South	Sicily		
~~2~~									Messina	Salvatore	4							Italy	South	Sicily		
2 3		1							Marte	Giuseppe	45		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Wife Gerardi Giuseppa Marsala
3 4		1							Marte	Giuseppa	19		F	S	housework	2-842355	2/18/14	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother as above
~~4~~									Squilla	Salvatore	50							Italy	South	Sicily		
ADMITTED 5		1				1			La Porta	Giuseppe	59		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Cousin Pasquale Bonomolo Corso V.E. 480 Palermo
ADMITTED 6		1				1			Cognomoro	Gaetana	54		F	M	housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
ADMITTED 7		1				1			La Porta	Maria	16		F	S	housework	2-112272	2/6/39	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
ADMITTED 8		1				1			La Porta	Pietro	9		M			2-165131		Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
5 10		1							Cianato	Provvidenza	18		F	S	Dressmaker	7-105833	8/19/40	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
6 11		1							Cianato	Caterina	18		F	S	Dressmaker	7-150467	9-23-40	Italy	South	Sicily	Sciacca	Father Antonino - Sciacca to Palermo
~~12~~									Rampello	Giovanna	26		F	M	housework			Italy	South	Sicily	do	Father Antonino
~~13~~									Cavallaro	Alfonso	5		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Joppolo	Father Rampello Salvatore Joppolo
~~14~~									Cavallaro	Salvatore	3		M					Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grandfather as above
15		1							Zirì	Cuidera	45		F	M	housework			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
16		1							Magistro	angela	16		F	S	housework	2-777701	9-23-40	Italy	South	Sicily	Caccuia	Brother Salvatore Caccuia
9 17		1							Guercio	Carmela	29		F	M	housework			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
10 18		1							Valenti	Nunzio	35		M	M	Carpenter			Italy	South	Sicily	Caccuia	Mother Carica Rosa Caccuia
19		1							Cocuzza	Luigi	15		M	S	Laborer	3-758724		Italy	South	Sicily	Agira	Father Valenti Antonino Agira
20		1							Cocuzza	Antonino	2		M		—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grandfather as above
21		1							Cocuzza	Grazia	8		F		—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
ADMITTED 22		1				1			Corfisiano	Vita	43		F	M	housework			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
ADMITTED 23		1				1			Corfisiano	Pasquale	8		M		—	1-401674	9/4/42 (605)	Italy	South	Sicily	Marara	Mother Messina Angela Marara
ADMITTED 24		1				1			Corfisiano	Gaetano	4		M		—	914-2832	6/3/43	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grandmother as above
12 25		1							Bellanca	Maria Benedetta	30		F	M	housework			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
26		1							Di Liberto	Giuseppe	13		M		Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cianciana	Mother Priscia Giuseppa Cianciana
27		1							Di Liberto	Leonarda	7		F		—			Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above (Grandmother
13 28		1							Felicicchia	antonino	16		M	S	Student	9-18966-(505)	8/9/40	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
14 29		1							Ferrieri	Mario	17		F	S	housework	7-191132	4-23-43		South		Cerimini	Father Agostino Cerimini
15 30		1							Ferrieri	Salvatore	45		M	M	Farmer			Italy	South		Palguarnera	Father Michele Palguarnera
																					Palguarnera	Brother Michele Palguarnera

69

† Traveling with daughter in 2nd cabin who was made 51

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 61

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *3 to May, 1914*

131

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25	26	27		28	29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																						Sicily	
3	N.Y.	Ferrara	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	brother in Law Leopardi Gennaro 54-44 Lewis Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Spare		Ruy	chestnut	none		Sicily	
4	N.Y.	Savoie	yes			no	—	—	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Marsala
5																							
6	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Sister in Law Giovanni 8 Lincoln Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Left Sensitive		Ruy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
7	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	"		no	—	—	as above							5	2	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
8	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	bro		no	—	—	Brothers as above							5	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
9	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	"		no	—	—	as above							—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
10	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Brother Giovanni 5 Lincoln St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Spare	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	Mole on left eyebrow		Sicily	Palermo
11	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Brother Gaetano Giovanni 5 Lincoln St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Spare good	yes no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
12	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband Cavallaro Orlando 185 Fayette St Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Girgenti
13	N.Y.	Rochester	yes			no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
14	N.Y.	Rochester	yes			no	—	—	as above							—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
15	N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband Carmelo Maggitti 184 Wavonia Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Spare good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Roccamena
16	N.J.	Jersey City	no			no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
17	W.Va.	Bowlesburg	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Cousin Gallati Giuseppe Box 62 Bowlesburg W.Va.	no	no	no	no	Spare good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
18	W.Va.	Montgomery	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband Cavalla Filippo Montgomery W.Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Cerda
19	W.Va.	Montgomery	yes			no	—	—	Father as above							5	—	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	do
20	W.Va.	Montgomery	yes			no	—	—	as above							—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
21	W.Va.	Montgomery	yes			no	—	—	as above							—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
22	Mich.	Detroit	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband Ruggiero Nicolò 470 Napoleon St Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
23	Mich.	Detroit	yes			no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
24	Mich.	Detroit	yes			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
25	La.	Lafayette	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Husband Siciliano Giuseppe Box 8 Lafayette La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Roy	chestnut	Mole on the left eyebrow		Sicily	Licodia
26	La.	Lafayette	no			no	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
27	La.	Lafayette	no			no	—	—	as above							—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	do
28	N.Y.	Long Island City	no	self	yes	no	—	—	Brother Aggastino Box 74 Foster Foundation Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	Spare		5	3	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Termini
29	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Sister Antonina Graziano Giglio no Exhibit 38 Atkinson St Rochester	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	Polizzi
30	N.Y.	Rochester	yes	self	yes	no	—	—	Brother in Law Leopio Giuseppe 540 Union Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	none		Sicily	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Declalls (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

132

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

45

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

62 [illegible]

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, 20 APR 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Returning to (Canada, Cuba, Mexico)	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1							Anfuso	Mariannina	53		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Cowdesa &	Friend Giovanni Guarino Cowdesa
2		1							Di Leonardo	Marietta	25		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"
3		1							Di Leonardo	Rosalucia	18		F S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
4		1							Di Leonardo	Antonino	13		M S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
5		1							Galafaro	Giuseppe	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
6		1							La Terra	Giuseppe	33		M W	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Nizaras	mother Tambaro Paola
7	P-35 FOS 10/25/37 Kansas City, Mo.								Leggio (Guardian)	Mario	12		F S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa Inf	mother Terrio Giovanna Nizara
8									Guastella	Anna	6		F S		16-13794	7/9/41	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	father Vincenzo Ragusa Inf
9									Guastella	Maria	8		F S		23-106991	10/9/41	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grandfather as above Ragusa
10									Occhipinti	Rosa	27		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
11									Cerisciane	Emanuela	9		F S				Italy	South	Sicily		
12									Cerisciane	Giovanni	6		M S				Italy	South	Sicily		
13									Cerisciane	Concetta	2		F S				Italy	South	Sicily		
CANCELLED								1	Danzello	Gaetano Mario	32		M S	Laborer	2-865483-505	2/18/41	Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Father Carmelo Ragusa
CANCELLED								1	Lo Presti	Santa	10		F S		IN HOSPITAL		Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grandfather as above
CANCELLED								1	Lo Presti	Lucia	9		F S		IN HOSPITAL		Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
CANCELLED								1	Lo Presti	Giorgio	6		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
22	14								Rubbino	Giuseppa	35		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Mother Sammarito Domenica
19									Ventimiglia	Giuseppa	9		F S		8-102685	11/9/40	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grandmother Terrasini as above
20									Ventimiglia	Maria	5		F S		8-242653	7/9/41	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
21									Ventimiglia	Tommasina	3		F S				Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
23	22								Ventimiglia	Saverio	22		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Father Ventimiglia Giovanni Terrasini
24	23								Vecchioni	Girolamo	18		F S	Student	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasini	Mother Rubino Serafina Terrasini
CANCELLED	24								Arrigo	Salvatore	32						Italy	South	Sicily		
CANCELLED	25								Cusimano	Calogero	32						Italy	South	Sicily		
27	26								Stracquadanio	Vincenzo	21		M M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Modica	Mother Scalabrino Antonia
28	27								Gigliuno	Rendo Rosario	19		F S	Housework	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Father Emmanuele Modica
29	28								Chimera	Vincenza	26		F M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Valleunga	Mother Chimera Loreta Modica
	29								Pecino	Giacomo	4		M S				Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grandmother as above Valleunga
	30								Pecino	Rosario	2		M S		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above

70 DH Healy Insp 15.16 5/8/15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, *3d* May, 1915

133

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
																25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no	—	—	husband Cristofaro Di Leonardo 226 Manhattan ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Roy	gray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Palermo
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$30	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Cefalu
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Cefalu
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$50	no	—	—	Father Salvatore 65 Spring Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$30	yes	1913	Canada	friend Gaetano Giovanna 627 - 2nd ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	—	none	Sicily	Mezara
7	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$30	no	—	—	husband Guadella Jacinta 172 - 3 Missouri ave Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	—	none	Sicily	Ragusa
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	$25	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	—	none	Sicily	Ragusa
9	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	"	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14	N.Y.	New York	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	husband Salvatore Di Stefano 2005 Hoffman Strat N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	—	none	Sicily	Ragusa
16	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	—	no	—	—	as above	Red from Hospital 5/28/15	/	/	/	Bu	—	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
17	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
18	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$20	no	—	—	husband Tudisinghia Salvatore 228 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
19	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	—	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	8	Roy	chestnut	has scar left eyebrow	none	Sicily	Messina
20	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
21	Mich	Detroit	Yes	"	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
22	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	husband Tudisinghia Salvatore 228 Monroe ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
23	Mich	Detroit	Yes	self	$25	no	—	—	uncle Rubino matteo 225 Macomb st Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	chestnut	—	none	Sicily	Messina
24																H	8	Roy	chestnut	has scar on the neck		Sicily	Messina
25																						Sicily	
26	N.J.	Jersey City	No	self	$40	yes	1907	Italy	Brother Stefano and wife Maria 203 second st Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
27	N.J.	Jersey City	No	self	$40	no	—	—	husband with his brother Stefano Lucia Incorporated N.J. this last	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	chestnut	—	none	Sicily	Modica
28	N.Y.	Batavia	Yes	mother	$25	no	—	—	husband Pietro Vincenzo 128 Batavia N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	—	none	Sicily	"
29	N.Y.	Batavia	Yes	father	None	no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut	—	none	Sicily	Palermo
30	N.Y.	Batavia	Yes	"	—	no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
																—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Delvalle (Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bonne, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carmine Bonne

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. Mullen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

134

48

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, 30 APR. 1915, 191

1	(Compiled by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomatic.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
~~10~~									Dimarco	Rosaria	32						Italy	South	Sicily		
~~11~~									Guardillo	Giovannia	23		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Trapani	Father Gaetano Guardillo Trapani
32 8	1								Alagna	Salvatore	29		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Mother Rosaria Alagna Trapani
~~12~~									Ausilio	Agata	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	mother Rosaria Giovanna marsala
~~13~~									Asaro	Maria Gaetana	14		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	aunt Bettata Francesca 14 Via Dragotti Marsala
~~14~~									Asaro	Rosamunda	12		F	-	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
~~15~~									Asaro	Maria Giulia	11		F	-	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
~~16~~									Asaro	Francesco Giuseppe	6		M	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
~~17~~									Asaro	Rosario Carmelo	4		M	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
~~18~~									Asaro	Guido Arturo	2		M	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
34 11	1								Fragi	Vincenza	30		F	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Sister Fragi Maria Caltanissetta
35 12	1								Di Pangi	Giuseppe	44		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Sister Fragi Maria Caltanissetta
36 13	1								Macaluso	Gaudolfo	30		M	Laborer	2-557575	11/25/38	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Polizzi.
~~14~~	1								Fragi	Gaudolfo	19		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	mother Davi Calogerina Caltanissetta NON IMM
37 15	1								Lafarana	Angela	16		F	Housework	2-1819470		Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Grandmother as above
~~38~~ OMITTED	1			1					Lucido	Alexandrina	33		F	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father Giuseppe Caltanissetta
~~39~~ OMITTED	1			1					Lucido	Rosa	9		F	-	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pietroperzia	aunt Angela Bellavia Pietroperzia
~~40~~ OMITTED	1			1					Bellavia	Calogera	58		F	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pietroperzia	aunt Bellavia Angela Pietroperzia
~~41~~ OMITTED	1			1					Abate	Salvatore	38		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Sister Bellavia Rosalia Pietroperzia
42 20	1								Roccaro	Giuseppe	40		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pietroperzia	Brother Abate Giuseppe Pietroperzia NON IMM
~~43~~ 21									Di Chiarra	Giuseppe	42		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Pietroperzia	Wife Falcoggio Felicia Pietroperzia
~~22~~									Chiaramella	Giuseppe	13		S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Brother Chiaramella Vincenzo Pietroperzia
~~23~~									Chiaramella	Vincenza	9		F	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	do	sister as above
~~24~~									Chiaramella	Angelo	4		F	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	do	sister as above
~~25~~									Chiaramella	Giuseppe	2		M	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	do	brother as above
HH 26	1								Rifiandi	Francesca	28		F	Housework	2-765348 - 505	1/8/41	Italy	~~South~~ C. L.	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Mother accused Giuseppa Gallegarria - Caltanissetta
1 27	1								Caffiura	Agata	4		F	-	2-765220 - 11/22/40 - 505		Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Grandmother as above
28	1								Caffiura	Lucia	3		F	-	2-765375 - 11/22/40 - 505		Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	sister as above
29	1								Caffiura	Giuseppina	4		F	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	sister as above
OMITTED 27 30	1			1					Abate	Maria	63		F	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Terrasi Sicilia	Daughter Rosalia Maria Terrasi Sicilia

71

5 1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 63

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *July, May, 1915*

135

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																							
2																							
3	Ohio	Sandusky		self					Uncle Antonio Lisotta 190 Detroit Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	dark		none	Sicily	Isnemi
4	N.Y.	New York		self					Brother in law Vincenzo Pirrone 69 Lewis st New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	dark		forehead none	Sicily	Isnemi
5	N.Y.	New York		self					Anthony Guzzardo Cortland N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	dark		Scar on right eyebrow	Sicily	Vittoria
6	N.Y.	New York		self					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy	student		none	Sicily	Marsala
7	N.Y.	New York		self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
8	N.Y.	New York		self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
9	N.Y.	New York		self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
10	N.Y.	New York		self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
11	N.Y.	Niagara Falls		self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
12	N.Y.	Albany	no	self					Thurlow Building & Loan Assn 248 Clinton Ave Albany N.Y. His wife Giovannina Bevacqua	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	student		none	Sicily	Solazzi
13	N.Y.	New York		self					Brother Michele 246 Eliza st Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Boy	student		none	Sicily	Polizzi
14	N.Y.	New York		self					Cattle dealer N.Y. Maidservant as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	student		has scar on forehead	Sicily	Solazzi
15	N.Y.	New York		self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Boy	student		none	Sicily	"
16	N.Y.	Rochester		self					Father Antonino & Brother Carlo Di Maria Grocers 237 Clinton st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	student		has scar near the left eye	Sicily	Solazzi
17	N.Y.	Rochester		self					Father Primo Cancilla 14 Bregnet st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	student		none	Sicily	Castelvetrano
18	N.Y.	Rochester		self					Father Primo Cancilla 14 Bregnet st Rochester N.Y.	Med cert.	Lunatic			Weakly		—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
19	N.Y.	Rochester		self					Brother Vincenzo Cancilla 14 Bregnet st Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Boy	student		none	Sicily	"
20	N.Y.	Fort Montgomery		self					Brother in law Vincenzo Licata Police Officer Fort Montgomery N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Schoolchild			none	Sicily	"
21	La	Bayou Blue		self					Cousin Giuseppe Cardino Bayou Blue La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Boy	student		none	Sicily	Villarosa
22	La	Bayou Blue		self					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Boy	student		none	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani
23	La	Bayou Blue		self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
24	La	Bayou Blue		self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
25	La	Bayou Blue		self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
26	N.Y.	New York		self					N.Y. Thurlow Building & Loan Assn 248 & 250 E 15th st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6/29/15					none	Sicily	Solazzi
27	N.Y.	New York		self					Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	Last Name Changed from Mazzola to Mazzola Born 3/18/11					none	Sicily	"
28	N.Y.	New York		self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
29	N.Y.	New York		self					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
30	La	Robertsdale		self					Son Angelo Solazzo Robertsdale La	Med cert.	Lunatic			Weakly		—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Boy	student		none	Terrasini	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Deibelly MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 15,

at NEW-YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

136

Dr. Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 9 day of May, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

J. Mullen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnis ..	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

64

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO 28 APR 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 46		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1		✓			✓				Ayosta	Crocifissa	20		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Mother in law Salvatore Vincenza Villagrazia di Palermo
2		✓			✓				Salvatore	Vincenza	2		F		—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother as above
3		✓			✓				Lo Grandi	Giovanna	19		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltafimi	Nobody
4		✓			✓				Lo Grandi	Maria	17		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"
5		✓			✓				Giarlando	Domenico	4		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	"
6		✓			✓				Militello	Alfonso	52		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Licanciana	Mother Francesca Judelle
7		✓			✓				Lentini	Giuseppa	42		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Mother in law as above
~~8~~									~~Laiacona~~	~~Calogero~~	~~48~~		~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
~~9~~									~~Spatafora~~	~~Gaetano~~	~~28~~		~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
10		✓			✓				Girlando	Giuseppe	48		M	M	Mason	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Pellegrina Venturata Ragusa
11		✓			✓				Cascone	Carmelo	43		M	M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Girolamo Santa Ragusa
12		✓			✓				Cirrone	Giuseppe	43		M	M	Laborer	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Grotte	Wife Lucia Rosa Grotte
13		✓			✓				Scalabrese	Angelo	16		M	S	Waiter	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Scalodi	Father Andrea Scalodi
~~14~~									~~Di Natale~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~26~~		~~M~~					~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~		
15		✓			✓				Marasà	Grazia	30		F	M	Housewife	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	Father Angela Castrogiovanni
16		✓			✓				Crovato	Luigi	9		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand father as above
17		✓			✓				Crovato	Marietta	12		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
18		✓			✓				Emmolo	Pietro	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barlinico	Wife Lucrezia Vita Barlinico
19		✓			✓				La Cava	Antonia	23		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Barlinico	Mother Maria Francesco Barlinico
~~20~~									~~Scalia~~	~~Alessio~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	—	—	—	—	~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Barcellona~~	~~Father Francesco Scalia Barlinico~~
ADMITTED 21		✓			✓				Buscemi	Maria	25		F	M	Housewife	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano Etta	Father Michele 34 Via
ADMITTED 22		✓			✓				Debole	Vincenzo	2		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Da	Calatafimi Collesano Grand father as above
~~23~~									~~Polizzi~~	~~Michele~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Laborer~~	~~none~~		~~Italy~~	~~South~~	~~Sicily~~	~~Collesano Etta~~	~~Wife Lo Meglio Teresa~~
24		✓			✓				Valenza	Maria	18		F	S	Housework	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Collesano Etta	Father Letterio Da
25		✓			✓				Cimbro	Giovanni	16		M	S	Barber	yes		Italy	South	Sicily	Alcamo	Mother Margherita Grand father Antonino Da
DEPORTED 26					✓				Siciliano	Providenza	31		F	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Housewife	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	Cimbro Margherita Father Siciliano Pietro
DEPORTED 27					✓				Zivetta	Rosa	6		F	—	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	Grand father as above
DEPORTED 28					✓				Zivetta	Giuseppa	2		F	—	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
29		✓							Palmeri	Giovanni	49		M	M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Barbera	Brother Palmeri Carlo Barbera
30		✓							Palmeri	Fortunato	14		M	S	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Barbera	as above (uncle)
	1	15							72													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24 none

F. B. Maenter Insp

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 64

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

137

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 31 May, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Persons not admissible. (See immigration laws, Volume 3 of these Instructions.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	$30	no	—	—	Husband Salvatore Lo Piccolo 1201 8th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Palermo
2	N.Y.	Brooklyn				no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	"
3	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	$30	no	—	—	Husband Salvatore Lo Piccolo 1201 8th ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	"
4	N.Y.	Brooklyn				no	—	—	Brothers Leonardo & Salvatore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Castellammare
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn				no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	"
6	N.Y.	Port Jervis		self	$40	yes	1913	Port Jervis	Sons Angelo & Giacomo Melilli Port Jervis N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	"
7	N.Y.	Port Jervis				no	—	—	Sons as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	gray chestnut		none	Sicily	Licodia
8										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	"
9																							
10	N.Y.	Elizabeth		self	$20	no	—	—	Bros in law Salvatore & Giovanni Buscemi 624-13th st Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
11	N.Y.	Elizabeth		self	$40	yes	1914	Elizabeth	Bros Giovanni & Vincenzo Buscemi 624-13th st Elizabeth N.J.	no	no	no	no	Sp. Ex.		5	3	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Licodia
12	N.Y.	Astoria		self	$25	yes	1905	Astoria N.Y.	Brother Domenico Sabatia 2nd Ave Astoria N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Sp. Ex.		5	4	Dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	Regusa
13	Pa.	Derry		self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Buscemi Derry Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Troina
14										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	Cerami
15	W.Va.	Warrior		Husband	$35	no	—	—	Husband Joseph Crovato Warrior W.Va.													Sicily	
16	W.Va.	Warrior		Father		no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Capizzi
17	W.Va.	Warrior				no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	"
18	Colo.	Trinidad		self	$20	no	—	—	Bros Emanuele, Giuseppe & Frank 1st & Solano Regal Trinidad Colo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	"
19	No.	Orleans		self	$50	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Lo Piccolo 942 - 7th street New Orleans La.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Partinico
20	N.Y.	New York		self	$40	yes	1913	N.Y.	Father Giovanni Profeta Nicolo Maria 1826 Park N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Partinico
21	N.Y.	Rochester		self	$40	no	—	—	Husband Salvatore Lo Piccolo 282 Hunt ave Rochester N.Y.	De cert	Reg	dec	ease	of	wife	5	8	Roy	chestnut		none	U.S.	New York
22	N.Y.	Rochester				no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Castellammare
23	N.Y.	Rochester		self	$15	no	—	—	Brothers in law Salvatore & Giuseppe Lo Piparo 10 Grand street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	"
24	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	$60	no	—	—	Brother in law Giuseppe Buscemi 337 Degraw st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	"
25	N.Y.	New York		self	$15	yes	Brought	Brooklyn	Father in law Giuseppe Buscemi 337 Degraw st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Collesano
26	Pa.	Philadelphia		self	$20	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Sabatia 50 Cambridge pl Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Licodia
27	Pa.	Philadelphia				no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Lo Piccolo 724 S. Warnock st Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	Partinico
28	Pa.	Philadelphia				no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—		none	Sicily	"
29	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	$40	no	—	—	Nephew Vincenzo Buscemi 366 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.													Sicily	"
30	N.Y.	Brooklyn				no	—	—	Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	Mezzara
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Roy	chestnut		none	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ardells MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 19 11

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
DECLARE
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
(State whether "Surgeon" or "Surgeon employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 27 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegoviniar.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

05

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, 30 APR 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)						2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 47	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
~~Omitted~~																				
~~Omitted~~ 2			✓				✓			Fiumo	Maria	44		F	M	housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Belmonte	Daughter Salerno Francesca Belmonte - Palermo
~~Omitted~~ 3			✓				✓			Salerno	Giuseppe	13		F	S	-			Italy	South	Sicily	"	Sister as above
~~Omitted~~ 4			✓				✓			Salerno	Francesco	9		M	S	-	12-6923	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
~~Omitted~~ 5			✓				✓			Salerno	Salvatore	6		M	S	-	12-5799	no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
~~Omitted~~ 6			✓				✓			Salerno	Maria	2		F	S	-	12-28080	10/9/41 no	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
~~Omitted~~ 7			✓				✓			Fusco	Rosalia	11	05	F	S	-	12-3054	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
~~7~~																				
~~8~~																				
~~9~~																				
~~10~~																				
~~11~~																				
~~12~~																				
~~Omitted~~ 13																				
~~Omitted~~ 14	✓						✓			Mario	Antonino	16		M	S	Laborer	8-16-941	7/1/09 no	Italy	South	Sicily	Giardinello	Father Silvestre Giardinello
~~Omitted~~ 15	✓						✓			Giangeni	Francesca	18		F	S	Housemaid	8-10896	9-12-17 no	Italy	South	Sicily	Partinico	Father as above Partinico
16	✓						✓			Mario	Silvestro	6		M	S	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand father as above
17	✓						✓			Lullieri	Concetta	24		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Oddone	Mother as above Oddone
71 18	✓						✓			Di Trina	Biagio	2		M	S	-	-	-	Italy	South	Sicily	"	Grand Mother as above
72 19	✓						✓			Fatella	Giuseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linagra	Father Saint Linagra
73 20	✓						✓			Riolo	Giuseppe	46		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Linagra	Wife Fatella angela Linagra
74 21	✓						✓			Corica	Carmelo	48		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linagra	Mother Rosalia Fatella Linagra
75 22	✓						✓			Agnello	Sebastiano	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linagra	Mother Rachel Concetta Linagra
76 23	✓						✓			Agnello	Carmelo	45		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Linagra	Wife Corella Rosalia Linagra
77 24	✓						✓			Longo	Giuseppe	35		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capaci	Mother Pagano angela Linagra
~~78~~ 25	✓						✓			Gidumond	Carolina	21		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capaci	Father Rosario Capaci
~~Omitted~~ 26																				
79 26	✓						✓			Troia	Serafina	31		F	M	-			Italy	South	Sicily		
80 27	✓						✓			Mannino	Calogero	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Carini	Father Calogero Carini
~~Omitted~~ 27	✓						✓			Di Maggio	Caterina	15		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capaci	Father Vincenzo Capaci (Palermo)
81 28	✓						✓			Longo	Antonio	25		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capaci	Father dietro
29	✓						✓			Lagano	Angela	21		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capaci	Mother Pagano angela Capaci
82 30	✓						✓			Rasella	Cipriano	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Capaci	mother in law Carolina Capaci
																				Wife Marcellino Francesca Capaci

8 73

Dead body from to, Ret from Hosp 5/6/15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 65

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *3 May*, 1915

139

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Previous prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mrs. St Louis		ya	self	$25	C	—	—	husband Calogero Lofaro 1908 Prospect st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		none	Sicily	Bellmonte
2	Mrs St Louis		ya			m	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
3	Mrs St Louis		ya			m	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
4	Mrs St Louis		ya			m	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
5	Mrs St Louis		ya			m	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
6	Mrs St Louis		ya			m	—	—	Father Brana Vincenzo 1908 Prospect st St Louis Mo	Deformity of spine and lower part of body				left foot and ankle affected		—	—				none	Sicily	do
7										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
8										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
9										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
10										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
11										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
12										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
13	Mrs Nick Drego		ya	self	no	24	no	—	Father Settimo Maria Bn 219 Helena Ave Drego Nick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Rog chestnut			none	Sicily	Gratinelli
14	Mrs Nick Drego		ya	self	no	24	no	—	husband Settimo Maria 219 Helena Ave Drego Nick	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rog chestnut			none	Sicily	do
15	Mrs Nick Drego		ya			m	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
16	Mr New York		ya	self	no	20	no	—	husband Di Primo Emanuele 2078 Lexington Ave New York	318	407	ot				5	—	Rog chestnut			none	Sicily	Salemi
17	Mr New York		ya			m	—	—	Father as above							—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
18	Mr Cleveland	S	ya	self	no	20	no	—	Brother Rosario 1709 Mansfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Rog chestnut			none	Sicily	Linosa
19	Mr Cleveland	S	ya	self	no	50	ya	1912	Cleveland Ohio Brother Rosario 1709 Mansfield Road Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rog chestnut			none	Sicily	Linosa
20	Mr Cleveland	S	ya	self	no	60	ya	1913	Cleveland Ohio Brother Vincenzo 1909 E 126 th st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Rog chestnut			none	Sicily	Linosa
21	Mr Cleveland	S	ya	self	no	40	no	—	— Father Gaetano Vincenzo 1909 E 126 th st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Rog chestnut			Scar on the	Sicily	do
22	Mr Cleveland	S	ya	self	no	30	no	—	— Brother Vincenzo 1909 E 126 th st Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Rog chestnut			forehead none	Sicily	do
23	Mr Rome	S	ya	self	no	25	ya	1913	Calosi Brother Gaetano Vincenzo 157 Loch st Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Rog chestnut			none	Sicily	Calosi
24	Mr Rome		ya	self	no	25	ya	1910	Rome Brother Domenico 152 Loch street Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Rog chestnut			none	Sicily	do
25										no	no	no	no	good	no							Sicily	
26	Mr New York		ya	self	no	25	no	—	Brother Dominico Paolo 157 Mulberry st Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Rog chestnut			none	Sicily	Palermo
27	Mr New York		ya	self	no	40	no	—	Brother Pellegrino Filatore 1426 E 46 th st Central N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Rog chestnut			none	Sicily	Calosi
28	Mr New York		ya	self	no	35	ya	1907	Rome Brother Gaetano Vincenzo 157 Loch st Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Rog chestnut			none	Sicily	Calosi
29	Mr New York		ya			m	—	—	Brothers in law as above							5	4	Rog chestnut			none	Sicily	do
30	Mr New York		ya	self	no	18	ya	1910	N.Y. Cousin Ercia Filatore 512 - 14 st Rubey N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	no	5	6	Rog chestnut			none	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Deebules MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1915,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Bruno, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Carmine Bruno

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. Mullen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

66

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, 30 APR 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL. 48	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
83 1		1							Sciacqua	Vincenzo	49		M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Wife Gabriele Loterenia Castellamare
84 2		1							Buffa	Benedetta	18		S	Seamstress		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Mother Antonino Gia Antonia Castellammare
3		1						1	Laviano	Rosario	2						Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother as above
85 4		1							Comarda	Giuseppe Francesco	16		M	Laborer		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castellamare	Father Comarda Diego Castellamare
86 5									Lusseana	Angela	25		S	Housewife		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Aunt Antonietta Antonia Castellamare
87 6								1	Gianchiglia	Giacoma	66		W	Housewife		no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Brother Luigi Castellamare
88 7									Casarella	Maria Grazia	52		W	Housewife		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Alia	Son Salvatore Militello
8									Militello	Giuseppe	16		S	Student		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Brother as above
9									Militello	Giuseppe	13		S			yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
89 10									Bisaia	Giuseppe	27								Sicily		
ADMITTED 90 11									Fumagalli	Vincenzo	16	M	S	Laborer		yes		South	Sicily	Bagheria	Uncle Sciré Pasquale Bagheria
ADMITTED 91 12		1						1	Durante Fumagalli	Luigi Luigia	18	M	S	—		no	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Uncle Sciré Pasquale Bagheria
91 13		1							Vitale	Ignazio	35	M	M	Laborer		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzara	Wife Ferro Francesca Mezzara
ADMITTED 92 14		1						1	Venfiniglia	Onofrio	16	M	S	Laborer		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzara	Father Antonino Mezzara
94 15		1							Leo Diego	Diego	23	M	S	Laborer		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Mezzara	Father Leo Giuseppe Mezzara
95 16									Giammarusto	Rosa	23	F	M	Housewife		yes				Mezzara	Mother Marquis Francesco Mezzara
17									Nastasi	Rosa	1	F								do	Grand Mother as above
96 18		1							Mauda	Francesco	18	M	M	Miner		yes	Italy		Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Madelina Campione Caltanissetta
97 19									Lo Iacono	Francesco	16	M	S	Student		yes		South	Sicily	Salemi	Uncle Salemi
98 20		1							Marsenico	Settimo	65	M	M	Laborer		no		South	Sicily	Marsala	512 Garo de Milla Salemi Brother Giovanni Marsala
21		1							Lipuccia	Marianna	29	F	M	Housewife		no	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsala	Brother as above
22		1							Martinese	Francesco	4	M					Italy			do	Uncle as above
23		1							Martinese	Giovanni	3	M					Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
24		1							Martinese	Antonino	2	M					Italy	South	Sicily	do	as above
99 25		1						1	Cortaura	Michele	23	M	M	Laborer		no	Italy			Marsala	Father Francesco Marsala
ADMITTED 100 26		1						1	Martillaro	Bianca	16	F	S	Housewife		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Spicuffetto	Grandfather Casmiro Ballaro Spicuffetto
ADMITTED 101 27		1						1	Martillaro	Eloisa	14	F	S	Housewife		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	do	Grand Mother Vincenza Angela Spicuffetto
ADMITTED 102 28		1						1	Longi	Angela	11	F		Housewife		no		South	Sicily	Giovanni	Uncle Antonino Longi Giovanni
103 29		1						1	Maugione	Gaetano	45	M	M	Laborer		yes		South	Sicily	Terradifalco	Wife Assunta Simone Terradifalco
104 30		1						1	Tirinoetta	Rosario	46	M	M	Laborer		yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Wife Angela Rabyn Borgetto

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

618 373

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 66

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *31 May*, 1915

141

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, whether in possession of any form of printed matter, and can read the same.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York		self	10				Lenzo Benjamino Rob	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily
2	N.Y.	New York		self	10				[illegible]	no	no	Anti	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Caselmare
3	N.Y.	New York		self	10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily	"
4	N.Y.	New York		self	10				Letter as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		U.S.A.	N.Y.
5	N.Y.	[illegible]		self	10				Lenzo Pasquale Lorenzo 12	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Castelmare
6	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	"
7	N.Y.	Buffalo		self	10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	"
8	N.Y.	Buffalo							[illegible]					good		5	3	Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Palermo
9	N.Y.	Buffalo							Letter as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	"
10									as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	"
11	Ill.	Chicago		self	10				Mother Lorenzo Caterina					Sick	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Mussomeli
12	Ill.	Chicago		self	10				[illegible]														
13	Mich.	Detroit		self	10				Mother Lorenzo Caterina	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	Palermo
14	Ill.	Alton		self	10				Brother-in-law Leo Vito	no	no	no	Lack	Sick	Lame	5	5	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Messina
15	Mich.	Detroit		self	10				Brother Francesco Lorenzo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Messina
16	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	10				Brother Leakio 216	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	"
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn		self	10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Messina
18	Ill.	Chicago		self	10				Cousin Carlotta Dicko	no	no	no	no	Sick	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	"
19	N.Y.	New York		self	10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Sick	no	5	—	Roy	Chestnut	Lame on the right foot		Sicily	Caltanissetta
20	Wis.	Milwaukee		self	10				[illegible]							5	4	Roy	Chestnut			Sicily	"
21	Wis.	Milwaukee							Uncle Dr. Nicola Lauria	no	no	no	no	Sick	no	5	3	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Monreale
22	Wis.	Milwaukee							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	"
23	Wis.	Milwaukee							as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	"
24	Wis.	Milwaukee							as above					good		—	—	—	—	none		Sicily	"
25	[illegible]			self	10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	From hospital							
26	N.Y.	Rochester		self	10				Uncle Spinuzza Giuseppe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Monreale
27	N.Y.	Rochester		self	10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Giuseppe
28	[illegible]			father	10				Mother Isabella Vincenza	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	"
29	Pa.	Alton		self	10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	Has a little freckled		Sicily	Cefalu
30	N.Y.	New York		self	10				Brother Salvatore Lingotto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Erotto
									1649 First Ave. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Sick	no	5	4	Roy	Chestnut	none		Sicily	Lingotto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Delulli (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Delulli
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Basone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

142

Carmine Basone

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

67

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, 20 APR. 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
49																					
1		✓				✓			Lombardo	Gaetano	42		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Alcalo	Brother Gaetano Lombardo Alcalo
2		✓				✓			Tullo	Salvatrice	15		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Alcalo	uncle as above
3		✓				✓			Tullo	Catalda	8		F	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Alcalo	as above
4		✓				✓			Tullo	Catalda	3		M	S				Italy	South	Sicily	Alcalo	as above
5		✓				✓			Dilluvio	Angelo	18		F	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Borgetto	Aunt Vincenza Gaetano Borgetto
6		✓				✓			Bellaro	Francesco	16		F	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	Grand Mother Salvatore Gaetano Marsonelli
7									Cuccia	Vincenza	11											
8									Fumiamora	Calogero	43		F	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	Brother Angelo Gaetano
9		✓				✓			Cerrito	Brigida	20		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	Marsonelli
10		✓				✓			Cerrito	Angela	18		F	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	Grand Mother as above
11		✓				✓			Cerrito	Lucretta	8		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	as above
12									Cerrito	Carmela	15		F	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	as above
13									Cerrito	Giuseppe	11		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	as above
14									Liberante	Antonina	27		F	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	Father Liberante Antonio Marsonelli
15									Lombardo	Rosario	15		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	Grandfather as above
16									Lombardo	Carmela	12		F	S	—						Marsonelli	as above
17									Lombardo	Vincenzo	9		M	S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	as above
18									Lombardo	Rosalia	4		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	as above
19									Lombardo	Rosalia	1		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	as above
20									Lombardo	Angela	1		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	as above
21		✓				✓			Aiello	Concetta	34		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	Brother in law Bernardo Salvatore Marsonelli
22		✓				✓			Valenza	Vincenza	9		F	S	—			Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	Uncle as above
23		✓				✓			Valenza	Maria	11		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	as above
24		✓				✓			Valenza	Marianna	6		F	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Marsonelli	as above
25		✓				✓			Provenzano	Angelo	17	6	M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Bagheria	Father Giuseppe
26		✓				✓			Barrano	Angela	20		F	M	Housewife			Italy	South	Sicily	Lefalie	Mother Natalo Giuseppa Bagheria
27		✓				✓			Serrato	Giovanna	40		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	Lefalie	as above
28		✓				✓			Sciuto	Romualdo	16		M	S	Barber			Italy	South	Sicily		Grandfather Raimondo Pietro
29		✓				✓			Migliore	Pietro	25		M	M	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Brother Francesco Lefalie
30		✓				✓			Alfisi	Antonino	8		M	S	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily		54 Via Ruggerologia Palermo Grand Mother as above

75

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

+ See completed notice 9864/35 4/28/15 JMS

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 67

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *9th May*, 191[illegible] 143

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27	28	29				
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Jamestown	Y	self	$25	no	—	—	husband Guilio Clemente 124 Harrison Street Jamestown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Thalassa
2	N.Y.	Jamestown	Y			no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
3	N.Y.	Jamestown	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
4	N.Y.	Jamestown	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
5	N.Y.	Jamestown	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
6	N.Y.	New York City	Y	self	$30	no	—	—	Father Bellaro Calogero 624 E. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Bagheria
7									Father Bellaro Calogero Trotta Carmella Maria 624 E. 4th St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
8	N.Y.	Rochester	Y	self	$50	no	—	—	husband Ferretto Mario 87 Orange street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
9	N.Y.	Rochester	Y			no	—	—	Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	do
10	N.Y.	Rochester	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	do
11	N.Y.	Rochester	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
12	N.Y.	Rochester	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	do
13	N.Y.	Rochester	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
14	Calif.	Oakland	Y	self	$50	no	—	—	husband Ambrose Lucy 1424 Fillmore Ave Oakland Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
15	Calif.	Oakland	Y			no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	do
16	Calif.	Oakland	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
17	Calif.	Oakland	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
18	Calif.	Oakland	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
19	Calif.	Oakland	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
20	Calif.	Oakland	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
21	N.Y.	Rochester	Y	self	$30	no	—	—	husband Volenza Salvatore 15 Range St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Termini
22	N.Y.	Rochester	Y			no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
23	N.Y.	Rochester	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
24	N.Y.	Rochester	Y			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do
25	Iowa	Bridgeport	Y	self	$30	no	—	—	father Provenzano Gaetano 1084 Jenny trail Bridgeport	Med. Cert.	Ch. Indorsement					5	5	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Bagheria
26	Md.	Baltimore	Y	self	$25	no	—	—	husband Rosario Terranova 1424 Fenmore St Baltimore Md							5	3	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Cefalù
27	Md.	Baltimore	Y			no	—	—	father as above														
28	Md.	Baltimore	Y	self	$25	yes	1906	Baltimore Md	husband Raimondo Dominico 624 W. Saratoga st Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Cefalù
29	Calif.	Francisco	Y	self	$30	yes	1909	Mex.	husband Gilio Giuseppino 524 Filbert st San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	dark	brown	none	Sicily	Alcamo
30	Calif.	Francisco	Y			no	—	—	father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Derbully MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of May, 19 15

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caroline Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Caroline Barone

Sworn to before me this 8 day of May, 19 9

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, 20 APR 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1161			x							Aragone	Francesco	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Mother Concetta Guerrera mikri
1172			x							Palma	Antonia	19		F	M	[illegible]			Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Husband. Gaetano Stroscio Palermo
118 3			x							Giuguinto	Angelo	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Lucalavolpiana	Wife Catalano Domenica Lucalavolpiana
119 4										Lombardo	Calogero	33		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	South	U. S. A.	New York	Brother Lombardo Giuseppe 1115 Lexington Ave New York
120 5										Raffa	Concetta	16		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Messina	Father Raffa Antonio
121 6										Vitari	Antonia	65							Italy	South	Sicily		Father Litterio Messina
7										Cuccinotta	Maria	23							Italy	South	Sicily		
122 8		x								Gulì	Nicolò	48		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Wife Cuschina Carmela Palermo
123 9										Lombardo	Ettore	19		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Misilmeri	Father Lombardo Antonio Misilmeri
10										Cacciola	Pietro	2		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Q	Grandfather as above
11										Cacciola	Francesco	2	3	M					Italy	South		Q	as above
124 12										Grasso	Anna	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	South		Regalbuto	Father Alfio Regalbuto
13										Di Benedetto	Teresa	11		F					Italy	Came to U.S.	Sicily	Q	Grandfather as above
14										Di Benedetto	Antonio	8		M					Italy	Came to U.S.	Sicily	Q	as above
15	(1)									Di Benedetto	Alfio	4		M					Italy	Born in U.S.	Sicily	Q	as above
125 16										Di Benedetto	Rosa	23		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Regalbuto	Father Vincenzo Regalbuto
17										Di Benedetto	Antonio	2		M					Italy	Came to U.S.	Sicily	Q	as above (grandfather)
ADMITTED 18										Gattuso	Vita	13		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Q	Grandfather (Messina Interpreter
ADMITTED 65170 3										Gattuso	Carmela	29		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Q	Regalbuto as above
126 20										Pizzo	Sebastiano	26		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	Italy	South		Caccattini	Wife Raffa Lorenza Caccattini
18 21										Lombardo	Maria	44		F	M	housework	yes	no	Italy	South	Sicily	Caccattini	Mother in law Mrs Maria Caccattini
22										Giardello	Santo	23		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	Grand Mother as above
23										Giardello	Concetta	18		F	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	as above
24										Giardello	Lucia	12		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Q	as above
25										Giardello	Paolo	9		M					Italy	South	Sicily	Q	as above
129 26										Giardello	Vincenzo	14		M	S	Shoemaker	yes			South	Sicily	Caccattini	Grand Mother Mrs Maria Caccattini
130 27										Bonaccorsi	Provvidenza	40		F	M	Housework	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Father angelo Caltanissetta
28										La Spina	Domenica	12		F			yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Q	Grand father as above
29										La Spina	Vincenza	9		F					Italy	South	Sicily	Q	as above
131 30										Motta	Domenico	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Wife Bifarro Barbara Caltanissetta

76

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 68

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *9th May*, 1915 . 145

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25		26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston	yes	self	$18	no			brother Guiseppe 1 North Square Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dk brown	dk brown	none	Sicily	Marsala
2	R.I.	Providence	no	self	20	no	no		uncle Domenico Calabria 10 Alho Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	none	Sicily	Fatima
3	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	18	1914	Pa		husband Giuseppe Carnavo 1 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dk brown	dk brown	none	Sicily	Caltabellotta
4																							
5	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$40	no			Peters Shorelake & Nunzio 71 E. 3rd st. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dk brown	dk brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
6																							
7																						Sicily	
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$25	no	1908	N.Y.	Son Guiseppe Carnelo 207 Hamilton ave Staten Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	dk brown	dk brown	none	Sicily	Alcamo
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$100	no			husband Vincenzo Caccioppo 5 Bridge st Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
10	N.Y.	New York	yes			no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
11	N.Y.	New York	yes			no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$30	yes	1911	N.Y.	husband Dr Ernesto Ferrelli 1588 Lexington ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	none	Sicily	Regalbuto
13	N.Y.	New York	yes			no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother					as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Mt. Vernon N.Y.
15	N.Y.	New York	yes			no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Regalbuto
16	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	$25	yes	1913	N.Y.	husband Dr Ernesto Ferrelli 1588 Lexington ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	Scars on Shoulder	Sicily	"
17	N.Y.	New York	yes			no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$50	no			Father Vito & mother Nunzia Lomalla 77 Hampton Place N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Regalbuto
19	N.Y.	New York	yes			no			Father & mother as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
20	Conn	Bridgeport	yes	self	$25	yes	1914	Conn	Brother Luigi Ferro 67 Water st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
21	Conn	Hartford	no	self	$40	no			husband Giuseppe Gliozzo 710 Commercial Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	none	Sicily	Partinico
22	Conn	Hartford	no			no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	none	Sicily	"
23	Conn	Hartford	no			no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
24	Conn	Hartford	no			no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
25	Conn	Hartford	no			no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
26	Conn	Hartford	no	self	$25	no			Father Guiseppe 510 Windsor ave Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	Scar on forehead	Sicily	Partinico
27	N.J.	Linden	no	self	$25	no			husband Salvatore Lo Monaco 1 Linden N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	none	Sicily	Calatafimi
28	N.J.	Linden	no			no			Father as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
29	N.J.	Linden	no			no			as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
30	N.Y.	Montclair	no	self	$25	yes	1913	Montclair	Brother in law Chiro Provenzano 57 Glenridge ave Montclair	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	chestnut	dk brown	none	Sicily	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Oelsner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) MASTER, of the U.S. PATRIA, from PALERMO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Oelsner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19 15

at NEW YORK

J Mueller

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carmine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES
1879,
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

146

Carmine Barone

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. McCullen

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

09

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, 30 APR. 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1		1	Faburri	Vincenzo	30	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Mother Della Lanna Castiglione
ADMITTED 2		1	Faburri	Lucichia	22	F	S	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
1338 3			Di Bella	Signorina	11	F	S			Italy	South	Sicily	Castiglione	Father Di Bella Sebastiano Castiglione
4			Di Bella	Vincenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
1345 5			Del Popolo	Santo	38	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Wife Barletta Ignazia Linguaglossa
1356 6			Mammeci	Gaetano	30	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Linguaglossa	Wife Del Popolo Antonietta Linguaglossa
1367 7			Fassanici	Giuseppa	23	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	aunt Faburri Francesca Catania
8		1	Ferrito	Rosa	15	F	S	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	as above
9		1	Ferrito	Giuseppe	2	M	S	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	as above
10		1	Ferrito	Maria	4	F	S	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	as above
11			Fassanici	Concetta	20	F	S	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	as above
1372 12			Luciano	Sebastiano	24	M	M	Farmer	no no	Italy	South	U.S.	Cumberland Lacrosse	Wife Filangeri Giacomina NON IMM
13			Burrello	Gaetano	17	M	S	Barber	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Brooklyn	Father Giuseppe Brooklyn
1394 14			Di Chiano	Francesco	33	M	M	Farmer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Bronte	Wife Faitta Filippa Bronte
1401 15			Caraccaro	Rosario	42	M	M	Laborer	no no	Italy	South	Sicily	Catania	Wife Monteleone Carmela
1411 16			Giambrone	Santo	14	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	U.S.	Catania	Father in law Cartaglia Giuseppe NON IMM
17		1	Giambrone	Vincenzo	7	M	S	—	— —	Italy	South	Claim U.S. Born	Catania	Grand father as above NON IMM
18			Cartaglia	Carmela	39	F	M	housewife	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	21	Father as above
1422 19			Profeta	Orazio	32	M	M	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	Sicily	21	Father as above
1430 20			Cardo	Alfia	22					Italy	South		S. Giorgio	Wife Cappuccio Teresa Catania
1442 21			Profeta	Giuseppe	24	F	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South			
1450 22			Profeta	Rosa	16	F	S	Laborer	yes yes			Sicily	Caltagirone	Cousin Profeta Giuseppe Caltagirone
23			Di Bernardo	Francesca	4	F	—	—	— —			Sicily	"	Uncle Mandanici Giuseppe Caltagirone
1460 24	1		Borrisci	Andrea	13	M	S	—	— —	Italy	South	Sicily	"	as above
1471 25	1		Ridardo	Giuseppe	24	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy	South	U.S. Born	Messina	Uncle La Barbera Giuseppe Messina
1480 26			Facciara	Giuseppe	24	M	M	Laborer	no no			Messina	Mother Bonaccorsi Rosalia Messina	
1490 27			Scalia	Ottavio	12							Palermo	Mother Ristuccia Rosalia Messina	
1502 28			Pizzuto	Giuseppe	44					Italy		Sicily		
1511 29	1		Pizzuto	Giacomo	17	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Italy			Grotte	Father Stefano Grotte
1520			Luciano	Giuseppe	25	M	S	Farmer	no no	Italy			Grotte	Father Stefano Grotte

77

1 2 3 5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 69

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 24 May, 1915

No. 147

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Buffalo		no	self	$25	yes	1 yr	Italy	Brother Nicolo 145 Lega [illegible] Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castiglione
2	Buffalo		no			yes	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	"
3	Rockaport		no	self	$25	yes	1 yr	Italy	Brother Salvatore 401 [illegible] Rockaport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	"
4	Rockaport		no			yes	—	401	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	"
5	Poughkeepsie		no	self	$25	yes	1 yr	Italy	Brother-in-law Barletta Tito 129 Mill street Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Linguaglossa
6	Poughkeepsie		no	self	$25	yes	1 yr	Italy	Brother-in-law Bottalo Ferdinando 129 Mill street Poughkeepsie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	"
7	New York		yes	self	$30	yes	9 yrs	U.S.	husband Ferrara Erasmo 94 James street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Augusta
8	New York		yes	[illegible]	12 yrs	yes	Mother	Italy	Letter as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	New York
9	New York		yes			yes	Mother	Italy	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	New York
10	New York		yes			no	—	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	Augusta
11	New York		yes	self		no	—	—	Brother-in-law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	"
12	Cumberland		no	self	20 yrs	1914	—	Italy	Brother Lucio [illegible] 156 Cumberland [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	chestnut	Scar on throat right eyebrow	Sicily	Lascari
13	New York		yes	self	none	no	—	—	Uncle Capolino Luigi 294 Thompson st. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Brooklyn
14	New York		yes	self	20 yrs	1911	N.Y.		Brother Guglielmo 20 [illegible] 20 Jackson Square N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	"
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	Brother-in-law Lupo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	Sicily	Catania
16	Hartford		no	self	30 yrs	1914	Hudson		Brother Guiffre 500 Asylum [illegible] Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castrofilippo
17	Hartford		no			yes	Mother	Italy	uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
18	Hartford		no			yes	yrs	Hartford	Brother-in-law as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	"
19	Manchester		yes	self	25 yrs	1914	1 yr	Manchester	Brother Luigi 187 Foxhill ave Manchester Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ray	chestnut	Lumping on the right hand	Sicily	Grigio
20																							
21	Thibodaux		yes	self	20	no	—	—	Father Pietro Arcabo 523 Canal st Lansdowne Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Castelterzino
22	Thibodaux		yes	self	none	no	—	—	Husband Di Mauro Luigi 523 Canal st Lansdowne Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	"
23	Thibodaux		yes			no	—	—	as above (Letter)							—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	"
24	New York		yes	self	10 yrs	no	—	—	Father Pietro 3 11 East 4th st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Messina
25	New York		yes	self	20	no	—	—	Father Richard Leonardo 1401 Laurence ave N.Y.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	"
26	Pittsburgh		yes	self	40 yrs	no	—	—	Brother Pietro Spadaro 2460 Archer ave Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray	chestnut	none	Sicily	Alcamo
27										no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
28										no	no	no	no									
29	New York		yes	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Grigoras 29 Baxter st N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray	chestnut	none	Grotte	
30	Boston		yes	self	15	no	—	—	Father Rosario Lupo 1120 Washington st Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ray	chestnut	none	Campobello	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Dibella MASTER, of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Dibella
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. Mitchell
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cornine Basso, Surgeon of the S.S PATRIA EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF NAPLES, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

148

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PATRIA sailing from PALERMO, 30 APR. 1915, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL. 52		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1521										Sciacca	Leonardo	18		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Cianfobella	Father Gaspare Cianfobella
1522			✓							Esposito	Romano	33		M	M	Stonecutter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Romano Salvatore Caccamo
1523			✓						1	Turrisi	Guiseppina	3		F					Italy	US born South	Sicily	d	Grandfather as above
1524			✓							Esposito	Guiseppa	17		F	S	Seamstress	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	Father & mother
1525			✓							La Gata	Giacomo	24		M	S	Laborer			Italy	South	Sicily	Caccamo	Father Salvatore Guiseppe
Submitted			✓							Oliva	Vincenzo	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Regalbuto	Mother Margherita Caruso Regalbuto
Submitted			✓							Bianco	Filippa	45		F	M	housewife	yes			South	Sicily	d	Mother-in-law as above
Submitted			✓							Oliva	Amelia	15		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	d	Grandmother as above
Submitted			✓							Oliva	Concetta	13		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
Submitted			✓							Oliva	Vito	8		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
Submitted			✓							Oliva	Giovanni	4		M	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
Submitted			✓							Oliva	Maria	2		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
Submitted			✓							Oliva	Carmela	19		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Regalbuto	Grandmother Maria Regalbuto
Submitted			✓							Oliva	Isabella	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	d	Grandmother Maria Regalbuto
1615			✓							Guarneri	Giovanni	43		M	M	Laborer	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Concetta Regalbuto
1616			✓							Elia	Antonino	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		South	Sicily	Ragusa	Wife Vincenza Regalbuto
1617			✓							Di Pietro	Giovanni	33		M	M	Cooper	none		Italy	South	Sicily	Milazzo	Uncle Di Pietro Guiseppe Milazzo
18			✓							Vera	Marianna	26		F	M	housewife	none		Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
19			✓							Di Pietro	Guiseppa	3		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	South	Sicily	d	as above
1620			✓							Corivelli	Guiseppe	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	South	Sicily	Palermo	Cousin
21																			Italy	South	Sicily		
22																			Italy	South	Sicily		
23																			Italy	South	Sicily		
24																			Italy	South	Sicily		
25																			Italy	South	Sicily		
26																			Italy	South	Sicily		
27																			Italy	South	Sicily		
28																			Italy	South	Sicily		
29																							
30																			Italy	South	Sicily		

D Healy Insp

78

91 — Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 70

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

1 149

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK *1 May*, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Bristol	no	self	$ 15	no	—	Sisters Rosa Caterina 1125 Lisa street Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lampedusa
2	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 8	yes	1900	Husband Lazzaro Mattea 70 Washington street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
3	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	—	Mother Rosalia Nicosia Port Richmond New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	?
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 17	no	—	Brother guitarring 2077 Amsterdam ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
5	Pa	Scranton	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1907	Cousin Benjamin Gilletta 24 Market street Scranton Pa	Hold for Med Exam						5	2	Roy	chestnut	Tattooed on left forearm	Sicily	Lercara
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 100	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Irish	chestnut	none	Sicily	Caltanissetta
7	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	—	Sisters Oliva Camilla & Giuseppa 115 — Mott street N.Y.	Riggs disease (teeth)				good	no	5	11	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Regalbuto
8	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	—	Sisters as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	?
9	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	—	Aunts as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	?
10	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	?
11	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	—	as above	Hold for Med Exam						—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	?
12	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	—	as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	?
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	Grand Mother Oliva Camilla 170 — 112 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	?
14	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 20	no	—	Aunt Oliva Camilla 170 — 112 Street N.Y.	Hold for Med Exam						5	3	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	?
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$ 100	yes	1907	Friend Tolstoi Fiodoro 12 Laurel street Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	?
16	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	self	$ 20	yes	1914	Friend Ferraro Gaetano 14 Old Brooklyn Road Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	chestnut	none	Sicily	Bagheria
17	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 15	yes	1914	Father Gabriele Lucido 155 — 51 Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Lercara
18	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			yes	—	as above (Father in law)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	Prizzi
19	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes			yes	—	Mother as above (Grand father)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Roy	chestnut	none	Sicily	?
20	Pa	Pittsburg	yes	self	$ 100	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	none	Sicily	?
21																				Sicily	
22									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
23									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
24									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
25									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
26									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
27									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
28									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
29									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	
30									no	no	no	no	good	no						Sicily	

Form 13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Dechelli (Name and whether Master, First or Second Officer) MASTER of the S.S PATRIA, from PALERME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Dechelli
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1915

at NEW-YORK

J. Mullen
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ermine Barone, Surgeon of the S.S. Patria employed by owners thereof (State whether by "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pavia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Barone

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1913, at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Patria sailing from Naples, 19 April, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DETAINED	Enrico	Pelusso	35		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	His wife		
ADMITTED	Bartolomeo	Visino	32		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Cosenza	Cpo. Cosenza.		New York
DETAINED	Giovanni	Gregorio	35		m s	[illegible]	yes	yes	--	--	Italy	Siracusa	Modica	His wife Giovannina Garofalo 52 Strada Latina - Modica alto	New York
ADMITTED	Giuseppe	Villella	28		m m	Barber	yes	yes	--	--	Italy	Avellino	Castelfranci	His brother - Giuseppe Gregorio Castelfranci	Mass Boston
ADMITTED	Antonio	Vitino di Carlo	26		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	--	--	Italy	Catanzaro	Constanti	His wife Maria Bacaro Constanto	Neb Omaha
ADMITTED	Alberico	Galasso	27		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	--	--	Italy	Campobasso	Campobasso	His wife Tagnatino Albanese Guardia Segia - Campobasso	Ill Palisade Park
ADMITTED	Ferdinando	Cornillo	24		m m	Laborer	yes	yes	--	--	Italy	Avellino	Altavilla Irpino	His wife Rosina di Troia Altavilla Irpino	Ill Verona
											Italy	Caserta	Alvaniano	His wife Tagnatino Gonofria Alvaniano	Ill Pekin

3-35011 Miller

Vicente [illegible] Bock
Inspector

79

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 71

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3d day of May, 1915. 151

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind. (Whether now, and conditions of the latter, if supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		nobody	43 no 23	—	—							5	3	fair	chestnut		Campania	Cajo
2			yes 1914	Chicago	Brother of his brother in law Charlie Perfetti Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut		Sicilia	Apolisa
3			no 1900															
4			yes 1912	Uncertain	His brother Rocco Gregorio Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	--	--		Avellino	Cotefranci
5			— no		His brother Giovanni Vitella 1616 Capital Avenue - Omaha	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	--	--		Cotanzaro	Conflenti
6			— no		His brother Francesco di Carlo Belle Park - New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	--	--		Campobasso	Guardiaregia
7			— no		His brother Benniamino Galosi Verona Penna.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	--	--		Avellino	Altavilla Irpino
8					His uncle Vincenzo Lonsillo 67 Douglas Street Little Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	--	--		Caserta	Alvignano
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cussie Pechulle master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Patria, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Pechulle
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1915

at New York

J Mullen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

N. Y. Form 580
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PATRIA FABRE arrived MAY 3, 1915., 19..., M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	La Camera, Teresa & 2 ch	II Cab	16	20	1	2	To husband	11: husb father Luigi Cacciola 620 E 123rd St NYC	B	4	9.05	3	3	3
2	Ciaravola, Maria & 2 ch		15	7		2	" husband	Husb Gius Tucci 220 Thompson St NYC	Bek	3	2	—	2	—
3	Prisco, Maddalena		7	13		1	" brother	Bro Anto 297 Pleasant ave NYC	Bek	5/6	12	3	3	3
4	Lombardo, Gaetana & 3 ch		67	1		4	" tel $	w to husb father Clemente Vullo 122 Harrison St Jamestown NY	B	4	2.50	4	8	4
5	Fatica, Biagio	II Cabin	3	11		1	" brother	RR Bro Dcs 12021 Mayfield Rd Cleveland O	J	3	1.20	—	1	—
6	Di Cristofaro, Gio'o	do	3	7		1	" certificate	~~Husb Gio~~ S S	Bek	3	1.40	—	1	—
7	Iraggi, Vincenza		63	11		1	" husband	RR Husb Salvatore Bracken Longbeach NY	Bek	5	4	2	3	2
8	Zafarana, Angela		63	15		1	" sister	to sister Antonina 241 Elizabeth St NYC	D	4	9.45	1	1	1
9	Russo, Grazia & 2 ch		2	21		3	" husband	Husb Alfonso Quaglieta 2306-2 Ave NYC	D	5	9.40	6	3	6
10	Cinquepalmi, Ripalda & son		10	10		2	" husband	Husb Vito Virgilio 230 Sullivan St NYC	Bek	3	2.10	—	—	—
11	Corsitono, Elvira		6	17		1	" husband	Husb Alfonso Pigliasco 46 Skillman Av Bklyn	D	3	2.20	—	—	—
12	Cultreri, Lorenza & ch		65	16		2	" husband	Husb Gbpe DiVirma 318 E 117 St NYC	J	3	2.20	—	—	—
13	Amate, Crocifissa & ch		64	1		2	" husband	Husb Gaetano Cicero 104 N Portland ave Bklyn	Bek	3	3.15	—	—	—
14	Pelosi, Alvina		124	19		1	" med exam	del #26 on Europa 5/3/15 — NY	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Annonario, Filomena & ch		11	6		2	" son in hospital	Husb Hung Corsaro Box 207 Bloomingdale	D	6	11.25	6	4	6
16	Chinera, Vincenza & 2 ch		62	28		3	" husband	Rosoneto Hosp 4/3 from " 5/7	RR Brother-in-law Vincenzo Pacino 130 So Liberty St Batavia NY	Bek	7	1.30	8	7	8
17	Calabrese, Angelo		64	13		1	" tel $	RR Bro Raimondo Box 91 Lyndora	C	5	9.30	2	1	2
18	Zammarelli, Teresa & ch		7	7		2	" husband	to Hosp 5/3 from " 5/6 Husb-f-in-l Leonardo Pizza 156-30 Bklyn	Bek	6	2.15	—	—	—
19	Coratti, Ignoci		10	28		1	" uncle	Uncle Consel Coratti 20 Main St Scranton Pa	D	6	10.40	3	2	3
20	Scarillo, Maria & ch		-	-		2	" husband	Husb Nicola Cuglielo 214-22 St Bklyn	Bek	3	3.20	—	—	—
21	Rappa, Cipriano		65	30		1	" med exam	cousin Salvatore Ricchiello 512 E 14th St NYC	D	4	11.30	1	—	1
22	Antuso, Marianna & 3 ch		62	1		4	" husband	Husb Casiello di Leonardo 236 Bleecker St Brooklyn	Bek	3	3.40	—	—	—
23	De Sarro, Maria		12	14		1	" intended husband	St Augustine	C	3	4	—	—	—
24	Parrillo, Maddalena & 3 ch		2	11		4	" med exam	RR Husb Angelo Leonardo 70 Arthur ave Providence	J	7	10.30	16	12	16
25	Li Mandri, Maria sis & ch		64	3		3	" med exam	Bel father-in-law Guglando 1210-8 ave Bklyn	D	6	10.25	9	6	9
26	Bianoamano, Giustina		2	15		1	" husband	Husb Felix Maiori 50 Henry St Bklyn	J	3	3.50	—	—	—
27	Faraone, Angelina & ch		6	19		2	" med exam		Bek	7	2.15	8	5	8
28	La Tona, Antonia		64	16		1	" med exam	rel to Bro Cologyno 915 North 7th St St Louis Mo	B	4	1.20	1	1	1
29	Mirabelli, Rosa		14	5		1	" med exam	To Hosp 5/5 from " 5/11 RR Bro Salv 49 N State Niagara Falls NY	J	5	1.15	2	1	2
30	Manfredi, Angela C		9	11		1	" med exam	Husb Cust Cook 161 Christopher St	Bek	5	2.00	2	1	2

PATRIA MAY 3

Form 518

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patria arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 153

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
30	Merolla, Emilia & ch	8	8		2	To husband in hospital	RR & with Husband	Dyche	3	4p	—		—
32	Oliva, Vitoria	1	23		1	" med exam	Cous Addolorata Candilla 428-8th St Bklyn	D	5	11a	2	1	2
33	Menna, Elizabeth	10	27		1	" med exam	bro Luigi 20 Alto St Providence R.I.	D	4	1 1/2p	1	1	1
34	D' Aprile, Agrippina & 4 ch	11	22		5	" husband	Husb Antonio D'Loris 65 Borden Ave Utica	J	3	8a	—	—	—
35	Amonimo, Ermina & ch	4	20		2	" med exam	husb father Francesco Piscatello 318 No Salina St Syracuse ny	B	4	4	2	2	2
36	Perfili, Biagia	7	9		1	" med exam	RR Bro Andrea Box 464 Shamokin Pa	J	5	12n	2	1	2
37	Dianese Felice	12	7		1	" " "	RR Cous Angelo D 47 E Diamond Ave Hazelton Pa	J	5	10a	2	1	2
38	Rubino, Gappa & 3ch	62	18		4	" " "	sr to husb father Pietro Ventimiglia 259 Monroe Ave Detroit Mich	B	4	4	4	4	4
39	Igro, Tindera & ch	61	15		2	" med exam	Husb & father Carmelo Magestro 184 Pavonia Ave Jersey City nj	Beh	7	11a	9	6	8
	Moth in hosp 5/5 11th Ins						Rel'd 5/5 1pm						
40	Gangemi, Francesca & ch	65	14		2	" med exam	RR Husb Settimo Main 748 St Louis Ave Grand Rapids Mich	L	13	2p	15	15	15
41	Masciantonia, Marianna	12	6		1	" med exam	RR Bro Nicola Box 245 Fayetteville Pa	D	5	11a	2	1	2
42	Esposito, Giuseppa Manary	50	4		1	" med exam	Bro Cantonio 11 Stanton St NYC	L	5	11a	2	1	2
43	Scarton, Alfonsa & 2 ch II Cab	4	13	1	2	" ship's hospital	Admitted by Reg. d'ii Insp	Box	17	—	—	—	—
44	Morrone, Antonio wife & ch	8	7		3	" late	sr to bro law Francesco Merola 328 Atwell Ave Providence R.I.	B	4	9p	3	—	3
45	Rossi, Anna & 4 ch	1	23		5	" med exam	RR Husb Bernardino Sacovitto 753 Ponquest St Chicago Ill	J	5	10a	10	5	10
46	Gianetta, M S	6	21		1	" med exam	Grand moth Maria Teresa Vardaro 2467 Belmont Ave Bronx	J	5	2p	2	2	2
47	Di Manna, Tommasso	6	6		1	" med exam	RR Uncle Fronzo Di Manno Box 42 Victor Mass	D	5	4p	2	1	2
48	Giambattista, Domencio	8	6		1	" med exam	Cous Tom S 126 Liberty St Bklyn	Beh	5	4p	2	1	2
49	Martino, Girolomo	8	14		1	" med exam	cousin Michele Martino 124 Withers St Bklyn NY	D	4	11a	1	—	1
50	Valenza, Maria	64	24		1	" sister	Sis Grazia 335 Hamilton Ave Newark	Box	3	8a	—	—	—
51	Parisi Maria	8	25		1	from Hosp	husb Antonio Lacatera 125 Mulberry St NY	D	4	1p	—	—	—
52	Petruzzo Antonio ch	3	21		2	from Hosp 5/5 10am	husb Antonio Pisano 70 Adams St Hoboken N.J.	J	5	2p	—	—	—
53	Corsora Guiseppe	11	8		1	from Hosp 5/5	10th fath Luigi Box 207 Bloomingdale NY	D	6	11a	1	1	1
54													
55													
56													
57													
58													
59													
60													

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PATRIA F 1 Fabre arrived May 5, 1915, 191, M., from 154

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
13f	1	Cramughia Carmela	1	27/8	2	LPC und 16 sec 11 cabin 11	Sullivan							5/3	143	Jod	3.10								2	
27f		Sanginiti Rosa																								
15m	2	Lauri Antonio	16	16	1	Und 16 Dec. cabin	Connor	5/3	139	Jrd				5/6	59	OPS	10.05							3	3	3
60f	3	Di Giovanni Ma Giuseppa	3	29	1	LPC ✓ "	English							5/4	51	J2	11.25							1	1	
59f	4	Alessio Maria	4	21/2	2	" sec 11 ✓ "	"	5/3	85	Jrd				5/5	11	grd	10.25							4	4	
26f		Oliveria Anna																								
63f	5	Cammillese Teresa	14	24	1	" certi ✓ "	Connor							5/5	14	grd	10.40							3	2	2
20f	6	Pugliese Teresa	13	27	1	" ✓ "	"	5/6	171	K				5/7	119	9/11	4.00							4	5	4
14f	7	Lo Cascio Providenza	13	7	1	Und 16 ✓ "	"							5/3	76	for	2.30							-	1	
61f	8	Lombardi Vengenza	1	28	1	LPC Cert ✓ " 11	Sullivan							5/3	30	for	3							-	1	
15m	9	Bruno Vincenzo	2	27	1	" und 16 ✓ "	"							5/7	82	OPS	10.45							4	4	4
8ff	10	Camardo Carmela R	4	1/2	2	LPC ✓ "	English							5/6	195	Jd	4.10							6	8	6
10m		Ruggiero Aggelo				✓																				
22f	11	Abbenante Grazia	14	17/8	2	Sec 11 und 16 ✓ "	Connor							5/3	78	for	2.40							-	2	
11f		Costa Barbara				✓																				
69m	12	Barone Ferdinando	1	29/0	2	LPC cert ✓ "	Sullivan							5/3	21	gr	2							-	2	
8ff		Di Sapio Maria Teresa				✓ "																				
10f	13	Granato Rosa	4	2.	1	" und 16 ✓ cabin	English	5/3	85	for				5/5	11	grd	10.25							2	2	2
43f	14	Cartesiano Vita	61	-	2	LPC	Smith	5/6	171	K				5/7	119	9/11	4.00							12	18	12
8f		Pugliese Pasqua v gaetano 4m																								
26m	15	Di Carlo Antonia Libero	71	5	1	" 1150	Cook	5/5	18	grd				5/5	145	K	4.05							2	3	2
25m	16	Gregorio Giovanni	71	3	1	"	"	5/6	114	C											5/7	Patria		4	5	4
28m	17	Vilelli Giuseppe	71	4	1	"	"							5/6	153	K	11.55							3	3	3
35m	18	Peluso Enrico	71	1	1	" 1	"	5/7	74	OPS											5/7	Patria		4	5	4
24m	19	Cornisello Ferdinando	71	7	1	"	"							5/4	95	K	1.10							1	1	
27m	20	Calossi Alberico	71	6	1	"	"							5/6	181	A	3.10							3	4	3
27f	21	Bellonio Antonia	13	4/5	2	" cert cabin 11	Connor							5/7	98	9/11	2.50							8	10	8
9f		Arnone Calogero																								
27f	22	Avenia Rosa	16	15	1	" " cabin	"							5/5	138	K	3.40							2	3	2
42m	23	Orlando Antonino	1.	27	1	" " "	"							5/4	17	OPS	2.35							1	1	1

Patria 5/3
Fabre 73

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. F 2 PATRIA Febre arrived May 8, 1915, 191, M., from 155

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
48m	24	Nocera Gerlando	14	19	1	LPC cert cabin 1. Connor								5/4	118	K	2.15									
59f	25	Farina Mariana	15	8/9	2	" " "		5/6	185	NS				5/8	35	NS	2.55							1	2	1
29f		Pisco o Sebastiano 2 cab	15	29	1	Dr. cert. 5/26/15- In Hosp 7 Hosp 5/7 2 pm 5/6/28 11 am from " Rel 5/7/15 - 1145 am		5/6	185	NS	5/6	35	NS													★1
26f	26	Galleta Carmela	15	1/4	2	" Cert cabin "								5/8	35	NS		12.50	6/28	Patria		5	8	5 ★
4m		Saraccio Antonio												5/3	81	W	2.50							2		
34f	27	Airone Concetta	67	31/4	4	" Book		5/4	32	OPS	5/8	47	NS	5/11	79	M	11.35							3	2	2
9f		Valunza Vincenzo																								
11f		Maria																								
6f		Mariana																								
15f	28	Bullaro Francesco	67	6	1	" 125 Book								5/4	29	gr	9.50							1		1
33m	29	Di Cristoforo Giovanni	3	7	1	" cert cabi Behlert		5/6	164	NS				5/11	78	M	11.45							8	7	8
20m	30	Di Martino Angelo	14	6	1	" cabin Conner		5/3	91	Jur	5/4	45	gr					14.50	6/28	Patria		4	5	4
66f	31	Graziglia Giacoma	66	6	1	" cert Healy		5/3	22	gr				5/4	32	gr	10							1		1
23m	32	Pellotta Giacomantonio	8	15	1	" " Hyckes		5/5	22	gr								11.50	6/28	Patria		5	4	5
15m	33	De Maggio Costrenza	15	27	1	" Macatee								5/4	53	gr	11.35							1		1
2f	34	Fredda Pastolina	6	29	1	" Healy								5/5	140	K	3.45							2	2	2
15f	35	Vitone Nrde Angel	1	28	1	" Book								5/6	162	K	1.45							3	3	3
47f	36	Bruno Maria	65	1/5	5	" C Macatee		5/7	76	OPS				5/10	55	M.S.	3.50							35	35	35
13f		Salerno Giuseppe																								
3m		Francesco																								
6m		Salvatore																								
2f		Maria																								
16m	37	Maio Antonio	65	15	1	LPC 5 Macatee		5/7	78	OPS				5/8	40	NS	2.22							5	5	5
16f	37A	Martillero Biagio	66	26/7	2	" 5 Healy								5/5	147	K	4.15							4	4	4
14f		Eloisa																								
13f	38	Figliuccolo Maria	10	6/8	4	" u d 16 Smith		5/7	168	C				5/13	18	gr	1.40							4	4	4
25f		Ruggerio																								
3f		Anegretti Carlo																								
12f		Attilio																								
11f	39	Longi Angelo	66	28	1	" u d 5 Healy		5/7	87	OPS				5/8	26	K	4.05							1	1	1
		Patria 5/3 Patria 5/3			TOTALS																					

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 156

S. S. PATRIA F 3 arrived May 3, 1915, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m	40	Ventimiglio Onofrio	66	14	1	LPC	3 cert	Healy							5/6	160	K	105							3	3	3
48f	41	Negrelle Ma Lattesia	3	18/24	7	"	cert	Book							5/4	47	C	940							7	—	7
15m		Conte Vincenzo																									
13m		Gio Gius																									
13f		Restituta																									
10f		Erminia																									
8f		Matilde																									
4f		Maria																									
54m	42	Abate Salvatore	65	19	1	"	3	Flan	5/4	180	PS				5/5	142	NS	310							2	2	2
16f	43	Di Francesco Rita	9	1	1			Smith							5/5	149	NS	330							2	2	2
49m	44	Suppo Bartolomeo	12	15/18	4	"		Forster							5/4	90	K	1250							4	4	4
17f		Domenica																									
14m		Giuseppe																									
12f		Michele																									
16m	45	Carratturo Salvatore	15	11	1			Bock							5/5	9	Ded	10 20							2	1	2
57m	46	Cavaluzzi Francesco	9	26	1	"	310	Smith							5/5	115	K	205							1	1	1
59m	47	Cerreci Nicolo	1	10/7	1	3 LPC	cert	Comer	5/4	94	NS	5/6	117	C											10	10	10
22f		Lucia																									
10m		Luigi																									
15f	48	Santucci Carmela	11	6/5	2	L.C.	2	3							5/7	84	OPS	11							8	6	8
14f		Nicolena																									
18f	49	Fratterelli Pasquale	2	20	1	"	cert	285	Forster	5/7	78	Ded	1	15													
50f	50	Fusco Filomena	7	10/6	2	"		Bock							5/6	140	C	1140							6	4	6
16f		Nicolito Concetta																									
50f	51	Muli Maria	15		1		cert	Hold. ref'd	Jenner	5/6	166	K	5/7	75	NS	155									4	5	4
59m	52	La Port Giuseppe	21	8/9	4	"	cert	340	Smith							5/5	130	NS	225							8	8	8
34f		Concetta																									
15f		La Port Maria																									
9m		Pietro																									
63f		Abate Maria	65	20	1	"	cert		Flan						5/6	179	Ded	3							3	3	3

Patria 5/3

56 + 56

FORM 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

F 4

S. S. PATRIA arrived May 3, 1915, 191, M., from

NO. 157

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
20f	54 Territo Bargida	67	9/11	2	LPC To hosp 5/5/15 11 am Fr. " 5/10 - 1:30 pm	book	5/4	33	OPS	5/8	47	NS	5/11	79	M	114							19	16	19
18f	Angela																									
9f	Concetta																									
25f	55 Eugenia Maria	64	11/2	2	"	cert 350	M cate																			
2m	Delisle Vincenza												5/4	31	OPS	353								2	2	2
20m	56 Ceteruozzol Antonio	9	2	1	"	med hold	Smith										5/7	38	NS	2nd				4	4	4
16f	57 Lapomarda Michelina	3	30	1	"	" "	Flan	5/4	81	C							5/5	95	C	1st				2	2	2
69f	58 D' Ambrosio Anna	1	8	1	"	cert	Smith										5/5	16	Gord	10:52				2	3	2
16f	59 Fumagelli Pausi	66	11/2	2	"	und 16	Lely										5/6	157	K	1st				6	6	6
15f	Durante Fumagelli Eugenia																									
28m	60 Parla Giovanni	3	26	1	Hosp on Quar 3 1:30 p.m. fm hosp 6/30 - 12 noon LPC	cabin 11 next	English										6/3	180	OPS	3rd				-	2	-
58f	61 Amoia Grazia	7	8	1	"	cert 4	Mcatee										5/4	43	Gr	10:53				1	-	1
56f	62 Pisaric Vincenza	6	28	1	"	"	Lely										5/4	101	K	1st				1	1	1
36f	63 Pandolfo M Anta	10	3/5	4	"	"	Smith										5/4	33	Gr	1:15				4	-	4
16f	Guarino Carmela																									
14f	Elena																									
9m	Alfonso																									
58f	64 Bellomo Pelogera	61	16/8	3	cert 350	Flan	5/	418	OPS								5/5	143	NS	3rd				6	6	6
13f	Cocilovo Alexander M																									
9f	Rosa																									
32f	65 Denzello Caterina M	62	16/17	2	"	cert 420	Porter	5/4	55	C							5/8	33	NS	1st				10	10	10
6m	Delresti Giorgio																									
20m	66 Fabozzi Vincenzo	69	1	2	"	held med.	Ochoa	5/6	176	NS							5/7	13	La	5th				8	8	8
22f	Cecilia																									
40m	67 Oliva Gaetano	70	6/14	3	[illegible]	Healy	5/4	62	C								5/5	90	C	12:50				18	18	18
46f	Giacoppina																									
15f	Oliva Amelia																									
9f	Camilla																									
8m	Tezo																									
4m	Giovanni																									

Ptd 5/2

P 1683

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. PATRIA arrived May 5, 1915, 191, M., from 158

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		— cont —																								
11/12	67	Olivo Maria	VC	6/14	3	LPC and 16 Italy		5/4	62	C				5/5	90	C	1250									
19f		Carmela																								
18f		Isabella																								
13f	68	Battista Vita	68	18/9	2	" and 16 2.5 Naples																				
4f		Carmela												5/4	63	C	1050							3		3
16m	69	Adamo Nunzio	15	2		LPC cert from Hosp 5/4 2pm Italy		5/5	41	SPS											5/8	Patria		4	3	4
22f	70	Pisone Raffaele	—	—		D.C.D. Trachoma In Hosp 5/5/15 Bewor		5/6	37	CVS											5/7	Patria		—	1	—
14f	71	Bruca, Rosalia	65	6	1	L.P.L. Dr. Cert 3. vaf pm Italy Ret from Hosp 6/4/15		5/7	96	SPS	5/10	55	115	Landed 5/20 125 pm											
2&7f	72	Siciliano Providenza	64	20/28		L.C.D. (certified) In Hosp 5/7 Harmony		5/7	83	CVS											5/7	Patria		1	4	4
8f		Bisetta Rosa				L Lung 5/7 - 12" p.m. "																				
2f		" Giuseppa				"																				
3&m	73	Sisino Bartolomeo	71	2	1	LPC Trach (In hosp) fr Hosp 5/7-11am Dyker		5/7	85	CVS											5/7	Patria		—	1	—
23f	74	Faraone, Angelina	6	19/20	2	L.S.C. (fr T.D. 5/27/15 p.m.) Behlert		5/7	44	4											1pm 8/12	"		15	96	96
4m		Famiani Luigi				To Hosp 5/12 - 45 pm Cert (Feeble Mind) Ret 5/26 - 11.15 am																				
6f	75	Lo Presti Santa	62	15/16		L.P.C. from Hosp 5/8 12m Italy								5/8	33	25	140								2	
8f		" Lucia				"																				
																									17	
																									21	21

Patria 5/3

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. "COAMO", sailing from SAN JUAN, APR 28 1915, ~~190~~ 150. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3 1915, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
1	Gomez	Guillermo	25	M	Cuba	Cuban	20 June/10	Cuba	New York N.Y.
2	Grullon	Maximilian	66	M	Santo Domingo	Santo Domican	27 Apr/15	Sto Domingo	" "
3	Le Brun	Jean	52	M	France	French	4 Feb/15	France	In transit to France
4	Rodriguez	Rafeal	50	M	Sto Domingo	Sto Dominican	27 Apr/15	Sto Domingo	New York N.Y.
5	Franklin	Miss Maude	26	F	Danish W.I.	Danish West Indian	3 June/15	St. Croix	" "
6	Peynado	Jacinto B.	37	M	Santo Domingo	Santo Dominican	23 April/15	Santo Domingo	Washington D.C.
7	Peynado	Mrs. " "	34	F	"	"	"	"	" "
8	Peynado	Miss Rosa M	13	F	"	"	"	"	" "
9	Velazquez	Federico	46	M	"	"	"	"	" "
10	Velazquez	Miss Caridad	14	F	"	"	"	"	" "
11									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									

Secretary of Justice of Santo Domingo & family en route to Washington D.C.

Y.K.D. Barbour
Master.

10
6
9
17
5 Dup

[redacted]

[redacted]

Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. R. D. Barbour, Master, of the S. S. "COAMO", from SAN JUAN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. D. Barbour.
Master.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

		EXCEPTIONAL						
	Nos.							
1	5				6	4	10	— 1

May 3/15

11—2012

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Gravelle, Surgeon of the U.S. Arcola, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Gravelle

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 15

at [illegible]

John Comer

Immigration Officer.

100

14—213

2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SIXAOLA" 5-10 sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, C.A. 7-9, APRIL 24th, 1915.

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11
1							1			Finke	Johanna	38		F	S	Tourist	Yes	Yes	German	German	Guatemala	Guatemala	Schwartz & Co. Guatemala City, C.A.	
2										Boiroling	Isabel	26		F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	French	Spanish Amer.	U.S.A.	New York	Mario Boirling 242 W.146 St. New York City	
3			1							Cuiré	Elena	52		F	W	Tourist	Yes	Yes	French	French	Guatemala	Guatemala	Mr.A de Bertholin Guatemala City, C.A.	NON IMM
4		1								Zuniga	Enrique	34		M	M	Dentist	Yes	Yes	Guatemalan	Spanish Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Dr.N.Zuniga Guatemala City, C.A.	NON IMM
5										Zuniga	Alfredo	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Guatemalan	Spanish Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Dr.N.Zuniga Guatemala City, C.A.	
6		1								Mosca	Idalberta	54		M	M	Immigrant	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Novara Biela	Guisseppe Fuscala Novara Biela, Italy	NON IMM
7		1								Antoniotti	Francito	38		F	W	Tourist	No	No	Italian	Spanish Amer.	Guatemala	Guatemala	Sr.D.Villalobar Guatemala City, C.A.	
8		1								Antoniotti	Arturo	11		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Guatemala	Guatemala	Sr.D.Villalobar Guatemala City, C.A.	
9		1								Antoniotti	Alfredo	10		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Guatemala	Guatemala	Sr.D.Villalobar Guatemala City, C.A.	
10		1								Antoniotti	Alfonso	8		M	S	Student	No	No	Italian	Italian	Guatemala	Guatemala	Sr.D.Villalobar Guatemala City, C.A.	
11		1								Antoniotti	Idalberto	4		M	S	Child	No	No	Italian	Italian	Guatemala	Guatemala	Sr.D.Villalobar Guatemala City, C.A.	
12							1			Carriles	Juan	32		M	S	Planter	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Tuxtla	Dr.F.Lowenthal Guatemala City, C.A.	
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

John F. Comm
Inspector

19 81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 12

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List (

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

161

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 1915.

14-430

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
																25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or shackles, or lunatic, idiot, feeble-minded person, or epileptic, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is an anarchist, or who is coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	15	N.Y.	Mr.P.Kishter, 156 W.57th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Hannover
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	N.Y.	Mr.M.Boirling, 202 W.146th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Guatemala	Panajachel
3	France	Paris	No	Self	Yes	No			No In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	France	Colmer
4	Guate.	Guatemala	No	Self	Yes	Yes	5	Cal.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Mr.Bengochechea, 12 B'way. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
6	Italy	Biela	No	Self	Yes	Yes	14	N.J.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Gray	Brown	None	Italy	Novara Biela
7	Italy	Biela	No	Self	Yes	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
8	Italy	Biela	No	Mother	-	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Brown	Brown	Gray	None	Guatemala	Santa Barbara
9	Italy	Biela	No	"	-	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
10	Italy	Biela	No	"	-	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Dark	Brown	Gray	None	Guatemala	Pixcol
11	Italy	Biela	No	"	-	No			In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Guatemala	Guatemala
12	Spain	Cadiz	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7	N.Y.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Cartagena
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

GRANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

226

8
5.997

Denmark

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Mark, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Saxonia, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Christ
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1911,

at

John Comer
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchec, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Gravelle, Surgeon of the S.S. Evavale, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Newyork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

F. W. Gravelle

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1913

at

H. J. Johnstone

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA 5-9, April,27th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Citizen to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
1				✓						Greening	Thomas B.	66 ✓	M	W	Transit Merchant	Yes	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Col.Miche Toronto, Canada
2				✓						Greening	Constance	29 ✓	F	S	Daughter	"	"	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	do
3				✓						Williams	Mayr	19 ✓	F	S	Student	"	"	Canadian	English	Canada	Toronto	Father-Mr.Williams Toronto, Canada
4								1		James	Richard W.	44 ✓	M	M	Shipowner Transit	"	"	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso	Cassilla 1066 Valparaiso, Chile
5								1		James	Lilly	38 ✓	F	M	Transit Wife	"	"	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso	do
6								1		James	Leslie	9 ✓	M	S	Transit Son	"	"	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso	do
7								1		James	Wilfred	7 ✓	M	S	do	"	"	British	English	Chile	Valparaiso	do
8								1		Ascoli	Walter	33 ✓	M	M	Shipper	"	"	England	English	England	Bollington	J.Ascoli Manchester, England.
9								1		Ascoli	Gladys	27 ✓	F	M	Transit Wife	"	"	England	England	England	Bollington	do
10				1						Rowley	Alfred	43 ✓	M	M	Transit	"	"	Canada	British	Nova Scotia	Truro	Hon.J.J.Bertram, Nova Scotia. (Truro)
11	134756			1						Scott 12-8-25	May L.	32 ✓	M	S	Transit	"	"	Jamaica	English	St.Andrews	Jamaica, B.W.I.	Mrs.J.Lannister Kingston, Jamaica. B.W.I.
12				1						Jacobsen	Scott	25 ✓	M	S	Transit Merchant	"	"	Jamaica	British	Kingston	Jamaica	Mrs.Jacobsen, Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I.
13										Ramsey	Alexandrian	40 ✓	F	S	House-Keeper	"	"	Canada	British	U.S.A.	New Haven,Conn	Mrs.Ramsay (Mother) Toronto, Canada.
14										Thidley	Clarence L.	32 ✓	M	S	Clerk	"	"	English	English	U.S.A.	Boston	L.Duty, 7 ater St. Boston, Mass.
15										Cugnet	Eugene	29 ✓	M	S	Photopher	"	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mr.Lisapie, 170 West 69th st. New York City, N.Y.
16										Lynch	Thomas	27 ✓	M	S	Chauffer	"	"	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New Haven,Ct.	Mrs.Mitchell 790 Prospect St. New Haven, Conn.
17										White	Olivia	30 ✓	F	S	Waitress	"	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Mrs.White. (Mother) Clarendon, Jamaica, B.W.I.
18										Phillips	Jemima	39 ✓	F	S	Maid	"	"	Jamaica	Jamaica	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Mrs.Phillips (Mother) St Margarets, Jamaica,B.W.I.
19										Tully	Mosl	20 ✓	M	S	Butler	"	"	Jamaican	Jamaica	Jamaica	Port Antonio	L.Tully St.Andrews,Jamaica,B.W.I.
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

John B Tinnon
Inspector

82

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

163

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY, 3rd, *1915.*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25	26	27						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
GRANT ALIEN																								
1	Canada,	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit 1915	N.Y.	Son - 443 Riverside Drive New York City N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	White	Gray	None	England	Manchester	
2	Canada	Toronto	No	Father Mr.Greening	Yes	Yes	do	do	Brother do do	No	No	No	No	Godd	No	5	7	Fair	LightBlue		do	Canada	Toronto	
3	Canada,	Toronto	No	Father Mr.Williams	Yes	Yes	do	do	Friend do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	BrownBrown		do	do	do	
4	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit 1914	Phila	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	BlackBrown		do	Chile	Valparaiso	
5	do	do	No	Husband Mr.James	Yes	Yes	do	do	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	BrownBlue		do	do	do	
6	do	do	No	Father Mr.James	Yes	No			no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fair	LightBlue		do	do	do	
7	do	do	No	do	Yes	No			no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fair	LightBlue		do	do	do	
8	Eng.	Bollington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit 1914	N.Y.	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	BlackBlue		do	England	Manchester	
9	do	do	No	Husband Mr.Ascoli	Yes	No			no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	BrownGray		do	England	Farnworth	
10	Canada N.S.	Truro	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Transit 1915	N.Y.	Join Family	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	BrownBlue		do	N.B.Canada	Marysville	
11	Canada	Toronto	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	Chicago	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	BrownBrown		do	Jamaica	Kingston	
12	Eng.	London	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Phila	no	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue		do	Jamaica	Kingston	
13	Conn.	New Haven	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Mrs.Mitchell, 790 Prospect St. New Haven,Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	BrownBlue		do	Canada	Galt,Ont,	
14	Mass.	Boston	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1915	Boston	Mr.J.Bruty, 7 Water St. Boston, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	BlackBlue		do	England	London	
15	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1915	N.Y.	Resident - 130 West 64th St. New York City, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	BrownBrown		do	France	Paris	
GRANT ALIEN																								
16	Conn.	New Haven	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900 1915	N.H.	Mrs.Mitchell, 790 Prospect St. New Haven, Conn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	Ireland	Co.Clair	
17	do	do	No	Mrs.Mitchell	Yes	Yes	1914	N.H.	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Black	Black	Black	do	Jamaica	Clarendon	
18	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	1913	N.H.	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	do	do	Port Antonio	
19	do	do	No	do	Yes	Yes	1906 1915	N.H.	do do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Black	Black	Brown	do	do	St.Anns	
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Tascalo, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Hewett

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1911,

at Key West

John A Carr

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. W. Gravelle, Surgeon of the S.S. Sinaloa, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. W. Gravelle

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 1915, at [illegible]

John A. Conner
Immigration Officer.

Sinaloa

May 3-15

6
151

U.S. AND INSULAR				Cuba						
27			4	10	1	42	27	69	-	17

14—213

actual + Revised

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	42	27 69
2d Cabin		
3d		
4th		

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2d		
3d		
4th		

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—214

C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA 6-9, APRIL 28th, 1915.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex:	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Bacardi Facundo	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	E.Baccardi Santiago de Cuba
2		1	Real Amalia	25	F	S	Tourist	" "	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	J.Real Santiago de Cuba
3		1	Quesada Esperanza	25	F	S	Lawyer	" "	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Esteban Quesada St.Tomas St # 3 Santiago de Cuba
4		1	Quesada Berta	15	F	S	Student	" "	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	do
5		1	Ros Edwardo	59	M	M	Doctor	" "	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	E.Ros Santiago de Cuba
6			Dorgan Elizabeth	34	F	S	Maid	" "	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York,N.Y.	Mrs.McLoughlin,44 East 66th St. New York City
7		1	Montane Ieter	23	M	S	Merchant	" "	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	F.Ajot,111 Water St. New York City
8		1	Escaya Soler	32	M	S	Transit Merchant	" "	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Santiago	Mr.P.Escala Santiago de Cuba
9		1	Beaud Fermin	23	M	S	Student	" "	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Alex,Beaud Santiago de Cuba
10		1	Diaz Ferman	28	M	S	Student	" "	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Garcia & Co. Santiago de Cuba
11		1	Huerta Elise	28	F	S	Tourist	" "	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Santiago	Mrs.Huerta, Paco del Rey,# 69 Santiago de Cuba
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John A Lamar
Inspector

NON IMMIG
NON IMM
NON IMMI
NON IMMI

83

10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 1915.

165

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y.C.	Family- 611 West 156th St. New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	Gray	None	Cuba	Santiago
2	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	1910	Boston	Mrs.F.Barnardi 611 West 156th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Black	Brown	"	"	"
3	Mass.	Boston	No	"	"	"	1915	Ga.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Black	Black	"	"	"
4	Mass.	Boston	No	"	"	No	No		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	Light	Black	Black	"	"	"
5	France	Paris	No	"	"	Yes	1914	N.Y.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Black	Brown	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	"	Yes	1900 1915	N.Y.C.	Mrs.J.McLoughlin 44 East 60thSt New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Brown	Gray	"	Ireland	Co.Cork
7	Spain	Barcelona	No	"	"	Yes	Transit 1914	Boston	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Spain	Barcelona
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona
9	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	"	"	"	N.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Santiago
10	N.Y.	New York	Yes	"	"	"	1915	N.Y.C.	A.Diaz.407 East 25th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pa.	Phila.	No	"	"	No	No		A.Huerta, 622 S.Front St. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Saxonia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C K Gunn
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1915,
at Ogdensburg

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, APRIL 24th, 1915., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 3rd 166, 1915.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Swigart	Robert	40		M	M	Dec.17th 1875 Tiffin, Ohio	Husb. U.S. Cit	645 West End Ave. New York City
2	Steenstrup	Ardsley	28		M	M	July 10th 1887 Newark, N.Y.		52 E. Warren St Detroit, Mich.
3	Carpenter	Arthur	24	8	M	S	August 29th 1890 Boston, Mass.		821 Beacon St. Boston, Mass.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A Comm
Inspector

3

9 7 1

I N Wilcox
Master

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—1712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number B

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from PORT ANTONIO, April 27th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 3rd, 1915.

167

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lowe	Joseph	32	4	M	M	Jan,20th,1883	Fitchug, Mass.	9 Atlantic Ave. Fitchug,Mass.
2	Lowe	Anna,K	31	4	F	M	Jan,4th,1884	Boothbay,Maine	9 Atlantic Ave. Fitchug,Mass.
3	Peavey	Ralph	40	-	M	M	Jan,6th,1873	Belfast,Maine	R.F.D. #5 Belfast,Maine.
4	Peavey	Martha	62	-	F	M	May,6th,1850	Bangor,Maine	R.F.D. #5 Belfast,Maine.
5	Peavey	Evelyn	41	4	F	S	Mar.3rd,1872	Belfast.Maine	R.F.D. #5 Belfast,Maine.
6	Mitchell	William	70	-	M	M	Jan,25th,1844	Boston,Mass.	Somerville,Mass.
7	Mitchell	Amy,L.	63	-	F	M	Sept,7th,1863	Boston,Mass.	Somerville,Mass.
8	Mitchell	Annie,O.	71	-	F	M	Feb,12th,1844	New York City,N.Y.	790 Prospect St. New Haven,Conn.
9	O'Neil	Helen	34	11	F	S	Jan,28th,1881	Pittsfield,Mass.	790 Prospect St. New Haven,Conn.
10	Mitchell	Donald,G.	52	4	M	M	Dec,9th,1861	New London,Conn.	5 Granit St, New London,Conn.
11	Hough	Leslie	29	2	M	M	Feb,26th,1886	Woonsocket,R.I.	130 Grove St, Woonsocket,R.I.
12	Hough	Florence	29	8	F	M	Aug,22nd,1885	Blackstone,Mass.	130 Grove St, Woonsocket,R.I.
13	Dunkel	Bertha	28	-	F	S			97 Borden St, Boston,Mass.
14	Callahan	Dennis	35	-	M	S	May,23rd,1880	E.Boston,Mass.	33 Prospect St. E.Boston,Mass.
15	Gates	Ralph	36	5	M	S	Aug.22nd,1878	Robbinston,Maine	33 Prospect St, Robbinston,Maine
16	Hadley	Harry,T.	37	11	M	M			33 Prospect St. Boston,Mass.
17	Jungie	Theo.	27	5	M	S	Feb,22nd,1879	New York City,N.Y.	144 - 135th St, E.NewYork N.Y.
18	Sullivan	Mary	29	4	F	W	Sept.13th,1894	New York City, N.Y.	144 - 135th St, E.NewYork, N.Y.
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mitch
Sista

USCit
Dec, 1901 Mass. Court

USCit
Oct,30th,1905 Circuit Court, Mass.

John Lamb
Inspector

18

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—630

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

11—6712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. "SIXAOLA" sailing from SANTIAGO DE CUBA, APRIL 28th, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 3rd, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Banker (Barker)	Alva A.	23	4	F	S	Dec,4th,1891	Newport,R.I.	242 Broadway Newport,R.I.
2	McLoughlin	Cornelia	42	-	F	M	Jun.6th,1876	Santa Cruiz,Cal.	44 East 66th St. New York City
3	McLoughlin	Cornelia	20	-	F	S	May,6th,1894	New York City	do
4	Brown	Chester	53	-	F	M	Feb,16th,1862	Orent Heights,Mass.	1124 Saratoga St. Orent Heights,Mass.
5	Valentine	Harry	45	-	M	M	May,6th,1871	Brooklyn,N.Y.	220 East 18th St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Errieson	Paul	35	6	M	M	Apr,2nd,1879	Cape May,N.J.	256 West 97th St, New York City

Had U.S Born

Had U.S Born

Thomas Lemon
Inspector

6C

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joubert des Ouches, Surgeon of the S.S. Espagne, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 4th day of May, 1915, at New York

W C Hunsaker

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

May 4/15

	U.S. and Foreign Ports	Ports			Total				
	15	3			18	15	33	-	7/18
	13				13	107	120	15	18

Actual Manifest

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	18	15	33
2nd Cabin	107	13	120
Steerage			
Total			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux April the 25th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Balbiani	Ramon Francois	50	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Hispano American	France	Paris	Countess Balbiani 121 Bd Haussmann Paris	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIG
2	Bertier de Sauvigny	Anne Marie	51	M	M	proprietor	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father Bertier de Sauvigny 3 Place du Palais Bourbon Paris	D[illegible]	D[illegible]	
3	David	Gabriel	23	M	S	Industrial	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father M. David, 2me Bois d'Anglas Paris	La Philadelphia		
4	Derenyno	Léonard	48	M	S	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Jan Brazzael des Canada	Cousin Valerie Herfoin 182 av des 7 Bonniers Brussels Belgium	Canada	Canada	NON IMMIG
5	Héritte	Louis	57	M	M	Consul	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Ministere des Affaires Etrangers Paris	Wash	Seattle	
6	Heritte wife	Marcelle	36	F	M	none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	mother 4 Dagan-Bouveret Marseille	Wash	Seattle	
7	Heritte ch	Solange	3	F	S	none	no	no	French	French	France	Paris		Wash	Seattle	
8	La Rocque	Eugene	50	F	Wd	Proprietor	yes	yes	English	French	France	Paris	Mme. Gardine - 14 rue Georges Paris friend	D[illegible]	D[illegible]	
9	Beautier	Rosa	25	F	S	none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Monteyer	Madame Beautier Monteyer France (Mother)			
10	Morbange	Mariel	41	M	M	actor	yes	yes	French	French	New York	D[illegible]	Brother - G Morbange - 160 av Villiers Paris	Cal	San Francisco	
11	Nys	Maurice	32	M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	French	France	Nancy	Father - Jules - 215 rue de Gondon Paris	D[illegible]	D[illegible]	NON IMMIG
12	Nys	Maria wife	32	F	M	none	yes	yes	Belgium	French	France	Nancy	La Madeleine Paris	D[illegible]	D[illegible]	
13	Jeliot	Jean	57	M	S	Professor	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Travels with the husband Mme Nannie Ny			
14	Jeuchot	Mathilde	50	F	Wd	Proprietor	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mme Jeliot 18 rue de Sèvres Paris	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIG
15	Sallé	Louis auguste	42	M	M	Translator	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Home - 16 rue du Debarcadere Paris	D[illegible]	D[illegible]	
16	Videgaray	Frederico	34	M	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Mexican	Hispano American	France	Paris	Father Joseph Sallé dep. genl in Guyenne Chez France	D[illegible]	D[illegible]	
17	Volckaert	Vincent	45	M	M	Journalist	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	Hotel Edouard VII Paris	Mme de Maryane		NON IMMIG
18	Schroeder	Lucette	2	F	M	Child	yes	yes	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sheridan	Mlle. Volckaert 18 av de Wagram Paris (Wife) 308 Rue de Brussels Belgium	D[illegible]	D[illegible]	
19	Closed at number ~~seventeen~~ eighteen															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux April the 25th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Balbiani	Ramon Francois	52		M	M	Without occupat	yes	yes	Cuban	Hispano American	France	Paris	Countess Balbiani 121 13th Haussmann Paris	Cuba	Havana	NON IMMIG
2	Bertier de Sauvigny	Anne Marie	51		M	M	proprietor	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father in law - Bertier de Sauvigny. 3 Place du Palais Bourbon Paris	D/y	D/y	
3	David	Gabriel	33		M	S	Industrial	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father M. David, rue Berryer Sanglas Paris	Pa	Philadelphia	
4	Dexemps	Léonard	48		M	S	Manufacturer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Jan Brussel que canada	Cousin, Valerie Herpin 182 av. des 7 Boumers Brussels Belgium	Canada	Canada	NON IMMIG
5	Héritte	Louis	51		M	M	Consul	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris				
6	Héritte wife	Marcelle	36		F	M	None	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Ministere des Affaires Etrangeres mother de Dagan-Zaluski Strabelle Paris Marseille	Wash	Seattle	
7	Héritte d.	Solange	3		F	S	None	no	no	French	French	France	Paris		Wash	Seattle	
8	La Rocque	Eugenie	50		F	Wd	Proprietor	yes	yes	English	French	Iran	Paris	Mrs. Gardine - 14 rue Georges Paris friend	D/y	D/y	
9	Leautier	Roda	24		F	S	None	yes	yes	French	French	France	Monteyer	Madam. Leautier, Monteyer. France	Cal	San Francisco	
10	Morbange	Mariel	41		M	M	Doctor	yes	yes	French	French	New York	D/y	Brother-in-law - Morbange - 160 ay. Villers Paris	D/y	Buffalo	NON IMMIG
11	Nys	Maurice	32		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Belgium	French	France	Nancy	Father - Felix - D/fd. 75 - rue des Gordons 5e Madeleine Paris	D/y	D/y	
12	Nys	Maria wife	32		F	M	None	yes	yes	Belgium	French	France	Nancy	Travels with the husband, Mrs Maurice Nys	"	"	
13	Petiot	Jean	57		M	S	Professor	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mme a Petiot 78 rue de Seize Paris	Canada	Montreal	NON IMMIG
14	Peuchot	Mathilde	50		F	Wd	Proprietor	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Brother Home - 16 rue du Debarcadere Paris	D/y	D/y	
15	Sallé	Louis auguste	42		M	M	Translator	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Father, Joseph Sallé, Sagrignes en Ignecerre Cher France	D/y	D/y	
16	Videgaray	Frederico	34		M	M	Proprietor	yes	yes	Mexican	Hispano American	France	Paris	None, Hotel Edouard VII Paris	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMMI
17	VolcKaert	Vincent	45		M	M	Journalist	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Brussels	M. 25. VolcKaert 18 av. du Parc Brussels Belgium (Wife)	D/y	D/y	
18	Schroeder	Laurette	2		F	M	Single	yes	yes	French	French	France	Sherden	308. West 93 St.	D/y	D/y	
19	Closed at number ~~seventeen~~ eighteen																
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Perusall

18

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 9 1

Arriving at Port of New York 4th May, 1915

170

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
NT ALIEN	1	yes	Himself	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Home- Havana Cuba. (H.)
	2	yes	Himself	yes	no	no	no	none
NT ALIEN	3	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Waldorf Astoria
	4	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	8 Rembrant St. Phila
	5	no	French Consul	yes	no	no	no	Quebec Canada
	6	no	"	yes	no	no	no	French consulate, Seattle- Wast.
	7	no	"	yes	no	no	no	
	8	yes	herself	$100	yes	1914	N.Y.	Sapiehaw-Baron-Halesgrowj. Vice consul de France N.Y.
NT ALIEN	9	yes	herself	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Jan Francewicz bro. Sawstalet 1904- Zukker Str. San Francisco cal.
	10	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	N.Y.	returns home 1633. East. 14th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
	11	yes	himself	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette N.Y., none
	12	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	
NT ALIEN	13	yes	himself	yes	Spain	1914	N.Y.	none
	14	yes	herself	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	none
	15	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	129-131- Crosby Street N.Y.
NT ALIEN	16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Home- 316. West 46th Str. N.Y.
	17	yes	himself	$100	no	no	no	Mexico City. Avenida Vera Cruz 13
	18	yes	herself	(yes)	no	yes	N.Y.	Hotel Lafayette- Universitet Place New York city (now) Sweden 305- West 93 Str.
	19							
	20							
	21							
	22							
	23							
	24							
	25							
	26							
	27							
	28							
	29							
	30							

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	6		ordk	wavy	grey	none	Cuba	La Havana
no	no	no	no	good	no	6		ordk	gray	grey	none	France	Sauvigny. les Bois
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordk	wavy	brown	none	France	Paris
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ordk	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Brussels
no	no	no	no	good	no	6		ordk	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ordk	brown	brown	none	France	Marseille
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordk	brown	grey	none	France	Paris
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordk	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montreal
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordk	blond	blue	none	France	Hauteyer
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordk	brown	grey	none	France	Lorid
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordk	brown	brown	none	France	Lille
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordk	Grey	Grey	none	France	Lille
no	no	no	no	good	no			ordk	blond	blue	none	France	Le Puy
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ordk	brown	grey	none	France	Perpignan
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ordk	brown	blue	none	France	Savigny. en Sancerre
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordk	brown	brown	none	Mexican	
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordk	blond	brown	none	Belgium	Brussels
											none	U.S.A.	N.Y. City

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 1

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 4th of May, 1915

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of this class, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	Home- Havana Cuba. (Hr)	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	oval, ruddy	grey	none	Cuba	La Habana
	2	yes	Himself	yes	no	no	no	Waldorf Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	oval	grey grey	none	France	Savigny les Bois
ANT ALIEN	3	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	8 Chambord St- Flue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	oval	brown brown	none	France	Paris
	4	yes	himself	yes	yes	no	no	Quebec Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	oval	brown brown	none	Belgium	Bruxelles
	5	no	French Consulate	yes	no	no	no	French consulate. Seattle- Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6.	oval	brown brown	none	France	Paris
	6	no	"	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	oval	brown brown	none	France	Marseille
	7	no	"	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	. .	oval	brown brown	none	France	Paris
	8	yes	herself	$100	yes	1914	N.Y.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	oval	hazel grey	none	Canada	Montreal
	9	yes	herself	yes	yes	1914	San Francisco	Sojeglaw - Baron - Halesyons. Vice consul de France Bros. Sandalet 1904 - Sutter Str - San Francisco cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	oval	hazel hazel	none	France	Hauteyer
ANT ALIEN	10	yes	himself	yes	yes	1906	N.Y. York	returns home 1633 East 14th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	oval	blue blue	none	France	Lorid
	11	yes	himself	yes	yes	1914	no	Hotel Lafayette N.Y., none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	oval	brown grey.	none	France	Lille
	12	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	oval	hazel hazel	none	France	Lille
ANT ALIEN	13	yes	himself	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	oval	Grey Grey	none	France	Le Puy
	14	yes	herself	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	129-131 - Crosby Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no		oval	blue blue	none	France	Perpignan
	15	yes	himself	yes	yes	1915	N.Y.	Home- 316 - West 46th Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	oval	hazel grey.	none	France	Savigny en Sancerre
ANT ALIEN	16	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912	N.Y.	Mexico City, Avenida Reforma 13	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	oval	hazel blue	none	Mexican	
	17	yes	himself	$100	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette. University Place (none) New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	oval	hazel hazel	none	Belgium	Brussels
	18	yes	herself	yes	yes	no	yes	Sister - 308 - West 93 Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	oval	blue hazel	none	N.Y. U.S.A.	N.Y. city
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First of

D Courpet pilot

I, Vincent Charles, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Espagne, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1911

at ny

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera Ex Reel 1218

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check items to be re-phot.	Remarks
5557	✓							Doc 19 blurred.
	✓							Doc 172 out of focus.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux, 25/4, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York, the 4th of May, 1915.

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aultman	Siegfied	43	M	M	Allegheny Pa - 2-1872.		C/o Wa-Bore Washington D C
2	Blair	John	33	M	S	1881 - Scranton Pa		106 Jessedon Av. Scranton Pa
3	Bodew	nee Cunnington	37	F	M	1877 - Deyt York city boat l.		Prince Rogers Hotel 14 East 28 Av N.Y.
4	Cochrane	J. Sullivan	36	M	S	1878 - Boston Mass		257 - Commonye Ave - Boston Mass
5	Curtis	Evelyn Allan	48	F	M	2 October - 1866 - Boston - Mass U.		141 - Beacon Street Boston
6	Fiermann	Edouard	46	M	M		Superior - Court February 25 - 1895	135 - West 123. Str. New York
7	Godson	Richard L —	54	M	S	Boston - Massachusetts - Ap. 29 - 1860		Richard Godson. Medeay. Woodford
8	Kiefer	Marie	41	F	M	[illegible]	Certificate - 1910 - Dec. 19	655 - St John St Str. Detroit Mich.
9	Kobell	Julia	42	F	M	Chicago - Ill. July - 1872		4224 - Grand Blvd Chicago Ill.
10	Leek	[illegible]	41	M	M	Lodo - Ill. Nov. 19 - 1873		Moline Ill.
11	Leek	Georgia	41	F	M	Superior Ill Nov. 4 - 1873		Moline Ill.
12	Murphy	Katherine	45	F	S	20 June - 1869 - Boston. Mass U.S		141 - Beacon St Boston Mass. U.S.A
13	Vandelsah	Clemence	34	F	S	N.Y. Nov. 5 1880		147 - East 19th St N.Y.C
14	Vroome	H. Harriet	53	M	M	December 10 - 1861 - New York City 7th Str.		2030 - Broadway New City. New York State
15	~~Lefrede~~	~~Pauvette~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~July 20 - 1872 - New York City~~		308 - West 93 Str. New City
16	Williams	Arthur	32	M	M	19 Nov 1882 Charles St Cleveland		2447 East 89th Str Cleveland Ohio
17								
18						Five in number sixteen fifteen		
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joubert des Ouches, Surgeon of the S. S. Espagne, sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1915

at [illegible]

[illegible] Consul

Immigration Officer.

11—21

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—24

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux April, the 25th, 1915

14—431

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Aressy	Etienne	41	M	M	cook	yes	yes	French	French	N. Y	N. Y city	Brothers - Léon Aretty Arudy . Basses - Pyrenees
2		Aldecoa	Ecequiel	42	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Manara	Brothers in Law. José Idogoyma à Manora.
3		Brunet	Mélanie	36	F	S	Governess	yes	yes	French	French	France	Tours	Mme Bazin 58 Levée de la Loire - Tours
4		Bazerque	Jean - Marie	40	M	M	farm-laborer	yes	yes	French	French	U.S.A.	N.Y. City	Mother Louise Bazerque - Sarroman canton de Labathe de Nyte (Hautes Pyrénées)
ADMITTED 5		Beauprez	Augusta	23	F	S	~~housewife~~ Dom.	yes	yes	Belgian	~~Belgian~~ French	Belgium	Cherchen	
ADMITTED 6		Vanderpole	Valérie	6	M	S	none	yes	yes	Belgian	~~Belgian~~ French	Belgium	Cherchen	
7		Bocker	Jean - Marie	60	M	M	clerk	yes	yes	French	French	France	Trinité	cousine Mrs. Y. Collet à Trinité . Morbihan
8		Bocker	Alexandrine (wife)	55	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	French	French	France	Trinité	cousine Mrs Y. Collet à Trinité Morbihan
9		Biancardi	Francisco	32	M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Ayella	Wife Maria - de - Martina Ayella Italia
10		Bacine	Joseph	30	M	M	Hatter	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Friend Mr Witofsky 4 - rue Duvivier . Paris
11		Bacine (wife)	Choya	32	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	
12		Bacine (s)	Robert	5	M	S	none	no	no	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Friend Mr Witofsky 4 - rue Duvivier - Paris
13		Bacine	Sarah	2	F	S	none	no	no	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Friend Mr 4 - rue Duvivier - Paris
14		Bacine	Jules	9/M		S	none	no	no	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Friend Mr Witofsky 4 rue Duvivier - Paris
15		Bucker (Bucher)	Walter	24	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Swisse	German	Switzerland	Zurich	father Buckerr Fachting 43 Zurich
16		Brunold	Fridolin	35	M	M	Professor	yes	yes	Swisse	German	Switzerland	Olten	Wife Rosa Brunold Olten Swisse
17		Benoit	Jules Joseph	43	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	French	French	Mexico	Mexico	NON IMM none
18		Constantino	Luisa	49	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	family Constantino - H. Amezaga Bilbao NON IMMI
19		Constantino	Antonio (Son)	21	M	S	none	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	family Constantino - H. Amezaga Bilbao NON IMM
20		Conne	Fanny	55	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Vaud - Chatillon	Sister - Emma Favez - Dorel Savaux NON IMM
21		Caton	Henriette, Marguerite	20	F	S	none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Pau	Mother Louise Caton 11 - rue Prefecture . Pau B. Pyrénées
22		del Grosso	Jeanne	28	F	S	~~merchant~~ (com. parcels)	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Miss Del Grosso 11 Rue d'Enghien . Paris
23		DeBcretaz	Eunice	58	F	S	none	yes	yes	Swiss	French	Switzerland	Aigle	Sister Marie Delevataz Aigle (Vaud)
ADMITTED 24		Dochy	Maria	8	F	S	none	yes	no	Belgian	Flemmish	Belgium	Languemark	M. Verschippe - Esembergne Belgique
ADMITTED 25		Dochy	(sister) Marthe	7	F	S	none	yes	no	Belgian	Bel Flemmish	Belgium	Languemark	M. Verschippe - Esembergne Belgique
ADMITTED 26		Dochy	(brother) Henry	3	M	S	IN HOSPITAL none	DISCHARGED no	no	Belgian	Flemmish	Belgium	Languemark	M. Verschippe - Esembergne - Belgique
27		Dejean	François Henri	36	M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	
28		Christian Egger		27	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Gudelfrad	none Father Chr. Egger Mosyaen Gruyelyal
29		Everarda	Victoria - Maria	21	F	S	Opera none	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	father Guillermo Everarda - Bilbao
30		Ernst	Armin	24	M	M	~~Food speaker~~ farm laborer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	~~Switzerland~~ U.S.A.	~~Elsass~~ Pittsburg	father Edouard Ernst Bambenbock abbaye - in - Rozenguen

Closed at number thirty

39

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York May the 4th, 1915

173

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or labor contract, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN 1	N.Y	N.Y. city	yes	himself	$ 32.00	yes	1887 / 1914	New-York city	wife Estelle home 24 Charles Str. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ord^e	brown	brown	none	France	Arudy
2	Id	Boise-City	yes	himself	$ 30.00	no	no	no	Cousin Juan Achaval Box 218 Boise. City Id	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ord^e	brown	brown	none	Spain	Manara
3	Pa	Philadelphia	no	herself	$ 40	no	no	no	Diego Iturbe Boyer Moylan Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord^e	brown	grey	none	France	Ceaux
GRANT ALIEN 4	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	Yes	yes	1898 / 1914		home 235 West 24 Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord^r	brown	grey	none	France	Vienne
5	Mich	Detroit	yes	herself	$ 40.00	no	no	no	bridegroom. M. Rene Ghequiere 53 St. Aubin Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord^r	brown	grey	none	France	Serroman
6	Mich	Detroit	yes	"		no	no	no	Father Regnier Vandenpole With Thos sister Home Hotel of the Gouvernement St Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	no	good	no			ord^r	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Cherchen
St Pierre 7	French Colony	St Pierre-Miquelon	yes	himself	$ 200	no	no	no	Home Hotel of the Gouvernement St Pierre et Miquelon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ord^r	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Cherchen
8	French Colony	St Pierre Miquelon	yes	herself		no	no	no	Brother Nicolas Brancaccio c/o Banco centrale Italiana. N. 130 Salimbeni Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord^r	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Cherchen
9	Mass	Boston	no	himself	$ 500	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ord^r	brown	brown	none	Italia	Apella
10	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord^r	blonde	grey	none	Russia	Soholsk
11	NY	N.Y city	yes	herself		no	no	no	Brother in law Mr Weiss 137 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord^r	brown	grey	none	Russia	Dvinsk
12	NY	NY city	yes	"	$ 30.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			ord^r	blonde	blue	none	France	Paris
13	N.Y	N.Y city	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			ord^r	blonde	blue	none	France	Paris
14	N.Y	N.Y city	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			ord^r	blonde	blue	none	France	Paris
15	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	$ 50.00	no	no	no	Friend D Heum 72 West 34 th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ord^r	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Envich
16	Oreg	Portland	yes	himself	$ 30.00	no	no	no	Friend Adolf Meier. 384 Ingm St Portland. Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Grisond
GRANT ALIEN 17	Oreg	Portland	no	himself		yes	yes	1912 / 1910	Return home 2 Calle de St Antonio Mexico. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord^r	brown	grey	none	France	Marseille
GRANT ALIEN 18	N.Y	New-York City	yes	herself		yes	yes	1914	Husban. P Constantino. Hotel Alpin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord^r	brown	grey	none	Spain	Bilbao
GRANT ALIEN 19	N.Y	New-York City	yes	himself		yes	yes	1910 / 1914	father P Constantino. Hotel Alpin N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord^r	brown	grey	none	Argentina	Bragado
GRANT ALIEN 20	Can	Forget	no	herself	$ 30.00	no	no	no	husband Louis Corne Forget Canada sister Emily Carton 120 Lexington Av. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord^r	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Yaud
21	N.Y	N.Y. City	yes	herself		yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ord^r	brown	grey	none	France	Pau
22	NY	N.Y city	yes	herself		yes	yes	1918 / 1910	Holland-House. N. Y. niece Mrs Physse 557 West 174 st. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord^r	brown	grey	none	France	Bourg
23	NY	N.Y City	yes	himself		yes	yes	1892-1907		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ord^r	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Angle
24	Mich	Detroit	no	S		no	no	no	Mother father Emile Mrs Dochy 518 Goti Ave. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	ord^r	blonde	brown	none	Belgium	Belgium
25	Mich	Detroit	yes	S	$ 150.00	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord^r	blonde	blue	none	Belgium	Belgium
26	Mich	Detroit	yes	S		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ord^r	blonde	blue	none	Belgium	Belgium
27	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	yes	yes	1912 / 1914	N.Y city	return home 49 W 63 St New. york	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ord^r	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Belgium
28	Iowa	Monticello	yes	himself	$ 30	no	no	no	Friend John Maggi Farmer Monticello Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ord^r	brown	brown	none	France	Pau
29	Id	Boise-City	yes	herself	$ 30	no	no	no	Friend Petra Murrieta Jordan Valley 73 Boise St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ord^r	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Grindelwald
30	Pa	Pittsburg	no	himself	$ 300	yes	1911 / 1914	Pittsburg	Return to Pittsburgh Electric Westinghouse Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ord^r	brown	grey	none	Spain	Bilbao
										no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ord^r	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Bern

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Laurent Charles~~ Laurent Jules Casperd, of the S.S. Espagne, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1915,

at NY

W C Linnard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera Ln Reel 1218

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
5557	✓							Doc 19 blurred.
	✓							Doc 172 out of focus.

Inspected by: Mamie Wilson Date: 3-22-44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: MAR 27 1944

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 9
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joubert des Ouches, Surgeon of the S.S. Prague, sailing steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1915 [signature]

at Ny [signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux April the 25th, 1912

14—431

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Obliged to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Ernst	Marie	25	✓	F	M	wife	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	Mrs Blatter
2			Felot	Félicien	26	✓	M	M	professor	yes	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Yerviers	29 rue Nazarin - Paris
3			Felot	Philippine wife	28	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Yerviers	29 rue Nazarin - Paris
4			Fombaron	Marie Augustine	45	✓	F	W	Tourist	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	
5			Fombaron	Marie Thérèse ch	11	✓	F	S	Tourist	yes	yes	French	French	France	Bièvre	Uncle Mr Beliz Gondelon proprietor Amboise - (I et L.)
6			Fombaron	Jean Nicolas	9	✓	M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	French	French	France	Cours	
7			Félix	Emile	30	✓	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Rogivera	
8			Félix	Marie wife	30	✓	F	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Rogivera	Father Mr Samuel Félix
9			Félix	Jacques ch	4	✓	M	M	none	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Spitzerland	Rogivera	la Rogivera p. Dalezieux
10			Feinstein	Ephaim	28	✓	M	M	hair dresser	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Lyon	Brother Feinstein Harry 11 Rue Verte Paris
11			Feinstein	wife Berthe	29	✓	F	M	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Lyon	Brother in law Feinstein
12	2 F Imp 29 Mar 13 Sr		Fritz	Blener	30	✓	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gundelwad Bern	Fried Blaser Ruppli Gundelwad
13			Graedel	Hermann	19	✓	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schaffen - Bern	Guardian Mr Frehan Schaffen Berne
14			Grossenbacher	Bertha	22	✓	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Bern	father Grossenbacher Fraubrunnen C. de Berne
15			Guex	Jeanne	24	✓	F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Le Sentier Vaud	father Emile Guex Le sentier (Vaud)
16			Grimfeld	Maurice	27	✓	M	S	Engineer mech	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Brothers 152 Grunfeld 15 rue de l'Aqueduc Paris
17			Glas	Rifka Rifke	25	✓	F	S	none	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	father Mr Sch Glas 32 rue de Belleford Paris
18			Horscouëts	Suzanne	25	✓	F	S	Governess	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Sister Mrs Sinclos rue Franklin Paris
19			Iturietta	Marianna	24	✓	F	S	none	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Illureba	father Domingo Iturietta à Illureba (Spain)
20			Jollet	Jeanne	23	✓	F	M	dressmaker	yes	yes	French	French	France	Puteaux	Friend Mrs Gantier 44 Boulevard Richard Wallace Puteaux
21			Kocher	Paul	25	✓	M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Pa.	Pittsburgh	uncle Albert Kocher Gachsnet Landwirt im Buren
22			Kromarski	Alta	22	✓	F	M	furrier	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	father 152 Kaham Gelw 47 a Varsovie
23	1		Lodieu	Père André	37	✓	M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	Canada	French	Can	Montreal	wife Amelia Lodieu 22 Rue de Dunkerque Paris
24			Lohner	Hans	21	✓	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Gundelwald	father Hans Lohner Wohr - Gundelwald
25	1		Lasalle	dau Louise	47	✓	F	M	musician	yes	yes	French	French	France	Landrun	father. P Lasalle Rue St Croix Landrun
26	1		Drelling	Georges	67	✓	M	Wd	none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Landrun	
27			Lotz	Rodolphe	32	✓	M	S	dyer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	N.Y	paterson	father Lotz achille rue du Rhin Bâle
28	VL 58/84 Sr	1	Ludwig	Hermann	27	✓	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berthaud	father Jacob Ludwig Berthaud (Suisse)
29			Mayenzet	Alfred	31	✓	M	S	hatter	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	USA Switzerland	Englewood Illinois	father Jean Mayenzet négt Varone Suisse
30			Marchan	Jean	63	✓	M	M	proprietor	yes	yes	French	French	Peru Colo	Denver Colo	Brother Marchand Benoit 11 rue Bonado

Pearsall

1 90 Passed to number Thirty

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

125

Arriving at Port of New-York May the 4th, 1915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no; if yes, explain in margin.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Pa	Pittsburg	no	herself	$50	yes	1911 1914	Pittsburg	with friends and Electric Westinghouse Co Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordre	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Bern
2	Penn	Charleroi	no	himself	$50	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Charley 722 Meadow av Charleroi Penn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordre	brown	blue	none	Belgium	
3	Penn	Charleroi	no	herself		no	no	no	friend Mrs James Otis Hyannis Port Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordre	brown	grey	none	Belgium	
4	Mass	Hyannisport	yes	herself	$200	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordre	brown	brown	none	France	Paris
5	Mass	Hyannisport	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	friend Mrs James Otis Hyannisport Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ordre	gray	grey	none	France	Bievre
6	Mass	Hyannisport	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	ordre	blond	grey	none	France	Cours
7	Tenn	Knoxville	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Daniel Felix Knoxville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordre	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	
8	Tenn	Knoxville	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Uncle Daniel Felix Knoxville Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordre	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	
9	Tenn	Knoxville	yes	"	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no			ordre	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	
10	N.Y	N.Y	yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette Miss S. Feldheimer University Place N. York 518	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ordre	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
11	N.Y	N.Y	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Lafayette Mlle Des Heaumes de la University Place N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ordre	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
12	Or	Portland	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	friend Gottfried Egger Schiln Post Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ordre	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Grindelwald
13	Wisc	Monroe	yes	himself	$60	no	no	no	friend Gottfried Walti Monroe Wisc. 15 R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordre	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Schaffen
14	Wisc	Mount Horeb	yes	herself	$50	no	no	no	brother Grossenbacher Arlund Mount Horeb Wisc. R 5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordre	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Hasle
15	N.Y	N. York	yes	herself	$50	no	no	no	Aunt Mrs Torchia 3e Ap. 769 N. Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ordre	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	La Buget St Legier
16	N.Y	N. York	yes	himself	$60	no	no	no	uncle Mr B. Holm 340 E. 6th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordre	brown	gray	none	Romania	Sinat
17	N.Y	N. York	yes	herself	$50	no	no	no	Brother M. Glass 52 Vanderbilt av. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ordre	brown	gray	none	Russia	Varsovie
18	Penn	Hatfield	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	sister Francis Marie m 118. Main Street Hartford Penn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordre	brown	grey	none	France	Bregomeux
19	Id	Boisi City	yes	herself	$30	no	no	no	sister Pedro Jordan Bailly 73 Boisi City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordre	brown	brown	none	Spanish	Illurita
20	Cal	San-francisco	yes	herself	yes	no	no	no	Hotel Sacrement San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordre	brown	grey	none	France	Courbevoie
21	Pa	Pittsburg	no	himself	yes	yes	1910 1914	Pittsburg	return to Grandview ave East Pittsburg Pa Stirling 162	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordre	blond	grey	none	Switzerland	Bern
22	N.Y	N. Y	yes	herself	$60	no	no	no	Mr Hotel Eldridge S.F. 115 N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordre	brown	blue	none	Russia	Sedletz
23	Can.	Montréal	yes	himself	$60	no	no	no	Mother 49 Sherbrooke E. Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ordre	brown	brown	none	Canada	Montréal
24	Iowa	Montiello	yes	himself	$50	no	no	no	friend John Jaggi farmer Montiello Iowa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordre	blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Grindelgard
25	Can	Montréal	no	herself	$60	no	no	no	return Home Montreal Canada 1 street Hubert 48	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordre	blond	grey	none	France	Paris
26	Can	Montréal	no	himself	yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordre	brown	grey	none	Deutch	Mulhouse
27	N.J	Paterson	no	himself	yes	yes	1913 1914	Paterson N.Y	Friend Mr Neessert 150 Ward Street Paterson N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ordre	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Bâle
28	Can	Maple Creek	no	himself	yes	no	no	no	Maple Creek Sas Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ordre	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Bertaud
29	N.J.	Englewood	yes	himself	yes	yes	1907 1914	no	Bro Marie Marguerite 20 Eagle Street Englewood New Jersey	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ordre	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Farvagny Fallis
30	Colorado	Denver	no	himself	yes	no	1907 1914	no	Friend Mr Marchand 1961 Arapahoe Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordre	brown	grey	none	France	Barquin
																					none		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Laurent Childs~~ Laurent Jules, of the A. T. Lyon, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1915

at NY

W C Seaman

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

176

I, Maurice Joubert des Ouches, Surgeon of the A. J. Sprague, Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" herewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bureau Quality, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1915 at NY

W C Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux April the 25 the, 1915

14—131

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen	Diplomatic	Tourist	Resident of Canada	Resident of Cuba	Resident of Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry	In Transit	Claims to be U. S. Citizen	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1										Mirat Miat	Auguste	65	✓	M	S	Proprietor	yes	yes	French	French.	USA	Denver	Son - Lambert Miat at Jau France	NON IMM
2							1			Mendoza	Celestin	23	✓	M	S	Student	yes	yes	Peruvian	Hispano-American	France	Paris	none	NON IMM
3										Montès	Emilie	42	✓	F	M	Mercant	yes	yes	French	French.	France	Bordeaux	Sœur - Mme Montès Avenue Thiers 231 - Bordeaux	
4										Mizal Mirat	Juba	19	✓	F	S	Cook	19-11-1915		1/6/41	Spain	Spain	France	Father - Michel Mizal Hasparren - B. Pyr.	
5										Marechal	Oscar	54	✓	M	M	Theatrical Manager	yes	yes	Russian	French	France	Biarritz	home - Villa Caloma Biarritz France	
6										Marechal	Marthe	28	✓	F	M	Artiste	yes	yes	French	French.	France	Biarritz		
7										Bernatet	Denis	18	✓	M	S	"	11-22-1898		7-10-1939	French	French.	France	Biarritz	
8										Bernatet	Marguerite	19	✓	F	S	"	yes	yes	French	French.	France	Biarritz		
9										Migeat	Lena	18	✓	F	S		yes	yes	Belgian	French.	France	Biarritz		
10										Monasteiro	Nicolas	19	✓	M	S	laborer	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Espagne	arteaga	Father - Juan de Dios monasterio - Arteaga Spain	
11							1			Marien	François joseph.	37	✓	M	M	Gardner	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemmish	France	Paris	Brother - in law 3 Mahuedo rue Monet Paris	NON IMM
12							1			Michiels	Germaine	22	✓	F	S	Musician	yes	yes	French	French.	France	Suresne Seine	none	NON IMM
13							1			Michiels	Marthe sister	14	✓	F	S	Musician	yes	yes	Belgian	French.	France	Suresne-Seine	Mothers - Mrs. Barrey - Laborde rue Emile Obeuilo - B. Pyrenees	NON IMM
14										Oliran	Marie Magdeleine	15	✓	F	S	none	yes	yes	French	French	France	Eaux chaudes		
15										Otazua	Ambrosio	26	✓	M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Rigoitia	Father - Ostarna Pedro Rigoitia Spain	
16										Otazua	Alexandre bro	19	✓	M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish.	Spain	Rigoitia	Father - Pedro - Otazna Rigoitia	
17										Oaz	Toribio	30	✓	M	M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish.	Spain	Rigoitia	Wife - Eusebia Oar - al - Rigoitia	
18										Oaz	Martin bro	18	✓	M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish.	Spain	Rigoitia	father - Carlos Oar - Rigoitia	
19										Otaolea Otadea	Isidoro	17	✓	M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Elanchote	father - Pedro - Otachia a El anchote	
20										Pauwels Gauwels	Madeleine	16	✓	F	S	cook	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemmish	Belgium	Jouberghe	Mrs - Theophile Tuberghe Belgium	Rom
21	75305 - Black									Goliatchek	Rosalie	51	✓	F	M	Modiste	yes	yes	French	Hebrew	France	Paris	Kin - Mrs - Goliatchek 36 - rue de la Tour d'auvergne	
22										Rogoyski	Rebekka Enfant	31	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	- none -	
23										Rogoyski	Alfredo ch	6	✓	F	S	no	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris		
24							1			Sabourin	Emile	60	✓	M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	French	French.	France	Bordeaux	Mother - 56 - rue St Remi, Bordeaux	NON IMM
25										Steire	Albert	24	✓	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Switzerland	Germany	Switzerland	Grundelgrald	Brother - Godentadt - Grundelgrald Berne Altern - Gotth Steir	
26							1			Taragna	Eleuse	29	✓	F	S	Keeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	France	Moizard	Mother - Taragna Louis rue du Chateau - Moizard	
27							1			Taragna	Ferdinand Son	10	✓	M	S	None	yes	yes	French	French	France	Moizard	Father - Taragna Louis rue du Chateau Moizard	
28										Uziarte	Félix	19	✓	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish.	Spain	Manaria	Father - Baldomer Uziarte - Manaria	
29										Yziarte	Modesto 9891/1907 6/10/15	20	✓	M	S	farmer laborer	19-36-57		1-21-36	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Father - Uziarte Agence a Ozouf	
30										Vermeesch	Rene	36	✓	M	S	Blacksmith farmer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemmish	Belgium	Clercherry	Father - Vermeesch - Quercken Belgium	
	15						91			Checks at number thirty.														

Pearsade

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

177

Arriving at Port of New York May the 4th, 1915

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	How (in polygamy or otherwise, or by family relation to some person named) last previously admitted?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	Colo.	Denver	no	himself	$	yes	4 years		Return home - Denver Colorado	Denver	Cpld.			Good	no	Record complete				none		
GRANT ALIEN	2	Penn	Parnassocks	no	himself	$	yes	1911		Father - 1321-1331 Elvira St -	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ordy	grey	brown		France	Meillon
	3	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	himself	$	yes	1912		Bro - Franco - 148 - Sherman - Av - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordy	brown	hazel	none	Peron	Chumpo
	4	Nev.	Reno	yes	himself	$	no	1914	no	Cousine - Jeanne Etchebarren - 107 - 09 - 3rd - Reno Nev	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordy	grey	brown	none	France	Montauban
	5	N.Y.	Geneva	yes	himself	$	yes	1903	N.Y.	Employer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordy	brown	brown	none	Spain	Garinoain
	6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Gumpertz		no	no	no	Mrs. Gumpertz et angly y Cie corner yellow	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ordy	blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Chaux de fond
	7	N.Y.	New York	yes	et angly		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordy	brown	blue	none	France	Clermond ferand
	8	N.Y.	New York	yes	y Cie		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Medical Certificate good	no	midget		ordy	Med		dwarf midget	France	Clermond ferand
	9	N.Y.	New York	yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Medical Certificate good	no	midget		ordy			dwarf midget	France	Clermond ferand
	10	Nev.	Elko	no	himself	$	no	no	no	Brother - Bernabe - Monasterio a Elkio Nev	no	no	no	no	Medical Certificate good	no	midget		ordy			none	Belgium	Averoant
GRANT ALIEN		Canad.	Montreal	no	himself	$	no	no	no	Friend - Bro - Ignacio Marcon 574 - rue Nicolet - Montreal - Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordy	brown	grey	none	Spain	
GRANT ALIEN	12	Canad.	Montreal	yes	himself	$	no	no	no	Father - 16 - avenue Dorval Louis Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordy	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Liége
GRANT ALIEN	13	Can.	Montreal	yes	himself	$	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordy	brown	blue	none	France	Amiens
	14	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	himself	$	no	no	no	Sister - Mrs. Baillue - 9 East 49 - Str. - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordy	blond	grey	none	Belgium	Brussels
	15	Id	Boise city	yes	himself	$	no	no	no	Friend - Vicente Bilbao - Box 378 Boise - city. Id.	Died to Leslie													
	16	Id.	Boise city	yes	himself	$	no	no	no	Friend - Vicente Bilbao - Box 378 Boise - city. Id.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordy	brown	hazel	none	France	Saint Chamdes
	17	Id.	Boise city	yes	himself	$	no	no	no	Brother - Amicete Oar - Box 1233 Boise - city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordy	hazel	grey	none	Spain	Rigoita
	18	Id	Boise city	yes	himself	$	no	no	no	Brother - Amicete - Box 232 Boise - city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordy	hazel	grey	none	Spain	Rigoita
	19	Utah	Ogden	yes	himself	$	no	no	no	Uncle - Roman - Zubieta - Ogden	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ordy	hazel	hazel	none	Spain	Rigoita
	20	Mich.	Hamtramck	yes	herself	$	no	no	no	Friend - Van Eeckoutte Neve - 1734 compan - Homtramck	Died to Mrs Van Eeckhoutte													
	21	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	herself	$	yes	1907	N.Y.	husband - 330 W 17th - New York Salomon	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ordy	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Merchem
	22	N.Y.	N.Y. City	yes	herself	$	no	no	no	husband - Mr. Gerardi Teador 161 East 112th - New York - N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	ordy	grey	blue	none	Russia	Kamenetz
	23	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	herself	$	no	no	no		Died to Edward													
GRANT ALIEN	24	Cuba	Guantanamo	no	himself	$	no	no	no	Brother - Edward Palmar Guantanamo - Cuba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordy	brown	brown	none	Russia	Elisavetgrad
	25	Joyya	Monticello	yes	himself	$	no	no	no	Brother - Adolf Pereira farmer Monticello Joyya	Received Certificate													
	26	Conn	Bridgeport	no	herself	$	no	no	no	Brother - Jenkinson Str. Sister - Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		ordy	grey	brown	none	Russia	Ishkoust
	27	Conn	Bridgeport	no	himself		no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordy	blond	hazel	none	France	Dourdignac
	28	Id.	Boise city	yes	himself	$	no	no	no	Friend - Primo antonio Uranga Boise city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordy	blond	hazel	none	Switzerland	Gmudelgal
	29	Id	Reno	yes	himself	$	yes	no	no	Brother - Eguzo - Medo Reno Javaba	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ordy	brown	grey	none	Italy	Venaria Reale
	30	Mich.	Detroit	yes	himself	$	no	8 yrs	no	Friend - 152 - Blackmuth St. Mr Vandam Grosse Pointe Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordy	brown	grey	none	Iseie	France
											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordy	brown	grey	none	Spain	Manana
											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordy	brown	grey	none	Spain	Orotz
											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordy	blond	blue	none	Belgium	Cherchem

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurent Couvert Juko, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Sprague, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Couvert 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1915

at ny

W A Leonard

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

5

178

I, Maurice Joubert [illegible]ea, [illegible]on of the S. S. Sprague, Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux Faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19[illegible] Maurice Joubert

at [illegible] W. C. Ransdell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux April the 25th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1										Guillemier	Léon	42	✓	M	M	mécanicien	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	usa	Brklyn	Wife Mrs Pauline Guillemier Ireland	NON-IMM
2							(1)			Very	Julienne	25	✓	F	~~W~~ S	~~housewife~~	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	Mother Mme Very 375 rue des Pyrenees Paris	3 NON IM
3										Wettstein	Robert	24	✓	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother S. Wettstein 93 admbrugst. Zurich Switzerland	
4										Vanhaverleke	Alice	6	✓	F	S	none	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Rousbrugge		
5										Vanhaverleke	Marie Sis.	5	✓	F	S	none	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Rousbrugge	sister Vanhaverleke at Beveren near Bruges. Belgium	
6										Vanhaverleke	Gabrielle Sis.	3	✓	F	S	none	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Rousbrugge		
7										Verbeke	Marie	40	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Jean near Ypres	father Verbeke St Jean near Ypres Belgium	
8										Verbeke	Anna ch	11	✓	F	S	none	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Jean near Ypres		
9										Verbeke	Laura "	11	✓	F	S	none	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Jean near Ypres	" "	
10										Verbeke	Esther "	10	✓	F	S	none	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Jean near Ypres	" "	
11										Verbeke	Emilie "	7	✓	F	S	none	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Jean near Ypres	" "	
12										Verbeke	Antoine "	5	✓	M	S	none	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	St Jean near Ypres	" "	
13										Von Ecchoutte	Marie	35	✓	F	S	~~domestic~~ dom	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Admgthorte	Brother - Von Ecchoutte Admgthorte Belgium	
14										~~Zangg~~ Zangg	Bertha	49	✓	F	S	~~domestic~~ dom	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	~~Switzerland~~ usa	~~Zurich~~ Chicago	father Arnold Zangg chalet Maria Cyllon Switzerland	NON IMM
15										Zalbo	Felix	18	✓	M	S	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	Arrazua	father Antonio Zallo Arrazua. Spanish	
16										Zubieta	Pedro	30	✓	M	M	cook	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	~~Harangela~~ Elko Nev.	Mother Maria Manuela Harangela Spanish	NON IMM
17										Zubieta	Marcelina wife	29	✓	F	M	housewife	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spanish	Harangela		
18																								
19										Closed at number seventeen														
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30											92													

31

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 17

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York May the 4 the, 1915

129

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Over 16 years of age, can read and write the language or dialect of his own choice? (Not required by Canada.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
GRANT ALIEN	1	N.Y	N.Y	yes	himself	$200	yes	1909	Brooklyn	Friend Ferd Manet 436 Gold Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ord^re	gray	grey	none	Switzerland	Berne
GRANT ALIEN	2	~~N.Y~~ Can	~~N.Y~~ Quebec	yes	herself	$50	yes	1910 1914	Montreal N.Y	Ecole Technique Boulevard Longueuil friend A Schrijver 217 East 17 ~~England~~ City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	13	ord^re	brown	gray	none	France	Paris
	3	N.Y	N.Y	no	himself	2 yes	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ord^re	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich
	4	Mich	Detroit	no	thier parents	no	no	no	no	Father Henry Vanhaverbeke 264 Elliot Avenue Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		ord^re	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Belgium
	5	Mich	Detroit	no	thier parents	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	3		ord^re	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Belgium
	6	Mich	Detroit	no	"	no	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	2		ord^re	brown	brown	none	Belgium	Belgium
	7	Mich	Detroit	yes	himself	Yes $40	no	no	no	husbon Camille Verbeke Schipperd ap. 86 Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		ord^re	brown	gray	none	Belgium	Belgium
	8	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		ord^re	brown	grey	none	Belgium	Belgium
	9	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		ord^re	brown	grey	none	Belgium	Belgium
	10	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		ord^re	blond	grey	none	Belgium	Belgium
	11	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		ord^re	blond	grey	none	Belgium	Belgium
	12	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	no	no	no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		ord^re	Brown	grey	none	Belgium	Belgium
	13	Mich	Hamtramich	yes	Shself	yes	no	no	no	Bro Non Schhoutte 1734 Jos Campau av. Hamtramck Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord^re	brown	grey	none	Belgium	Belgium
GRANT ALIEN	14	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	herself	yes	yes	1912 1914	N.Y city	Mrs. Rootchild 440 W. End Av. N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ord^re	blond	blue	none	Belgium	Merchem
	15	N.Y	N.Y city	yes	himself	~~yes~~ 3	no	no	no	uncle Maurice Zallo 4 Cherry St N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ord^re	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Olten
GRANT ALIEN	16	New	Elko	yes	himself	yes	yes	1908	Elko	friend Domingo Zabala Elko Nev	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	ord^re	brown	grey grey	none	Spain	Arrazua
	17	New	Elko	yes	herself	yes	no	1914 no	no	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ord^re	brown	brown	none	Spain	Rigoëla
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Convert Jules Louis Charles (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the V. ESPAGNE, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1915

at Ny

W C Fennell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

180

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Espagne" sailing from Bordeaux April 25, 1915, Arriving at Port of New York May 4th, 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Benson	Samuel	30	✓	M	S.	Born July 3, 1884 at Seward Nebraska	—	Patton Pa.
2	Kelley	Martin	29	✓	M	M	Born March 14, 1886 at Salem Mass.	—	157 W. 98th St. Ny City
3	Lassman	Samuel	32	✓	M	M	—	Court of Common Pleas Dec. 23rd 1915 Ny City	790 East 158 St Ny City
4	Lassman	Ray	31	✓	F	M	Born, April 12, 1884 at Ny City	—	790 E. 158 St Ny City
5	Lassman	Blanche	5	✓	F	S	Born, July 19, 1909 at Ny City	—	790 E. 158 St Ny City
6	Lassman	Miriam	3	✓	F	S	Born, Aug 29, 1911 at Ny. City	—	790 E. 158 St Ny City
7	Lassman	Betty	26	✓	F	S	Born, Dec 7, 1888 at Ny City	P.P. 44499 — W & W3 Nov 28/14	790 E. 158 St Ny City
8	Mc Grew	Mary	49	✓	F	M	P.P. 44854 12/7/14	Marriage certificate May 2nd 1896.	134 west 3D St Leadville Col.
9	Morgan	Charles	25	✓	M	M	Born, Sept 1st 1889 at Goldman Ark	Champlain 4/3/15	c/o J.B. Ables Tappan Ny.
10	Mason	Henry	57	✓	M	M	Cattleman Cert- 509	Pass No- 47131. Delw. at Wash. D.C.	357- 8th St Jersey City NJ.
11	Nalle	Albert	24	✓	M	S.	Born, Dec, 31st 1890 at Phila Pa	—	Bryn Mawr. Pa
12	Richardson	Allan S.	21	✓	M	S.	Born, Nov. 15, 1893 at Rochester Ny	—	120 Hamilton St N. Brunswick N J.
13	Van Eckhoutte	Rose	46	✓	F	M	—	Circuit Court of Wayne Co Mich. Sept 22nd 1900.	1734 Joseph Campau Av. Hamtramck Mich
14							Closed at number fifteen.	Icausall	
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13c

93

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Passed

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joubert des Ouches, Surgeon of the S. S. Espagne, sailing thereith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 191[illegible]

at my

W. C. Ransdell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux April the 25th, 1915

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1										Adès	Ezra	37	16	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Jewish	France	Paris	Father - Rafael Adès
2										Adès	Jacob	39	5	M	"	yes	yes	Turkey	Hebrew	France	Paris	34 Ettwerto Str. Manchester Engl
3										Brezack	Joh.	38	16	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Serbe-Tzanat	Wife Brezak Elitza at
4								1		Barbacano	Orlando Alexandre	29	16	S	Student	yes	yes	Mexican	Hispano American	France	Rouen	Serbe-Tzanat Roumania
5										Bergmann	Gerschen	26	16	S	baker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Argenteuil	none
6										Bidermann	Moische	27	16	M	baker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mr Vesne a Paris rue S Antoine
X 7										Butkinsky	Raschel	20	F	S	baker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Brothers - Biderman Max - Paris rue de Sous 6
8										Charles	Jean	42	16	M	Painter	yes	yes	French	French	France	Ste Ste Gervais	Mr Butkinsky rue Vieille de Temple 23. - Paris
9										Chaudoy	Antoine	17	16	S	Clerk	yes	yes	French	French	France	St Etienne	Getmann Paul 100 rue de Jouilly. Puteaux
10		1								Derfaas	Ruben	24	16	S	Mechanician	yes	yes	French	French	France	Besançon	Grand Father - Antoine Wagff - Puteaux
11										Denorme Denorme	Stellas	19	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Ypres	Mothers Bro. Derfaas. Pal d'apol (Bosnie) Mothers - Bro. Denorme - Ypres
12										Devolder	Zoé	30	F	M	no	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Staden	Father - Constant Percreuken a Poperinghe - Belgian
13										Devolder	Paul	4	16	S	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Staden	Grand Father
14										Devolder	Victor	3	16	S	no	no	no	Belgian	Flemish	Belgian	Staden	" " "
15		1								Fondeur Fondeur	Etien	46	16	M	Rancher	yes	yes	French	French	France	Bordeaux	" " "
QUOTA EXCEEDED 16		1								Fründer	Gotthelf	42	16	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schwadernau	None
ADMITTED 17		1								Fründer	Emma	32	F		Housewife	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schwadernau	Brother - Gotfried Fründer
QUOTA EXCEEDED 18		1								Fründer	Gotthelf	11	16	S	no 22-50821 4/13/36	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schwadernau	Schwadermann - Berne uncle " "
QUOTA EXCEEDED 19		1								Fründer	Walter	6	16	S	no	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schwadernau	" " "
QUOTA EXCEEDED 20		1								Fründer	Ernst	1½	16	S	no 22-50838 4/13/36	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schwadernau	" " "
X 21										Gopengarten	Beile	12	F		Watchmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father - Joseph Galty a Rodom Pologne
22										Hagopian	Asarum Agaroney	28	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Jan	Sister Tartan Garabedian
23										Hagopian	Nativaie	9	16	S	none	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Jan	" " "
24										Hagopian	Haran Antaram	7	5	S	none 12-16235 1/25/38	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Jan	" " "
25										Hagopian	Edouard	5	16	S	none $-211392 3/3/41	no	no	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Jan	" " "
26										Heikkila	Emma Augusta	25	F	S	Laundress	yes	yes	Finnish	Finnish	United States	Kauhajoki	Father - Karal Heikkila - Kauhajoki Finland
ADMITTED 27	W-471/241	1								Hirshorn	Abraham	19	16	S	Tailor 23-345419-1099	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Paris	NON IMM 1915
ADMITTED 28		1								Hershorn	Isaac	18	16	S	none	yes	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Cousin Ham Herokoff 27 at Turgo - Mamco Roumanie
29										Heller	Herm	28	M	S	Mechanician	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Schuplo.	Mother - Maria Heller - Schaffhausen
ADMITTED 30										Kühn	Fritz	29	16	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farm laborer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	"	Schyo dernaw	Father - John Kuhn Landsperth Schyodermann

Closed at number thirty 73 91

William Zenell
Commissioner

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ... 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York May the 4th, 1915

182

74—915

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on list.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	D/J.	Ny City	yes	himself	$30.	no	no		Brother - Ades - Isaac 76 - orchard St. ny city	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		fair	red	blue	none	Syrian	Aleppo
2	D/J	Ny city	yes	himself	$50.	no	no	no	Brother - ades - Isaac 76 - orchard.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		brown	brown	brown	none	Syrian	"
3	Minn	St Paul	no	himself	$11.	yes	1906	St Paul	Brother - Bretack Tony 1091 - olivier Court St Paul. Minn	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		light	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Serbe Turnavo
4	Mexico	Merida	yes	himself	$ 50	no	1913 1914	N York	her father - M. Barbachano Eucilio Molida de Yucatan (Mex)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		old	Brown	brown	none	Yucatan Mex	Merida
5	D/J.	D/J. city	yes	friend	$25	no	no	no	Brother - Senfreia Bergmann Clarenville 337 - 2 Eth. Str. New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		old	Grey	Grey	none	Russia	Kobb
6	D/J	D/J. city	yes	Brother-in-law	10	no	no	no	brother - in - law Hungarski Jack. Delancey Street 246 D/J city.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		old	Grey	Grey	Glasses	Russia	Tichopol
7	D/J.	D/J city	yes	himself	$ 25	no	no	no	her aunt Jacker 246 East 64 - 2 H. Str. N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	old	Brown	brown	none	Austria	Chernowitz Novosimnitz
8	D/J	Galveston	yes	himself	$25	yes	no	no	father in - law 176 S av. Jefferson Hoffer York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	old	Brown	grey	none	Austria	Austria
9	D/J	D/J city	yes	himself	$ 5	yes	1914	N York	Father - Chamson Joseph 76 - Flushing av. astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	brown	none	Greece	St Etienne
10	Can.	Montreal	yes	himself	$25	no	no	no	Return home - 113 - Hannes St Montreal Canada	no	no	no	yes	Weak abdominal muscles		5		old	fair	Grey	none	France	Perez
11	Mich.	Detroit	yes	Brother	$ 48	yes	no	no	Brother - Theo Gustave Demeuzme 963 ½ - Halcomb St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	old	Blond	brown	none	Belgium	Berkaan
12	Mich.	Detroit	yes	brother	$ 20	no	no	no	Hueban - Camille Deveralder 28 - Jaredon Str. Detz. Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		old	Blond	blue	none	Belgique	Ixden
13	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	—	no	yes	no	Father	no	no	no	no	good	none	5		old	Blond	Blue	none	Belgique	Visden
14	Mich	Detroit	yes	father	no	yes	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		old	blond	blue	none	Belgique	Visden
15	B.C.	Burton	yes	Friend Sojourn	$5	no	no	no	Return home - ate Burton - B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		old	blond	blue	none	Belgique	Staden
16	Conn	Torrington	no	J.P.	$ 8	no	no	no	Brother in - law - Gotfried - Hingal Box - 78 - R. 33 - Torrey Ten Comm.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		old	blond	blue	none	France	Emmerville
17	Conn	Torrington	yes	J.J	no	no	no	no	Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	old	blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Pechaquier
18	Conn	Torrington	no	J.J	no	no	no	no	Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	old	blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Pechaquier
19	Conn	Torrington	no	J.J	no	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	old	blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Pechaquier
20	Conn	Torrington	no	J.J	no	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	old	blond	blue	none	Switzerland	Pechaquier
21	D/J.	D/J. —	yes	himself	$50.	no	no	no	husband - Jacob Topoupaetem 166 Harrisburg av. Brooklyn N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	old	dark	black	none	Austrian	Glorookher
22	Mo.	St Louis	yes	by husband	$ 18	no	no	no	husband Shaban - Agaperan 77 - 11 - Sondecy. Str. St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	old	brown		none	Europe	Jane
23	Mo.	St Louis	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	Father do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	old	brown		none	Europe	Jane
24	Mo.	St Louis	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	old	brown		none	Europe	Jane
25	Mo.	St Louis	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	old	brown		none	Europe	Jane
26	D. J.	D. J.	yes	Himself	$ 1.	yes	1913 1914	D. J.	Cousine - N. Tina N. Hann 12 B 37 Str. D. Jeals	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	old	blond	blue	none	Finland	Humpsola
27	Ill.	Chicago	yes	4	$40	no	no	no	Father - Hishorn - 1344 Dep. Berg ar. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		old	brown	Grey	none	Roumanian	Diabzou
28	Ill.	Chicago	yes	Father	$ 8	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		old	brown	grey	none	Roumania	Mirabeau
29	Ill.	Joliet	yes	Himself	$25	no	no	no	Uncle - Dick Hebel 213 - Logen Av. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		old	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Choisser Berne
30	Conn	Torrington	yes	Himself	$ 50	no	no	no	Uncle - Gotfried - N. Wimgart 70 Wyngton Conn R 33 - Box 78	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	old	brown	blue	none	Lenska	Ostamid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Edward Charles~~ Courrejolles, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Lafayette, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1915

at NY

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joubert des Ouches, Surgeon of the S. S. Espagne, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bordeaux faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19 15 for the Port of Quebec

at Quebec

W C Counsell

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux, APR 25 1931, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)											2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.				NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
													10											
ADMITTED							1					Katz	Morris	24		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Brother Jacque Katz 18 rue des Jardins
ADMITTED							1					Spenbler	Morrid	10		M	S	none	yes		Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Uncle " "
3												Messenguider	Sima	18		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Brother Adolphe Massinguem Paris 15 rue Frederic
ADMITTED												Malti	Marie	34		F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ugivel	Son-Ernest Malti commis 117 Fbd. Damesteeze - Sigale
ADMITTED												Malti	Hans	14		M	S	no	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ugivel	brother
ADMITTED												Malti	Mathilde	24		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ugivel	"
ADMITTED												Malti	Anna	22		F	S	"	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ugivel	"
ADMITTED												Malti	Hilda	10		F	S	no	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Ugivel	"
9												Manet	Etienne	36		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	French	French	France	St Joz	Brother Jean Manet St Joz NON IMM
10												Manet dame	Francine	21		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	French	French	France	Saint Joz	wife Son " " NON IMM
11												Manet Jr	Jean Marie	60		M	M	laborer	no	no	French	French	France	St Jor	uncle NON IMM
12												Nunez	Benito (Rodriguez)	21		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	France	Santa Ysaugre	Uncle - Benicio Santis - Casados Province de Valladolid Spanish
13												Reynaud	Henriette	18		F	S	dress	yes	yes	French	French	France	St Gilles	Grand Father - Brd. Léopard St Gilles France
14												Riem	Charles	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	Monzeux	Uncle - Honoreus Riem Ecole Monzeux près Neufchatel (Suisse)
15												Simonet	Marthe	19		F	S	Hearer	yes	yes	French	French	France	Evricourt	Father - Simonet - Evricourt (Somme) rue des Ormes
ADMITTED												Scheinder (2)	Rabinovitch	52		F	W	no	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	
ADMITTED												Spencer	Flora	20		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	Mother - Spencer - 31 rue des Jardins Paris
18												Van Houteghem	Emma	28		F	W	Housewife	no	no	Belgian	Flemmish	Belgium	Roulers	Brothers - and Sisters
19												"	Madeleine	4		F	S	no	yes	no	Belgian	Flemmish	Belgium	Roulers	no address
20												"	Marie	3		F	S	no	yes	no	Belgian	Flemmish	Belgium	Roulers	" "
21												"	Victor	2		M	S	no	yes	no	Belgian	Flemmish	Belgium	Roulers	" "
22												Wallisen	Ernest	31		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Fabbit Vall.	Brothers - Wallisen Thumzen Einat Voggarburg NON IMM
23												"	Flora	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Fabbit Vall.	" " "
24												"	Elsa	11		F	S	no	no	no	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Fabbit Vall.	" " " NON IMM
25												Zacad	Jean	25		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	France	Paris	" " " NON IMM
26												Zanetti	Antonio	31		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Venise	Father - Venise - Sculpt
27												Petcherevy	Alfred	38		M	M	fisherman	yes	yes	French	French	France	Ile de Sein	Wife Woman - Letrade Petcherevy - St Pierre Miquelon
28												Grignan	Joseph	35		M	M	fisherman	yes	yes	French	French	France	St Pierre Miquelon	Bro Grignan St Pierre Mi
29												Leban	Emilien	35		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	France	St Pierre Miquelon	Bro Leban St Pierre Miquelon
30												Le Jalpe	Français	39		M	M	fisherman	yes	yes	French	French	France	St Pierre Miquelon	Bro Lejalpe St Pierre Miquelon

Closed at expiration thirty. 95

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York May the 4th, ..., 1915

184

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on list.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or idiot, insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	D/Y.	D/Y city	yes	himself	$150	no	no	no	Uncle Mr Meyer. 1536 St Lung. place New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		medium	Brown	black	None	Russia	Klewo
2	D/Y.	D/Y city	yes	Father	no	no	no	no	father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		medium	Brown	black	None	Russia	Klewo
3	Ill	Chicago	yes	her cousin	$50	no	no	no	her cousin Fischmann 1536 - 16 Asbury Str. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		medium	Brown	black	none	Russia	Plock
4	Ill	Chicago	yes	himself	$75	no	no	no	Brother-in-law a. Harry Sonnenberg Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		medium	Brown	black	none	Russia	Plock
5	N.J.	Caldwell	yes	himself	$60	no	no	no	Return home a Caldwell	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2		medium	Grey	Grey	none	Switzerland	Oberwyl El Bern
6	N.J.	Caldwell	yes	"	$60	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2		medium	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Oberwyl El Bern
7	N.J.	Caldwell	yes	"	$60	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Oberwyl El Bern
8	N.J.	Caldwell	yes	"	$60	no	no	no	"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Oberwyl El Bern
9	Can.	Roderville	no	himself	$120	no	no	no	Return home a Roderville Sask Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1/2		medium	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Oberwyl El Bern
10	Can.	"	no	"	30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	French	Fjor
11	Can.	"	no	"	$60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	French	Fjor
12	Cuba	La Harane	no	"	$150	no	no	no	Pierre Manuel Roderville Sask. Canada Father - Rodriguez Juarez Jatibonico (Zona de Camagney - Ile de Cuba) Mother - Elida - Gorz. New York Uncle - Charles Nicolas Jacin Laborer Alden Jowa U.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	French	Fjor
13	N.Y.	New Paltz	yes	father	$44	no	no	no	Brother - Clement Dartmouth Mass 23 Holt Str. 23 Jersey Bedford. Mother-in-law - Son. 30-84 Delaney Str. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Bajadolid	Bajadolid
14	Iowa	Alden	yes	himself	$300	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	fair	blue	none	Spain	St Gilles
15	Mass	New Bedford	"	himself	$150	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	fair	blue	none	Switzerland	Chb Fayetteville
16	N.Y.	Albany	son		$60	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	France	St Sufame
17	N.Y.	N.Y. city	"	himself	$200	no	no	no	Father 1536 Asbury Place N York House band - Jan Houtegan Indien 488 - Woodbridge Str. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	Grey	Grey	none	Russia	Radom
18	Mich.	Detroit	"	husband	$50	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4 1/2		medium	brown	Grey	none	Russia	Radom
19	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	blue	none	Belgian	Kaulers
20	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		medium	brown	blue	none	Belgian	Kaulers
21	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		medium	brown	blue	none	Belgian	Kaulers
22	Can.	Strathcona Columbia	yes	himself	$200 $150	no	no	no	Return home a Andreas Stuckey c/o. 16 Wagen Heyndel Basel	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		medium	blond	blue	none	Schweitz	Ebnat
23	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	blond	blue	none	Schweitz	Ebnat
24	"	"	"	"	$57 cash	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—		medium	blond	blue	none	Schweitz	Ebnat
25	N.Y.	city N.Y.	"	himself	$60	yes	1912 1913	New York	cousin Sebastian Jay Chambers 182 New York ft. 73	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	Greece	Arta
26	Canada	Ontario	no	"	$30	no	no	no	Her friend - Cesarin Silvio 753 St Clerem - Montreal	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		medium	brown	brown	none	Jewess	Scanje
27	F.C.	St Pierre Miquelon	yes	friend	$2	no	no	no	return home - Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	Grey	brown	none	French colonie	St Pierre Miquelon
28	F.C.	St Pierre Miquelon	yes	friend	$40	no	no	no	return home - Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	French colonie	St Pierre Miquelon
29	F.C.	St Pierre Miquelon	yes	friend	$40	no	no	no	return home - Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	French colonie	St Pierre Miquelon
30	F.C.	St Pierre Miquelon	yes	friend	$40	no	no	no	return home - Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	brown	none	French colonie	St Pierre Miquelon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Vincent Charles~~ (Court Jules) (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Espagne, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 19 15

at NY

W C Prendergast

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

9/5 E Stoagna

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maurice Joubert des Ouches, Surgeon of the S. S. Espagne, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Boston faculty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1915 for W Martin Schultz

at NY

W C Latimer

Immigration Officer.

May 4 — 15

14—218

4

135

actual 6/8/75 SI 13

Revised 6/8/73 Trans 17 NS 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Espagne sailing from Bordeaux, APR 25 1915, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)					2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident or Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba. Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED 1						1		Huré	Jules	35	M	M	Laboner Cheeseman	yes	yes	French	French	French Colo	St Pierre Miquelon	bro Woman Mrs Huret St Pierre Miquelon
ADMITTED 2						1		Korercké	Wanda	38	M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	French	French	French colonies	St Pierre Miquelon	bro Woman Korercké St Pierre Miquelon
3								Harlon	James	24	M	S	Cattleman	yes	yes	[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	Yonkers	none
4								Monnier	Rosy	22	M	M	Brakeman	yes	yes	French	French		N. York	no parents in France
ADMITTED 5						1		Slouskeff	Gabriel	24	M	S	Missionary	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Minn	St Paul	Father - D. Kiphone Slouskeff ok Kourok Russia
6								Senna	Alfred	26	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Portugal	Portugais	N.J.	N York	none
DEPORTED 7			1					Le Maliott	Louis	29	M	M	Mécanicien	yes	yes	French	French	French	Bordeaux	wife Mme Le Maliotte 15 rue de Calvin Lorient
8																				
9																				
ADMITTED 10			1					Caugnolo	Mario	10	M	—		no	no	Switzerland	Ital	N	Switzerland	
DEPORTED 11			1					"	Idea	6	F	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Closed at number 96 — Seven

At 3 (to the Cattlemans Certificate) Pearsall

FB Manifest Insp Except nos 3 + 7

Orderly Insp 7

96

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 8 1/7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York May the 4th, 1913 . 186 .

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	1	Barre	Vt	no	French government	no	no		no	Home - St Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	olive	Brown	None	France	St Pierre Miquelon
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	2	"	"	no	"	no	no		no	Home St Pierre Miquelon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	olive	Grey	Brown	none	France	" "
	3	Yonkers		no	himself	yes	1907		Yonkers	return home 111 Main Str. Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	olive	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Cork
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	4	Brooklyn		yes	himself	5 yrs	yes	1910	Yonkers	Wife and baby 302 Edgecombe Av. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	olive	black	Brown	none	England	London
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	5	"		no	himself		yes	1913	Stillwater	Brother Jenna	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	olive	brown	brown	none	Russia	Moscow
IMMIGRANT ALIEN	6	Brooklyn		yes	himself	8 yrs	yes	1903 1913	Providence	305 Atlantic a Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	brown	none	Portugal	St Vincent
	7									Stowaway Ticket Cabin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	out	black	brown	none	French	Orient
	8																							
	9																							
	10	Vt Barre				no				Father Pierre Barre Vt														
	11	" "				yes				" "														
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Form 620 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~Laurent Charles~~ Laurent Jules, of the S. S. Espagne, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1915

at ny

W C Penrose
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 4.

11—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. "Espagne" sailing from Bordeaux April the 25th 1915, Arriving at Port of New York May the 4th 1915

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crugnola	Andrea	38		m	m	U S Citizen	Superior Court of Montpellier Vt 1914 April 15th	Barre, Vt
2	" wife	Laura	32		f	m	"	"	do.
3	"	Mario	10	6	m	s	See sheet 3 No 10		do.
4	"	Idea	6		f	s	Born at Barre, Vt Feb. 28th 1909	Passport No 3232	do.
5	Doyle	John	45		m	s	" Jersey City Sept. 29th 1869	Horseman Cert 519 S/S Champlain Apr 3/15 Vt	75 Bright St. New Jersey Jersey City.
6	Cannen	William	21		m	s	" New York City March 7th 1894	" " 521 " " "	337 Lanotte St. Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Samuel	Emmanuel	21		m	s	" New York City Dec 10th 1894	" " 522 " " "	400 Saratoga Av. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Russel	Harris	30		m	s	" Plymouth Indiana Dec 21st 1885	Hust Joseph. Ct Com Pleas N.Y.C Jan 27-1911	Russel Harris & Plymouth Rundel Co Ltd
9	Schotte	Marie-Louise	42		f	m	———	Passport No 448. U.S. of Am. Embassy in Paris	Home 103 west 60th St. N.Y. City.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5/9 Passage Closed at Number Nine

S B Macaleer Insp for Nos 1 to 2 "

97

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4713

11—1426

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ESPAGNE FRENCH arrived ... 1915, ..., 19..., ..., M., ..., from ... 183

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Hoepengarten, Beile	1	21		1	T band 1:40	to Hebr Aid —	DM	4	2 25	—	—	—
2	Bukrinsky, Rachel	1	7		1	le	Aunt mrs Jessie Pacher 226 E 67 nyc	Beh	5	9 00	1	—	1
3	Kulm, Fritz	1	30		1	d exam		J	25	11 00	6	5	6
4													7
5													7 5 7
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

E S 6 May 4, 1915

1
2 2 2
6 6 6

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

pagne (French Line) arrived May 4, 1915 , 191 . M. , from 18

	NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Michiels, Germain	II Cab	3	12/3	2	L P C 12 noon	Pearsall								5/4	182	Gtd	2nd								—	2	
	Marthe																											
	Beauprez, Augusta	II Cab	1	5/6	2	"	"								5/7	18	NS	1st								6	8	6
	Vanderpole, Valerie																											
	Dochy, Maria	II Cab	1	24/5	3	"									5/7	18	NS	1st								8	12	8
	Marthe																											
	Henry					Taking 5/6/15 - 6 pm. Rel 5/7 12m																						
4	Vanneverbeke, Alice	II Cab	4	4/6	3	"	"								5/7	19	NS	1st								9	12	9
	Marie																											
	Gabriele																											
5	Fartagna, Therese	II Cab	3	26/7	2	"	"								5/5	6	Gtd	10th								2	2	2
	Ferdinand																											
6	Mareschal, Oscar	II Cab	3	5/6	2	"	"								5/4	175	Gtd	1st								—	2	
	Marthe																											
7	Bernatel, Denis	II Cab	3	7/9	3	" Cert	"								5/4	175	Gtd	1st								—	3	
	Marguerite																											
	Migeat, Leona																											
8	Plauscheff, Gabriele		3	3	1	"	Vacate								5/7	153	C	10th								3	2	3
9	Speiser, Morris		2	17	3	"	Dyckes								5/5	162	Ld.	11th								3	0	3
	Flora																											
	Katz, Morris																											
10	Grunder, Gottlieb		1	16	5	"	Dock								5/5	124	K.	2nd								5	5	5
	Emma																											
	Gottlieb																											
	Walter																											
	Ernst																											
11	Rabinowicz, Scheindel		2	16	1	" Cert 220	Dyckes								5/5	139	Ld.	9th								1	—	1
12	Bure, Jules		3	1/2	2	"	Montee								5/5	55	ORS	2nd								2	2	2
	Roverole, Maude																											
13	Hirshorn, Abraham Isaac		1	27/8	2	"	Dock		5/6	160	Ld.				5/7	6	NS	1st								6	6	6

RECORD OF DETENTIONS AT ELLIS ISLAND. No.

Arrived ... 191 ... M., ... from ...

Name	Manifest: Group	No.	No. in Group	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Excl. Date	Det.—Excl. Page	Det.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
Brugnola, Mario	3	101	2	L P C 240	Magatee	3/18	1165	S				3/6	176	24 3								4	4	4
Ida (Claims U S Born)																		Dr & U S Born						
Mathe, Maria	2	4	5	" 250 Cert	Dykes							3/6	67	3 1/2	12 45							10	10	10
Hana																								
Matilda				HOLD for Medical																				
Nicola																								
Nina																								
Malicott Louis	3			Stowaway Dr cert LPC. 3 13	Mag	3/3	1662	d																
Fritz	1		19	Cert 7 M S L 5 1/2	11 30 Johnson	3/25	70	IPS								7/27	11 45	Landed	11	3/8	Espagne	4	3	4
																						63	64	63
																								77
																						18	17	18

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5557

May 2-4-1915

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 23 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 23 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

2409